
FILM
NUMBER
2048


FILM
NUMBER
2048

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 8

From A.D.L. Edmonton.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 22/27 Apl

Subject.

Re inspection of
S.E. 16-45-22 W 4th entry-
of Iver Hagen
D.D. Apl 377783

Form No. 7.

No. 377783

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Iver Hagen
Hillsboro

Date

" (when rec'd.) 24 Oct 4 Nov 40

Subject Wants to abandon
N.E. 16 45 22 W 4

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

THE "DRIARD"

Best Hotel North of Calgary

B. F. Boyce, Proprietor

DEPARTM... OF INTS
18...
WINNIP...
CANAD...

#77783

Vetaskiwin, Alta, Oct 24th 1896

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Dear Sir. I wish to abandon my claim the south east quarter of sec 16 Tp 45 Ran 22 west 4th and and keep my right to put on a homestead in South Alberta as I wish to handle stock and find that a much better stock country. I am going to winter in Grait Falls Montana so please send any papers you wish to send. to my address at that place

Yours very Truly

Iver. Hagen.

Grait Falls Montana

471897

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 6/11 *1896*

Reference No. 37783

In reply to your letter of the 24th inst. I am directed to say that if you will return the ~~letter~~ enclosed form, after executing the same in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, your request to be allowed to abandon your entry for the south East quarter of Section 16-45-22 W 4th M will receive consideration

No 1441

Exc

Draft approved.

37329
7-11-96

Iver Hagen Esq.
Great Falls
Montana
U.S.A.

Form No. 19

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
When you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

E.M.

LETTER

FILE 471807

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th December, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sent 20-12-00 apP

PAT. B'CH.

DEC 22 1900

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I am to inform you that the Local Agent at Edmonton, is being instructed not to grant entry, for the S.E.¼ of 16, 45, 22, West 4th M., if vacant, to any one other than yourself, before the 1st of September, 1901, without communicating with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Carl Oskar Effert, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

471897

COMMISSIONER.



853576

Jan 22 1904 The

INTERIOR.
FEB 1 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Pleas send me a blank to put applications to probe up as i have been here Three years This March

1 9

address

Albert Meyer
Lemiville P O
Alberta N W T

South East quarter 16 = 45 22 ~~22 46~~

W 4

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

L. P.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 471897.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1904.

Copy to Agent at Edmonton, Alta.

Sent
C. P.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultime, and in reply to say that your wish to make application for patent for the South-East quarter of Section 16, Township 45, Range 22, West Fourth Meridian, will have attention if you will carefully fill in and return here the enclosed form, showing the residence and improvements you have effected upon the land.

3.12.04

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Albert Meyer, Esq.,
Lewisville,
Alberta.

85856
471894 J
866247

COMMISSIONER.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION BRANCH FEB 2 1904 OTTAWA

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Albert Alleger.

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E¼ Sec 16 Tp 45 Rge 22. M. 4.

INTERIOR. FEB 24 1904 Dominion Lands

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Albert Alleger. age 54. Lemsville Alt.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married. a wife one son. three daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Sep. 10. 1900.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. April 16. 1901.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Never absent.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. All the time.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. Farming only.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. house $100 barn 50. chicken house 25. hog house 25. well 25. cattle shead 15. granary 50. Fence Two miles $150.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Three horses. Fifteen head of cattle Eight hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. April. 1901.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 25 acres, cropped 12 acres, 1902 broke 5 acres, cropped 30 acres.

1903 " 5 " " 35 " 19.... " ..... " " ..... "

19.... " ..... " " .. 19.... " ..... " " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Fifty acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Twenty five acres, hay land Twenty five acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Eighty acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Sealed completly out in 1901 and last one 1902.

Dated at Albert Alger.

Feb. 15. 1904

Signature Albert Alger

Witness to Signature Wm Alger.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
North-West Territories } ss.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Albert Meyer formerly of the State of Nebraska, in the United State of America now of Lewisville Alta in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Albert Meyer under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District: and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Albert Meyer

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Albert Meyer has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 24 day of February one thousand nine hundred and four.

(Signed) Harry H. Robertson

Acting Clerk of the Court.

Sworn Statement of Frank W. Bottorff of Sec. 22

Thp. 44 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Meyer for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 15 Thp 45 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence upon above homestead? — Since 1901 on my own land as above

3. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1901

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — April 1901

5. What portion of each year since last date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof. — Continuously

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — At home

7. Where have his family resided, what he performed and done? — At home

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much acreage has he under cultivation each year?

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres
Year 1 ..... He has now
Year 1 ..... 30 to 40 acres
Year 1 ..... broken and in
Year 1 ..... crop "
Year 1 ..... " "

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he now and has had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — He has now 3 horses 16 to 18 Cattle

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 26' Log $100.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 2 mile fence $100.00

12. What other buildings and improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Stable $30. Granary $40 Chicken house $25. Hog pen $20 Cattle Shed $10. Well $20 Outching $75.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and now applies for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Frank W. Bottorff of Highland Park Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at McLeod River this 16th day of June 1904

Frank W. Bottorff

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. Rodd

Ex officio Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

JUN 17 1904

2847

Rec'd 25-1-04 Ewd.

Sworn Statement of Albert Meyer

Dunsville Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE ¼

of Section 16 Twp. 45 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Albert Meyer, 44 years, Dunsville Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Naturalization 14th Sept 1900

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Spring 1901

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — 16th April 1901

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof. — Continuously

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ✓

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions —

(a) Describe such land. — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence with you? And for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 Children Continuously

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1901	Broke	25	acres, cropped	12 acres.
Year 1902	"	5	"	30 "
Year 1903	"	5	"	35 "
Year 1904	"	3	"	35 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

	Cattle	horses	pigs
1901	5	2	
1902	10	3	
1903	13	3	1
1904	17	3	4

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x26 Log $100 ✓

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile Fence $60 ✓

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18x18 $50 ✓ Chicken house 75 ✓ Hog house 25 ✓ Granary 50 ✓ Cattle Shed $15 ✓ Well $25 ✓ Cellar 25 ✓ Outbuilding $75 ✓

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not Agriculture

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 158 (New).

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Albert Meyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hepburn this 15th day of June 1904, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Albert Meyer

J. F. Dobbs
Clerk Ex Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 17th A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edm District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of John Scarf of Sec. 22

Thp. 44 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Meyer for SE 1/4 of Sec. 16 Thp 45 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian. 906028

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you been on the land? — Since 1901 on my own claim as above

3. When did you commence residence? — April 1901

4. When did you commence to break and cultivate? — April 1901

5. What portion of your claim is under cultivation? — Continuously

6. When and from whom did you purchase the improvements? — —

7. Where have you lived since you made your entry? — Melville

8. How many acres have you broken each year?
Year 1901 Broke 35 acres cropped — acres
Year 1902 He has now 35 acres broken
Year 1903 " " " "
Year 1904 " " " crop
Year 1905 " " " "
Year 1906 " " " "

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? — He has Cattle about 17 Cattle 3 horses

10. What is the nature and value of your buildings? — 16×26 Roof $75.00 Above 2 Sheds $60.00 Stable $60 Granary $75 Chicken Coop $5 Hog pen $5 Cattle Shed $25 Well $20 Outbuildings $75 to $2

11. What extra cultivation have you done, and what is the value of the same? — No

12. Have you any unfinished litigation affecting your application? — Yes.

13. Do you know of any reason why your application should not be granted? —

Dated at Battleford
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John Scarf of Highland Park Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 15th day of June 1907. John Scarf

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. N. Bole
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reference No. 471897 -

Ottawa 7th Septr. 1904-

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Noyes,

Secretary.

Alfred Meyer, Esq.,
Lewisville,
Alberta -

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47182

INTERIOR
NOV 12 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

REGISTRATION BRANCH TO FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 2 1904

INTERIOR
OCT 3 1904
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Sir,

BR. per

I have to inform you that a [illegible] for

of Section 16

in Township 45 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st September 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Albert Ware, Esq
Lowell
Mass.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 471909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From a&L. Lethbridge

Date 19/27 apl.

" (when rec'd)

Subject Reply to Memo. re

area of pt of SE. 18-7-28 W4.

given in Return of 3rd inst.

SE 18-7-28 W 4 West of River

SW 18-7-28 W South of River

47909 Letter No. 94

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

Westbrook

Re your Return of the

3 Ph Reg-k:—

1327

Ph.S.E-31-7-28 W 4 116.4 Ac

S of Riv.

How do you make the area 129 acres. What is the date of the right which the Company attached to 19/3/98 relate, &c

PAT. BCH. 13847.
MAY 12 1898
RECEIVED

PAT. BCH.
APR 1898
RECEIVED

When looking at the Ep: plan must have looked at the Entire West quarter the area of which is 129 acres. South of the River. Mr. Cox was requested to procure from Le Grandeur a Statement in writing as to the proper Spelling of his Christian name.

E.J.T. Bottingham
a dr

This entry is for 40 acres I suppose. or if not the 129 acre area. the proper reply you should make to give me area.

H. 1/98
29/4/98

Lethbridge 20th Apl. 98.

Answer

The area contained in the Canadian Entry for which Le Grandeur was granted Entry, Viz. pt. S. of River of the S.E. Sec: 18-7-28. W. 4th 116 is according to the Township plan 40. acres

E.J.T. Bottingham

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 15th April, 1898.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

L.M.

LETTER 604560
FILE 471999

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th June, 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 29 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

File to Patent Branch.

Sir,

In reply to your favour of the 31st ultimo, File 13577, I am to inform you that according to the application for entry by the late Moses Le Grandeur, and also by the return from your office, his entry covers that portion of the S.E.1/4 of 12 - 7 - 28, West 4, lying South of the river, which, according to the township plan, includes 40 acres.

With regard to the N.E.1/4 of 7 - 7 - 28, West 4, that portion North of Creek and West of River was accepted by the C. & E. Railway, as also that part of the same section South of the River, with the exception of 5.05 acres, which have been patented to the C.P.R.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dom. Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

M.M.M.

LETTER.....

FILE.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,.....

=2=

S. E. ¼ of 16. 7. 26 W. 4th. (Description given in application for entry and in Return.

South of River, 40 ac. Hom. 7066 - 24 Mar. '96.

Moses La Grandeur.

See Ref. 471969.

App. 1527 - [illegible] - [illegible].

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Cox.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Agent Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, N. W. T.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

M.H.M.

LETTER.....

FILE..... 60260
471909.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd Augt. 1901.

Copy to A. E. Cox, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Pincher Creek, ALTA.

T-7
3.8.01

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that upon looking into the matter of the application for patent of the legal representatives of the late Moses Lagrandeur, the facts of the case appear to be as follows!--

Mr. Lagrandeur was granted 320 acres in settlement of his claim, viz.- the N.W. ¼ of 7, as a homestead, and the N. ½ of the S. W. ¼ of 7 and the S. ½ of the S.W. ¼ of 18, as a sale, all in township 7, range 28, West of 4th M.

It appears that he availed himself of the privilege of second entry by acquiring that portion of the S.E. ¼ of Section 18, lying West of the River, in the township above mentioned, but no other land was allotted to him, neither does it appear that he claimed the N.E. ¼ of section 7, as stated by Mr. Cox.

I quote for your information a memorandum prepared from our records here!--

N.E. ¼ of 7. 7. 28 W. 4.

Pt. North of Creek & West of River. Accepted by Cal. & Ed. R'y and assigned to C. & E. Land Co.

Pt. South of River, Accepted by " "

Pt. S. of River, 5.00 ac. Cal. & Ed. Grant 70 Pat'd to C. P. R.

N.W. ¼ of 7. 7. 28 W. 4th.

Hom. 41557-17 Dec. '08. Moses La Grandeur, Patented.

S.W. ¼ of 7. 7. 28 W. 4th.

L.S. 5 and 6, Sale 11590, Moses La Grandeur, Patented.

L.S. 344, Accepted by Cal. & Ed. R'y.

604369

Lr NO 21591
File 13577

Department of the Interior,

In your reply refer to No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge Dec 13 th 1899 1900

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
DEC 19 1900
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of The Legal representatives of Moses Le Grandeur *who holds entry for the* South West 1/4 Lying West of Old Mans River *Section* 18 *Township* 7 *Range* 28 West 4 th. *M.*

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D.

LETTER 604360

FILE

Copy for A.D.I. Lethbridge, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th December, 1900

Madam,

On examining your application for patent for the S.W.¼, lying west of Old Man's River, 18--7--28, W. 4th M., made on behalf of the legal representatives of the late Moses le Grandeur, I beg to say that as the land was only entered for by him on the 24th of March, 1898, the application cannot be approved until three years have elapsed, counting from that date. You should then appear before the Local Agent or Homestead Inspector and execute a supplementary statement, when your case will be further considered.

I may explain that as Mr. le Grandeur was living on his first homestead he cannot be allowed to count any time prior to entry for his second homestead.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary

Mrs. Julia le Grandeur,

Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

624672

No. 24114

File No. L3337

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge March 28 th., ~~1900~~ 1901

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION APR 2 1901 OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT LANDS & APR 4 1901 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 28 th. December last file ~~604360~~ I beg to request that you will kindly return the application for patent made by Mrs Julia Legrandeur for that part of the S. E. ¼ I8 - 7 - 28 West 4 th Meridian lying South of Old Man's River.

Your obedient servant

a Agent Dom Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa Ont.,

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETTER

D.

FILE
004360

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

11th April, 1901.

Enclosure

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the application for patent of Mrs. Julia Degenstein, for the S.E. 18--7--26, W. 4th M., as requested in your letter of the 28th ultimo. Ref. your file No 10577.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

604360

X 629050

Lr NO 24427
File NO I3577

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 25 1901
SECRETARY OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

In your reply refer to No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge April 22nd 1901

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 27 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the applica-
tion for patent, duly recommended, of The Legal Representative
of Moses Legrandeur
of Old Mans River *who holds entry for the* S.W.¼ lying South
Section I8 *Township* 7 *Range* 28 West 4 th *M.*

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

FORM No 33.
5,000 11-99.

PLAN OF

SECTION ..... TOWNSHIP .....

RANGE .....

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1



NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of Correction lines on both sides of which posts are planted

From the Official Records of the Dominion Lands Office.

Certified Correct,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

In any letter about more than one subject to the same writer write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give date and number.

LETTER .....

FILE .....

D

604360

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

30th April, 1901.

Enclosure

T.D. 30.4.01

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of the legal representatives of Moses Je Grandeur for the S.W.¼ lying south of Old Man's River, of 18--7--28, W. 4th M., and the supplementary statement made out for the S.E.¼ lying South of the Old Man's River, of the same section, and to draw your attention to the mistake evidently made in describing the land. The accompanying sketch shews the course of the river, and by it the S.½ of the S.W.¼ was sold and patented to the present applicant. The application for entry is for the S.E.¼, 129 acres, evidently a mistake in area, and the transaction is shewn in your office return as for the S.E.¼ S. of the River.

Aer 47196

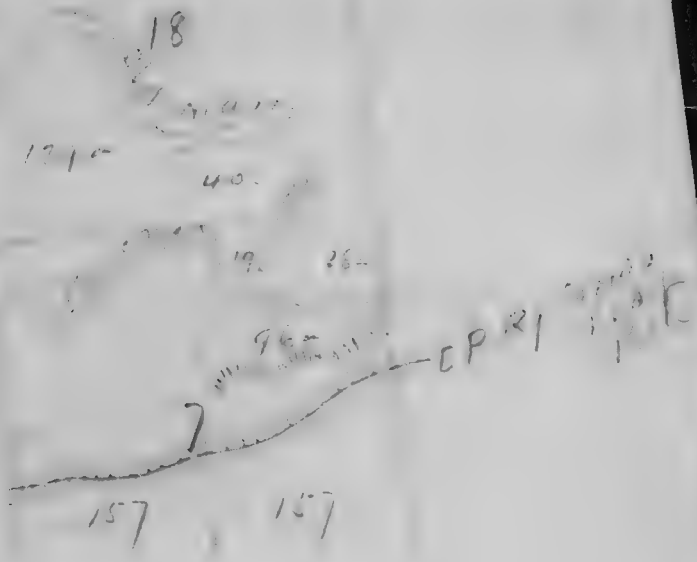
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

e Agent of Dominion Lands,

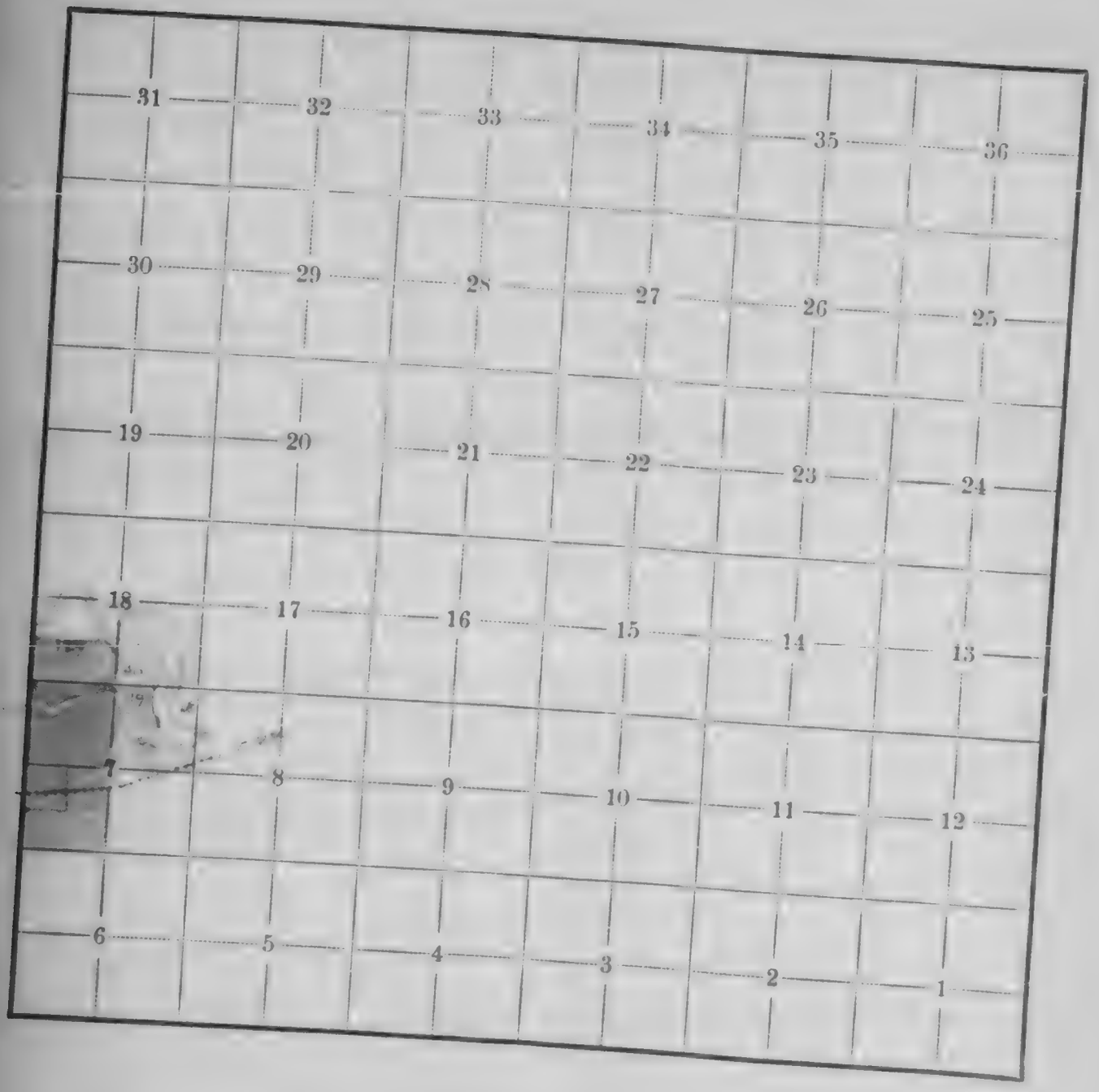
Lethbridge,

Alberta.

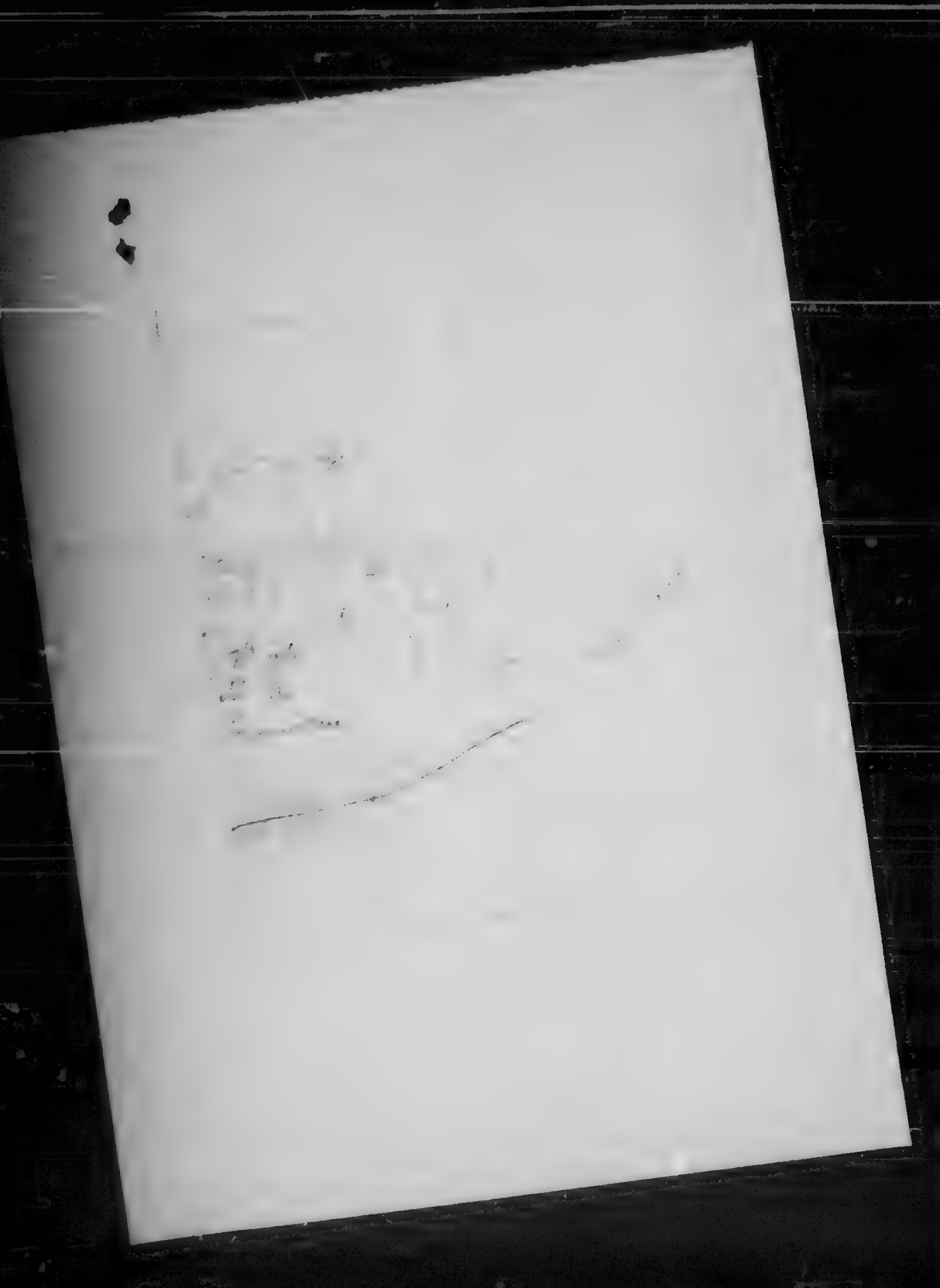

18
40
CP 21
157
157

SKETCH OF

TOWNSHIP No. 7 RANGE [illegible] WEST OF 1 MERIDIAN



Form 18 B.



Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote this number.

M.M.M.

LETTER.....

FILE.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,.....

-2-

S. E. ¼ of 18. 7. 28 W. 4th. (Description given in application for entry and in Return.

South of River, 40 ac. Hom. 70698 - 24 Mar. '98.

Moses La Grandeur.

See Ref. 471909.

App. 1527 - 40 - 246.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Cox.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, N. W. T.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give this number.

H.H.M.

LETTER.....

FILE..... 604060 471960.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1901.

Copy to A.E. Cox, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands,
Pincher Creek, ALTA.

T.T. 3.8.01

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that upon looking into the matter of the application for patent of the legal representatives of the late Moses Lagrandeur, the facts of the case appear to be as follows:--

Mr. Lagrandeur was granted 320 acres in settlement of his claim, viz.- the N.W. ¼ of 7, as a homestead, and the N. ½ of the S. W. ¼ of 7 and the S. ½ of the S.W. ¼ of 18, as a sale, all in township 7, range 28, West of 4th M.

It appears that he availed himself of the privilege of second entry by acquiring that portion of the S.E. ¼ of Section 18, lying West of the River, in the township above mentioned, but no other land was allotted to him, neither does it appear that he claimed the N.E. ¼ of section 7, as stated by Mr. Cox.

I quote for your information a memorandum prepared from our records here:--

N.E. ¼ of 7. 7. 28 W. 4.

Pt. North of Creek & West of River, Accepted by Cal. & Ed. R'y and assigned to C. & E. Land Co.

Pt. South of River, Accepted by " "

Pt. S. of River, 5.03 ac. Cal. & Ed. Grant 70 Pat'd to C. P. R.

S.W. ¼ of 7. 7. 28. W. 4th.

Hom. 41367-17 Dec. '00. Moses La Grandeur, Patented.

S.E. ¼ of 7. 7. 28 W. 4th.

L.S. 5 and 6, Sale 11590, Moses La Grandeur, Patented.

L.S. 344, Accepted by Cal. & Ed. R'y.

Statement of Harold James Smith of Sec. 19

Tph. 6 Rge. 29 W. of 4th M Meridian, in reference to the application of Julia Le Grandeur for her Patent

N.½ for ~~E.½~~ of Sec. 18 Tp 7 Rge. 28 W

of 4th Meridian.

N.½ 2nd Homestead ~~E.½~~ 18-7-28 W4th M Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation? Farming.

2. How long have you known Julia Le Grandeur the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? seventeen years sec 19-6-29 W4th M & Calgary Dec 1890 Residence in 1890 Cultivation. Not known.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Continuously

4. When did he build his house thereon? —

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Not absent to my knowledge & myself, widow and 2 children in 1890 and from then Continuously.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Not known, on the quarter,

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year, or is a part of each kept elsewhere?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, or how far the land is more valuable for Agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Cattle an average of 115 last each year

Horses " " 25 " "

24 × 30 value $900

None on 2nd About 1¼ miles on 1st

Stable $300 " $200

Dwelling house $50 "

Not to my knowledge

Grazing only

1st Homestead Entry N.½ 18-7-28 W4th M

Not to my knowledge

None.

Ditto.

Pincher Creek
Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I Harold James Smith of Pincher Creek, Alberta N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 5th day of November 1908

Harold James Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Julia L. Grandeur widow of Hosea L. Grandeur deceased in support of his application for her Patent for South ½ of ¼ of Section 18. Twp. 7. Rge. 28 W. of 4th Meridian. Ivory Creek Lake Diana Area

2nd Homestead of S½ 18-7-28 W 4th Pre-emption N½ 18-7-28 W 4th

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Julia L. Grandeur. Age 43 years. Cypress Creek, Alberta, N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

British, late husband was British by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming & stock raising

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 24th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

House is built on N½ 7-7-28 W 4th Apr
residence on N½ 7-7-28 W 4th July 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Cultivation Spring of 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not been absent.

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and six children.
In July 1898.
Continuously.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Breaking 1894 32 Acres None
Cultivation None.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900
Cattle.	150.	175.	195.	200.
Horses.	22.	26.	35.	40
Pigs	4.	6.	7.	9

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

24 × 30 ft Value $900.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile on 2nd. About 1½ miles on 1st

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Table 2 wo. Value $300.00
Sheds 100 × 18 ft $200.00
Stable 30 × 50 ft
Granary 30 × 50 ft
All to my knowledge

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No, Not for anything.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes 1st Homestead NW¼ 7-7-28 W 4th, Lost.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Pincher Creek
Alberta

In the matter of the Application of Julia L. Grandeur

for Patent for S.E. ¼ Sec. 17 Twp. 7 Rge. 30 W 4th Mer.

I, Julia L. Grandeur do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act, Chap. 54 of 1908.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta this 29th day of September A.D. 1909.

The mark of Julia L. Grandeur

Made in my presence

Arthur Leslie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. and she signed by mark as to allegation May 22 - 1913 by me Julia L. Grandeur

Commissioner Arthur L. Leslie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

April 1910

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge, N. W. T. District.

18

Witness,

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DEC 11 1909
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

RF-1 40

ORIGINAL

029050 604360

DEC 18 1903 DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

AUG 15 1905 DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Statement

of William Robinson Haynes of Sec. 9 Tph. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Julia E Grandeau for her Patent for W½ of Sec. 16 Tp. 7 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian lying South of Old Stone Creek

W.R.H. Had S.E. Lot 11 2nd Homestead ~~S.E. ¼ 16-7-28 W 4th~~ Pre-emption S.W. ¼ 7-7-28 W 4th

1. What is your occupation? Lumberman
2. How long have you known Julia E Grandeau the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Three years Leg 9-7-29 W 2nd 5
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? I believe he was
4. When did he build his house thereon? Home was built on 1st Homestead
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence on S.W. ¼ 7-28 W 4th as I began. Cultivation since 1897.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent to my knowledge.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and four children Began residence in 1897 and since Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 2nd ~~About 2 acres broke in 1897 but not cultivated.~~ None
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained patent for same? ~~Cattle an average of 30 head each year~~ None
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 30 ft Cabin $ 600
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Fence 2nd 1 4 mile N 1st 1 " $ 250
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stables $ 250 New house $ 20 Sheds $ 100 Ox pen $ 50 Not to my knowledge
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether of economical value or not. Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is cancelled? Yes Not to my knowledge except 1st
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead entry and in his application for patent? Yes

Dawson Yukon Territory

To wit:

I William Robinson Haynes of Victoria Home, Dawson Yukon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Dawson Yukon this tenth day of December 1903. William Robinson Haynes

Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK.

Date of Patent as to Quarter Section and Lot above mentioned the 27th July 1905 W. R. Haynes Clerk

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.

Reg'd No. 471909

Ottawa 21st August, 1909

Sir,

Referrin to your letter of the 10th instant, File 43552, I am to direct your attention to the fact that the supplementary statement in support of the application for patent for the S.E.1/4 of 12 - 7 - 28, West 4, which was returned to you with the letter from the Department, dated the 30th of April 1901, did not accompany the application. Please have it forwarded.

It is also observed that the evidence given in support of the application for patent shows that no fencing has been done, and as advantage is being taken of the provision in the law allowing residence elsewhere than on the homestead, the attention of the legal representative should be directed to the practice of the Department of requiring 80 acres of the homestead to be substantially fenced. This must be done before the application can be dealt with. Perhaps the supplementary statement will show that the fencing has been done

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alta.

Copy for Head Office.

43924
1557

Lethbridge, Alta., 14th September, 1909.

809905

S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 18-7-28 W. 4.

Sir,

In reference to the application of the legal representative of [illegible] I beg to state that the evidence given in support of the application for patent shows that no farming has been done and no advantage is being taken of the provision allowing residence elsewhere than the homestead. It will be necessary to have 80 acres of the homestead substantially fenced before the application can be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dom. Lands.

A.F. Cox, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands,
Pincher Creek, Alta.



MODERN IN ALL APPOINTMENTS — LARGE SAMPLE ROOMS
BUS MEETS ALL TRAINS — $2.00 PER DAY
HEATED THROUGHOUT WITH STEAM

1436082

HOTEL ARLINGTON

MITCHELL & DOBBIE, PROPS.

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA July 31 1907

PAT. BUR
AUG 10 19
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
AUG 8
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA.

Land Comichoonr
Ottawa Canada

Gentlemen

will you be kind enough to give me some information in regards to Sec 18 Town 7 Range 28 that Portion of said Sec Laying South of the old Mail River that is the S E 1/4 of the same or all of said Sec on the South side. Can this be bought and on what conditions and what Price if the same can be bought — I have a homestead on the N. Side of the River and would like to buy the same this Land is good only for grazing purpose Please let me know the Regards to this and Oblidge

Yours Respectfully
Barr
Pincher Station
Alb
Canada

Tp. 7. Rge. 28 W. of 4th M.



19 20

17

7 8

6 5

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office, JAN 19 LETHBRIDGE

I Certify that Julie Le Boufleur, widow of late Moses de Boufleur who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for South East, west of old Man River, of Section Number 18 Township 7 Range 28 of the 4 Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this day of 190

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Local Agent.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 1 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 12 Thp 1 Rge 30 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on the said homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he had on upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1		Broke	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on the same and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 29 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of Julia E Gardiner
Widow of the late Lewis Gardiner
Canadian Swedish Creek in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½ 7 2 2 W 4

of Section 18 Twp. 7 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post-office address?

Julia E Gardiner age 55
Canadian Swedish Creek

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Married homesteader a British subject
by naturalization

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 1908

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

[illegible]

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof.

[illegible]

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

N.E. N W 7 18 22 W 4

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

N E N W Section 7 Tp. 7 Rge. 22 W. 4 M.

(a.) Describe such land.

[illegible]

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

[illegible]

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

Frame house 24x30 value 1100.00
Stable, shed, chicken house, stable
value 100.00 each

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

Yes

(f.) What residence have you performed upon it?

Has resided continuously
during the past 4 years

8. Of whom do your family consist, when [illegible] first commence residence upon your homestead, and [illegible] at present, and each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self, three children since
married and two dead

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	[illegible]		"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are [illegible] have you [illegible] during each year since date of homesteading entry? Give number in each year.

I've had an average of 30 head
of cattle & each year since
[illegible]

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house on homestead

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Enclosed with fence N W 4 18-7-22
and [illegible] N E

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 out buildings

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No indications of minerals

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

[illegible]

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta
County of Edmonton
To wit:

I, Julia E Gardiner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 10th day of January 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Julia E Gardiner
her mark

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 19th A.D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fiske Roy Dixon
for Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

1766375

Thp. 6 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 10 Thp 7 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant? In the event of more than one year, where have you lived since you began residence upon the homestead?

28 years in my present homestead district

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?

Improved continuously on the NW 7-7-28 my time since 1888

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Improved continuously on NW 7-7-28 in addition to my homestead from [illegible] to present date

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Same as above

7. Where have he usually resided when he performed his duties?

Year [illegible] Acres [illegible] acres

Year [illegible] " " "

Year [illegible] " " "

Year [illegible] " " "

Year [illegible] " " "

Year [illegible] " " "

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced cultivating the same, and how much has he cultivated each year?

Purchased one waggon, one set of harness, one cow, 30 chickens, 2 pigs, 20 tons of coal, 1 grain binder, 1 set of harrows

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and fowl has the applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Enclosed 1 mile with N. - NW 18-7-28

12. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No buildings

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entitled to the same?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Morgan Bell [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of February 190 6

Morgan Bell [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

13577

Form A.

No. 1327

Application for a Homestead Entry.

1898

I, Moses, Le-Grandeur

of Pincher Creek District of Alberta N.W.T.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 and the amendment thereto, A.S.1894 of clause 18 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the South east quarter section of Section number Eighteen of the Seventh Township, in the Twentyeighth Range West of the Fourth Meridian.

Moses Le-Grandeur

Lethbridge
Feby 28th 1898

District.

Note: [illegible]

Eight	British	Montreal	Ranches

FORM No 3

Form D. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead, after three years' residence and cultivation.

I, Moses Le-Grandeur do solemnly Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; that I obtained entry for the North west quarter section of Section Seven Township Seven Range Twenty eight of the Fourth Meridian, as a Homestead, on the 17th day of December 1888, having resided on the Homestead since 1884 being the only Homestead for which I have received a patent or certificate of recommendation for patent; that I resided upon and cultivated the same for three years, and that I had earned title to my said Homestead, on or before the second day of June, 1890, certificate of which fact, signed by the proper Agent of Dominion Lands, and countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, I now produce.

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of February 1898 before me.

Moses Le-grandeur

Arthur Edgar Cox
Sub-Agent.

No. of Application 1337

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

SECOND HOMESTEAD

AND

Affidavit in support of same where patent has been recommended for applicant's

PREVIOUS HOMESTEAD.

Name Alex E Grandeau

Date Feb 21st 1885

Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.
March 19th 1898

R.166.

Sir

In reply to yr $\frac{13476}{13577}$ 4 inst

13703

"Jos^e Moses Le Grandeur" is spelled as here written. "Moise" is intended for "Moise" which is the French form of "Moses" I have asked Jos^e Moses Le-Grandeur to furnish the statement you ask for, but at present he and his are quarantined in consequence of diphtheria and it is not probable that I can obtain it in reasonable time. probably a copy of this letter attached to his application will be satisfactory to the Department under the circumstances,

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Authur Saber
Sub Agt Dom: Lands

H. A. Cottingham Esq.
Agent Dom: Lands.
Lethbridge. Alta

1927429

CANADA:
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
TO WIT.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF MACLEOD.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

BE IT KNOWN, that upon search being this day made in the office of the Clerk of the above named Court at Macleod, it plainly appears, that on the Eighteenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand and nine Hundred. - - LETTERS PROBATE of the last Will and Testament of Moise La,randeur, late near the village of Pincher Creek, in the Judicial District of Macleod, Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, deceased, were granted by His Majesty's District Court of the District of Macleod aforesaid to Edward La Grandeur, Rancher, and Julia La Grandeur, Widow, both of near the village of Pincher Creek in the province of Alberta aforesaid, the Executor and Executrix named in the said Will; which said Letters " now remain of Record in the District Court of the District of Macleod: The true tenor thereof being in the words following, that is to say: - - - -

" IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, ----
-------- JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA. --------

In the matter of the probate of the Will of, Moise Lagrandeur, Deceased. ---------- BE IT KNOWN, that on the Eighteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand and nine hundred, the last Will and Testament of Moise La Grandeur, late of the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, Rancher, deceased, who died on or about the Twenty fourth day of March, A.D. 1900, at his ranche near the village of Pincher Creek, in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode and was residing at his said ranche, near the Village of Pincher Creek aforesaid, in the said Judicial District, was Proved and Registered in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories aforesaid, and now remains of Record in the Office of the Clerk of the said Court, within the said Judicial District, at Macleod, in the said Provisional District of Alberta: the true tenor of the said Will being in the words and figures following, that is to say:-

" ----- L A S T W I L L A N D T E S T A M E N T .
" ----------

" I, Moses Dumontet La Grandeur, of near the village of
" Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta, North West
" Territories of the Dominion of Canada, rancher, do
" hereby declare this to be my LAST WILL AND TESTA-
" ment. --------- I DO HEREBY GIVE AND BEQUEATH unto
" my dear wife Julia La Grandeur all my cattle, live
" stock, personal property, household furniture and
" effects, and also the North West Quarter of Section
" Seven in Township seven, Range twenty eight West of xx
" the fourth Meridian in the aforesaid District of

" Alberta, and Legal subdivisions Five and Six in
" Section seven and legal subdivisions three and four
" in section eighteen both in Township seven Range
" twenty eight West of the Fourth Meridian in the said
" District of Alberta, and all my real and personal
" estate whatsoever and wheresoever to hold unto her,
" her heirs, executors and administrators according to
" respective nature and qualities of the said premises;
AND in the event of my said wife Julia La Grandeur
" predeceasing me, this testator, I GIVE AND BEQUEATH
" unto my eldest son Edward La Grandeur all my said
" real and personal estate wheresoever and whatsoever
" to hold unto him, his heirs, executors, and administra
" -tors according to respective natures and qualities
" of the said premises absolutely and forever. AND
" I hereby appoint my said wife Julia La Grandeur and my
" said son, Edward La. Grandeur executrix and executor
" of this my said Last Will and Testament.----- IN
" WITNESS WHEREOF I the said Moses Dumontet La Grandeur
" of near Pincher Creek aforesaid have to this my LAST
" WILL AND TESTAMENT contained in this sheet of paper,
" set my hand and seal this 3rd day of February A.D.
1900. ----------Moise La Grandeur Dumontet. ---
" SIGNED by the said testator as, and for his LAST
" WILL AND TESTAMENT in the presence of us, present
" at the same time, who at his request, and in his
" presence, and in the presence of each other, have
" subscribed our names as witnesses. ------- -----
" ------- ------- J.H. Maceachern --- Arthur C. Kennis.
AND that Administration OF ALL AND SINGULAR the Estate
and Effects Rights and Credits of the said deceased, and
in any way concerning his said Will, was GRANTED to
Edward La Grandeur, Rancher, and Julia La Grandeur, Widow,
both of near the village of Pincher Creek aforesaid, the

Executor and Executrix named in the said Will:
They having been first SWORN faithfully to administer the real and personal Estate and Effects of the said testator, by paying his just debts and the legacies contained in his said Will, so far as the same will thereunto extend and the law bind them: And to exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the real and personal Estate and Effects, Rights and Credits of the said testator: And to render a just and full account of their Executorship whenever required by law so to do.

WITNESS the Honourable David Lynch Scott, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the said North West Territories.

C. N. Campbell.
Clerk of the Court.

IN FAITH AND TESTIMONY WHEREOF THESE LETTERS TESTIMONIAL ARE ISSUED.

GIVEN at Macleod in the Judicial District of Macleod at the time of the aforesaid SEARCH and the SEALING of these presents this the Fifteenth day of Jul in the year of Our Lord One Thousand, Nine Hundred and Nine.

Clerk of the District Court.

D. C. D. K.

In the matter of the Estate of

Moise La Grandeur.

Deceased.

Exemplification of
LETTERS PROBATE.

1927429 Form No. 37.
200 Rms. 1/'08

No.

File No. 13577

H. L.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta. 16th Aug. 1909 190

H.O.Ref. 471909.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Probate of Will, of the late M.L.LeGrandeur which is required in connection with the issue of patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 18, west of river, in Township 7, Range 28 West of the 4th mer.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

Form 81 a.
30,000-27-11-08.

File No 471909

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for R. of S.E. 1/4 of Section 18 in Township 7 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, which lies West of right bank of Ste Marie River bearing date the 30th Sept. 1909. and that of Julia La Grandeur as Personal Representative of the late Moise La Grandeur has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Edward La Grandeur, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.G.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/27 apl.

Subject.

Re applin. of Henry Dahl for prac. N½ 28-47-23 W4

471911

In your reply
Please refer to No.

2.171.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 2nd April, 189

Copy for H. O.

APR 27 98

I beg to say with reference to your application for homestead entry covering that part of the fractional North I/[illegible] 17. 23. W. 4. W., lying South of Coal Lake the having obtained a report from the homestead Inspector, to the effect that this land is not valuable for its timber and is of the class open for homestead entry the matter is being referred to the Department at Ottawa whose decision will be communicated to you in due course the fractional I/[illegible] section containing 165. acres.

With regard to your statement that you intended to begin improvements immediately, bear in mind that any thing that you may do in that direction must be at your own risk.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[signature]

D. L.

Henry Dahl Esq.

Wetaskiwin. Alta.

Form No. 37.

No land to be entered for under Homestead or Pre-emption Regulations until after the expiration of six months from date of this notice. (1) Whether it may be opened for entry or not. (2) Whether the whole 160 acres may be granted as a homestead.

47911

Tract N½ 28-47-23 W 4th.

Area 165 acres.

No Entry in Ty Reg.

In Dunbar Berth.

To No 23974

" 28491.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 3 1898
OTTAWA

MAY 4 1898
OTTAWA

Mr Ryley.

Is there anything in the way of issuing the license for the land in res of Bigsolas Reserve

3.6.78

Address reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File.. 471911.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th July, 1880.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ult., file 2078, addressed to Mary Jane, Wetaskiwin, I am directed to say that there now appears to be no reason why the fractional N. ½ of 26, 47, 20, W. 4th M., lying south of Cold Lake, should not be made available for settlement, and you are authorized to grant the same for entry to the first applicant. ~~No attention need be paid to the application, if any, received for the fractional area which is Right in lieu of Half Breed Scrip.~~

~~You may be advised to purchase the excess in area at the current price of $2 per acre.~~

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th 1898

MEMO.

Mr Vieira

Found file 339892 re
161400 re excess in area of 4 sec over 160
acres — I can find nothing to meet the case
in point as the 165 acres is a fractional sec

G. B.

C5202

Statement Made by Thos Wade

concerning the S½ of the North ½

of

Section 28 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of W 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre~~emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Thomas Wade age 42 years
   Wolseley
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
   Yes
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   October 3rd 1901
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   within 3 months after I made entry
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   about 10 months after I made entry
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
   Continuously
8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   a Wife and 3 children
   about the 12th of September 1903
   where they have resided since
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   3 acres 1st year 7 the second
   and 18 the third
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Horses	Rge
2 the 1st year	4 the 1st year	0 the 1st year
3 - 2d	4 - 2 -	2 - 2
5 - 3d	6 - 3 -	3 - 3

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of existing entry? Give number in each year?
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
    17 X 37 feet worth about $700
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    about 1 Mile worth about $60
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stables worth about $70
    and Granary worth $50
    120
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    160
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    160
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wolseley

this 28 day of August 1907

Signature: Thos Wade

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

In your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

B. S.

LETTER

FILE 471911

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 21 1901
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September 20th, 1901.

154533

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am to inform you that it is not possible to give you credit in connection with your application for patent for part of Section 28, 47, 23, West 4th for the time you lived on adjoining land. The homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto are fully set forth in the enclosed printed memo. You are, of encl. course, entitled to take advantage of any of these, but the Department has no authority to make any changes therein. According to the information given in the statement furnished it would seem to be necessary for you to reside upon your homestead for at least six months in the year 1902 before you can be in a position to apply for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Dahl, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Wetaskiwin Sept 14th 1901

To the Land Agent 654533

Ottawa

Sir 47191 Com'r

Regarding my application for patent as I find can not be granted as per ~~your~~ letter hereto attached, I must ask have your Department authority to grant a small Loan to be made on my Homestead as it stands now.
I have been unfortunate in loosing two good Horses with some kind of fever I am now unable to do breaking and other improvement that should be done on my Homestead.
I should therefor like to make a loan this fall of $200.00 or $300.00 if such can be granted by your Department

Yours Respectfully

Leo Dahl
Wetaskiwin
Alta N. W. T.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR SEP 25 1901 AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR SEP 21 1901 OTTAWA

704034

471911

707749

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thos Dale

In the matter of his Homestead, the 71 ½ Sec 28 Tp 47 Rge 23 M. 4

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Thomas Dale — 43 years old — Wainwright P.O.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married — have wife + 3 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Oct 21st 1898

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Sept 26th 1899

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. have continously

Entitled to Diamond

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. ———

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. have continously since said Sept 26th

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. no other occupation

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. House 17 x 37 worth about $200.00 Stable 24 x 48 of Logs worth about 75 dollars about one mile fence of Logs worth about 75 dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 2 Horses — 19 Head Cattle — 10 sheep 1 Hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. December 98 and January + Feb 99

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1899 broke 5 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1900 broke 5 acres, cropped 10 acres

1901 " 6 " " 16 " 1902 " 8 " " 24 "

19..... " ..... " " ..... " 19..... " ..... " " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. about 110 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

I cut Hay on the upland which
Ans. is 110 acres, hay land have no swamp acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. about 50 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. The only information I wish to bring to your attention is that I cannot have been Summerly Cultivated and is hard to work for Cultivation on account of Stumps

Dated at Big Forks

this 20 day of June 1902

Signature Thos Dahl

Witness to Signature Edward Dahl

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 31

Tph 47 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 25 Tsp 47 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

Years	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
[illegible]			

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section 23 Thp. 47 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your age and your Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you enter upon this Homestead?
4. Where do you now live? Are you living on the land entered for? If not, why not? Have you a house on the land? Is it your intention to reside upon it?
5. What is the character of the land as to timber, stone, water, hay, coal, etc.?
6. If you have sold any portion of the land entered for, state to whom, and the consideration received.
7. Have you any partner, or is any one acting directly or indirectly for you in this matter? If so, state fully the circumstances.
8. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state how much and where it is situated.
9. Have you any mineral claims? If so, state how many and where they are situated.
10. Are there any coal seams, or indications of coal, on your Homestead? If so, state how many feet from the surface the seam is, and the thickness of the seam.
11. Have you any other land entered for? If so, describe it and say what kind.
12. Have you mortgaged your Homestead entry? If so, to whom, and for what amount?

Form No. 158 (New).

Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. [illegible]

Year 19[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 19[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Registered [illegible]

117 [illegible]
43 [illegible]
160 [illegible]

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Quarter of Sec. 34,

Tph 17 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 28 Tp 17 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and belief and that all statements therein contained are true.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 21

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ ~~or Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 4512

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Thomas Dahl

of Wetaskiwin do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the fractional North half ~~Quarter~~ Section of Section Number 28

of the 47th Township, in the 23rd Range west

of the Fourth Meridian

Thos Dahl

Wetaskiwin District.

Oct 26th 1898

Note—The ...

Farmer Norwegian Immigrant Merchant

Form No 1. Memo: The portion applied for lies South of Coal Lake — containing 165 acres — more or less.

$16 Fee

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Thomas Dahl, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands

Subscribed and Sworn to this 26th

day of Sept 1898, before me.

J. B. C. Lignon

Local Agent.

No. of Application 4512

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Thos Dahl

Date 31. 10 98

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

744575

Whereas I Thomas Dahl

formerly of the State of Minnesota, in the United States of America, but now of Wetaskiwin, Farmer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada 1881~~, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Test. Thomas Dahl under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Thomas Dahl has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 8th day of November A D 1902

(Sgd) D. L. Scott.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Thomas Dahl

the above named alien, the 8th day of November A. D. 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 18th day of Nov 1902

A. M. Rice

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 12711

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] ½ of Section 23

in Township 47 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd January 1913

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 81 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471912

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Edmonston

Date

" (when rec'd.) 11/99 Apl.

Subject.

Re inspection of N.E. 16-45-22 W4. entry of Earl T. Johnson

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED APR 27 1893 OTTAWA

47912

Letter No. 2337

Reference No. 21[illegible]

DAT. DCH.
APR29 1898
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR22 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 21st inst.

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the S.E. Section 16 Township

45 Range 22 W. 4 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—mailed on the 5th Dec.

This entry was made on the 30th day

of October 1893 under Sub-section —

of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

45092

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 21 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

Wetaskiwin *District.*

Sir,—

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N E. *of Section* 16 *, Township* 45 *, Range* 22 *with a view of entry by* C F Linnerstrom *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* myself *shall lapse.*

Signature [illegible]

P. O. Address Wetaskiwin

TO WIT: I, C F Linnerstrom of Township 45, Range 23, farmer make oath and say: That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or ~~[illegible]~~, for whom I am acting); and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that ~~[illegible]~~ am (~~or is~~), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
in the District of Alberta
this 20 day of April
A.D. 1898

F. H. Higginbotham
~~Commissioner, &c.~~ J. P.
Sub Lands

Form No. 100.

Letter No. 24122

Reference No. 24419

47191

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 23476 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the S.E. Section 16 Township 45 Range 22 W. 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

T. D. FORM 1 B.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.
D. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal, Que.

9

3. RA. MC. K. Pd-Paid Ref July 11

Calgary Alta. July 11.

Comm. Dom. Lands.,

Ottawa.

Hold north east quarter section 13 township 45 range 22 fourth meridian for one Ferguson 15 days.

L. C. Stanton.

820:A.

TELEGRAPH.

Copy for Agent by Mail.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 11th, 1900.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Hold North East sixteen forty-five twenty-two west Fourth for Oscar Earsson first August next.

P. G. Keyes.

Please charge Interior.

11/7/00
10 25 am

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 18

MEMO. Mr. Burpee

12 May 00

Sir

Mr. Cesar asks on the
SW 1/4 32-45-22 W. 4
to wish to change
to entry for NE 16-45-22
W. 4,
Allow him to do so
& give Crown patent

Copy to Dept. Agent at Battleford

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

..... B. S.

LETTER

FILE 471012

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR. JUN 12 1981 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 18th, 1900

Copy for P. A. Miquelon, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Sent. 19-7-1900 Wetaskiwin, Alta.
O.B.P.

PAT. B'CH.

JUL 19 1900

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner to inform you that it has been decided to transfer the homestead entry of Mr. Lars O. Larson from the S. W. ¼ of 32, 45, 22, West 4th to the N. E. ¼ of 16 in the same Township, provided, of course, that the latter quarter section is vacant and available, and Mr. Larson is to receive credit for the fees already paid. The land first mentioned may be made available for settlement upon payment of the same fees as would have been charged had Mr. Larson not acquired the entry.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

471912 X 668422

Wetaskiwin. Alta. Dec. 7th 1901

DEC 18 1901

To the Dominion Land Commissioner.

Dear Sir.

I made entry in the
S.E. ¼ 16 – 45 – 22. w. 4th Mer. on Aug. 24.
1900. I have built a house and have
broken 15 acres of land on the same.
But having no means to go ahead
I have been obliged to work outside.
and am compelled to do so this winter
for to get a start.

Now I would kindly ask you to
hold this quarter section vacant
from cancellation until May 1st 1902 as I
hope to settle on it.

Kindly let me hear from you in
regard to this at your earliest
convenience.

Respectfully.

Carl Isaac Larson.
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

B. S. 471912

Ottawa December 20th. 1901.

Copy for the L. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and in reply am to inform you that the Local Agent at Edmonton is being authorized to extend the protection of your entry for the W. ½ of 16, 45, 22, West 4th until the 1st of May next.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Lars Oscar Larson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Sworn Statement of John Dahlberg of Sec. N.W. 22

Thp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lars A. Larson for N E of Sec. 16 Thp 45 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since having a residence on above homestead? — over 4 years and living on my land as above August 1900

3. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1904

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — Continuously since April 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Please each month, and part thereof. — Entered N.W. 34-45-23-4

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how much acreage has he cultivated each year?

Year 1900	Broke	2	acres, cropped — acres
Year 1901	"	5	" — "
Year 1902	"	—	" 5 "
Year 1903	"	4	" 5 "
Year 1904	"	—	" 11 "
Year 1905	"	—	" 10 "
Year 1906	"	3	" 14 "

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — 4 to 6 head stock each year and 2 to 8 horses + 25 hd Cattle 3 yrs

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 16 = $300.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mile fence = $150.00 + 25.00 Granary $60.00 Cattle Shed $40.00 Stable Well $15.00 Chicken Coop $15.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

13. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent?

Prov. of Alberta
City of Athabasca
To Wit:

I John Dahlberg of Battle River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 18 day of December 1906 — John Dahlberg

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. A. Ellwood
as Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Athabasca District.

11-1-07

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Lars O. Larson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E ¼

of Section 16 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lars Oscar Larson, age 28, farmer, Battle River

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Naturalization August 24th 1900

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — August 1900, April 1904

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — Continuously since April 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month separately. — I had the NW 34-45-22-4 vacated from April 1901 to April 1904

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

7. If you have been employed by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land. —

(b) When did you become the owner of it? —

(c) How did you acquire it? —

(d) What buildings have you on it? —

(e) Do you reside upon it? If not, why not? —

(f) What crops have you raised each year? —

8. Of whom do your family consist, and how long have they been resident upon the homestead? — Single

9. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much in each year after you commenced cropping, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1900	Broke	2	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1901	"	5	"	—	"
Year 1902	"	—	"	5	"
Year 1903	"	4	"	5	"
Year 1904	"	—	"	11	"
Year 1905	"	—	"	10	"
Year 1906	"	8	"	14	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs on which you have been assessed, have you owned during each year since you made entry for your homestead, and how many have you now?

2 horses, 10 Hd. Cattle 1900
6 " 18 " " 1901
8 " 17 " " 1902. 9 horses
11 Hd Cattle 1903. 12 horses. 13 Hd Cattle 1904
6 horses, 18 Hd Cattle 1905
8 " 25 " " 1906

11. What is the value of your improvements, and what is the total value of all your assessable property?

Frame, 12×16 = $300.00
2½ Miles wire fence. $150.00
Granary 10×12 $50.00 Cattle $
Shed 20×30 $40.00 Log Stable 30.00
Chicken Coop $15.00 Well $75.00.

12. What extent of cultivation has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Minerals on premises. Mixed farming

13. Which other homestead entry have you cancelled to secure the one now applied for? What other disposition of your rights have you made? What is the cash value thereof?

S.E. 22-45-22-4 Abandoned

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and if you think the land is more valuable for mining than agricultural purposes.

No

15. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what occasion for it?

16. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Prov. of Alberta
Dist. of Battleriver

To wit:

I, Lars. O. Larson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Battleriver this 18th day of December 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lars Oscar Larson.

D. V. Ware
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Dec 21st A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmt District.

Ottawa, 4 January 1907.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DATE OF NATURALIZATION 23-11-04
RECEIVED AND ENTERED AS HOMESTEADER.
2/6 1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1328163

Sworn Statement

of John Shaw of Sec. S.E. 1/4 Thp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lars A. Larson for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 16 Thp 45 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — one & 6 years. living on my homestead as above

3. When did he build the house thereon? — August 1900

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — April 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exactly the months, and part thereof. — Continuously from April 1904

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Enlisted N.W. 34-45-23-4

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties? — Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year? How much of it, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?

Year 1900	Broke	2	acres ... acres
Year 1901	"	8	" 8 "
Year 1902	"	—	" — "
Year 1903	"	4	" 5 "
Year 1904	"	—	11 "
Year 1905	"	—	10 "
Year 1906	"	3	14 "

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since making his first entry? — 4 has had about 10 each year and he now 8 horses + 25 head Cattle

10. What is the value of the improvements upon his homestead and what is the present cash value? — Frame house 12×16 - $300.00
2½ miles wire fence - $150.00
Cattle Shed $35.00, Chicken house $15.00
$80.00 granary, Pig & Stable $25.00, well $15.00

11. What other improvements can be made on his homestead, and what is the probable cost of the same? — do

12. What other improvements have been made thereon? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same? — Yes

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land applied for?

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I John Shaw of Battle River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 18th day of Dec. 1906

John Shaw

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

MR. ROBERTS

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 5 1907 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th March, 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lars C. Larson, Esq.,
Battle River,
Alta

Form No. 31a.
10,000-9-06.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 22/11 apl.

Subject.

Appln. of Archibald Brown for patent for S.W. 22 - [redacted] - 18 W 4

C.O. file 377-223

Form No. 7. 177323

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. (187)

From Richd Brown

Beaver Lake

Date (Received) 26 Oct 96

Subject Notice of intention

to apply for patent

S.W. 32 50

Bidder's Name

Commissioner of Land Office

Oklahoma City, Okla.

Sir: I hereby make application for the
purchase of the following described
tract of land in the Southwest Quarter
Section 02 Township Fifty-Four
18 Township 5W

Archibald Moore

Town

37231
2/11/12

Loan No. 44887 7223

Loan to Minors

No. 7

377223

Statement *Made by* [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible] 3 Sons;

Section 2 *Twp.* 50 *Rge.* 15 *W* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. **What is your name** (in full), **age and Post Office address?** [illegible]

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?** [illegible]

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** [illegible]

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** [illegible]

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** [illegible]

6. **When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking it as your own permanent home, and since that time continuously reside thereon and cultivate thereof?** [illegible]

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.** [illegible]

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** [illegible]

9. **Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?** [illegible]

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?** [illegible]

11. **How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.** [illegible]

12. **What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?** [illegible]

13. **What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?** [illegible]

14. **What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?** [illegible]

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural purposes or otherwise.** [illegible]

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?** [illegible]

17. **Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.** [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] *Signature:* [illegible]

Oct 21 1894

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Enlisted

"Form 36."

Statement of William Hopgood of Sec. 34

Tph. 50 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Archibald Brown for Patent for E ½ of Sec. 22 Tp 50 Rg 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E ½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Archibald Brown the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and doing actual continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom did his family consist when he first went to reside upon the land? State the name, age and sex of each child and when each was born. Have any died since?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year since he made his entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation this year?
10. How many acres has he broken prairie, and how many has he backset?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements, if any, made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and what you know as to their value.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complied with the law in part?

Edmonton

North West Territories

To wit:

I William Hopgood of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton)
this day of 189)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Archibald Brown in support

of his application for Entry Patent for S½ 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 30 Rge. 18 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 27 1896 Dominion Lands Agency

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 126.

Canada

North West Territories

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of .....

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Archibald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

47018

22

Statement of ... of Sec. ...

Tp. 30 Rge. 18 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Archibald Brown for ... Tp ... Rge ...

for ... of Sec. ...

W of ... Meridian.

Homestead NW 1/4 Pre-emption Farmers

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 28 1893

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Archibald Brown the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the presumption of his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did the parties his entry in this case mentioned by taking up his own residence therein, and has he since continued to reside thereon?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of what do his family consist, when he left them, and where did they reside during his absence? When did they join him on the homestead?

9. How much land has he cultivated and laid down in crop each year?

10. How much land has he under cultivation, and what is its present value?

11. What is the value of his house and how many rooms has it, and what is its present value?

12. What amount of money has he spent on his homestead, and what is the character of the improvements?

13. What other property has he in his possession? Where did he reside before he went on his homestead, and what was his occupation?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, what?

15. Has he ever been absent from the homestead for any period exceeding six months at any one time? If so, when and what was the reason?

16. Has he ever had a homestead or pre-emption entry for any other land? If so, where is it situated, and when did he make such entry?

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application?

18. Is any fee or reward to be paid to any person or agency for obtaining his entry?

Claimed
North West Territories

I Thomas Brown of Regina in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this ... 1893

Thomas Brown

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

T.R.B.

File 'C' Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MAY 4 1898
OTTAWA.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 471913.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L. W 4 ..... of Section 22

in Township 50 ..... Range 18 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th Aug. 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

Edmonton, A[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. ...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W. ¼ ... of Section 32

in Township 50 Range 18 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd day of December, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, A...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To ... Thomas Brown ...
... Capital, ...
... N.W.T. ...

Form No. 194.

Action.

C.O. file 365-5-18 attached

J

No. 471914

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.S.L. Edmonton

Date " (when rec'd.) 22/07 apl.

Subject. Applc. of William Hopgood for entry for S.E. 34-50-18 W4.

C.O. file 365-5-18

Form No. 7.

365518

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER
JUN 4 1896
MANITOBA
CANADA

Dear Sir

I would like to enter a claim for Patent for the quarter Sec 3 50 Ranges 18

I would also beg leave to call your attention to the great hardship and injustice which I suffer in not being allowed to hold any land on the Reserve as I would not become entitled to any land if I were to go on the Reserve.

I would also mention that I have made a small improvement on the land in question, and also have put in a crop on it this year.

I have the honour to be Sir Your obedient Servant

William Brown
Sergeant R.N.W.M.P.
Deer Lake
N.W.T.

Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man

3 [illegible]

10th June, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I am to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement setting forth what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section No 34, Township 50, Range 18, W.4th., it will be decided whether you are entitled to apply for patent.

With reference to your request to have the fractional N.W.¼ of Section [illegible] included in your homestead entry, I am directed to say that as this land does not adjoin your own, the Commissioner has no power to accede to your wishes

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos: 1

361 049

William Hopwood Esq.,
Logan P.O.,
Beaver Lake,
N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 27 1896
CANADA

Statement Made by William Hopgood

Beaver Lake

concerning the South East ¼ Sec.

of

372811

Section 30 Tp. 52 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Farmstead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Hopgood
Age 50 years
P.O. Beaver Lake

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 12, 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In the fall of 1892
Jan Feb 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Feb 94, till March 93
Nov 1892 to June 94
July 1894 to May 1895
Nov 1895 till June 96 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

On the Settlement
Beaver Lake. Farming

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On Farm

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10 Acres in 1894
12 " in 1895, 15 acres in 1896

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 1 Cattle 1 Horse
2 Pigs, 1895, 4 Cattle 2 Horses
3 Pigs 1896 3 Cattle
6 Horses 10 Pigs.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

1½ Lg 23 ft. by 18 SC
Rollers $40

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable and Granary
$75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Set of more Valuable for Agricultural than any other Purpose
Not Any
Nil.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Beaver Lake

Aug. 17, 1896

Signature: William Hopgood

Witness to Signature J. C. Hopgood

"Form 36."

Statement of Archibald Brown of Sec. 22

Tph. 22 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rg. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1893 [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible]

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and Male

1893 [illegible]
1894 "
1895 5 " "
1896 5 " " 20
1897 4 " "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he planted entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893	1894	1895	1896
4 Horses	7 Horses	7 Horses	7 Horses
2 Cattle	4 Cattle	4 Cattle	4 Cattle
		3 Pigs	2 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since the time of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 24 [illegible] Frame.

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? [illegible]

North West Territories }
To wit: }

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] }
this 6th day of [illegible] 189 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

File to Plant Branch.

Mr. Gliddon, Ont. Agt.

re Seed Grain.

RECEIVED. 3.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 4 1898
OTTAWA

20479

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Hopgood

in support

of this application for Free Patent for A E ¼ of

Section 34 Tp. 30 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption William Hopgood age 36 years

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 27 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Canada

North West Territories } To wit:

I, William Hopgood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting, Commissioner.

18535

RF-1 400

Statement of Thomas Brown of Sec. 22

Tph. 30 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Hopgood for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how much of it has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible]?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state kinds of same and whether of stone and whether valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the C's name has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in all subsequent proceedings?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thomas Brown

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

171911
THE I[illegible]
APR 23 1894
Ogilvie
ITA[illegible]
APPLI[illegible]

1893 - Oct 1st [illegible]

S 23							
S 24							
S 14							
S 14	1	0				16	"
S 46	"	0	"			18	"
S 47	1	4				22	"
						24	"

4 horses 24 cattle | 1894 6 horses 6 cattle 4 pigs | 1895 7 horses 9 cattle 3 pigs 15 sheep | 1896 | 1897

18 x 24 Value



Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47514

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 34
in Township 50 Range 18 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th August 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Hayhood
Oxbridge
Ont

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 22/27 Apl.

Subject.

Applcn. of Magnus Kennedy for patent for Lot 1 Victoria Settlement

Statement of W. R. Breeton of Victoria

Tp. Settlement 52 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Magnus Cromarty for H.E. Patent for Lot No of Sec 2 Victoria Settlement 52 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant — about two yrs.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — in the neighbourhood since 1887

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.

4. When did he build his house thereon? — It was built when I was there in 1887 and he was in residence

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — No absence

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —

8. Of whom do his family consist, when he has a first occupancy residence duty to perform, and in what proportion of the time during each year since that date have they resided thereon? — as stated.

9. How much breaking has been done each year since the date of entry, and by whom, and how much cultivation each year?

10. How many acres of the land are under crop this year?

11. What is the style of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and is the land more valuable for mining purposes than for agriculture?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or otherwise conveyed or granted any right or claim to the land entered for, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he doing so for his exclusive use and benefit?

His statements in these matters are true and correct in every particular.

Not to my knowledge

not to my knowledge

None

Ditto

Province of Alberta
District of Edmonton

To wit:

I W. R. Breeton of Victoria make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of [illegible] 1892.

W. R. Breeton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Magnus Cromarty in support of his application for H.E. Patent for Lot No. 12 of Victoria Settlement

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Lot No. 12 - 160 acres. Pre-emption ...

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Magnus Cromarty
35 years - Parkan P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
29th November 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In ~~1883~~ - 1883 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In 1883 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
No absence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
—

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
wife & 7 children
same residence
as myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry (if any), and how much crop have you cultivated each year?
I have at present 12 acres broken which were cropped this year -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
I have at present 12 horned cattle.
7 horses - 7 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 24 value $100.
20 x 28 partly finished value $300.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
45 acres value $100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 worn shop " 30.
2 stables " 60.
1 store house " 30.
1 hen house " 15.
1 [illegible] " 10.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
—

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To wit:

I, Magnus Cromarty do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29 day of November 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Magnus Cromarty

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Winnipeg, ... 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. Commissioner.

Relief mortgage 1898 $ 24 40
Seed Grain 1896 $ 11. 40
Also as Surety.

47915

Statement of Wm. Buchanan of Victoria

Settlement W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application of Dragnus Cromarty for H.S. Patent

for Lot No. 124 Victoria Settlement ~~Dist~~

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 27 1893
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant for over 20 years.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? at Victoria settlement.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes.

4. When did he build his house thereon? In 1883.

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In 1883.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. No absence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? as stated.

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during each year since he obtained entry?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether any outbuildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

I am aware that applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what? Is the land chiefly suitable for agricultural or any other purpose? Not to my knowledge.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or sold his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge.

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in making this application for patent?

Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I William Buchanan of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton (illegible)

this 27th day of April 1893.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

2

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MAY 4 1898

Form No. 66.

Memorandum.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, ... 189

OK

Entitled to 2nd entry

T. [illegible]

C. C. [illegible]

PAT. BCH.
MAY 10 1898
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa, 7/5/98

File No. 47196

Date of Certificate 7/5/98

Application and Certificate approved 6/5/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to M Edmonton
Patten

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton
9/5/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

RF-1 400

Lot has 2 32 acs.

Bond is for 160 acs. but which

160 acs it is not stated

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Letter

G.P.

No. 471915.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 8th June, 1886.

Sir,

You have recommended for patent, in the name of Magnus Cromarty, 160 acres of Lot 12, in the Victoria Settlement, but the application for patent does not give the description of the 160 acres to be patented out of this lot. The plan of the survey of Victoria Settlement gives the area of this lot as 232 acres, and it will therefore be necessary for Mr. Cromarty to give a description of the land he wishes patented to him.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Power

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 24244

File No. 20251.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 5th July, 1898. 189

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th ultimo 47I9I5, I am advised by Mr. Magnus Cromarty that he intends to enter for the remaining 72 acres of Lot I2 Victoria as his 2nd homestead.

He is apparently satisfied that the issue of patent shall be deferred until the duties shall have been completed upon the 2nd homestead.

Mr. Cromarty is being asked to attend at this Office as early as possible for the purpose of making his 2nd entry.

If it is desired to issue the patent immediately for the Ist homestead I may say that the land which Mr. Cromarty wishes to have under that grant is the I60 acres nearest the river.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply
"Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

401612
LETTER

R.E. 471915.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 8th instant, File 20351, and in reply to say that it is not absolutely necessary to issue the patent to Mr. M.Cromarty for the portion of lot 13 Victoria Settlement which he has already entered as a homestead: and that if it is the intention of Mr.Cromarty to make a second entry for the balance of the lot, the issue of the patent can be, if he wishes it, postponed until he earns a title to the remainder of the land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

File No. 471915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st October, 1899	
Advance of 1896	11 40
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say ~~1st October, 1899~~ [illegible]	2 05
Total	$ 13 45

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

PERUSED & APPROVED

To Magnus Bernard Esq
Pakan Alta

Form No. 29.

590502

Victoria Settlement
Pakan P.O. Alberta
March 25. 1902.

Sir.

I am owner of River Lot No 12 containing 232 acres and bounding back on the Saskatchewan River. I settled on the property in 1881 as a Squatter prior to Survey, which was not made until 1894. In 1898 I made entry for 160 acres of this Lot as a homestead and was at the time in error. Had my application to take the remaining 72 acres as a second homestead allowed, but have so far not acted upon it, as I want a full second homestead.

I now desire to purchase the additional 72 acres at such reasonable price as may be allowed old settlers, provided I be allowed to take a full second homestead elsewhere and would respectfully request to be informed if I can receive the privilege.

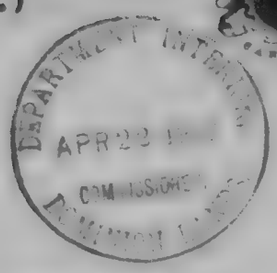
I am at the time of the Census a retired Farmer, and have been farming extensively on the property in the past 20 years.

Yours truly
Magnus Gronark.

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa.

(G.P.)

Ref.471915.



Ottawa, 20th April, 1902.

Memorandum to the

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Mr. Magnus Cromarty obtained entry for River Lot No. 12, Victoria Settlement, and his application for a patent for 160 acres thereof has been approved. He is entitled to a second homestead entry, and as the lot contains 232 acres, he has been given the option of entering for the 72 acres as a second homestead. He now writes that he does not wish to take the remaining 72 acres as a homestead, but desires to purchase them at such a price as may be allowed to old settlers (Mr. Cromarty settled on the Lot in 1883), and to be permitted to take a second homestead elsewhere.

I see no objection to the request being complied with, as persons homesteading these river lots have always been permitted to acquire the excess area over 160 acres at the price ruling when they went into occupation of the land. The price in this case will be $2 an acre.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA"
WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

H.H. Hofer's Ho 471918.

Ottawa April 25th, 1921

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 15th ultimo, in regard to the balance of 72 acres of River Lot No. 12, Victoria Settlement, I am directed to say that it has been decided to allow you to purchase this 72 acres at the rate of $3 per acre, the price ruling when you went into occupation of the Lot.

Your obedient servant,

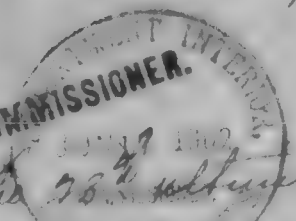
Secretary.

Magnus Cromarty, Esq.,
Victoria Settlement,
Paken P.O., Alberta.

Y 705413

Metis Settlement,
Pakan P.O. Alberta
May 31st 1902.





Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, No 47915, — I beg to draw attention to the fact that in my letter of 25th March, I asked if, in view of my long occupancy of my present homestead, I might be allowed the privilege of a second homestead, apart from the purchase of the surplus 72 acres connected with the lot I now occupy, or to take said surplus 72 acres and a further 88 acres to make up 160 acres, as a second homestead.

Will you kindly advise me as to this at your earliest convenience as Metis are desirous and desirous of my lot are about to be subdivided and placed for sale.

I have the
honor to be
Sir
Your obt Servt
H.H. Prowards.

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa.

(2)

The Asst Secretary

There is no objection
to his entering the 72 acres
as a Desert Land Question
adding deficiency under
160 acres, but it should be
considered until the
adjoining land is sur-
veyed & open for entry

Copy for Dist.
B.O.C.
7-20-C

8/16/02

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.H. H.S. & M. 471915.

Ottawa July 5th, 1902.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 31st May last, I am directed to say that there is no objection to your making entry for the balance of 72 acres of River Lot No. 12, Victoria Settlement, as a second homestead, but the question of making up from other land the difference between the 72 acres and 160 acres cannot be considered until the adjoining land is surveyed and open for entry.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Magnus Cromarty, Esq.,
Victoria Settlement,
Pakan P.O., Alberta.

FM. THE ASST. SECRETARY.

Ref. 7395[illegible].

(Original on file 7395[illegible]). Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 10th June, 1903.

Memorandum.

With reference to the petition which accompanied Mr. Frank Oliver's letter of the 8th instant, on which you have asked me to report, from certain Half-breeds at Pakan, asking that the excess over 160 acres of the river lots in the Victoria Settlement which they hold as homesteads be granted to them free, I beg to say that, according to the records here, the position of the case is as follows:-

Peter Erasmus claimed as a homestead entry the full area of Lot No. 11 (161 acres) by virtue of his possession of the same prior to the transfer; and was told, under your instructions, on the 17th May, 1902, (file 395930) that there was no evidence that this lot was occupied by him either on or before the transfer; and that, in any event, he could only be granted 160 acres free and that the excess would be sold to him at the price ruling for Dominion Lands when he first went into actual occupation of the land. The Agent at Edmonton subsequently submitted (on the 7th August, 1902,) affidavits from Mr. Erasmus and from Messrs. Samuel Whitford and William Horn, setting forth that he (Erasmus) had been living on the lot since May, 1872, and that he had purchased one Pabiscaw's claim to it.

This lot, it further appears, was entered as a homestead by Erasmus on the 25th March, 1903.

Lot 12, which contains 232 acres, has been homesteaded by Mr. Magnus Cromarty, and his application for

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

patent

patent for 130 acres thereof was approved. He is entitled to a second homestead entry, and he was given the option of entering for the excess (72 acres) as a second homestead; but, as he stated that he was desirous of purchasing these 72 acres, he was told, under your instructions, on the 28th April, 1902, (file 471915) that he might purchase the excess at $2 per acre, being the price ruling when he went into occupation of the lot. He subsequently asked if he might second homestead the 72 acres and make up from other land the difference between this area and 160 acres; and was told that he might make entry for the 72 acres, but the question of making up the difference could not be considered until the adjoining land had been surveyed and opened for entry.

Lot 13, containing 153 acres, which the widow of Wm. Horn claims, stands vacant.

Lot 14, containing 153 acres, claimed by J. Horn, stands as the homestead of Wm. Horn.

Lot 15, containing 280 acres, stands as the homestead of Samuel Whitford, Sr., and his certificate of recommendation for 160 acres thereof has been approved. The rate at which he should pay for the excess area is $2 per acre; and he was asked on the 27th ultimo (file 505131) when he proposed to make this payment.

Lot 16, containing 182 acres, claimed by Simon P. Whitford, is vacant in the records.

You will observe that Mr. Oliver states that he presumes that, if the contention contained in the petition that the lots in question were settled on prior to the transfer is correct, there will be no difficulty about granting

The

the request of the petitioners: Also; "I know th at the "people were there before the transfer. I also know that "they are not now and never will be able to pay anything "for the balance of their claims. It is a decidedly hard "proposition. If they are evicted from the balance of "their claims, there will naturally be trouble. If there "is any way you can fix it so that they can get these lands, "it could be an excellent stroke of policy."

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In your reply to this letter quote the file number.

M.H.

LETTER .....
FILE .....
782523.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 8th, 1905.

INTERIOR.
DEC 19 ...
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Copy for file 471915.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 8th ultimo, covering a petition signed by Peter Erasmus and others of Victoria Settlement, in regard to the excess area of certain river lots on which they are settled and in which the petitioners ask that such excess may be granted to them free as a portion of their homestead. The lots in question are as follows:-

No. of Lot.	Owner.	Acres in excess.
11	P. Erasmus	31 acres.
12	M. Greharty.	72 "
13	Widow of Wm. Horn,	6 "
14	C. Horn	3 "
15	Samuel Whitford, Sr.	33 "
16	Simon P. Whitford.	22 "

In reply I am to say that the matter has been carefully considered and that, while it is impossible to make a free grant of more than 160 acres as a homestead, it has been decided that the settlers may acquire the excess over the 160 acres at the rate of $1.00 per acre. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been instructed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEY
Secretary.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

FOR FYLE.

1103

64 : 12

ACCOUNTS BRANCH. MAR 2 1904 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 2nd March 1904

To the Accountant. MAR 3 1904 No.

Fyle No 471915

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

Magnus Cromarty, of Victoria Settlement

for the sum of Sixty-four 72/100 dollars,

and

being refund of amount paid to discharge Relief Mtge No 1076 of 1876 on Lot 6, St. Andrews, the same having already been discharged by payment made on the 5th Aug. 1903

Approved,

Chief Clerk.

Cheque No. 35 for $64.72

issued 2/ of March 1904

Accountant.

THE ASST. SECRETARY

47/915

Please advise A.D.L., Edmonton that Mr. Magnus Cromarty's indebtedness under Relief Mtge of 1876 was paid 5th inst. by Messrs. Campbell & Crawford & Wpg. therefore refund cheque for the amt paid by Mr. Cromarty as reported in his return for 23rd inst - 64.72 - is hereby enclosed, for delivery to Mr. Cromarty - & our voucher for sig.

MRS
31/5/07

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Sup. & Ill 471915.

Ottawa March 3rd, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Magnus Cromarty's seed grain indebtedness under relief mortgage of 1876, was paid on the 5th August last, by Messrs. Campbell & Crawford, of Winnipeg. I therefore enclose you herewith for delivery to Mr. Cromarty cheque No. 735, for $64.72, being the amount paid by Mr. Cromarty as reported in your seed grain return of the 23rd ultimo. Please return the accompanying voucher when it has been completed.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

80 1252

File 20251

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Land Office, Edmonton.

May 5th, 1904.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir;-

Re H.O. letter of the 3rd of march last, file 471915, would you kindly inform me if Patent has yet issued for River Lot 12, Victoria Settlement to Magnus Cromarty Esq.

Your obed ᵈᵗ servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

PAT DATED.

Illustration.

Pat. In Course.

Goodeve

Issued This Patent

in Short Form

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR. Dept. 1 M 471913.

Ottawa May 19th, 1904.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, Reference 20351, I am directed to say that a patent for River lot 12, Victoria Settlement, is now in course in the name of Magnus Cromarty.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Kl...

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47712

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for Lot 1 in 12 ~~of Section~~ Victoria Settlement ~~in Township~~ Alla. Range ~~West~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian~~, bearing date the 1st June 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Magnus Comarty Esq
Baban
Alla. Man

Form No. 21 A.

Form No. 27.
300 rum. 11-5-10.

No.

File No 116906.

Department of the Interior,

2344338

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 25th January, 1911.

Sir:-

[redacted] Mr. [redacted], [redacted] Settlement, [redacted] 1907. [redacted] [redacted] 1st day of September, 1907, for the [redacted] [redacted] 26, [redacted] 4th, range 19, West of the [redacted] In connection [redacted] your letter of the 19th of July, 1909, file No. 47918, [redacted] the 7th of May of the same year. There is [redacted] [redacted] a second copy.

Yours obedient servant,

Kenneth Kenyon

Agent and Crown Timber Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE Nº 471915

Department of the Interior.
Canada. S.W.

Ottawa 18th March, 1911.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, files 156906 and 20251, in the matter of Mr. Magnus Cromarty, who on the 2nd September, 1908, was granted homestead entry for the South East ¼ Section 35, Township 58, Range 19, West Fourth Meridian, I beg to say that River Lot 12, Victoria Settlement, was patented to him on the 1st June, 1904. The area of this River Lot being 232 acres, the 72 acres in excess of 160 acres were sold to Mr. Cromarty.

As Mr. Cromarty settled on this lot in 1883, and completed the homestead duties prior to the 2nd June, 1889, he was entitled to a second free homestead. File 1681511.

Your obedient servant,

L. Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Readeer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 21/97 apl.

Subject.

appln. of Erik J. Johansson for patent for N.E. 10-38-1 W 5- Copies 2/27/98-

FORM No. 7

No. 212755

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

From Thos Field
Dep Depr

Date
(when mailed) 20
25 June 91

Subject Decl. for Abandonment
NE 10. 30. 100 5.

Action.

19F918, 9. 20 7/7/91 Let Field authority to make application entry Copy to Cyl. & 160

7-7-93 Let Johansson Complains that he is charged $20 on his 42 acres

166888 11-4-93 Let Johansson that his case was charged correctly.

Action Continued

Action Continued

277

JUL 25 18

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE of section 10 Township
38 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

I, Thomas Field

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Fort Pas on the 23rd day of May 189/, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

1st Land to close to Spruce Swamp and Swan Lake and flies on so bad can't keep my family or cattle can stand them. Neither my family will be able to go to school. I understand, will be established in that locality in time the years my children who are now old enough to attend

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Fort Pas
this 20 day of June
A.D. 189/.
J. G. Scott
Agent

Signature T Field
Address Red Deer

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *18*

*Reference No.*_____

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] quarter of Sec. 10, Tp. 38, R. [illegible] W. 1. West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] cancelled to comply with your request to that effect, and that of [illegible] to enter to any vacant D. M. [illegible] Section on the North East. [illegible] to be your homestead entry.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

198818.9.20

7/7/91

Red Deer – Alta Ter.
June 26th 1893 –

H. H. Smith Esq.
Dom. Land Com.

Dear Sir,

I am not sure as to
spring of this year & selected the S E ¼
of Sec. 30 T. 38 R. 1 W. 5th M. built a
house & went into residence on it with my
family in spring. At that time there
was no
water & found that this water
been entered on before I was called on
to pay $20. Towards signs of the
claim having been taken before was about
an acre of breaking which must have
been done 3 years before – I think it
very hard I should have to pay an ad-
ditional $10 & receive no advantage
therefrom – Your early attention will
oblige your Humble servant

E. J. Johnson

2[illegible]

li[illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

I re[illegible] t[illegible]our le[illegible] o[illegible] [illegible]e[illegible] [illegible]i[illegible]o, I [illegible]
to say t[illegible] [illegible]x[illegible]. 10 w[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
s[illegible]d [illegible]r f[illegible] [illegible]t[illegible] [illegible].[illegible] 10-[illegible] -[illegible] [illegible].[illegible] r[illegible]ss[illegible]d [illegible] [illegible]
c[illegible]ll[illegible]tion [illegible]l[illegible]s, a[illegible]d [illegible]a[illegible] [illegible]c[illegible]m[illegible]e[illegible]d[illegible] [illegible] s[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
v[illegible]l[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Statement of C. A. Pearson of Sec. 12

Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. J. Pearson for Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tp 38 Rg 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known E. J. Pearson the claimant in this case, and where have you resided since the date when he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Since June, 1893 here

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

Summer of 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June 1893

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Practically Continuous to date.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife and 3 children. with Mother in law

9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since he received entry, and in what year was the same first cropped each year?

1892 2 acres in all 2 cropped
1893 2 " " 2 "
1895 3 " " 3 "
1897 " " "
1898 2 acres 1 cropped
1899 12 " 9 "
1900 18 " 4 " 1 "
1901 20 " 7 " 5 " 12 Sept 6
1902 30 " " 4 "
1903 41 " " "

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, etc., are now owned by him upon his homestead, and what was the number of each kind upon the same at the end of each year since he received entry?

16 x 99 $125.00
15 acres fenced $50.00
Stabling 125.00
Well 30.00
Shed 15.00
20 acres mixed farming
20
20
20
$300

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the character of same, and has the land been sold or valued as mineral or otherwise than for any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his claim thereto, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Yes

To wit:

I C. A. Pearson of E 1/2 12 38 1 W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pelican this 15th day of August 1903

E. J. Pearson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Erik Jakob Johannson in support

of his application for Ho Patent for NE of

Section 10 Twp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	35. Teulon, Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization - 30 May 1895 Selkirk, Man
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	3 April 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Summer of 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	June 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Practically continuous since date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife, 4 children. Wife since date. Children since March
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 - 2 acres - 2 cropped. 1895 - 2 " 2 " 1896 - 3 " 3 " 1897 - 7 " 7 " 1898 2 acres x Potatoes
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1894 - 2 cattle 1 " 1895 - 18 " 3 " 1896 - 20 " 4 " 1 pig 1897 - 30 " 4 " 2 " 1898 - 41 " 17 " 4 " 12 hens
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 - 1 storey - $125.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	15 acres fenced $50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stabling $125.00 Well $25.00 Shed $15.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. Land for farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Republic

Teulon

Alberta

To wit:

I, E. J. Johansson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Teulon this 15th day of April 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Erik Jakob Johannson

J. Stark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. Stark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Teulon District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

47916

Statement of A. E. J. Lindholm of Sec. 22

Tp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Erik Alexander Eliason for Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tp 38 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

APR 22 1904

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known E. J. Eliason and where have you resided since the application in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since release to the district in Sec 22-38-2 5th. Prior to Summer of 1903 June 1903 Residence Continuous to Date

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person up[illegible] of the land by living continuously upon the residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom is he [illegible] and what portion thereof has each owned since he established residence thereon? State how they resided upon it.

9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year since he established residence upon his homestead? State the number of acres each year.

10. How many head of horses has he owned since he established residence upon his homestead? State the number each year.

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?

12. What other [illegible] has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead by whom erected and when? State what they are worth.

14. Are there any natural springs or permanent streams of water on the land? Is any other water supply used thereon? If so, what is it and where is it located?

15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, where and when was it made?

16. Has he [illegible] for any land? If so, where and when was it made and what is the present status of the same?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

18. Is your testimony [illegible] has called for, [illegible]

1894 2 acres broken 2 cropped
1895 2 " " 4 "
1896 3 " " 4 "
1897
" 98 2 acres broken
" 99 12 cattle - 5 "
" 1900 18 " 4 " 1 pig
" 01 20 " 2 " 12 "
" 02 30 " 2 " 12 sheep
" 03 41 " 4 " 2 "
10 x 30 - 300 25 00
15 acres fenced 50 00
Stabling 125 00
Well 30 00
Shed 15 00
2 acres mixed crop
20
20
20
grain

Testimony of A. E. J. Lindholm

I A. E. J. Lindholm of Sec 22-38-2 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

A. E. J. Lindholm

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of April 1904

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible]

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas
Erik Jakob Johansson
formerly of Sweden but now of
Red Deer in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Erik Jakob Johansson
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that
Erik Jakob Johansson
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a ~~native~~ subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
30th day of May A. D. 1896
(095)
(L.S.)
Chas. B. Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Erik Jakob Johansson
the above named alien this 30 day of May
A. D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of
May A. D. 1896

Edward R. Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

47192

Letter No. 23382

Reference No. 23286

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 21st instant

I received an application from A. J. Dean

for inspection of the S. E. Section 12 Township

47 Range 23 W 2nd M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Carl E. Dean

to show cause—mailed on ~~the~~ today

This entry was made on the 14th day

of May 1894 under Sub-section —

of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Mathers

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Lr. No.....
Ref. No. 47576

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 10
in Township 38 Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th Oct. 1895
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

.....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Eric L. Johnston
Red Deer
Alta.

Form No. 104.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.G.L. Edmonton

Date 27/27 apl.

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Applm. of Thomas Brown for patent for N.W. 22-50-18 W 4th

E.D. file 3770 53

Action.

Action continued

Action continued.

Form No. 7. 37053
37053

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Thos Brown
Brandon Man

To

Re
Notice of intention
to apply for patent
N.W. [illegible]

Beaver Lodge Alta

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

No 7053

Dear Sir

I wish to make application for the
patent for the north west quarter
Section 25 Twenty Six - Range 18
Township 50

Thomas Brown

Logan Post Office

Alta

Form 3 12316 2 1 96

Statement Made by [illegible] 37053

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 22 Twp. 52 Rge. 15 of west of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

DEC 17 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person the section of the land and becoming continuous resident thereon and cultivator thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Enlisted

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

Signature : [illegible]

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1394

Name of Homesteader Thomas Brown

Land :—Hd. N W of Sec. 22 Tp. 50 Rg. 18 ~~W.~~ 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — 35961

Entered 17 June 1893 conditions D. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Logan

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1892 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 18 X 23 Value $100.00
(particulars) Board roof

Stable Round logs Size 18 X 24 Value $ 30.00

Granary " " Size 13 X 15 Value $ 25.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $ 15.00

Well Value $ 34.00 other buildings

hen house Value $ 15.00

Stock Horses & Cattle 15

Breaking No. of acres 35 Value $ 105.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 145 acres

Marsh or Lake Creek " 5 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 10 "

Hay land " — "

General remarks there were 35 acres in crop in 96 and there is 35 acres fenced there were considerable of his fencing burnt by prairie fire in either last Mr Brown settled on this land previous to Survey

Inspected 16 January 1897 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



47917

Lien b.
Return

FEB
Ref
1897

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Prince Albert, Sask. 25 1897

35061

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ ~~dated the~~ enclose herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report re Commutation South of the West ½ of Section 32 Township 50 Range 26 West of 2nd Mer

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 46.
10,000.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 34

Tph. 32 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for N½ of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rg. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom (if his family consist) when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he at present on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

North East Corner

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 15 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

PAT. BCH. re Seed Grain,

MAY 3 [illegible]8 T. R. B.

RECEIVED

MAY 4 1898

23480

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas Brown

in support

of his application for his Patent for NW 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 50 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption Thomas Brown age 60 years

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 27 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your perfected entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893: 6 acres 5 acres cropped 5 acres.
1894 " 20 " " 15 "
1895 " 5 " " 3 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893: 2 cattle 2 horses 2 pigs
1894 " 3 " 4 "
1895 15 " 3 " 4 "
1896 13 " " "
1897 " " "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables, shed 16 by 20 feet, roof.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
Province of Alberta
District of Edmonton

To wit:

I, Thomas Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ...

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of June 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Brown

A. R. Hetherington
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. R. Hetherington
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... *District.*

Winnipeg, 6th June 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

... *Acting. Commissioner.*

Reported 21/5/98

20136

471917

Statement of Archibald Brown of Sec. 22

Tph. 5 Rge. 28 of Meridian, in reference to the application of J. [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for N ½ of Sec. 22 Tp 5 Rge 28 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ Pre-emption

DEPT OF THE INT. APR 27 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Thomas Brown the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893 - 2 ½ cultd 2 crops - 2 fy - 1894 - 2 ½ cultd 2 crops - 2 fy - 1895 - 1 ½ cultd 2 crops - 2 crops

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for a patent?

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Archibald Brown of Qu'Appelle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Form No. 90.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

TD

8 Sept 98

PAT. BOH.
MAY 8
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa, 7/5/98

File No. 47191

Date of Certificate 7/5/98

Application and Certificate approved [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Thomas Brown
Stirling.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton Inst.
7/5/98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471921

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.S.L. Red Deer

Date 21/7 98

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Applcn. of Andrew
S. J. Lindholm for
patent for patent for
NE. 22 - 38 - 16 W.
Copy 382679

Form No. 7. 35219

No.

1917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From [illegible] Point[illegible]
Red Deer

30 Dec

14 Dec 1917

[illegible]

47192

Agent for the Massey-Harris Implements.

JA 19 1897

Red Deer, Alta. 30 Dec 1896

Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir.

I hereby notify you that I intend to apply for Patent for N.E. 22-38-1 W 5m within the next three months.

Yours truly,

E. P. Stenquist

Town.

1
37 8 0 8½
19 1 97

Statement of C. A. Parson of Sec. 12

Tp 38 Rge. 1 W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of C. A. Parson for Pre. Hd. Entry for NE of Sec. 12 Tp 38 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land now claimed by you?
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he begin residence upon said land?
5. When did he commence the erection of his dwelling house on the land now claimed?
6. What portion of said land has he cultivated, and when did he break the same?
7. When did he build his house in which he now resides, and when did he first occupy the same as a residence?
8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they respectively commence residence upon said land?
9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead? How much on his pre-emption claim?
10. How many acres of said land are fenced, and what kind of fence?
11. What is the character of the improvements on said land, and what is the present value of the same?
12. What extra improvements has he made upon said land, and what is the present value of the same?
13. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals upon said land, and what are they?
15. Has he had any permanent water developed upon said land, and where and what is the same?
16. Has he mortgaged the land or any portion thereof, or any improvements thereon, and if so, to whom, and for what amount is such mortgage?
17. Have you any other statement or information to give in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for said land?

Answers

Settler
Since residence into the District
on Sec 12. 38. 1 W 5 M
Same
Same 1900
1 Sept 1900
Residence Continuous
to date

with exception of Scholastic
Residence Continuous
from April 1895.

1894	1 acre	1 acre	crop
1895	2 "	3 "	"
1896	1 "	4 "	"
1897	2 "	6 "	"
'98	1 yr to	2	crop
'99	6 "	2	"
1900	10 "	3 "	"
1901	12 "	4 "	"
1902	14 "	4 "	3 "

15 X 20 $25.00
1 Stable 50.00
a few trees 100.00
Stable 50.00
Chickens 30.00
2 Wells 150.00
House water Cultivation 75.00
Trees - mixed farming

Alberta

I C. A. Parson of Sec 12. 38. 1 W 5 M make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strome this 15th day of April 1902

C A Parson

Agent Dept of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Anders Gustaf Johanson Lindholm in support of his application for ~~No~~ Patent for NE of Section 22 Twp. 36 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption Anders Gustaf Johanson Lindholm.
36 Acres alias
By naturalization 15 September 1890
Actual entry alias
Farmer
15 April 1892
Same 1892
1 September 1892
Patented Entered Date.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Single cattle cultivation. Date
with residence continuous
from April 1892

1892 - 1 acre - 1 acre cropped
1893 2 " 3 "
1895 1 " 4 "
1896 2 " 4 "
1897 - 1 horse - 2 pigs
1898 - 6 cattle 2 horses - 1 pig
1899 10 " 4 " 5 "
1900 12 " 4 " 1 "
1901 14 " 4 "
15 x 20 $25.00
1 mile 50.00
2 acres crop 100.00
stable 60.00
pig pen 30.00
2 wells 15.00
house under construction - 50.00
2 s. hoisted partnership
no
do

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 125.

Registered No.

Tofield
Alberta

APR 27 1893

To wit:

I, Anders Gustaf Johanson Lindholm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Tofield this 15 day of April 1893, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Anders Gustaf Johanson Lindholm

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. Commissioner.

47192

Statement of E. J. Thurston of Sec. 10

Tp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. E. Lathom for Pre-emption for NE of Sec. 22 Tp 38 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption...

APR 20 1895

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A. E. Lathom? Since he came into the district
   [illegible] and where have you resided since he performed his entry to date? Sec 10. 38 - 1 5m
3. Was he entered for an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry by actual residence by taking in his own person possession of the said land, and commencing such actual residence thereon, and how did he make it? 1 September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Practically continuous
7. When, since being so entered, was he absent, and what has been the length of such absence? Left on 6 days in April 1895.
8. Of what [illegible] has he resided? 1894 1 acre 1 acre cropped
   1895 2 " 3 " 1 "
   1896 1 " 4 " "
   1897 2 " 4 " "
9. How much land has he broken? 1894 1 acre 2 days
   1895 6 acres 2 horses 1 pig
   1896 10 " 3 " 1 "
   1897 12 " 4 " 3 "
   1898 14 " 4 " "
10. How many acres of crop has he had in the ground, and what is the present appearance thereof? 15 x 20 - $25.00
    2 milk 50.00
    a Jersey horse 150.00
    Stable 20.00
    his pig 10.00
    2 hens 1.00
    house under construction 75.00
    20. Mixed farming
11. What is the quality of the land in his homestead, and what is its present value? 2 "
12. What amount of timber has he cut down or destroyed thereon, and what has been the gross value thereof? "
13. What [illegible] has he erected thereon, and what is the value of the same? "
14. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, gold, silver, copper, iron or other minerals on the land? "
15. Has he [illegible] any portion of the land? If so, what portion? "
16. Has he [illegible] for wood, coal or other purposes? If so, what amount? "
17. Have you any personal interest in the [illegible] application? "
18. I [illegible] Alberta

I E. J. Thurston of Sec. 10. 38 - 1 5m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] E. J. Johnson

this 15th day of [illegible] 1895

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 47192 21

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. ¼ ..... of Section 22

in Township 38 ..... Range 1 ..... West

of the 3rd ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 25th Oct. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is.....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Wallace Ely Leathley
Yorkton

Form No. 194.

V 22 38 1105

471921

3983035

Sylvan Lake Alberta Nov. 26th 1917

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

X

Dear Sir
as my Certificate of Naturalization
were sent to the Department of Interior
some days in April 1894 when I applied
for my Patent I never had it returned
back to me so Kindly return it

yours truly
Andrew G. J. Lindholm
P.O. Sylvan Lake Alberta

INTERIOR.
DEC 5 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

...T WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 471921.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 7th December, 1917.

Copy for A.L.L. Red Deer, Alta.

Sir:

Re N.F. ¼ of 22-38-1-4. 5th Mer.

In reply to your communication of the 26th ultimo, I am returning herewith enclosed as requested, your Certificate of Naturalization as a British Subject bearing date the 15th of September, 1897, and filed with the Department in April 1898, in connection with your application for patent for your homestead, above described.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Andrew G.J. Lindholm, Esq.,
Sylvan Lake,
Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 471922

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 22/11 98 Apl.

Subject.

Applic. of Richard T. Hawkins for patent for S.E. 2-47-24 W4 C.O file 34464

Yorkton
Oct 22nd 1896

The Commis of Dominion Lands

Sir

Richard Hopkins Writes me to make application for him for his Patent for the S E qr of Sec 2 Twp 24 R 4 W of 4th Mer

Yours Respd
Frank Jones
Yorkton
Ass

Town

3 12 40 5
1 1 19 6

The Commis of Dominion Lands Winnipeg

377464

Statement Made by Richard T Hawkins

concerning the Application for Patent for

Section 2 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead homestead Pre-emption

age 42

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Richard Thomas Hawkins
Age 42

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

born birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Brick layer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 8th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in the Spring of 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon, and commence the actual and bona fide residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

in the fall of 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

more or less steadily upon since up to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

My Wife and family upon Sec 26 47 24 W 4th and farmed and herded

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they last reside upon your homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife and one Child

May 1st to June 1st 1895 up to present time

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 2 Acres
1895 4 "
1896 7 "
Acres 1894 and 1895 1.12.6.3

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

14 x 16 cattle $ 14.00

2 Horses 1 mule with $ 1.00

Stable 10x12 feet high and 8 ft wall

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

None

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, describe, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Yellow Grass

June 17 1897

Signature : Richard Thomas Hawkins

Witness to Signature Frank Lucas

"Form 36."

No. 377[illegible]
Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible]th February, 1[illegible]97.

Winnipeg, Man.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I [illegible] reference to your statement dated the [illegible] inst., I beg to say that your entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible], was only perfected in the [illegible] of June, and will not be in a position to apply for patent until three years from [illegible], or [illegible] earlier proof will be furnished that the Inspector will be instructed to visit you and report upon your [illegible].

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

180677

R.T.Hawkins Esq.,
[illegible]aswin, Alta.

D.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 24 1

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. 21

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he selected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893 Broke 6 acres cropped [illegible] acres
1894 " 15 " " 30
1895 —
1896 —
1897 " 6 " " [illegible]

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since the date of purchasing his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]
North West Territories
To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Noble [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 10th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

6

Statement Made and Sworn to by Richard J. Hawkins in support of his application for Lus Patent for SE ¼ of Section 1 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — Timber Berth

Registered

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 27 1899 EDMONTON, ALTA. N.W.T.

Richard Thomas Hawkins Hyde 44
Wetaskiwin Alberta
By birth
Farmer
May 2nd 1893

5126

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you begin to reside thereon?
6. When did you first build a house on your homestead, and when did you begin cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year did each of them reside thereon?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how much crop acres have you each year?
11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State separately each year.
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1893 Broke 6 acres. cropped 6 acres
1894 " 18 " " 36 "
1895 " 18 " " 36 "
1896 " 16 " " 36 "
1897

1894: 1 cattle 1 horse 4 pigs 395 ft. b. cattle
1896, 1896. 6 h cattle 2 horses.
1897 = 10 h cattle 2 horses 1 pigs

1 H. [illegible]

#100

half finished, two house cattle
Chick stable

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 126.

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... this 16 day of ..... 18 ..., having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard J Hawkins

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Winnipeg, ... May ..... 18..

Accepted as sufficient,

..... Acting. Commissioner.

2845

47022

Statement of Felix McEthon of Sec. 34

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for of Sec. Tp Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

DEPT. OF INTERIOR APR 27 1893 OTTAWA

285 APR 28

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1893 Birth of Child
1894 " " " Ploughed 3 acres.
1895 " " " 36 "
1896 " " " 36 "
1897 Birth of Child 26 "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1894 in all had 40 acres 4 acres

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at)
this 16 day of 189)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47/922

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 4 of Section 2 in Township 47 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Richd Hawkins
Wetaskiwin.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47924

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Adl. Edmonton

Date 27/97 apl.

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

Re inspection of H.E.
12-47-22 W 4. entry of
Carl E. Jansen
Edmonton 3207/03

Letter

3-207 F.B

$13148 - 4-0 - 29.11.24 Greece
Old stamps in exhibition of stamps
during the Manx visit - Capelli
the Brandeis + Co. -

A. F. Mason

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Carl E Jensen
Markinni

Dec 19 24 Nov 9th
Hans in Eaton
protected
24 12

1806.

Sec'd

400

Translation

NOV 27 18[illegible]

1921 C

[illegible]

To the Commissioner of
Dom Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I have taken a quarter sec
of land [illegible] and
to make my home, but since I pur
have to be obliged to go out and work
for my living and hope to be able
while to build a house & otherwise im
prove the land by the expiration of
three months with, but I expect
to finish my entry on the
earliest time and will at once commence
building, I beg you will kindly
not take the land from me or grant
the same to [illegible]

Kindly please send me a Receipt
for same

Respectfully
[illegible]

I beg to remain that the above
land be not granted to any [illegible]
person [illegible] building [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Copy for the information of
Reference No.
J. Vandelbo Esq.,
Immigration Hall,
Winnipeg

Draft approved.

3/3/43-4-3/

Carl H. Jansen Esq.,
Stanstead, P.Q.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, April, 189 .

Reference No.

Draft approved.

N
17
34 11

3861/49

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servt.

Secretary.

J.A.Perin Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

T

Form No. 39.

COPY 11

Department of the Interior, 47192

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ---- *189*

*Reference No.*_____ Copy for the information of
The Agent, Wetaskiwin

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that before your request for an exchange of land can be considered it will be necessary for you to make application to the Local Agent of Dominion Lands with a view to the cancellation of the existing entry for the S.½ of Section 14, Township 47, Range 23, W.4th M. I am further to point out that in the event of your request being complied with it would be necessary for you to send here a letter expressing your willingness to have the said grain indemnity which is registered against your present homestead, the S.½ of the same Section, transferred to the new entry, and also to assume the indemnity charged against the S.½ upon the same account. The following is a statement of the amounts:-

S.E.¼, 4 mile J.Jonsson;- advance of [illegible]; [illegible]

Jonsson for Erik Jansan [illegible]

" " August Johnson [illegible]

With interest to be added from the 1st of April last.

S.E.¼, Carl L.Jansson-
advance of [illegible], Jonsson for [illegible]
Interest at [illegible] from 1st April last.

It will also be necessary for you to pay the fresh entry fee in the event of the exchange being authorized. On receipt from you your written consent to the above conditions, the necessary action will be taken in the matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A.F.Rosen Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Secretary.

Draft approved.

B 4810-3

Form No. 19.

Norris or Adolf Norris

Statement Made by Adolph Julius Rosen

concerning the his application for Patent

of

SE qr Section 12 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Receipt No. 4295 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Adolf Julius Rosen. Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	13th July 1896
5. When did you build your house thereon?	House built in 1895.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In 1896 - Lived on it before I left on it - Residing & Cultivating since 1896
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	The whole time - Except 8 months in British Columbia - Family the whole time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	British Columbia - Working at Saw Mill
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?	Wife & 6 children - In 1896 came there before applicant - The whole time
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you first entered, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Ploughed - Ten acres -
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	5 Cattle - 3 horses - 1 pig
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16 - $100 -
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Nine acres & 20 acres - $50 -
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable. Shed. $50 -
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural, town or other purpose.	None - as -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes - 1 mile section - Did not prove up -
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No -

Dated at Wetaskiwin

26th Jan 1901

Signature : A J Rosen

Witness to Signature W. Evans and Wilson

Solicitors - Wetaskiwin

"Form 36."

Vermilion. Alta. June 20th

607 15W

640280

P. G. Keyes. Esq

Edmonton

Dear Sir:

I wish to ask a favour of you will be kind Enough to return any Papers to me. that was Sent to you Jan 28 last. They were Sent by Mr. Wm. O'brien of Vermilion. he Promised to obtain a Loan for me on my Land. but has failed to do so. he says he is unable to get the Loan for me. I am Promised to get a Loan from another Party Just as soon as I can get the necessary Papers on my Land. —— it is the S. E. 1/4 Sec 12 - Tp 47. Rge 23 W 4th Meridian.

Hoping to hear from you soon in regards to this.

Respectfully.

Adolph. J. Rosén

P. S.

Mr Obrien tolds me that Reservation of Patent had been issued to me for the S. E. 1/4. 12. 47. 23 Please let me know if that is so or not

A. J. R.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JUN 28 1901
COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS
JUN 28 1901

Statement of Christian Rye of Sec. 12 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew L Rosen for Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 12 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farming
2. How long have you known A. L. Rosen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	7 years On my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	20th May 1895
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Sept 20th May 1895 Feb 20th Feb 1899 " 10th Oct 1900 " 17th July 1901
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Prince Edward Island Farmer
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife + 6 Children (1895) Continuously
9. How much breaking has he for each year upon his homestead in each year since the [illegible], and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Broke: 1895-4, 1896-0, 1897-0, 1898-6, 1899-0, 1900-[illegible] Cropped: 4, 4, 4, 4, 10, [illegible]
10. How many buildings, [illegible] and what is the value of each?	He has now 2 houses, 8 h stable & 2 pigs
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 16 — Value $20.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	½ mile $35.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable Well + Lean-to Value $20.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state character of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes (1898) Relinquishment for fuel
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I Christian Rye of Pretaskmun N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pretaskmun
this 16th day of August 1901.

Christian Rye

E. J. Finucane
Indian Agent of Dominion Lands for
Pretaskmun District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Adolph J Rosen

in support of his application for 1st Patent for NE¼ of Section 12 Thp. 47 Rge. 23 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption Adolph Julius Rosen 160 acres

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Adolph J Rosen age 31 Metaskiwin Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where. Yes By naturalization.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 16th Apr 1901

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1901

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 20th May 1901

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in men. 20th May 1901 till 20th Dec 1901 10th Oct 1902 to 1st June 1903 Prince Albert Sask

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Prince Albert Sask Farmer

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife + 6 Children 1898. 1901 Broke 40 acres cropped 4 acres
1902 " 0 " " 4 "
1903 " 3 " " 4 "
1904 " 6 " " 10 "
1905 " 0 " " 0 "
1906 I have none 2 horses

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of perfected entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 8 H Cattle 2 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16 Value $200
½ acre " $350

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Stable & Corral $—

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Na crop — Value $30

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. 4 No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? Yes in Stone section in 1st ... 4th

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Canada
N. W. T.
To wit:

I Adolph J Rosen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 16 day of August 1907. having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adolph J Rosen

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

23288

Statement of Frank Nelson of Sec. 6

Tph. 47 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph J. Rose for Pre-emption Patent for E 1/2 of Sec. 12 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

654646

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming

2. How long have you known A J Rose the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? 7 years on my homestead 1894

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?

4. When did he build the house thereon?

5. When did he commence to cultivate it? When did he break and begin continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

20th May 1898 to 30th April 1899
from 20th May 1895 " 17 July 1901
" 16th April 1900

6. What post-office has been his address since that date has he resided thereon?

British Columbia Farmer

7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Wife + 6 Children (Boys) Continuously

8. Of whom does his family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the homestead? And for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
Wife	4	0	0	6	0	0
Children	4	4	4	4	10	10

64921 60752

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

(Cropped

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during each year since date of perfecting his entry?

Horses 2 Cows 4 Cattle
2 Pigs
12 x 16 House $20.xx
12 x 16 Outhouse $35.xx
1/2 Acre
Each Well + Outhouse.
Value $20.xx

11. What is the value of his improvements on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extra improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of same?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?

No

14. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and has the land in question been more valuable for the purpose than for any other purpose?

1/20. (1898) Reluctantly forfeited

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of same?

No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof, and if so, when, and to whom?

No,

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

1/20.

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his application for patent?

Canada
N W T.

I, To wit: Frank Nelson of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Wetaskiwin Frank Nelson

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 16th day of August 1901

J. W. Greenhow
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 60710 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190 ....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 47 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th day of Oct. 1901 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr Adolph F. Roden

Wetaskiwin

Alta. N. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Chinook Cove B.C.
Oct 30th 1917

NOV 9 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

3972499

DOMINION LANDS
5 1917

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior
Ottowa. Canada

Dear Sirs

Kindly forward to me at once my
[illegible]alization certificate if it is there or where can I
[illegible] copy of the same. I have homesteaded
[illegible] quarter of section 12 township 4 range 23 in
[illegible]ata

Kindly let me hear from you at once and
Oblige yours truely
Adolph Julius Rosen
[illegible]dress) Chinook Cove B.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

G.M

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 471924.

Ottawa, 10th November, 1917.

[illegible] A.J., Esq., [illegible], Alberta.

Sir,

S.E.½ 12 - 47 - 23 - W. 4th M.

In reply to your communication of the 30th ultimo I am returning herewith enclosed, as requested, your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject, bearing date the 6th of November, 1900, and filed with the Department here in connection with your application for patent for your homestead above described.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Adolph Julius Rosen, Esq.,
Chinook Cove,
British Columbia.

Action

No. 471929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Asst. Ker Deer

Date " (when rec'd.) 21/11 apl

Subject.

Appln. of Albert J. Rodel for patent for S.E. 16-41-26 W4 S.O. file 368368 Reg 25-2

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 368338

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

A. Rodel

SE¼ 16-41 26 W4th

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Boardman for J. Rodel

Balance of Seed Grain Account		12
17	13	40
16	6	
Sacks at		57

RECEIVED APR 27 1894 OTTAWA

Statement of A. R. Johnson of Sec. 28 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of A. J. Rasel for Pt. Patent for SE of Sec. 16 Tp 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A. J. Rasel the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since July 1894 in Sec: 28 - 41 - 26 w 4m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Almost completed when I first knew him.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? He was in Edmonton when I first knew him -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Residence continuous to date with the exception of about 4 months in 1894.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? In Southern Alberta, working for cattle co & Cochrane - while working as above to date
8. Of whom in the neighbourhood where he first resided after making his entry hereof is he personally known, and how often has he been seen by each of them during each year since that date? 1894 broke 16 acres crop put in 2
1895 " 5 " " 16
1896 " 10 " " 21
1897 " " " 31
1894 2 horses
1895 4 "
1896 4 " 1 cow
1897 4 " 1 "
1898 4 " 1 " $25.00
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? homestead fenced 100.00
Stabling 25.00
Granary 25.00
Corrals 25.00
2 wells 50.00
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs or other animals has he kept on his homestead from year to year since the date of his entry? 2 horses, mixed farming
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, are they of such a character that the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making this application for patent?

Alberta

I A. R. Johnson of SE 28 - 41 - 26 w 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 16th day of April 1898.

A R Johnson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Albert Joulios Patel in support

of his application for A.H.E. Patent for S.E. of

Section 16 Twp. 41 Rge. 2nd of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Albert Joulios Patel 40. Leamington

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Have applied for naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 9 March 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — March 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 12 April 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Throughout Entire Year except Sept & portion of August & months in 1897.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — In Western Alberta working

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children. Wife in Northern Entire Year to date.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	broke 16 acres	2 acres crop'd
1895	" 5 "	16 " "
1896	" 10 "	21 " "
1897		31 " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	2 horses	
1895	4 "	
1896	4 "	1 Cow
1897	2 "	1 "
1898	4 "	1 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 17 x 24 $25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Quarter Section fenced 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stabling	25.00
Granary	25.00
Corrals	25.00
2 wells	50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. suited for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Albert Joulios Patel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of April 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Joulios Patel

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

~~Winnipeg.~~ Edmonton March 13 1895

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement

Copy sent Inspector Winnipeg Calgary W.P.J. 1/10/98 28/10/00

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 7/1929

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 18th July, 1899. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Albert Joulious Rasel, Esq.,
Lacombe.
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

5471324

DEPT. UTAH
FEB 10 1930
BRANCH

Coverston Febry 4 — 30

Dear Sir

In reply to your favor of January 29 as to the SE¼ 16-41-34 west 4th mi when I Proved up on this land I took out my naturalization Papers and I am now anxious to Procure a Copy of them to the best of my knowledge it was in 1897. no doubt you can trace my naturalization from the date Certificate of Title was Issued

If you will let me Know what the Charges are for a Copy of the naturalization I will immediately send it to you

I will write later about Second Homestead

Yours Truly

Albert Julius Radke
Coverston

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

AR/MB

Please quote
File 471929

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

14th February, 1930.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary,
Ref. #

SENT
FEB 16 1930

Sir:

S.E. 16-41-26 W.4th M.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with respect to your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

A certified copy of your Certificate dated the 25th February, 1899, was furnished the Department by you in support of your application for homestead patent for the above land which had been completed in 1898 and I am returning the said copy to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.
C. of N. Ref. #509187
Registered.

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Albert Julious Radle, Esq.,
Coronation, Alberta.

RF-1 400

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

5482133 FILE NUMBER

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

MAR 15 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
MAR 21 1930
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

The Commissioner
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The statement of [illegible] to state that [illegible] almost [illegible]

will you be [illegible] see letter [illegible] Peace.

Your [illegible]

Yours [illegible]

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

EET/JP.

Please quote
File 471929.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th March, 1930.

SENT
MAR 25 1930

Sir,

Re: Albert Julius Radel, Coronation, Alta.
Your ref. No. 4716.

In reply to your communication of the 11th instant, I am to inform you that when Mr. Albert Joulimus Radel made application for patent for his homestead, the S.E.¼ 16-41-26-W. 4th M., on the 15th April, 1898, he declared his age at that date to be forty years.

EET

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

G. W. Waistell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1171962

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Peter Hammond & Newton

Dft

Date 11/Dec

" (when rec'd.) 16

Subject. Enclose duplt Calgary & Edmonton Land Co for issue patent for W½ 25-2-26 W4th to Wm Newton & also cheque #15

471962

THE CALGARY & EDMONTON LAND COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

APR 16 1898

The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, hereby requests the issue of Patent in the name of William Newton of Cardston, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer, for the South West Quarter of Section Twenty-five (25) in Township Two (2) in Range Twenty-six (26) West of the Fourth (4th) Initial Meridian in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey, One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, being part of the Land Grant to which the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company is entitled under the Provisions of 53 Victoria, Chapter 44 authorizing the granting of a subsidy in land to that Company, and the Orders-in-Council passed in pursuance thereof, and the agreement between the said Railway Company and the Government executed thereunder and which land was transferred and conveyed to us the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, by transfer duly recorded in the Office of the Department of the Interior of the Dominion of Canada and the said the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, hereby agrees that the issue of such Patent as above directed shall be a full satisfaction to us the said Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, in respect of such land as if the Patent had issued to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, itself.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, has executed this direction and request under the signature of its Attorney, Augustus Meredith Manton, this [illegible] day of April A.D. 1898.

THE CALGARY AND EDMONTON LAND COMPANY, LIMITED

Per [signature]

Their Attorney.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47962

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that letters-patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 25, in Township 2, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, containing by admeasurement 160 acres, and bearing date the 9th May '98 have issued in the name of Alex. Beaton

and that in accordance with the provisions of section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, they were forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will furnish him with the necessary duplicate certificate of title on application.

The Grant No. is 31

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Messrs. Hamilton & Hamilton,
The Caty. & Edm. Land Co.
Winnipeg.
Man.

Title

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 471962

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. W. ¼ of Section 25
in Township 2 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th May 1898.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Wm Newton
Carleton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

14913 14418

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that WILLIAM NEWTON, of Cardston, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) of lawful money of Canada, to him in hand paid by the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, on or before the date hereof (the receipt whereof the said William Newton doth hereby acknowledge), hath bargained, sold, transferred and set over and by these presents doth bargain, sell, assign, transfer and set over, unto the said Land Company, its successors and assigns, all the estate, right, title and interest, claim and demand, whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of the said William Newton, in and to the mines and minerals in that certain parcel and tract of land situate, lying and being in the Province of Alberta, in the Dominion of Canada, containing One hundred and sixty (160) acres more or less, and being composed of the South West Quarter of Section Twenty-five (25) in Township Two (2) and Range Twenty-six (26) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in the said Province, TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same with all and every the benefits that may or can be derived from the said mines and minerals, unto the said Land Company, its successors and assigns, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said William Newton has hereunto set his hand and seal the fifth day of Feb'y One thousand Nine Hundred and ~~Five~~ six.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED in the presence of Fred Burton. William Newton

CANADA, TO WIT:

I, Fred Burton
of Cardston, in the Province of Alberta, Trucker make oath and say,-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see William Newton named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign, seal and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. THAT the same was executed at Cardston in the Province of Alberta and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.
3. THAT I know the said William Newton, and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at Cardston in the Province of Alberta this fifth day of Feb. A.D. 1906 Fred Burton

R. K. Letson

Dated.....1905.

William Newton

To

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co,Ltd.

I certify that the within assignment is registered in the Department of the Interior In lib. L..... of assignments, under No. 4713 this 26.....day of Feb. A. D. 190 5

Dep. Minister of Interior.

TRANSFER.

Munson, Allan, Laird & Davis,

Winnipeg.

1152953

File No.

Form No. 42 A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 4th March 1906

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of 1st March containing ck for $12.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

Assg't. reg'd.
Under No.....
and filed in
Patent Branch.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REEVES,
Secretary

Coler Hammond & Coulton
Winnipeg
Man

PATENT OFFICE

4730653

OCT 4 1922

DOMINION OF CANADA:
PROVINCE OF Alberta.
To wit:

In the matter of certain encumbrances affecting the title of Adam Gedleman to the S.W. quarter of Section 25 in Township 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Adam Gedleman of Cardston. in the Province of Alberta. and Dominion of Canada, do solemnly declare that there are registered in the Land Titles Office at Calgary. Alta. against the S.W. quarter of Section 25 in Township 2 and Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, certain liens or charges in favour of the Crown in the right of Canada, or of a representative of the Crown in that behalf; that the following are the particulars of each of the said liens respectively:—

1. The date of this lien is unknown, Registered on 15th Sept 1915. ; the full name of its maker is Edward Andersen. ; the amount secured thereunder is Forty-eight. dollars and fifty. cents; the land mentioned therein is not shown on Title. had no interest in the said land the said Edward Andersen. up to or since the date of the said lien; I purchased this land never gave a lien to the Crown for Seed Grain.

2. The date of this lien is ; the full name of its maker is ; the amount secured thereunder is dollars and cents; the land mentioned therein is had no interest in the said land the said up to or since the date of the said lien;

3. The date of this lien is ; the full name of its maker is ; the amount secured thereunder is dollars and cents; the land mentioned therein is had no interest in the said land the said up to or since the date of the said lien;

that no advance of seed grain, fodder or other relief was made to me or to any one for me or on my behalf by the Department of the Interior of Canada nor by any other Department of the Government of Canada, nor by any one representing His Majesty King George the Fifth or any of the said Departments, in either of the years of our Lord 1914 or 1915, or at any time previously; that I claim and believe that the said liens and each of them illegally clouds my title to my said land and that this declaration is made by me for the purpose of having each of the said liens released as a charge against my said land;

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of October A.D. 1922

E. T. Taylor
ASSISTANT Agent Dom. Lands

Adam Gedleman

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 4/1962

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 13 1906 190

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that letters-patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 22, in Township 2, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, containing by admeasurement 160 acres, and bearing date the 27th July 1906 have issued in the name of The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company Ltd.; and that in accordance with the provisions of section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, they were forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will furnish him with the necessary duplicate certificate of title on application.

The Grant No. is Cal-Ed Ry 21 A.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Messrs Osler Hammond & Nanton
Winnipeg
Man.

Form No. 48 A

ALBERTA

No. 472236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From L.A. Paradis Revelstoke B.C.

Date 28 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject. Asks extension of time to make payment on N.E.

2-53--23 W4

472236

Reg No noted

April 23

Land Commissioner

Sir

I wrote to you last month asking you to extend time on payment for my homestead N. E. 1/4 & Sec 2 Town - 55 Rang - 23 I must go to Fraziers but got no answer I can not pay any thing now but I would like to know

as soon as possible if you could available must fail

Please answer as soon as possible and oblige

Yours

S.H. Paradis

Address

P.O. Fredericton N.B.

P.S. Tell me
Please what will be the ~~price~~ the term of hire and the amount

S.H.P.

47 r 36

NE¼ 2 56 - 2 3 r 4
Pre 27881 31 Dec 89
Silas A Paradee
160 acres = 2.00
=320.00, 4 lots 320

SE¼ Hom 65456 31 Dec 89
Silas A Paradee
Pat 14 Jany 96

Lat 5 r 3.10

(Copy for the A.D.L. Edmonton).

Address your reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM. Sent 15/5/98

LETTER

FILE 472236.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th May, 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am directed to say that the first instalment of $80 on account of the payment of your pre-emption, the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 55, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, becamoe due on the 14th November last, and, as requested, you will be given until the 14th November next to make such payment, with accrued interest on the whole amount of the purchasemoney, namely, $320.00, from the 14th November last to the date of payment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Graduate Clerk

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. H. Paradis,
Revelstoke,
B. C.

Mr. Pereira,

This letter is to be approved by Mr. Smart.

49270

NO
IS
IB

Lamont Alta.
Nov 21st 1906

Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

Sir

Will you please
advise me what amount
the payment on my
homestead N. E. 14 Sec
2 Twp 58 Range 23 west 4th
Mer. will now be Amount
of 1st payments on interest
if payable at the office
at Edmonton or elsewhere
and Oblige

Yours truly
S H Bonadio

Address Lamont

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

A C

LETTER. 471736

FILE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th November, 1898.

Copy for the D. L. West, Edmonton.
Sir, Sent 2nd Dec

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that as you were advised in my communication of the 12th of May last, the first instalment of $80 on account of your pre-emption, the W. ½ of 2. 55. 23, W.4th M., became due on the 14th of November, 1897, and that you were given until the 14th instant to make such payment, with accrued interest on the whole of the purchase money, namely $320, from the 14th of November, 1897, to the date of payment, at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. de Pencier

Assistant Secretary

S. H. Paradis, Esq.,
Lamoureux P. O.,
Alberta, N. W. T.

158081

Commissioner of
March 23rd 1908

To the Secretary
of Interior

Sir

Re Completion Act, No 4_0_

I beg to say that I could be able to pay some of the amount of notes some time in June as it is impossible for me to pay any more before selling my cotton at a big figure which will be all money that I can spare paying that I can not be to [illegible]

Respectfully

[illegible]

Ltr 15391

Form No. 59.
25,000-11-2-10.

In the matter of the N. 2 : 14 Sec 2 Tp 58 R 23 W 4 M.
(Exemption)

I, Silas Henry Paradis of the S. E. 1/4 Sec 2 Tp 58 R 23 W 4
of Lamoureux P. O. Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the above exemption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 9 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Lamoureux
of in the Province
of Alberta this 21st
day of February A. D. 1911

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form 81 a.
30,000 20-1-11.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 18 1911

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47254

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Reddeer

Date 28 apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.E.
10-27-26 W4 entry of
W.L. Cody

Letter No 10,112

Reference No 11232

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office
APR 25 1892
RED DEER.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 22nd inst.
I received an application from F. Lees
for inspection of the SE Section 16 Township
37 Range 2 West M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to A. V. Lee
to show cause mailed on the 25th inst.

This entry was made on the 1st day of
August 1892 under Sub-Section 7 of
Section 32 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. Graham

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa

~~Winnipeg Man.~~

Form No. 42.

47225½

Letter No. 10113

Ref. No. 1402

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office
APR 25 1898
RED DEER.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 25th inst.
I received an application from [illegible] 1899
for an inspection of the E Sec. 12 Tp. 37
Rge. 2 W 5th M., and that I issued the usual
notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on
the 25th inst.

This entry was made on the 1st
day of August 1892, under sub-section
7 of sec. 36 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

172254

479170

Red Deer June 15. 98

Deputy Minister of Interior

FAT. BCH.

JUN 23 1898

RECEIVED

Sir

Application for cancellation of claim on S.E. ¼ Sec. 10 T. 37, R. 26. West of 4th Meridian has been made. Which I communicated to W. J. Cody, Windsor Ontario. The present holder of said land. And I have reason to believe he failed to receive my letter. Would the time be extend. over the 60 days notification (which expires June 22nd.) to enable him to make his claim good. And if he cannot comply fully with

JUN 23 1898

OTTAWA.

home-stead regulations could his improvements which I value at $250 besides paying four year taxes $30 + be accepted as one years residence on the place. To allow him to take out a purchase deed. He also has stock in this locality fed almost entirely from ¼ sec. in question.

Yours Truly

A. H. Cody

H. 472254.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24 June, 1898 788

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

N.W.T.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Red Deer
By [illegible]

Postpone action S.E. ¼ ten, thirty-seven, twenty-six, Cody homestead. Writing.

Lynawode Pereira,

Chs. Interior Department.

Return to Mr Burpee

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 24 1898
OTTAWA

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter
File 472254.

Department of the Interior,

DUPLICATE. *Ottawa.* 25th June, 1898.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT. Red Deer

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., with regard to the homestead of Mr. W. S. Cody, the S.E. ¼ of 10, 37, 26, W. 4th M., and in reply to say that the Local Agent has been instructed to postpone any further action in the cancellation proceedings taken against the entry and to obtain a report from the Homestead Inspector.

When this has been received the papers will be referred here for consideration. I am to add that it is impossible to accept improvements in lieu of residence as a fulfilment of the homestead law. If Mr. Cody wishes to purchase the land at the current price of $3 per acre, ¼ in cash and the remainder in 3 equal annual instalments, subject to interest at 6 per cent, an application from him to that effect will be considered, but he should give the matter early attention as the application to cancel will have to be disposed of.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Cody, Esq.,
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Red Deer, Alta
15th June 1893

472254

479709

The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

In the Spring of the present year, under authority of the homesteader W. S. Cody, I seeded ten (10) acres of land with Oats and Barley, on the S.E ¼ Sec 10 Tp 37 Range 26 West of 4 Meridian

There is now an application placed in the Land office here for cancellation of this homestead, I would therefore request that in the event of W. S. Cody's rights being cancelled, and before the land is placed under the power of any one else, I may be granted permission by the Department to take the crop off the land this Fall.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Yours obediently
E. Forster Brown

(N.W. ¼ Sec 6 Tp 37 Range 26 W 4th Mer.)

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
REGISTERED
JUN 25
1893
OTTAWA

LAND
JUN 20 1893

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter 47223-1.
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30th June, 1890.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., and in reply to inform you that no action will be taken towards the cancellation of the entry of W. S. Gray for the S.E. ¼ of 10, 37, 26, W. 4th M., until the Homestead Inspector has reported in the matter. Instructions were sent to him some time ago.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. E. Forster Brown,
Red Deer,
Alta., N.W.T.

482653

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS, Dominion Lands Office APR 22 RED DEER. District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the SE of Section 16, Township 37, Range 21 W. 4th, with a view of entry by himself, should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of himself shall lapse.

Signature Fred Bragg

P. O. Address Eagle

I, Fred Bragg of Township 37, Range 21 W. 4th, farmer, make oath and say:

TO WIT:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 22 day of April 1902. at Red Deer

Fred Bragg

A Commr. ... B. W. & J. P.

W. D. Lords Dom. Lds. Agt

Form No. 168

RF-1 400

1177

Red Deer. Alta
June 1898

482653 1898

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 20 1898
RED DEER.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir

In the Spring of the present year, under authority
homesteaders N. of [illegible], I selected ten (10) acres
the Oak and Pine [illegible], on the S.E¼ Sec 10
6 West of 4 [illegible].

I am application [illegible] cancellation of this homestead
request that in the event of
cancelled, and before the
the power of anyone else
by the Department
this fall.

the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient
servant

[illegible]

N.W.¼ Sec. [illegible] Range 26 W 4

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] *Claim*

to [illegible] ¼ *Section* 13 *Township* 37 *Range* 26

[illegible] RED DEER. JUN [illegible]

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. [illegible]

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. [illegible]

3. When did you make entry for the above land? [illegible]

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? The north [illegible]

7. What portion as a pre-emption? None

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, make it your home and living on it?

[illegible]

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

[illegible]

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? [illegible]

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House and Stable $150.00

per year

Form No. 11.

14. When was your house erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? [illegible]

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? [illegible]

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? Cultivated [illegible]

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your knowledge.)

Stock and implements put on the [illegible] Section Cost [illegible] $325 Stock has been increasing

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much is hay land.

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? None

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

[illegible]

TO WIT:

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] *A.D.* 189

[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter

File 472254.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th July, 1898.

DUPLICATE.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Red Deer

Sir,

Referring to the statement signed by you on behalf of Wm. S. Cody concerning his homestead entry for the S.E. ¼ of 10, 37, L.C., W. 4th M., I am directed to inform you it would appear from the report of the Homestead Inspector which has been received that Mr. Cody has not fulfilled the residence duties to entitle him to patent for the land, and appears that he is not in a position to do so. If he desires to purchase the quarter-section, an application from him will receive consideration. The current price for Dominion lands is $3 per acre, and the terms of payment are ¼ in cash and the balance in 3 equal annual instalments subject to interest at 6 per cent.

As there is an application to cancel Mr. Cody's entry, it will be necessary to know at once what his intentions are in the matter, so that the cancellation proceedings can be disposed of.

I am, Sir,

Frederick C. Kirby, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Windsor, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

A[illegible] YOUR REPLY "THE CON-[illegible] LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 14122 54

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 2 1918

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 11 in Township 31
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th [illegible] 1917,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To William Hoodless,
53 Nordwell St. South,
Hamilton
Ontario.

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-4-17.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472255

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From George Bluske
Lethbridge Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Declm. of abandonment
of S.E. 2-2-26 W 4

472255

13,887

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of section 2 Township 2. Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Preemption none

I, George Rusko

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 14th day of February 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:— I cannot find any water and the land is not suitable for agricultural purposes

I have never resided on the land

There are no improvements on the land, ~~except the following~~ —

— value, $ —

— value, $ —

— value, $ —

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Lethbridge
this 26th day of April
A.D. 1898
W.S.T. Bottingham
a D.L.

Signature: George Rusko

Address: Lethbridge. Alta

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th [illegible], 1[illegible]

Copy for A.D.L.Lethbridge

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the N ½ 2 - 2 - 26 W. 4th M. will not be cancelled in accordance with the declaration of abandonment executed by you, and the land made available for settlement. According to your statement there are no improvements upon the quarter section.

The presentation of this letter to any Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for him to enter, on payment of the proper fees, for homestead purposes

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Mr George Klusko,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Sworn Statement of Frank Brown of Sec. 36

Tph 1 Rge. 26 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S. ½ of Sec. 2 Tip 2 Rge 26 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible]

Farmer

2. How long [illegible]

Known him 2 or 3 years. I have resided [illegible] Complete 30th [illegible] 1911.

3. Where [illegible]

4. When did he [illegible]

[illegible] 1911.

5. What [illegible]

From [illegible] 1911 Grand Lake

6. Where [illegible]

[illegible] Red Deer

7. Where have [illegible]

Edmonton and [illegible] Grand Lake and [illegible]

8. How many acres [illegible]

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]	99	99	32

9. How [illegible]

[illegible]

10. What [illegible]

[illegible]

11. What [illegible]

Some [illegible] acres

12. What other [illegible]

Small stable [illegible] Log house [illegible]

13. Have you any [illegible]

No

14. Do you [illegible]

No

South Alberta

To Wit:

I, Frank Brown, of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 23rd day of June 1911

Frank Brown

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

Registered
12-8-02

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 2 Twp. 2 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, and where is your present post office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization, or marriage? If by naturalization, when and where?
3. When did you make entry for your homestead?
4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?
5. When did you commence to cultivate your homestead?
6. Did you ever make entry for any other homestead? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for land? If so, when and where?
7. Have you ever had any other homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and where? Have you ever had any land sold for taxes? If so, when and where?
8. What personal property have you on your homestead? State number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry, and number of acres under cultivation.
9. How much timber have you cut on your homestead, and what quantity remains? What use have you made of the timber cut? Have you sold any? If so, to whom, and what did you receive?
10. How much hay have you cut on your homestead each year? What use have you made of it? Have you sold any? If so, to whom, and what did you receive?
11. What other crops have you raised on your homestead each year?
12. What buildings have you on your homestead? What was the cost of each? When was each commenced and when completed?
13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what was the cost of each?
14. Are there any mines or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they? Have they been developed? If so, to what extent? Are they being worked? If so, by whom?
15. Have you had any partner in cultivating your homestead? If so, who? When did the partnership begin? When did it end? What was the agreement between you?
16. Have you resided upon, cultivated, and improved the land in accordance with the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act"? Explain fully how you have complied with the requirements of the Act.

Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible]

Wife & two children
& one man

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1901	7	1	
Year 1901		1	
Year 1900	6	17	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1901	1900	1902
Horses	4	6	6
Cattle	2	2	2

Log house 18 x 20 Value $150.00
1 fence 1½ miles $120.00
Cows, stable and 1 acre trees, well, cellar, hay land $200.00
Not that I know of any
Improvements Cultivated Fencing
120
16

Form No. 156 (New).

Cardston
South Alberta

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cardston
this 23rd day of June 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Wells

[illegible]
Sub ~~Agent~~ of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
29th June A.D. 1902

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Ottawa, 12 September 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

716493

Sworn Statement

of J. J. Brown of Sec. 1 Tph 2 Rge 26 of the 4th Meridian, in support of application for patent of George Mills for S ½ of Sec. 2 Tp 2 Rge 26 of the 4th Meridian.

16

AUG 5 1902 OTTAWA

21525

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH AUG 2, 1902 REGISTERED

Farming

Known [illegible]

[illegible]

1. Where born? [illegible]

2. Where [illegible]

3. When [illegible]

4. Where did you [illegible]

[illegible]

From 21st April 1901 to date

[illegible]

[illegible]

Which is [illegible] have resided at [illegible]

Years in Manitoba [illegible]

Years [illegible] 1

Years [illegible] 1

Years [illegible] 17

Years [illegible]

Years [illegible]

Years [illegible]

Years [illegible]

Personal Estate [illegible]

Total [illegible]

1 log house 12 x 16 $100.00

Fence 1½ miles 2 rail 31.50

Animals stabled, cow, horse, pigs.

Wagon, cutter, [illegible]

No

do do

Province of Alberta

South Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge

this 23rd day of June 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No 472255

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 2 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th September 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...A.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To George Mills Esq
Landston
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action.

No. 472271

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Chas. M. Nichols
South Edmonton
Alta.

Date 23 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Intends to apply for
patent for N.W. 22 - 51 - 25 -
W 4

472271

472271

Dept. Examiner
April 23rd 1898

MAY 4 1898
OTTAWA

Sir

Beg to inform you that it is my intention to apply for letters patent for my homestead entry for S 22, T 07, R 25 W 1st, I have fulfilled the requirements as to cultivation, erection of house and have resided on the ~~homestead~~ same during the past six years

I remain
Yours truly
Thos. H. Nichols

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 42221

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th May 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N½ quarter of

Enc

Section 12, Township, 51

Range 25 W. 1st M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Wm. G. H. Nichols,
South Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 19.

482534 File No 472271

Statement

Made by Charles May Nichols
South Edmonton, Alta
concerning the Application for Patent
of Homestead. E. ½
Section 22 Twp 51 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian
Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 15 1898
OTT

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Charles May Nichols.
South Edmonton
British Subject by birth
Farmer.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
April 24th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
September 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and begun the continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
October 10th 1893

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 19 1898
OTTAWA

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
~~1st year~~ ~~4~~ acres
~~2nd year~~ 7 acres
~~3rd year~~ 5 acres
Continuously

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 1893
OTTAWA

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
No absence whatever

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year have they resided upon it?
I Bachelor

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1st year 4 acres 2nd 7 acres
3rd 5 acres
Cultivated 4 acres 2d 11 acres 3rd 16 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of collecting same? Give number by the year?
First year 2 horses
Second " 2 horses 2 Pigs
Third " 2 horses 11 Pigs 1 Heifer

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
House 16 X 24 Value $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 Miles of Fencing Value $100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 16 X 24 Value $20
Well $15
Root house $5

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
None to my knowledge

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dated at S. Edmonton
June 28th 1898

Signature: Chas. M. Nichols

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Chas Black

Statement of Robert Black of Sec. 20

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in refereyce to the application of Charles W. Nichols for Pt Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 5 years - Mostly on 20-51-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	September, 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	October, 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	"
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Applicant's statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible]	"
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	"
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	"
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is its present cash value?	"
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether [illegible] and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	"
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting in this application in good faith?	Yes.

Alberta
EDMONTON

To wit:

I Robert Black of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 2 day of Nov 189 } Robert Black

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles May Nichols in support

of his application for Hd Patent for South West ¼ of Section 22 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] RECEIVED DEC 8 1898 Pre-emption Charles May Nichols

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalized? If naturalized, state when and where. — Bro: by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 24th April 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — September 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — October 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — N

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 Broke 1 acre Cropped — acres
1894 " 2 " " 2
1895 " 6 " " 11
1896 " 11 " " 11
1897 " 15 " " 15
1898 " 15 " " 15

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — Horned Cattle of my own & all belonging to my sister; 2 horses; 1 pig

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24, 1½ Storey Shingled — $ 100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Wire and 3 miles — 100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 24 hale thatch roof 20
Chicken house 6 x 12 5
Root house
Well 18 feet, Curbed 10

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Applied for

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Charles May Nichols do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 8th day of December 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Chas. M Nichols

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District. CLERK & ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Office, Dec 5th 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

No $9

499202

Statement of Charles Black of Sec. 22 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles M. Bickle for Pat. for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
2628
DEC 16 1898
EDMONTON

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant — Owns 4 years on 22-51-25 W 4th Mer. Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — September, 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon? — October - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — None - To my knowledge - Not that I know of -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since of perfecting his entry? — None -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Charles Black of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8th day of [illegible] 1898.

Jas. Lougheed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

ASSISTANT.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 472271

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 6 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W 4 of Section 22 in Township 51 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th Sept. 1899. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Chas May Nichols
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

No. 472,300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re V.E. 2-54-24-W4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 6

Name of Homesteader Joseph Maurice

Land:—Hd. NE of Sec. 2 Tp. 54 Rg. 24 M. 4

Pm. ... do ... do ... To

Entered 12th April conditions Homestead

Post Office nearest to land Edmonton

Present Post Office address Edmonton

In residence or not No

What residence has been performed Has lived with his father on adjoining ¼ of same section

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing Nature 1½ mile Value $40

Well—Value ... other erections ... Value ...

Stock 4 Horses 1 cattle Value $200

Breaking No. of acres 45

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation 160

Marsh or Lake ...

Timber 20 acres. Spruce Poplar

Hay land ...

General remarks High rolling land very much covered with brush a Bona Fide Settler

James McDiarmid
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 23rd June 1902

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 4 1902 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Statement of Fred J Shaw of Sec. 10

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph H Mcneely for H E entry for E ½ of Sec. 2 Tph. 54 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Joseph H Mcneely the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	10 years on the above land - 10
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	no house at date of entry
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	living with his father on same seat
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	with his father
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	his family
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Broke / Cult 1898 45 / 45 1899 0 / 45 1900 0 / 45 1901 0 / 45 1902 0 / 2-5
10. How many horses, cows, sheep and other animals had upon his homestead each year since that of entry?	4 Horses all the time 1 cattle now
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?	1½ $40
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural or than any other purpose.	no coal in Area no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and will comply with the requirements of the law?	yes

I said that about
Canada

To wit:

I Fred J Shaw of Poplar Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Poplar Hall Fredrick J. Shaw

this 23rd day of June 1902

for Inspector Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Registered
29-7-02
JWG

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Henry Meneely in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE of Section 2 Thp. 37 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Joseph Henry Meneely 24 years Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	12th April 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Have not built a house as Date of entry
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	By Cultivation none
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Living with my father on adjoining ¼ of same section
8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Living with my father Farming
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	No family
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1898 Broke 45 Cult- 45 1899 0 45 1900 0 45 1901 0 45½
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1898 Horses ¼ Cattle 0 1899 ¼ 0 1900 ¼ 0 1901 ¼ 1
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 20 house $30.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ Fencing
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	~~1½ fencing~~ none
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1902
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

Land Dist. Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Joseph H. Meneely do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pipestone Lake this 21st day of June 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Meneely

Jas. McDermaid
Inspector ~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. L. Hamilton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 6th August 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Required:

OK 160 acres

Statement of Arthur W. McDiarmid of Sec. 12

Tph. 57 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph H McInnes for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for NE of Sec. 2 Tph. 57 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1 What is your occupation? Farming

2 How long have you known Joseph H McInnes the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? On the same section with the father

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? No House at date of entry

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Living with his father on the same section

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. With his father

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? No family

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

	Broke	Cult
1908	45	15
1909	0	45
1910	0	115
1911	0	115
1912	0	25

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 4 Horses and the latter and 1 cattle now

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No Value $40

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No cultivation No

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Just to my knowledge

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Joseph Wm McInnes
Camrose

To wit:

I Arthur W. McDiarmid of Camrose Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Camrose Alta. Arthur W. McDiarmid

this 23rd day of June 1913

Joseph McInnes

The Inspector ~~Assistant~~ of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG, 4/2 [illegible] 189

OK /

Not entitled to [illegible]

T.F. 31-07

Declaration o

In the Matter of the N.
54 Range 24
Homestead

I, John R.
solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above me
Office at Edmonton
day of November 189
cancelled, and to be permitted to take up
I wish my da
Henry Breech — to
a Homestead — I wish my
son to enter for same without having
for the Improvements —

There are no improvements on the land except the following

30 acres of breaking supposed —
in 1897 — raise

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promi
nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr
to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by vi
of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton
this 12th day of April
A.D. 189

J. P.

Signature

Address

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 12 189
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

RF-1 '40

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

6-8-02.

File No. 472300.

Date of Certificate 17th July, 1902.

Application and Certificate approved 5th Aug. 1902.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Joseph Meneely Esq. Edmonton, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 472300

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa OCT 1 1902 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N E ¼ of Section 2

in Township 54 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th August 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To J. A. Mencel... Esq:
Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

A.E. 2-54-24-4

TELEPHONE 424-8

HAWE, AUXIER, BRYAN & FOOTE

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS

H. L. HAWE, K.C. G. J. BRYAN, K.C.
G. W. AUXIER, K.C. E. D. FOOTE
A. W. CROSSLEY

710 McLEOD BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

November 24th, 1951.

The Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Administration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re:- Joseph Meneely

We are acting for one Joseph Meneely who will be making an application for his Old Age Pension in the very near future.

However, we need proof of his age and as you probably realize it is very difficult to obtain. Mr. Meneely informs us that he homestead the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 54, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian on or about the 6th of August, 1902. It may be that on some of his documents his age is shown and if that is so, we would appreciate it very much if you could let us have a certified copy of a letter from yourself, setting forth all the details.

Yours truly,

HAWE, AUXIER, BRYAN & FOOTE,

per: A. W. Crossley

AWC:EH

NOV 28

TEF/CB
472300

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxx
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch

29th November, 1951.

Messrs Howe, Auxier, Bryan & Foote,
Barristers, & Solicitors,
719 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

N.E. 2-54-24 W-4th Meridian

24th November

23rd June 1902,

Joseph Henry Mensely

21

No. 47333

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Joseph Royer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Statement re NW. 20-53-22 W4

Action.

ALBERTA

472333

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED MAY 2 1898 OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS MAY 4 1898 OTTAWA

Statement

Made by [illegible]

concerning the S. E. quarter

of

Section 23 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

I am [illegible] age 33 years [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 4th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Building house June 20th 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your actual permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Took possession the 4th of April reached and cultivated the same year

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Resided since June 1898

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Was mining and prospecting in the Klondike district

9. Of what does your [illegible] consist, and for what purpose was it erected upon the homestead, and each year since that date have they resided upon it?

House 12 by 16 log shanty and outbuilding erected for residence purposes

10. How much breaking have you had done upon your homestead, and each year since you obtained entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Three acres broken in 1898 and cultivated

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry? Give number in each year?

Have had 2 cattle 3 pigs since I entered

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

My house 15 x 16 and a lean-to 12 x 10 dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One chain and a half fencing around cabin worth $200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Have no homestead entry

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Have made no assignment

Dated at April 27th 1898 Signature:

[illegible]

189

Witness to Signature:

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of Joseph Gudard of Sec. SE 12 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Rayer for Hd Patent for S½ W¼ of Sec. 20 Tp. 56 Rge. 22 W4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant 6 years; upon my own place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously excepting not more than 2½ months in any one year
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	working as miner on the River
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His Statements in these matters are Correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting homestead entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead [illegible] pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Joseph Gudard of SE 12 56 23 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 13 day of March 189 .

Joseph Gudard

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Joseph Rozer

in support

of his application for N'd *Patent for* South west ¼ *of*

Section 20 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 22 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Joseph Rozer, 33. Kamoudeuse

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes; by Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer and Miner

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

14th April 1892 $2.00

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Jan. 1893 Continusly excepting not more than 2 months in any year; during which time months I was engaged in mining on the Upper Saskatchewan River I have always until 3 months ago taken my meals on my brothers homestead, the NW¼ of said Section 20; and for the next 3 months upon

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 } Broken fully each year and have sown over 30 acres cultivated land in Crop. Have had more or less Crop each year.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Cattle 9; horses 3; 12 hogs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16x16, Log, pole & sod roof $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

The entire quarter Section $300

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable is upon my brothers place

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Registered

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Joseph Rozer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 16th day of June 18 94 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

His
Joseph ✕ Rozer
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Dated 6th July 1894

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. *Commissioner*

No S. G.
a

Statement of Leon Martin of Sec. 47 & 55

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Rayer for Hd Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant Personally 6 years; Adjoining Homestead.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously excepting perhaps 2 months in each year working on the River
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Mining on River
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	He now has over 30 acres broke done each year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	His statements in these matters I know to be true
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	✓
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	✓
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

To wit:

I Leon Martin of 18. 55. 22 W 4 M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____

this 16th day of June 1898. Leon Martin

Addition

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 47 2333.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. 2074 _____ of Section 20 _____

in Township 33 _____ Range 22 _____ West

of the 4th _____ Meridian,

bearing date the 7th Oct. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

_____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

_____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Joseph Sloyer,

Lamancery,

N. W. T. _____

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472396

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 27 April

" (when rec'd) 2 May

Subject.

Joseph Arsenault applies for inspection of S.W. 14-54-25-W4 subj of Mathias Wolan

J 472396

Letter No. 22481

Reference No. 22519.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd Inst.

I received an application from Hugh Winnell

for inspection of the S. E. ¼ Section 19 Township

51. Range 25. W. 4 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Mathew Hale

to show cause—mailed ~~on the~~ to day

This entry was made on the 15th day

of June 1895 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

479666

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

2351.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 23 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S ½ of ¼
of Section 14 . Township 57 . Range 25 W 4
with a view of entry by myself
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of shall lapse.

Signature His Joseph + Arsenault mark

P. O. Address Edmonton

TO WIT: I,
of Township , Range , farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth: that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this
day of 189
at

A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Mathias Weber
15 - 6 - 1898

Form No. 109

He is informed by the neighbors
that the homesteader has
never resided upon the land
since he entered for it
[illegible]

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Matthias Weber

Concerning Fri Claim

to SW 1/4 Section 14 Township 57 Range 25. W. 4. meridian

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 7 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Matthias Weber Farmer Post Office Edmonton

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 60 years. ~~Bachelor~~ Widower 6 children

3. When did you make entry for the above land? On June 1895

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? SW 1/4 section 14 Tp 57 Rg 25. W. 4. meridian

7. What portion as a pre-emption? Nil

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon the land, making it your home and living on it? Began residence in June 95 and resided about 3 months and I have resided necessarily since

9. What length of time, since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you? Starting at farming and what other work I could get to do

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer no other profession

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House 14 x 16 $40.00 no other buildings

Form No 18.

14. When was your house erected? 1 April 1896

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 10 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? 10 acres

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 97 & 98 cropped 10 acres

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

I have no farm implements

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black loam and clay

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? About 15 acres the land has to be ploughed before it can be broken

21. How much is hay land? About 5 acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? —

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. 5 acres of poplar timber the remainder is willow brush

24. How much land have you under fence? —

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

I am working at the Hospital in Edmonton at present but intend to go on my homestead next week & erect my fence and remain in permanent residence and improve my place

I
Frank E. Eyer
who Edgett

TO WIT:

I, Matthias Weber of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 7th day

of May A.D. 1898

Notorial Seal

Matthias Weber

47906

We, Karl Ecker & Jim Cyr

of St Albert & Morinville do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions numbered all — — — — —

made by Karl Ecker. are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 189

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 25 1903

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS.—

CULTIVATION.—

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

530475

H. Letter 464835.
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th June, 1898.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th inst., file 25519, in the matter of the application to cancel the entry of Mathias Weber for the S.W. ¼ of 14, 57, 25, W. 4th M., I am directed to say that cancellation is refused. Please notify the interested parties.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

530475

AUG 16 1899

COMMISSIONER

530475

Homestead (August 11th 1899

To the Secretary of the Interior

AUG 16 1899

Dear Sir By the present application I would like to make a Homestead entry for my homestead Patent, for the regular quarter section of land. Please send blanks to fill up.

Yours truly

Mathias Huber.

Bonnville

Alta

Section 14, Twp. 57, Rge. 26. W. 4th

535268

Statement Made by Mathias Weber

concerning the application

of Homestead patent

Section 14 Twp. 57 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Mathias Weber, 62 years old Dunmore, Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?	Naturalized, at Edmonton, Feb 25, 1895.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 15, 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In Spring 1896
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In Summer 1896.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From April to following June.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	At Edmonton, Gardener
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Widow.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1897, 10 acres. 1898, 3 acres, 1899, 8 acres, all in crops
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	Cattle belonging to boy, working with other people.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16 $ 75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	50 acres, $ 100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable and Shed. $50
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Dated at Edmonton Signature: Mathias Weber

7th September 1899

Witness to Signature: Edmund Barwell

"Form 36."

32794

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]
but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of J. S. Gross of Sec. 35

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mathias Weber for Hd Patent for SW of Sec. 14 Tph. 57 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known ... applicant for about 5 years - the Applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? Sec 35 Twp 55 Rge 25 W of 4 th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Mar-ch 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1895 April 15th 1895 - March 15-th October 31st 1896 - 1896 April 15th to October 31st 1897 - 1897 April 15th to October 31st 1899 April 15th to November 1st
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1 summer working 2 1/2 months fall & July
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residance upon his homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1896	Broke	10 acres	cropped	none
1897	"	3 "	"	10
1898	"	3 "	"	13
1899	"	3 "	"	16

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry.

Cattel —	
None	
14 x 16 ft -	$ 75-
60 acres	$ 125-
1 Stable	$ 75-
Barn 22x24	$ 25-
well	$ 10

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to apply for patent? yes

Alberta
Edmonton
To wit: J. S. Gross

I (~~Robert Grant~~) of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of January 1900. John S Gross

E. Fitzmaurice
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Mathias loeber in support of his application for Hd Patent for SE 14/54 of Section 14 Twp. 54 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption Mathias loeber

64715

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? 62. Morinville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? June 15. 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead (including in your own person possession and residence thereon and cultivation thereof)? April 15th 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year. 1895 April 15 to October 31st - 1896 April 15th to October 31st - 1897 April 15th to October 31st - 1898 April 15th to October 31st - 1899 April 1st to November 1st -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Edmonton working at Hospital Self only

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1896 broke 10 acres dropped none
1897 " 3 " " 10 acres,
1898 " 3 " " 13 "
1899 " — " " 16 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. Cattle — None

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 16 ft L $75—

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 6 acres $125

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Stable $75 Barn & Shed $25 - well $10

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Dated at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I, Mathias loeber do solemnly swear that the answers to (1) the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of January 1900 Mathias Loeber having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the District

LOCAL ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 1900

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
for Minister of the Interior.

Statement of Rudolph Sasyl of Sec. 27

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mathias Weber for Hd Patent for SW of Sec. 14 Tph. 57 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and who has the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Former over 5 years Sec 27 + 35 + 25 - w of 4 m

yes

March 1895-

April 15- 95-
April 15 1896 to October 31 96-
April 15 1897 to October 31 97-
April 15 1898 to October 31 98-1899
April 15 1899 to November 15 1899-

Edmonton working
at Pat Hospital
Self-main
Broke 10 acres crop 1899 none
" 3 " " 10 acres 00
" 3 " " 16 " "
3 " " 16 " "

cattle —
horse
14 + 16 ft- $ 75-
10 acres $ 126-
Stable barn & sheds $ 45-
well $ 25-
$ 1,

no

no

yes

Alberta
Edmonton
To wit:

I Rudolph Sasyl of Bonnyville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 11th day of January 1900

Rudolph Sasyl

J. R. Lovatt
SENIOR ASSISTANT
Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 472396.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 27 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 5 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd June, 1900. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mathias Weber, Esq.
Morinville
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

No. 472430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From Ole Dale, Edna, Alta

Date 16 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 7 May

Subject. Applies for patent for N.W. 10-56-19 W 4

C.O. file 27306

ACTION.

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

1893.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Ca. R. Coride + Lagimoniere

Date 1. 6.

" (when rec'd.) 5. 6.

Subject on behalf of allen McDougall - asks that entry be protected

N.W 10. 5L. 19W 4

Letter on

ACTION. - Continued.

3.803. 3. 8 1/8 Cents Std
Sept 18 1893 Letter from the
Dept to Secy Manitoba Land Office
Winnipeg - Copy of Letter
Re Application -

30145.

13/Jan 4.94 Notice by
Not applic made & Cancelled
Clc Date

7/16 7.94 309744 Re Homestead
Entry cancelled 1

ACTION.—Continued

273080

273081

Department of the Interior,

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

7th June 1883, Winnipeg.

Copy to Agent
Edmonton

Sir,

I beg to say in answer to your letter of the 1st instant that the Agent at Edmonton has been advised of the intention of Messrs John Nicholls Collins and Allen McDonell to apply to enter as homesteads respectively the S.W. and S.E. quarters of Sec 10--46--19 W 4 given in the list of Applications, and that the necessary papers will be forwarded when the requisite proof has been duly made.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. R. Code, Esq,

Saginaw, E.S.

Michigan

JR

263282 - 3
4/6/83.

Letter No. 73

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,
BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA. 4th July 1894

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 13th day of April 1894, the entry of Allan McDonough for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 57 Rge. 19 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 4th day of July 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Limestone Lake - Edna R.D.
16th April 1898

472430

To
The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Ottawa

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAY 2
98

I have the honour to communicate for information in connection with Patent in fee No. 4 - Sec. 10 - Township 56, Range 19 - West of 4th Meridian.

I am informed by Mr. Gilbert, Grantee of the N.W. ¼ of the said section, that the improvements thereon were destroyed by fire

I have the
Edna R.D.
Ontario
to the Commissioner

To the Commissioner
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1898
OTTAWA

478209

41 [illegible] 30

Statement

Made by Ole Dahle, Applicant for Section 10 — Township 36 — Range 4 — West of the 2nd Meridian

concerning the securing the Patent of the [illegible] Quarter of Section 10 Township 36 Range 4 West of the 2nd Meridian

Section 10 Twp. 36 Rge. 4 Meridian 2nd

~~Exemption~~

Homestead

Ole Dahle, age 31 — P.O. address Edmonton

Nationality Norwegian, etc. in 1887

Farmer —

5th July, 1887

In Edmonton

Continued

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and [illegible] dence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at the end of each year of your term of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Edmonton

5th June 1890

Signature: Ole Dahle

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 16 1890
OTTAWA

Statement of David McLeod of Sec. 10 NE¼

Tph. 36 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ole Dahle for Patent for N.W.¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 36 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Ole Dahle the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since his arrival. On my homestead.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and thus continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Out of sight. Here and his claim.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — July 1894
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — With regard to these matters I know his statement to be correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or other animals has he kept upon his homestead each year since [illegible] — His statement is correct.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 24 value $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — I know this statement of his correct in these matters.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If so, state what. If coal, what seam? Is coal mined on it? Is it available for agricultural or any other purpose. — Yes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No.
16. Has he mortgaged or assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No not to my knowledge.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? — No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to patent? — Yes.

Edmonton
N. W. T.

To wit:

I David McLeod of Edna P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan — David McLeod

this 29th day of July 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ole Dahle

in support of his application for Patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 10 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Ole Dahle ; 51 years ; Edna P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes ; by naturalization ; cert. [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 5th 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent. Wife and two children July 1894 ; continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1894 - broke 4 acres
1895 - " 5 " & cultivated 3 acres
1896 - " 3 " " 12 "
1897 - " 3 " " 20 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 96 - 3 cattle 1 horse
97 - 11 " none
98 - 16 " 2 horses
99 - 17 " 2 " 1 horse also

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 ; value $80.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile ; $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 10x12 [illegible] 12x16 [illegible] Well ; total value $300.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No ; [illegible] agricultural purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No ;

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No ;

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 126.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Ole Dahle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act & Amts. thereto.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner

Re certificate of naturalization
has not been [illegible]

I have to [illegible]
to indebtedness to Crown.
See sec. 13 of Chap. 26 of
00 - Cl. Vic. [illegible]

SEP 20 1898

L55161

Statement of James Gilbert Steele of Sec. S.W. ¼ 24

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Gb Steele for Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Gb Steele the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — At about
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and two children July 1894.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much acres has he cultivated each year? — His statements in each regard & these matters are correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during each of the preceding three years?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or the pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
N. W. T.

To wit:

I James Gilbert Steele of Edna P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

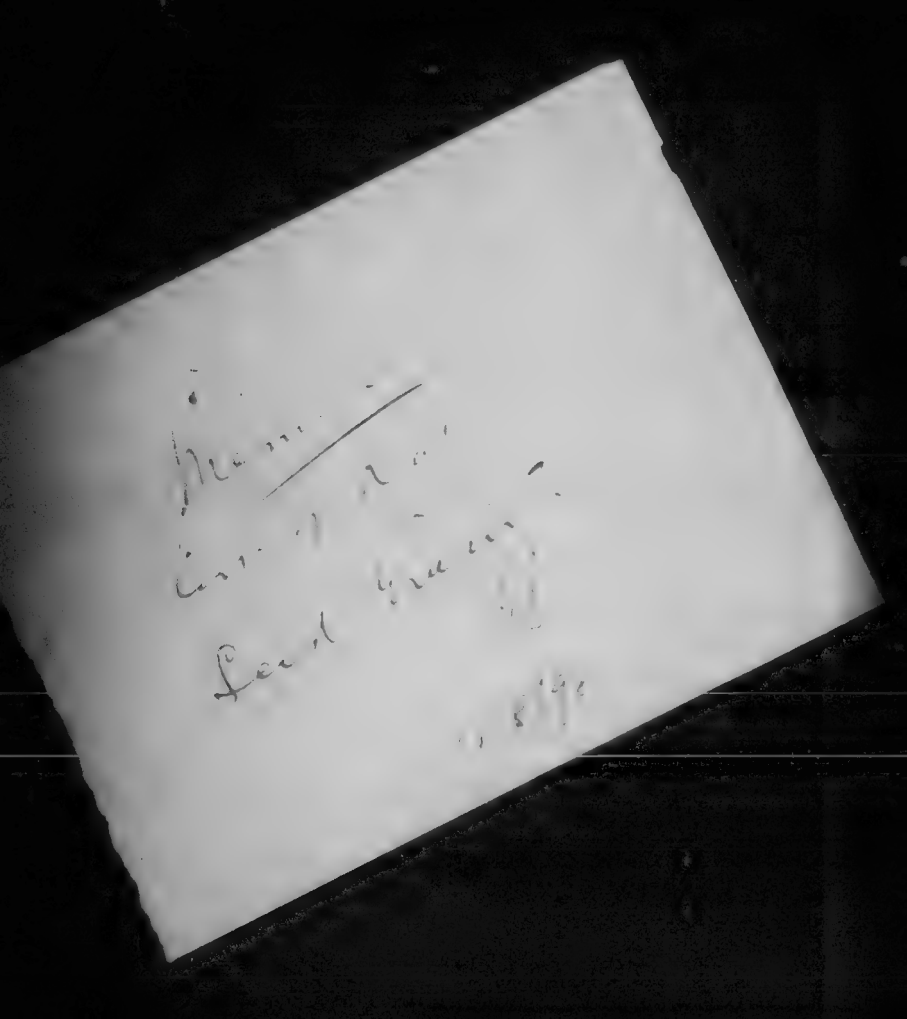
Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan

this 27th day of July 1897.

James Gilbert Steele
his mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.



CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Ole Wahle

formerly of Dakota, U.S.A.

but now of Edna in the Judicial District of

Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Ole Wahle under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ole Wahle has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject), previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

20th day of June A.D. ~~1895~~ 1896

Chas. B. Rouleau

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ole Wahle the above named alien, this 20th day of June A.D. ~~1895~~ 1896 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 20th day of June A.D. ~~1895~~ 1896

Alex Taylor

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Right to Ma[illegible] 1920.

Ottawa, 13th August, 1925.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Ole Doble, Esq.,
Star,
Alberta .

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 472430

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 4 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S.W. ¼ of Section 12

in Township 26 Range 19 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th March, 1899.

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To W. Lake Esq.,
Edna,
N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472437

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Red Deer

Date 25 April
(when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject. Re inspection of N.W. 24-39-26 W 4. entry of E. Austen.
6 April 166326

Form No. 7. *Action.* *Act is continued.*

No. 568326

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ed. Austin

1

N.W. 24 39 26 W4

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Bondman for Wm Townsend

2 $ 1 30

20 $ 5 20

5 1 25

.....Sacks at ..... $ .....

472437

DEPT OF THE INT
RECEIVED
MAY 2
1893
OTTAWA

Letter No 16,120

Reference No 45951

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office
APR 29 1893
RED DEER

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 25th inst.

I received an application from E. Johnson

for inspection of the N½ Section 4 Township

37 Range 27 W 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to E Austin

to show cause- mailed on the 25th inst.

This entry was made on the 2nd day of

August 189 2 under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 35 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Gird

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ont.

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 48.

472437

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 2
OTTAWA

Letter No. 12121

Ref. No. 45284

Dominion Lands Office

Dominion Lands Office
APR 30 1898
RED DEER.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 25th inst.

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the S½ Sec. 24 Tp. 39

Rge. 21 W 2 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the 25th inst.

This entry was made on the 27th

day of August 1894, under sub-section

1 of sec. 37 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

45(0)9

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED JUN 27 1893 OTTAWA

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Prince Albert District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S.W. of Section 24, Township 50, Range 25 West, with a view of entry by myself, should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself shall lapse.

Signature Elijah Johnson

P. O. Address Edgeley

TO WIT: I, Elijah Johnson of Township 49, Range 25 West, farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 25th day of April 1894, at Prince Albert

Elijah Johnson

E. Auden
D.L.S.

E. Auden
21 Aug '94 -

Form No. 168

47243?

45014

Letter No. 1242

Reference No. 25[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 189 8

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20th day of April 189 8, the entry of E. Austin for the S½ Sec. 2 Tp. 13 Rge. 2 W. M. was cancelled on the 20th day of June 189 8.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Ottawa

Ont

Form No. 40.

Sworn Statement of Oliver W. Berry of Sec. 34

Twp. 39 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elijah Johnson for E½ of Sec. 24 Twp 39 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your age?	Years over
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?	Since April 1898
3. When did you first settle upon the land?	On SE ¼ 34 — 39 — 26 W 4th
4. When did you commence to cultivate the land?	March 1899
	10th April 1899
5. Have you resided continuously upon the land since the date of your settlement?	Continuously Since 10th April 1898 to present date
6. Have you been absent from the land at any time since your settlement?	Was not absent on Homestead Continuously
7. Where are you residing at present?	
8. How many acres have you under cultivation?	Year: 1898 Acres 3 Acres cropped 0 Acres Year: 1899 " 7 " 5 " Year: 1900 " 15 " 5 " Year: 1901 " 18 " 30 " Year: " " " Year: " " " Year: " " "
9. What stock have you on the land?	1898 Cattle 2 Horses 1 1899 " 4 " 4 1900 " 6 " 3 1901 " 10 " 3 15 + 14 Value $200.00 700 Rods Value $175.00
10. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what is their value?	Two stables, Hen Granary, Pig pen Hen House Implement house Value $175.00
11. Have you a post office upon the land?	NO
12. Do you reside upon any other land?	Yes

North West Territories
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta

this 2nd day of May — 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Frank Vickerson

one ~~of Homestead Inspector~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Elijah Johnson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for e ½ 4

of Section 24 Twp. 39 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

72113

1. What is your name? Elijah Johnson

2. Age? 44 years

3. Occupation? Farmer

4. Where is your present post office address? Red Deer Alta

5. When did you make entry for this homestead? 9th July 1898

6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? March 1899 April 10th 1899

7. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you made entry for it? If so, when and for how long at each time? Continuous time 10th April 1899 to present date

8. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? No

9. Have you a wife or children residing on your homestead? If so, what is their name or names? Wife and 8 children residing on homestead same as applicant

10. Have you cultivated any part of your homestead? If so, how much each year?

Year	1898	Broke	3	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year	1899	"	2	"	5 "
Year	1900	"	15	"	5 "
Year	1901	"	15	"	30 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

11. Have you any live stock on your homestead? If so, what kind and how much?

1898 Cattle 2 Horses 1
1899 " 1 " 2
1900 " 5 " 4
1901 " 6 " 2
1902 " 19 " 2
8 Head Value $ 200.00
Log House " $ 175.00
two stable Well. Granary
Pig pen Hen house. Implement building
etc Value $ 175.00
all are Valuable for their purposes

12. Have you any live stock not on your homestead? If so, what kind and how much? Where are they pastured?

13. What implements have you? Where are they kept?

14. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

15. Have you had any other homestead? If so, when and where? Have you received a patent and sold your homestead?

16. Have you mortgaged your homestead? If so, to whom and for what amount?

Form No. 158 (New).

North West Territories
District of Alberta } To wit:

I, Elijah Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer Alta this 26th day of April 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elijah Johnson

Chas Wilkins P.M.
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
10th May A.D. 1902

Edgt. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for 45 District.

Ottawa, ____ 19__.

47397

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

699198

Sworn Statement of A. S. Zat of Sec. 10

Tph 39 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elijah Johnson for a 1/2 W 1/4 of Sec. 24 Tp 39 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the said land?

Since April 1898 on S E 1/4 10—39—26 W 4th
also March 1899
10th April 1899

3 When did you first settle upon the said land?

4 When did you begin cultivation thereof?

5 Were you personally present upon the said land during the whole of the period of your residence thereon?

Continuously since 10th April 1899 to present date

6 If absent therefrom, state the length of time and the reasons for such absence.

Was not absent on 26 months Continuously

7 Where is your present residence?

8 How many acres have you under cultivation?

Year 1898	Broke	3	acres cropped	6 acres
Year 1899	"	2	"	5 "
Year 1900	"	15	"	0 "
Year 1901	"	18	"	30 "
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

1898 Crop 2 20 Acres
1899 " 2 " "
1900 " 10 " "
1902 " 18 x 24 Value $200.00

9 How many acres have you broken each year?

10 What is the value of your improvements?

700 Rods Value $175.00
Two stable Well. Granary. 16 feet
Hen House 2 in Flement building Value $175.00

11 What other property have you?

Ox
Cow

12 What is the nearest post office to your present residence?

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. S. Zat of Lacombe

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 2nd day of May 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Visters one of the Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Red Deer District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 472437

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 25 1902 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. W ¼ of Section 24

in Township 39 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th June, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894." being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Elijah Johnson, Esq
Canyon
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472438

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898.

From Adl. Red Deer.

Date 25 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.E.
22-29-27 W4. entry of
W. J. Price
C.P.R. 343500

Form No. 7.

No. 343500

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Fred. Rick
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd.) 12 Sept 95

Subject. Decl. & abandonment
SE 2 39 [illegible]

Action

338942-3-4 - 24-9-95 Rick authorized to make another entry Copies D.A.G. & Agt -

346919 Scrip Warrant Rick to have the land

341266 - 20 Aug 96 Scrip Warrant Tax Agent will be advised to hold land for 30 days for Price - Copy to Agent.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE. of Section 22. Township 39. Range 27 W of the 4. Meridian.

Homestead SE. Pre-emption

I, John George Rich. [illegible]

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Land Office at Red Deer. on the 4th day of April 189 5. and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :— I wished like to take up a homestead in the Edmonton district.

There are no improvements on the land except the following Nil

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton.

this 12th day of Sept.

A.D. 189 5

[signature]

N.P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature J. George Rich

Address South Edmonton

Form No. 215a.

472438

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Department of the Interior.

Reference No.

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg, Man., 26th October, 1[illegible].

Copy for the information of

The Agent, Red Deer.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant and in reply to say that the Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer is being instructed to [illegible] the S.E.¼ of section 22, Township [illegible], Range 27, W.4 if vacant and available, for a period of thirty days for entry by William Price, in order to enable him to obtain authority for you to act as his agent in making entry.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

34126

Thomas Rennie Esq.,

Waghorn, Alta.

T.

Form No. 17.

472438

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office

APR 25 1898

RED DEER.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause mailed on

the

This entry was made on the

day of 189 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

472438

Letter No 12,115

Reference No 2133

Dominion Lands Office,

Dominion Lands Office
APR 25 1899
RED DEER.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 25th inst.
I received an application from A. Whitesell
for inspection of the NE ¼ Section 22 Township
39 Range 26 W 4th M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to A. J. Fox
to show cause mailed on the 25th inst.

This entry was made on the 25th day of
September 189 5 under Sub-Section of
Section 21 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ont.

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 62.

4'30154

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DEPT. OF THE INT
RECEIVED
JUN 29 1903
OTTAWA

11432

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Sir, Battleford District.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NE of Section 22, Township 30, Range 27 with a view of entry by himself should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of himself shall lapse.

Signature Levi Whitsell

P. O. Address Leyton

TO WIT: I, Levi Whitsell of Township 30, Range 27 W, farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth: that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 25th day of April at Battleford } Levi Whitsell

A Comm. for B. R. for D.T.

Form No. 169

4801?X

4?2436

PAT. BCH.
JUL 2 1898
RECEIVED

Letter No. 4447
Reference No. 2133

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 25th June 1898

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 25th day of April 1898, the entry of [illegible] for the SE Sec. 22 Tp. 32 Rge. 29 W. M. was cancelled on the 25th day of June 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~
Ottawa

Form No. 40.

PATENT BRANCH.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South East ¼ of Section 22
Township 39 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead 160 Pre-emption

I, William J. A. Smith of Creston Junction B.C.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 28th day of September 1899, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) After several years residence in a tropical climate, find winters too severe

From date of entry until June 1901

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on home stead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereof.) (3) Small log house & outbuildings

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) about 5 acres

That I have not received, directly, nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at

this day of

A.D. 190

Signature W. J. A. Smith

Address Box 1 Creston Jct

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F.M.

472438

Ottawa, 28th April, 1902.

PAT. DEPT.
ENTERED
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the S.E.¼ of 29, 39, 37, West 4th M., will now be cancelled in accordance with your declaration of abandonment. The value of the improvements which consist of a small log house and out buildings, five acres of breaking, will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

It is assumed that you do not desire to make another homestead entry, but should you at any future time wish to take up other land, an application from you to this effect will receive favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William T. H. Smith, Esq.,
Creston Junction,
B.C.

74373

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William S. of Smith

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E ¼ Sec 22 Tp. 39 Rge 27 M. 20 ½

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. William Thomas of John Smith P.O. Waghorn. Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married only Wife living at home at present
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Officially 25th August 1902
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. March 1900
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. From March 1900 until May 1901 with my son the place not being large enough for both and building a shack about 100 yards from the other and have not been away since
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Absent
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. My son and his wife and two children for some time in Strathcona left to find employment. My wife and children remained for some time with my wife continually
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. None
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. The shack that is on it is of no value I am now erecting a house & Stables &c when completed will be worth $400. Fence $30 Value $
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. 3 horses. 2 Cows. 2 Hogs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. 1899

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901	broke	3	acres, cropped	3	acres, 19	broke	acres,	cropped	acres
1901	"	5	"	"	" 19	"	"	"	"
1902	"	9	"	"	8 " 19	"	"	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 80 acres, hay land None acres swamp. a quantity of Rock

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I provided my son with means to come out from England and take up land for us. when I came out in spring I found not much done. I bought stock but found he would not take to the work I lost 67 sheep 2 cows. one mare. 13 pigs 1 in Winter of 1901. being short of feed. and no funds having had to keep myself and family to keep and no crop (only three acres)

Before coming to Canada I was 32 years under her Late Majesty 25 years in Metropolitan Police London. Military 7. also Royal Botanic Gardens Kew Surrey. as a Lad. Pensioned from Police 1896

Dated at Waghorn

2 December 1902

Signature W. J. Smith

Witness to Signature.

A. J. Thaler, President. Howard Stuchbury, Vice President. Percy H. Gregson, Secretary Treasurer.

S3523

684 4 97

The Blackfalds Board of Trade.

MAY 22 1903

The Secretary

Blackfalds, Alberta, May 16th 1903

Department of Interior

Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
MAY 23 1903
DOMINION LANDS

Sir:

Re Homestead W. J. J. Smith.

W. J. J. Smith of this place has asked me to write you regarding his application for patent of his Homestead Ent. # 22-39-27-West 4th - statutory declaration in connection therewith was sent to Ottawa December 6th 1902.

Mr. Smith has been absent his homestead continuously since march 1900 as you will find by referring to declaration as above, yet in spite of such absence and also the fact that the necessary improvements have been made. he has been informed by the local land agent that he cannot prove up on his land and get his patent until 3 years has elapsed from the date of his application. this Mr. Smith feels is an injustice in view of the above facts.

Will you do me the kindness to inform me what are the necessary steps he should take?

Respectfully

Howard Stuchbury

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

I.L.H. Ref. to H. 479438

Ottawa 1st June, 1903

Sir,

T 3
2.16 c3

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, and in reply to say that Mr. W. T. J. Smith will not be in a position to make application for patent for his homestead the S.E.1/4 of 29 - 39 - 27, West 4, until three years have elapsed counting from the date of entry, the 25th of August 1902. I would point out that residence on purchased land cannot be counted as a performance of his duties prior to the date when he entered for his homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Howard Stutchbury, Esq.,
Vice-President,
The Blackfalds Board of Trade,
Blackfalds, Alta.

P. Blackstock
Utica
N. Y.
Feb 2nd 1903

Hon. Oliver H. Perry
Washington
D. C.

Dear Sir:

I learned with deep sorrow of the
serious illness of your father, and
feared you might have left before the
letter, which was written on the 31st ult
reaching you, could be delivered. I was
being sent to Fort Niagara on the
to-day for the purpose of making
to-day at the Fort, but he did not turn out
he and later I found a quotation from
found the same he was at work on my
[illegible] I found on the 1st inst. and [illegible]
[illegible] that [illegible] and it
[illegible] that [illegible] my duties
[illegible] present [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
satisfactory [illegible]

Hon. Oliver H. Perry
House of Commons
[illegible]

424106
472x3

House of Commons

Ottawa Sept. 9, 1903.

Mr. J. G. Turriff,

Dominion Land Commissioner.

Dear Sir:

COMMISSIONER

In further reference to the complaint of W. T. J. Smith of Blackfalds that he has not received due credit for the time that he has put in on his homestead formerly the homestead of his son, I beg to enclose a letter from him approximately fixing the date on which his son's entry was cancelled and therefore the date from which his entry should count.

Yours respectfully,

Frank Oliver.

Sworn Statement of J Low of Sec. 21

Thp. 39 Rge. 22 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. J. J. Smith for A & ¼ of Sec. 22 Thp 39 Rge 22 w of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long in actual occupation of land and where are you living? Since 1900 on Rd. and P. Post of Blackfalds in Alta 1900 he was living [illegible]

3 When did you commence to reside upon and cultivate land in question? Oct 4 1902

4 When did you erect your residence upon land in question? [illegible]

5 What portion of each year since you first began to reside upon land have you resided thereon? [illegible]

6 What amount of wood have you cut and used for fuel and what amount for sale? Brot 1/4 15-39-27 W4th Farmer his wife Residence same as applicant

7 Where was your last residence before you went on land in question? [illegible]

8 How much land have you broken and cultivated each year?

Year 1900	Broke	5	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 1901	"	10	"	10 "
Year 1902	"	10	"	15 "
Year 1903	"	15	"	25 "
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

9 How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on land in question and what is their value?

1900	2	Horses	6	Cattle	167
1901	4	"	6	"	22
1902	4	"	3	"	0
1903	3	"	3	"	0

10 What is value of your implements, waggons, sleighs, harness and other personal property on land in question? 16 Hog Value $7 00 00

11 What extent of land have you fenced and what is value of fencing? 1½ mile Value $100 00

12 What other improvements have you made on land in question and what is value of each? Stable Value $ [illegible]

13 Have you any pictures showing improvements? [illegible]

14 Do you believe the statements you intend to give in support of your application are true? [illegible]

To Wit:

I J Low of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 11th day of January 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

Sworn **Statement** of William Thomas John Smith

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E ¼

of Section 22 Twp. 37 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Thomas John Smith Age 60 Blackfalds Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By Birth
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1899. 4th 1900
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you beg[in] actual residence thereon?	Continuously from 4th day 1900 to 4th 1904.
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month separately.	on NE ¼ 15 37 27 W 4th Yards
6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	
7. If you have leased your land by yourself or through the vicinity, answer the following questions:	
(a) Describe your land.	S E ¼ 22 Twp 37 Rge 27 W 4 M. 160 Acres
(b) When did you become the owner of it?	1st Sept 1900
(c) How did you acquire it?	Purchase from Colonization Corp.
(d) What buildings have you on it?	Frame House Stable
(e) Do you own the land under pre-emption?	Yes
(f) What conditions have you performed as to it?	Continuously Since 4th Mar. 1904 to date
8. If absent from your homestead, when did they first commence residence upon it? Have you been absent therefrom, and for what period, each year since that date have you resided upon it?	Wife Resides Some as Applicant

9. How much broken by you on your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1900	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1901	"	10	"	10	"
Year 1902	"	10	"	15	"
Year 1903	"	15	"	25	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs (of which you are now the owner) have you had on your homestead each year since date of your homestead entry? Give number in each year.

1900 Cattle 0 Horses 0 Sheep 16
1901 " 2 " 6 " 27
1902 " 4 " 3 " 6
1903 " 7 " 3 " 0

11. What is the size and value of your house, or other buildings on your homestead, and what is its present condition?

16 x 26 Dwelling Value $700.00
12 Farming Value $100.00

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present condition of it?

Stable. Well

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the approximate value of each building thereon, and what is the object of each of the same?

Value $150.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state indications of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No
Valuable for Coal

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 158 (New).

West of Prime Meridian
Dist of Alberta

To wit:

I, William Thomas John Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 11th day of January 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Thomas John Smith

Frank Wilkinson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
this 11th day of January A.D. 1904

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for this District.

Ottawa, 21 [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

85765

Sworn Statement of Walter Beard of Sec. 2

Thp 39 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N. J. J. Smith for E ½ of Sec. 22 Thp 39 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during previous years? — Since 1900 on S ½ 2 — 39 — 27 W 4th and Stock Raiser also Has been living on homestead since March 1900

3. When did he begin to reside thereon? — March 1900

4. When did he begin to reside thereon as a permanent home? — Continuously from March 1900 to Mar 1901

5. What portion of each year since he began to reside upon the land has he resided thereon? State months, and part of months. — On N E ¼ 15 — 39 — 27 W 4th Farming His wife Residence same as Husband

6. What acres of land has he cultivated, and what crops has he raised each year?

Year 1900	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1901	"	10	"		"
Year 1902	"	10	"		"
Year 1903	"	7	"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

1900 cattle 8 horses 6 stock 167
1901 " 7 " 3 " 6 " 27
1902 " 7 " 3 " 6 " 0
1903 " 7 " 3 " 6 " 0

7. Where are the buildings, and what is the value of each? — 16 x 26 Sq. Value $200.00

8. How many head of cattle have you owned, and what has been the increase and what the loss during each year since you began to reside upon the land? — 1 ½ miles Value $100.00

9. What is the area of land under cultivation, and what is the present value of the improvements? — Stock well Value $150.00

10. What other resources have you had to enable you to maintain yourself and family besides the products of the land? What has been the value of each of these resources during each year since you began to reside upon the land?

11. What acres of timber are upon the land, and what is the present value of the timber?

12. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other application?

13. Do you believe the claim has been made in good faith, in the interest of the entry, and not for the benefit of any other person?

Province of Saskatchewan
District of Melville
To Wit:

I Walter Beard of Stockholm in the District of Melville in the Province of Saskatchewan Farmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lemsford this 11th day of January 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Hart Victor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Melville District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No 4[illegible]38

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 12 1904 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ of Section 22

in Township 37 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th June 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

North [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William J. Smith, Esq.

Blackfalds,

Alta. Dist.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 35-3853 attached

ALBERTA

No. 472439

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Headeer

Date 25 April

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.W.

18-40-26 W 4th entry of

Coll. J.A. Robinson

C.O. file 353853

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

No. 35385 3

1896.

348305 4/2/96 Form sent.

14-9-96 Statement

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

3 4 7 5 8 · 20 · 2 · 96 To Registrar that he will not be entitled to apply for patent for 3 yrs after date of entry

From James A. Robinson

Lacombe.

Date 26 · 1

" (when rec'd) 30

Subject. Gives notice for patent.

S. W. 18 · 40 · 26 W 4

Letter no. 35385

2

FEB 3 1893 WINNIPEG CANADA

333853

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 1 Tp. 9 Rge. of 1st Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this home stead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at ..... *Signature :*

..... *189* .....

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I am directed to say that as you only perfected your entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 11, Township 44, Range 5, W. in the month of May, 1901, you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years from that date.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

34916

James A. Robinson Esq.,
Lacombo, Alta.

T

Form No. 19

STATEMENT

m

189

371735

J.

TERMS

Lacombe Aug 10th 1896.

This is to certify that James Arthur Robinson who resides on S.10 1/4 of section 18 Township 24 Range 30 has been duly examined in my Office Lacombe and that I find him incapacitated for doing any more homestead duties.

Any further information regarding Mr. Robinsons physical condition which you may desire I will be pleased to furnish.

Signed

H. J. Richardson M.D.

400

1

Lacombe Alberta. N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF CANADA

37173

to me too and that I will
love it forever I am just
sick to stay in at
I have for almost two
weeks [illegible]
I [illegible]
what [illegible]
I [illegible]
from [illegible]
comm[illegible]

472439

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

FP
19-8-96

Sir,

Draft approved.

Encl n;

346418

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

J. Arthur Robinson Esq.,
[illegible]

T.

Form No. 12

624052 X

Statement Made by Edmund Laurence Bovey

concerning the South West Quarter

of Section S.W ¼

Section 18 Twp. 11 O Rge. 26 of Fourth Meridian

Homestead S.W ¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Edmund Laurence Bovey Age 25. Lacombe Alberta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	August 3rd 1898.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	October 1898.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August 3rd 1898.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From Aug 3rd 1898 To Aug 3rd 1899. From Aug 1899 to Aug 1900. From Aug 1900 to the present time,
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. When does your farm income arise, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Batchelor
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1st year 9 acres broke in crop. 2nd year 6 acres broke 15 acres in crop. 3rd year 11 acres broke in crop.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	Cattle 1st year 4 Horses 4 head. Cattle 2nd year 46 head. Horses 2 - 6 head. Present time Cattle 33 head & Horses 2 head.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	Frame House 12x18 Value $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	221 Rods Value $33.25 cts
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Log Barn Shingle roof 10x20 $60.00 Frame 18x32 Cattle shed 14x18 value of Same $100.00 Well & pump $50.00 Cattle Corral $30.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.	Indications of minerals, Horses coal. for domestic
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No other homestead entry.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Lacombe

25th March, 1902

Signature: Edmund Laurence Bovey

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of Lionel Robert Clover of Sec. 18

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edmund Lawrence Berry for — Patent for S½ of Sec. 18 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead —— Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known E. L. Berry Lacombe dist. the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 3½ years. Ne 32¼. 18. 40 26. 4.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In September 1898.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — June 1st 1899.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from June 1st 1898 to present date Feb 13th 1902
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Has is single man
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Broke 7 ac. in 98. 5 ac. 99. 6 ac. 1901. Cultivated 7 ac. 98. 9 ac. 99. 9 ac. 00 12 ac. 01.
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, pigs are stabled and had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, stating how many? — Dont know number each year always had from 25 to 45 cattle and 4 horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 × 20 value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile " $50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable barn corral & well value $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or mineral rights on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Grazing purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Lionel Robert Clover of Lacombe alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 13th day of Feb 1902

L. R. Clover

W. G. Stewart.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspection District.

Calgary

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Edmund Laurence Berry *in support*

of his application for — Patent for S½ 1/4 *of*

Section 18 *Twp.* 40 *Rge.* 26 *of* 4th *Meridian.*

73368

Homestead — *Pre-emption* —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Edmund Laurence Berry 25 years. Lacombe Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st August 1898.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st September 1898.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	June 1st 1898.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From June 1st 1898 to present date Feb 13th 1902
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Was not absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Couple + male

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Years	1898.	99.	00.	01.	02	
Fit to Crop	7	5	7	6	—	ac
Cultivated	7	9	9	12	—	ac
Fallow	48	36	33	23	23	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Horses	4	4	3	3	3
Cattle	—	—	—	—	—
Sheep			—	—	—
Pigs					

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 × 20 value $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	½ mile " $50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable, corral & barn value $100.00. Well " 30.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Crazy purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, *Edmund Laurence Berry* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *Dominion Lands Act*;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at *Lacombe Alta* this *13th* day of *February* 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. L. Berry

W. W. Climent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Homestead Inspector.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for — the — District.

Winnipeg, March 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

J. Bowell
Commissioner.

6368

68217

Statement of Hellmuth Isaacson of Sec. 18

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edmund Lawrence Berry for Patent for SW¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead —— Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation? — Formerly Farmer now Hotel Keeper
2. How long have you known E. L. Berry Lacombe Alta the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 9 years. On NW¼ S. 40. 26. 4 Lacombe Alta
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In September 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — On June 4/1898.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from June 1st 1898 to present date Feb 13th 1902
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & Daughter
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Broke 7 ac. in 1898. 5 ac. in 99 6 ac in 1901, Cultivated 7 acres in 1898. 9 ac in 99 17 ac. in 1901,
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — One horse number each year always kept from 20 to 30 head cattle and 3 or 4 horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 × 20 Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile " 50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable barn corral and well value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on this homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Grazing Purposes Not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Hellmuth Isaacson of Lacombe Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta N.W.T. this 13th day of Feb 1902

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ for Homestead Inspection District.

3441

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 472439

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 1 1903 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W. 1/4 of Section 18

in Township 40 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th April, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edmund Lawrence Berrey. Esq
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472448

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Adh. Calgary

Date 28 Apl.

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject. Re cancellation of Abigail Finlay's entry for N.W. 4-20-29 W 4

R. & file 44265

FORM No. 7.

No. 144330

188

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMESTIC LAND

COMMISSIONER'S [illegible]

From

[illegible]

From

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 1056

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

BY PRE-EMPTION.

Calgary District, 12 May 1887

I, Abijah Finlay formerly of the ~~[illegible]~~ in the County of Grant ~~and Province of~~ State of Nyon

hereby apply to enter as a pre-emption the NW Qr. of Section No. 4, Tp. 20 Rge 29 West of 4th Meridian, containing 160 Acres

In making this Application to purchase the above land, I affirm it to be unoccupied and unimproved, at the date and believe it to be of the class open for pre-emption entry; and agree that the entry to me or some one else for it may be cancelled if my affirmation prove incorrect.

(Signature), A. Finlay

Form No. 4.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

General report

No. of Report 51

Name of Homesteader Elijah Finlow

Land :—Hd. S½ of Sec 4 Tp 20 Rg 29 W 4th M.

Pn. N½ do do do do

Entered 12th May 1887 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Okotoks

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not in residence

What residence has been performed Continuous since 12th June 87, up to date

House Log Size 17×19 Value $120.00

(particulars)

Stable Boards Size 14×36 Value $25.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature 50 chains post & wire Value $100.00

Well - Value 20 feet $25.00 other buildings

Value

Stock 7 Horses

Breaking—No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation all fit—

Marsh or Lake Stone

Timber "

Hay land

General remarks Worth $150.00 when acq.

J. R. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 11th Feb 89

Calgary 12th March 89

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

173374

1366 15c - 1
2 1 1 9 6

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Peter Terry of Okotoks

Concerning his *Claim*

to N W ¼ *Section* 4 *Township* 20 *Range* 27

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Peter Terry engineer macleod

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 24 married my self and wife

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 1896

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? none

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? yes N W ¼ S 4 tp 20 R 27

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? [illegible]

7. What portion as a pre-emption? none

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? June the 1st 1899

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

from august 1st 1899 untill the present time though always living near it untill the past two months

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? at okotoks carpenter and at macleod as engineer

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? I am not a farmer I am an engineer

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? See above

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? 2 house 14X18 erected in 1899 worth about $

14. When was your house erected? 1899

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? none

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? none

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.) about $500

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? loam

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about half

21. How much is hay land. 25 acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? none

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. none

24. How much land have you under fence. half

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to your claim or any other matter? yes as I am not able to stay on the farm all the time I think I might be alowed to keep my place I will go on it in the fall but if it must be canceled do it with a chance to take another and oblige

yours truly

Peter Terry

macleod alta

TO WIT:

I, ... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at .....

this ..... day

of ..... A.D. 189

.....

Form No. 11.

163018

We, ... do solemnly declare that the

of .....

answers to the within questions, numbered ..... to ..... are respectively true in accordance

made by ..... and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we

make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS JUN 5 1900 OTTAWA

Declared before me

.....

at .....

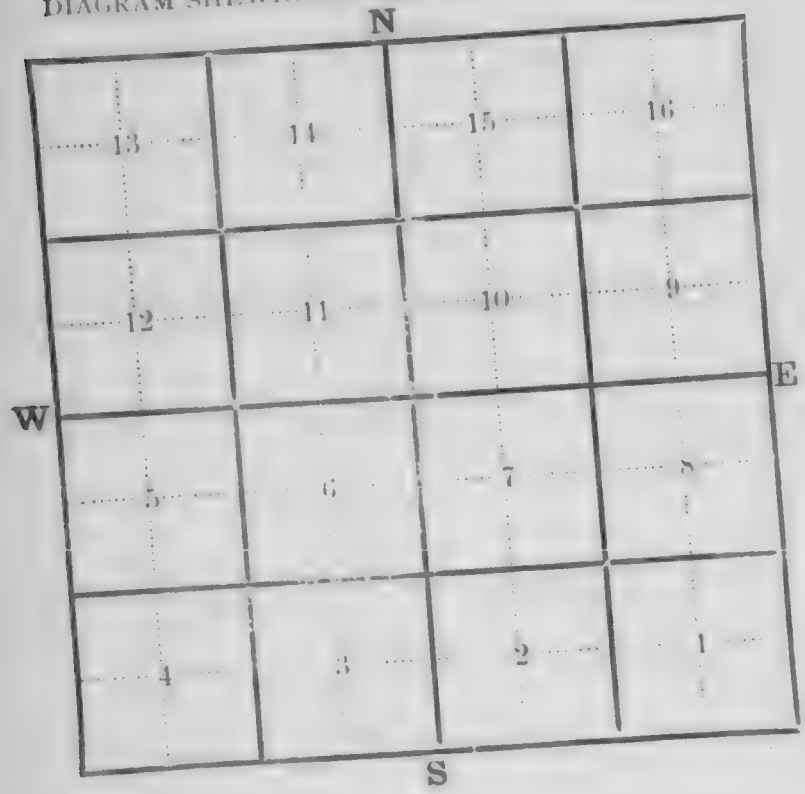
this ..... day

of ..... A.D. 189

Date of Inspection .....

.....Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION—Area and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Report the cancellation notices
sent out to date? This document
to be after marking a copy for file
to be sent to the defendant's
solicitors.

30 5 1900

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

8195

795585

DOMINION LANDS OFF. JUN 21 1907

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Peter Terry

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 4 Tp 20 Rge 27 M.4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Peter Terry Age 32 P.O. Whotor

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married have one child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Dec 4th 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. only 8 months since I got and [illegible] October 1st 1903 April 1st 1904

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Living in Whotor

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. Engineering

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. House $300 Stable $ 50 Fencing 100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Five horses cattle none Hogs none

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. July and August 1899

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1901 broke 4½ acres, cropped ..... acres, 1902 broke 7 acres, cropped 13½ acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " 19..... " ..... " ..... "

19..... " ..... " ..... " 19..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 40 acres, hay land. 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

P. O.

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 1905

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement

of Edward S McLeod of Sec. NE¼ 10 Twp. 20 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Tiny for NW ¼ of Sec. 4 Twp 20 Rge 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you lived on the land described in your application for patent?

6 years - built on NE¼ 10. 20. 29 W4

3. When did you first begin to reside thereon?

1 July 1899

4. When did you begin to reside thereon with your present family?

July 1899

5. What portion of the time since the date of your homestead entry have you resided upon the land?

July & Aug 1899 - Dec 1900 - Feb & 1901
1 Aug to 30 Sept 1902 - 1 April to 5 Oct 1903

6. When absent from the land, what has been the reason for such absence?

Visiting at Lumber Woods generally for profit

7. Where have you been residing when not residing on the land?

When applicant was away working & family resided at Okotoks - When applicant was performing his settlers duties family lived with him

8. Extent of cultivation under the entry, by years?

Year 1901	Broke	4½	acres cropped
Year 1902	"	9	" 13.20 acres
Year 1903	"	12	" 10½ "
Year	"		"
Year	"		"
Year	"		"
Year	"		"

9. How many acres of timber have you cut, and what quantity of it has been used for your own purposes?

Big 2 Logs 1900 3 Logs 1901 3 Logs 1902
1 Cow 1901 3 Logs 1901 1902 6 Logs 2 1/2

10. What is the value of the improvements made by you upon the land?

14 x 18 House $300.00

11. What other property have you?

2 Hrs Implements $ 50.00

12. What other occupation have you followed since making your homestead entry?

Teaming 2 Yrs Farm $150.00

13. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in any coal, timber or mineral claim?

No

14. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in good faith for your own benefit?

Yes

To Wit:

I Edward S McLeod of Okotoks

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 4th day of Feb 1904

Edward S McLeod

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn

Statement of Peter Terry

of Ollokotts in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West - 1/4

of Section 4 Twp. 20 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Peter Terry 21 years, Ollokotts

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British Subject by birth

3. When did you make entry for this homestead? — 4th Sept 1898

4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? And what actual residence have you had? — 1st July 1899 - 1st July 1899; July 1st Aug 1899 - Dec 1900 - all 1901 & Jan 1st to 2nd 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact length of time absent, if any. — 1st April to 4th Oct 1901

6. Where is your post office? Where is your nearest railway station? And what is the distance from your homestead to each? — in Ollokotts working on Timber limits

7. If you are not residing on your homestead, state fully your reasons for so doing, and where you are residing, and how often you visit your homestead.
   a. Have you any other occupation?
   b. When did you last leave your homestead?
   c. How long did you stay?
   d. What was the object of your visit?

Section [illegible] M.

8. Have you ever been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time? If so, state when, and for what length of time, and where you resided during such absence. — Employed & Clerk - Dec 1900 - all 1901 from Jany 1st to July 1902 - 1st April to 4th Oct 1902

9. How many acres have you cultivated each year? — Year 1901 Broke 4 1/2 acres, cropped 2 acres; Year 1902 Broke 9 acres, cropped 13 1/2 acres; Year 1902 Broke 12 acres, cropped 12 1/2 acres; Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres; Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres; Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres; Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — 1899 2 horses - 1900 3 horses - 1901 2 horses 11 pigs 1 cow; 1902 2 horses - 10 pigs 1902 6 horses 2 pigs

11. What buildings have you on your homestead, and what is their value? — 1 roomed - Frame $300.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the value thereof? — 2 Miles fencing - 200.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same? — Stable - 2 Cells Central Cruden Coal; Log Corral - $150.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, or otherwise encumbered or parted with the possession of any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No

Form No. 158 (New).

OCT 6 1903 — DOMINION LANDS OFFICE — CALGARY, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Peter Terry do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nightlower this 8 day of October 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Terry

H. E. Nightlower

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 8th October A.D. 1903

J. R. Sutherland

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 5th December, 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE — NO. 4 1903

Sworn Statement

of H. George Bott

of Sec NE¼ 36

Thp. 19 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Terry for NW ¼

of Sec. 4 Thp 20 Rge 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long [illegible] in this country and where were you [illegible]?

0 years. Lived on N.E. ¼ 36. 19. 29 W 4

3. When did [illegible]?

July 1899

4. When did he begin [illegible]?

July 1899

5. What [illegible]

July & Aug 1899. Dug pot. to help 401
Terry to 30 Sept 1900 & 4 yrs to 3 Oct 1903

6. When [illegible]

Applicant in Manitoba previously
Capacity in Number Teamster
Father Applicant was in the Dutch formerly
Resided in Ontario. Where Applicant
Years previous to his duties family lived with them

7. Where [illegible]

Year 1901	Broke	½ acres crop
Year 1902	"	4 " " 0 acres
Year 1903	"	12 " " 12 "
Year [illegible]	"	" " "
Year [illegible]	"	" " "
Year [illegible]	"	" " "

8. How [illegible]

1899 2 horses - 1900 2 horses - 1901 3 horses 1 cow
1 Cow - 1902 2 horses 1 Pig 1903 4 horses 2 Pigs
14 x 8. House $300.00

9. How many

2 Buggies $200.00

10. What [illegible]

Stable 2 wells 1 Log Corral
$150.00

11. Have you [illegible]

No

12. Do you [illegible]

Yes

To Wit:

I H. George Bott of Lloydminster

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 2nd day of October 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 1110

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Peter Ira Terry

of Okotoks Dist. Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause one of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the NW. Quarter Section of Section Number 4

of the 20 Township, in the 29. Range West

of the 4th. Meridian.

Peter Ira Terry

Calgary District.

Sept. 14 1908.

R4 S19S;

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant.	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	Canadian	Ontario	Carpenter

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Peter Ira Terry, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th

day of Sept. 1908, before me

J. R. Sutherland

Local Agent.

Peter Ira Terry

No. of Application

Calgary
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No 472448

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 23 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W ¼ of Section 4

in Township 20 Range 29 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st Feby. 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[redacted]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [redacted].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter J. Terry, Esq

Okotoks

Alta

Form No. 81 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472473

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 27 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.E.
1-53-23 W 4 entry of
Bernard McGuire

472473

Letter No. 23492

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

PAT. BCH.
Sir, MAY 6 1893
RECEIVED

I beg to inform you that on the 28th April

I received an application from J G Allard

for inspection of the S E¼ Section 2 Township

32 Range 21 W. 4 M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Bernard McGuire

to show cause—mailed on the 1st day

This entry was made on the day

of 189 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

484520

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 28 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

In the Matter of the SE ¼ of Section 2 Township 53 Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption do

I, Bernard Maguire

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29th day of March 1893 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to purchase homestead for the following reasons~~ I have not good health and am unable to live on it. I have lived on it for nearly 6 months or quite 6 months in 1895 and for 4 or 5 months in each of the years 1896 and 1897.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Poplar log shack value, $ 5.00
about 1 acre, not cropped value, $ Nil
about 60 rails value, $ 3.00

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 28th day of July
A.D. 1898

J. Hall
*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Signature Bernard Maguire

~~Address~~ Edmonton Town Ten Ring East

From No. 215a.

484520

No. 24507

File No. 11819.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 29th July, 1898. 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the declaration of Bernard Maguire abandoning the S. E. 1/4 2. 53. 23. W. 4. M.

He states that the improvements consist of a log shack worth $5. and about 600 rails which he values at $3.

As he is leaving the country in ill health he does not at present ask permission to take up another homestead; his entry has consequently been cancelled in my books.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

O.S. 8103

672267

Statement Made by Pete Fischer

concerning the S. E ¼ of Sec. 2 — 53 — 23 W of the

of

Section 2 Twp. 53 Rge. 23 of 2nd or 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Pete Fischer, Age 30 yrs Elbow Bud P.O
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalization 22-12-1902
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	3rd 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June - 1899
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	June 1st 1899
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Almost full time Have been absent three times after living at my claim
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Working to farmers in the Neighborhood
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Have No family
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	6 acres in 1899 5 " " 1900, 11 Q in all
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	2 - Horses in 1900
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 by 30 - Value $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1-½ Mile $75.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn - 18 by 28 Value $75.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Dated at Calgary Alta

Jan 22nd 1902

Signature : Pete Fischer

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement of W. J. Wilkinson of Sec. 15 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known Mr. Heck? Since 1898 Spring
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? On S.E. 2-53-23 W4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1899 Continuously to date with exception of a few months in winter
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Always
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? On the place
8. Of what has he commenced at what date did he first commence residence thereon, and what portion of each year since that date has he resided upon it? He broke 6 acres in 99 & 6 in 1900 cropped 6 years
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? He had 2 horses in 1902
10. How many head of horses, cattle and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since the date of perfecting his entry.
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 story frame 16 x 24 Shingle roof Value $150.00
12. What extra improvements has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Land is covered with scrub and poplar & is suitable for agricultural purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Agy. List of Articles
(Plow of [illegible])

I, W. J. Wilkinson of Clover Bar Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton W J Wilkinson
this 14th day of April 1902

Senior Assistant Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Pete Hecke

of Clover Bar P.O. in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. ¼ of

Section 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Pete Hecke age 30
Clover Bar P.O. Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

Yes By naturalization in Toronto

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

3rd September 1902

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1903

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, [illegible] the land, and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June 1903

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Spring of 1899 Continuously to date with exception of a few temporary absence while working in the area

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working for wages on my own homestead

9. Of whom does your family consist, when [illegible] first commenced residence upon your homestead? [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it?

Self Wife Child

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1899 - 1900 - 1901.
5 6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1899 - None - 1900 3 Cows
1901 2 Horses and Cows

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 20 - Log - $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Mile Rail - $ 50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 12 x 16 $100
Well $ 15

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

The quarter is very heavily timbered & different

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 153.

(Continued on next page.

Provisional Dist of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, Pete Hecke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of April 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Pete Hecke

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A.G. Harvison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Dated 5th June 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of Albert Phillips of Sec. 2

Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Pete Hicko for 4th Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead **Pre-emption**

1. What is your occupation? — Farming
2. How long have you known Pete Hicko — Over four years
   the applicant in this case, and where has you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — On S.E. 2 53 23 W 4th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1st 1899
5. When did he perfect his entry to this by making by taking in his own person possession of the land, erecting a habitable house thereon and cultivating the same? — Spring of 1900
   What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month — Continuously since I have with exception of a few days in winter to work on road
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — In the vicinity of the place working
7. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and if not from the date of his entry, what date have they resided upon it? — Wife
8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year? — Broke 60 acres 1899 - 1900
   Cropped 60 acres 1900
9. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — He had a house on 20 x 24 log shack 100 $ 100.00
   1/2 mile post and rail $ 75.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 18 x 26 $ 100.00
    Well $ 50.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
12. Are there any indications of coal or stone on the homestead? If so, state nature, extent and whether in your opinion it is valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. — Yes but it is very scrubby
13. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, what and where and what became of it? — No
14. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption claim, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge
15. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
16. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to patent? — Yes

Provisional Dist of Alberta
County of Edmonton
To wit:

I Albert Phillips of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of April 1902.

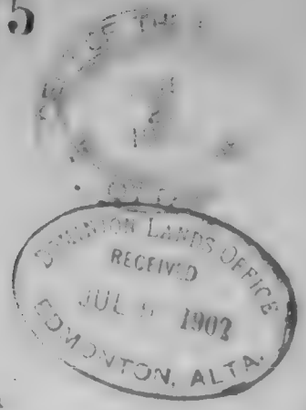
Albert Phillips

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

714075

54647

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES



Whereas Pete Hecko

formerly of Skalmo, n Sweden

but now of Clover Bar, Farmer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada last~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Tenth Pete Hecko

under the ~~Tenth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Pete Hecko

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at this 24th day of Calgary in the said Territories, June A. D. 1902

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Pete Hecko

the above named alien, the 24th day of June A. D. 1902 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of July 1902

A. M. Nicol

Dep. Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JUL 28 1902
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

714075

No. 55226

File No. 11819

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 19th, 1902. 190

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Re your letter of the 28th, April last, File 472473. I beg to enclose the certificate of naturalization of Pete Hecko, filed in connection with his application for patent, for the S.R.¼-2-53-23-w-4-m.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary ,

Department Interior ,

Ottawa.

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No 47214 73

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190 ..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 53 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th August, 1902. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter Hecho Esq
Clover Bar
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 472474

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 19 April

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject. Re inspection of N.W. 27-45-21 W4. entry of Johan G. Knudson

Action.

ALBERTA

472474

Letter No. 13484

Reference No. 24330

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd April

I received an application from William [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to John [illegible]

to show cause—mailed ~~on the~~ 2 May

This entry was made on the 23, day

of April 1894 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 15 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

of Johan G Lundeen

Concerning his Claim

to N.W. ¼ Section 32 Township 45 Range 21 W. 4 mer.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. John G. Lundeen Farmer

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. Forty — Single

3. When did you make entry for the above land? Oct 23rd/93

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

no

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? no

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? N.W. ¼ -

7. What portion as a pre emption? —

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land, making it your home and living on it?

8th April 1894

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

1st June to 1st August 1894
1st April 1895 — June 1895 to March 1896
Last of Oct to 1st April 1895 —
May 17th 1897 - to March 1898

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

working Anthracite Coal mine & Canmore Coal mine

11. Are you by profession a farmer and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Butcher

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent? no

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

house 16 ft Square, Granary 18 ft Square.
Stable 16 x 18 - house 1894
Stable 1894
Granary 1897
two more Stables building
one 16 ft x 16 - one 14 x 14

Form No 11. Value $ 100.00

14. When was your house erected? 1894

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? Forty-one (41)

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? all cropped

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped - how much each year? 1894 - 2 acres - 1895 - 6 acres.
1896 - 14 acres - 1897 - 18 acres - 1898 - 21 acres.

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption. (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

$ 375.00

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black Loam, clay [illegible]

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 100 acres

21. How much is hay land? No hay land

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? none

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. - No timber, 60 acres brush

24. How much land have you under fence? 40 acres.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

I had no money, and had to go to work to get some, I am now going to stay on the farm

District of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Johan G Lundeen of Sec 32. 45: 21 -

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
at Edmonton
this Eighteenth day
of May A.D. 1898
N Bircheson
Comm

J G Lundeen

23 50

478153

We, Edward Wiberg and Olaf Pearson

of Section 32 Twp 45 Rge 21 do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions number Eight, Nine, Thirteen, Fourteen and Fifteen made by Johan A. Rundson are respectively true in substance and fact, and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every respect and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Edward Wiberg

his
Olaf X Pearson
Mark

Declared before me

at Prince Albert

this Eighteenth day

of May A.D. 1898

A Roberts
Comm

Without Prejudice

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range W.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

BUILDINGS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E S

CULTIVATION

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Inspected for Dec 1911

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, stone, and any other information obtainable.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you require to refer to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter
4[illegible]74.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th June, 1896.

Sir,

Referring to your communication of the 9th inst., file 2[illegible]0, in the matter of the application to cancel the entry of Johan G. Knudson for the N.W. ¼ of 32, 40, 21, W. 4th M., I am directed to say that it has been decided to refuse cancellation.

Please notify the parties interested.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

500072

Whereas

Johan Gustaf Kinutsson

formerly of Sweden ——— but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Johan Gustaf Kinutsson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Johan Gustaf Kinutsson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~born~~ subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~born~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

17th day of June A.D. 1896

Sgd. Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the

Statement of Edward Wiberg of Sec. 30

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John G. Knudson for his Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

DEC 15 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known John G. Knudson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 4 years Same as homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? March 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 8 Sept 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

from 8th Sept	1894	till	30th June	1894	
1st July	1894	"	30 April	1895	
1st May	1896	"	1st June	1896	
30th March	1896	"	7th May	1897	
7th "	1897	"	12 Dec.	1898	

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Canada - Labouring
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? himself

1894	3 months		occupied	3 months	
1895	8	12	"	"	
1896	"	3	"	"	
1897	"	9	"	"	
1898	"	9	"	"	

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he filed his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1894 - 3 Acres 1895 8 Acres
1896 - 3 " 2 " Crop ? tons
1897 - 3 " 3 " "
1898 3 " 4 " ? "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 16 Value - $40.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile Value - $20.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Granary & Well. Value $100
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and how far the land is rendered valuable or otherwise thereby, more than any other portions. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the applicant has been guilty of fraud in obtaining his entry? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Edward Wiberg of Duhamel.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Edward Wiberg

this 12th day of Dec 1898.

J. Bte Gigueres
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Wetaskiwin District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Johan Gustaf Knutsson in support of his application for his Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Johan Gustaf Knutsson age 40 Onkaniel Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Wisconsin 17th June 1896

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 23rd Dec 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. from 5th Apr 1894 till 1st June 1894 = 2 mos
from 1st Oct 1894 till 15th Dec 1894 = 2 mos
20th March 1896 till 1st May 1896 = 1 mo
24 " 1896 " 13 Dec 1898

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Prince Albert - Laborer

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke 2 acres.	cropped 2 acres.
1895	" 12 "	" 8 "
1896	" 3 "	" 15 "
1897	" 0 "	" 17 "
1898	" 5 "	" 31 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	3 horses.	1895	3 horses.
1896	3 "	2 cattle.	2 pigs.
1897	3 "	3 "	2 "
1898	3 "	4 "	2 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 16 Value $ 40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 acre Value $ 20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable granary well & Value $ 80.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Johan Gustaf Knutsson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own behalf, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 12 day of Dec 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Johan Gustaf Knutsson

H. C. Mignault
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. Loyd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Refused
Not entitled
2.

402513

Statement of Carl J Olson of Sec. 25

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johan G Knudsen for Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 37 Tp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

500072

Homestead N W ¼

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Johan G Knudsen — farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 5 years. Since 28-45-21 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? March 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 8 Sept 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. From 8th Sept 1894 to 31st Dec 1894 / " 1st Jany 1895 to 1st June 1895 / To March 1896 & 7th May 1894 / 94 - 1894 - 1895
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Farming — Labouring
8. Of whom (if any) did his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Himself

1893	12	"	"
1894	8	"	"
1895	5	"	"

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he claimed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1894 - 3 Acres. 1895 - 3 Acres. 1896 - 3 " 2 h cult. 5 " crop. 1897 - 3 " 3 " " 5 " " 1898 - 2 " " " 5 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 4
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 16 Value $400
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile board fence $200
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable frame & walls value $200.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state where and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making [illegible] for patent? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Carl J Olson of Duhamel

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin (C J Olson)

this 12th day of Dec 1898

W Bliquelon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District.

23550

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 472474

Department of the Interior.

Sir, Ottawa, SEP 27 1899 18

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. ¼ of Section 32 in Township 45 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th August, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To Mr. Johan Gustaf Knudson,
Duhamel,
N. W. T.

Form No. 1914.

Re Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472475

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From Adk. Edmonton

Date 27 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of - N.W.
ns - 47 - 23 W 4. entry of
- Nickley Gilbertson

472475

Letter No 93478

Reference No 23532.

CH.

1898

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd April

I received an application from Norman [illegible]

for inspection of the N E. Section [illegible] Township

41 Range 20 W. 4. M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Hackley Gilbertson

to show cause—mailed ~~on the~~ 10 days

This entry was made on the 19th day

of [illegible] 189 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

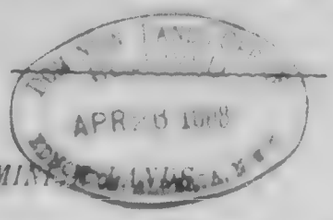
of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

481600

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.





TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS, A. T.

Wetaskiwin District.

Sir,—

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N.W. *of Section* 24 *, Township* 47 *, Range* 23 *with a view of entry by* Myself *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Myself *shall lapse.*

Signature Herman Johnson

P. O. Address Wetaskiwin

TO WIT: I, Herman Johnson of Wetaskiwin, Farmer make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose therein set out; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who may be entitled to the said lands and myself for ~~whom I am acting~~, and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel the entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am ~~not~~, I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Herman Johnson

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, in the N.W.T. of Alberta this 22nd day of June A.D. 1899

A Comm. in B. R. for N. W. T.

Form No. 109.

Letter No. 24 207.

Reference No. 23552

Dominion Lands Office,

JUL 12 189

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 23552. of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Mickley Gilbertson for the NW section 24. Township 47. Range 23 W. 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring homesteader cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

Form No. 45.

472476

60641

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JAN 3 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Saskatchewan Dec
Dominion Land Office
Please let me get
Division on the
W. quarter of sec 24.
23 4W 2 more 1/4
Should as auto Jan 3.
Your Respectfully
Adolf Peterson
Saskatchewan Alta Can

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the number.

N.W. — Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th January, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

PAT. B'CH.

Sir,

JAN 8 1901
RECEIVED

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I am to say it will be satisfactory if you are in readiness to enter homestead, the N.W.¼ of 24, 47, 28, West 4th M., with the intention of fulfilling the required duties, on or before the 1st of June next.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. [illegible]

Secretary.

Adolf Peterson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

(663169)

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

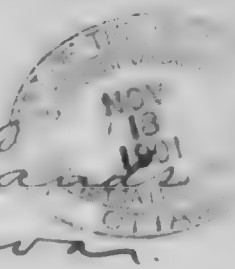
From Adolph Peterson
Wolastkwiw Ala.

Date of letter rec'd 18 Nov.

Subject: For permission to reside
upon his hm. N.W. 24-47-
23 W 4

Wetaskiwin Alta November 12th 1901.

663163



To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa.

Dear Sir!

I took up a homestead here last year. the N.W. 1/4 Sec. 24. Tp 47. R 23. and have done since improvements on same I have now about 14 acres Broken. I had 2 acres in Crop this year. and now what I Want to Know is this if I can live with my Brother the most of the time as my health is Poor and I am a Single man and cannot live alone. my Brother has the S.W. 1/4 in same Section. I will of course do all That the Law requires in regard to Breaking. fencing. Building and so on. and as my Brother is an old man it would be better for us both to be together.

Hoping you will grant my request.

I remain
yours Respectfully
Adolph Peterson.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA DO NOT WRITE ANY MEMORANDUM SUGGESTING ACTION BY THE MINISTER

B. S. 665169

Ottawa November 20th, 1901.

Copy for the Acting A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Rec'd 1/11/01

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I am to inform you that it is not possible to comply with your request for permission to perform the residence duties connected with your homestead, the N. W. ¼ of 24, 47, 25, West 4th by living with your brother, who holds the S. W. ¼ of the same section. There is no provision in the law to enable you to do this, and the Department has no power whatever to make any change in the conditions set forth in the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto. The enclosed printed memo will show you what these conditions are.

encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Adolph Peterson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

FOR YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. F.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dept. of the Int. 177433.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1904.

Copy for Agent at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and in reply to say that your wish to make application for patent for the N. W. ¼ of section 24, Township 47, range 23, West Fourth Meridian, will have attention if you will fill in and return here the enclosed blank form showing the residence and improvements you have effected upon the land.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Adolph Peterson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

B 97596
47-24-75-

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Adolph Peterson

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec 24 Tp 47, Rge 23 M. 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Adolph Peterson. age 54 Buttaskin.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Single -

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 2nd July - 1908.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. 15th August 1908 -

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. I have been absent off the homestead for 5 months
   3 years

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. At home with my father

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans I have no family -

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. No other

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. Frame house 12 x 16 value $
   Stable 18 x 20 $ 1½ miles fencing $

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. 2 horses 2 head cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans 12th November 1910.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1902 " 2 " " 11 " 19 " " " " "

1903 " 2 " " 6 " 1904 " — " " 6 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 90 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I am in poor health & I have been disabled by the loss of my Brother Dredt by the Cows

Dated at Outlook

18th June 1904

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
MENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.F.C.

Reference No. 37247.

Ottawa, 4th July, 1902.

400

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,-

S F 64

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement, dated the 14th ultimo, and to say that the information given as to reference performed upon the S.E. Qr. Sec. 17, Twp. 12, West Fourth Meridian, is not satisfactory. It is necessary you should be in a position to give that one-half of the plans set forth in the enclosed printed memorandum, and until you can do so, you will not be able to successfully apply for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encl.

Adolph Peterson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Sworn Statement

of the [illegible] Parts of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 48 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 24 Twp 47 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 22 day of [illegible] 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.

~~Local Agent at Dominion Lands~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of

Adolf Peterson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of Section 24 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Adolf Peterson 36 yrs
W. Farmington
Retired Settler OK
6th July 1905
Fee $100 Cash
Homestead entered under last
clause Sec 24 Tp 47 Rge 23
W 4th Mer

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Singles

Year 1905 Broke	6	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 1906 "	—	"	6	"
Year 1907 "	—	"	6	"
Year 1908 "	—	"	6	"
Year 1909 "	—	"	6	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"
1907	2		15	2
1908	2		6	2
1909	2		20	2
1910	2		23	2
1911	2		35	11

14x14 Frame House $150
2 Frame Barns $200
Stable with 4 stalls $300
80 acres Cleared
20 "
Pasture
10
Slough

Form No. 188

Province of Manitoba
Manitoba

To wit:

I, Adolf Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Carberry
this 22 day of July 1907
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Minnedosa District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Carberry
Nov 6 12 A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Minnedosa District.

Ottawa, July 26 1907

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND ATTACHED TO HOMESTEADER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

106009

Sworn Statement of Andrew E Lee of Sec. NW 22

Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Adolf Petersen for the [illegible] of Sec. 24 Twp 47 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian

1. [illegible] Farmer

2. [illegible] over 4 years On my Homestead since 1906

3. [illegible] Same since

4. [illegible] On this Homestead

5. [illegible] Continuously since making Entry Have Improved the S½ SW¼ Where the Buildings are — N½ — to clear

6. [illegible] Entry

7. [illegible] Years Acres under cultivation
Year [illegible] Have about 6
Year [illegible] in Crop
Year [illegible] "
Year [illegible] "
Year [illegible] "

8. [illegible] Value of present Improvements
35 Cattle 11 pigs
14x14 Frame 150
[illegible] 200
Stable well fitted up 350
80 acres clear

9. [illegible] Nil

10. [illegible] Nil

11. [illegible] Nil

12. [illegible] Nil

13. Have you [illegible] Nil

14. [illegible]

Residence
Edmonton

To Wit:

I Andrew E Lee of Coal Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coal Lake } Andrew E Lee

this 22nd day of July 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~

for the [illegible]

District 2

EDMONTON

23 52

1211372

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Adolph Peterson in support of application for patent for the NW of Section 24. Township 47. Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Metaschuin

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Continually on my homestead NW 24. 47. 23

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you cultivated in all? 20 6 acres

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? 2 farms on SW 4 Since Entry Which I own 2 Horses 4 Cattle

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 20

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value thereof.) 2½ wire $200

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 30a Cleared $200

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. 20

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I have been all the time working for my Father but on account of bad health have been part of the time with my Brother in the same sect. I do not consider this home abscent as when ask to work, have always in my Homestead

Province of Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I Adolph Peterson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Cub Lake

this 17th day of May A. D., 1906.

having been read over and explained to the said Adolph Peterson.
In the presence of
Thomas J. Brennan

Adolph Peterson

Ref. No. (O. C.) ..
" " (H. O.) ..

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. . Tp.. R. M.

Province of Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

of Adolph Peterson

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cub Lake

this 17th day of May A. D. 1906

Thos McDiarmid
A Justice

Form No.

We, Andrew E Lee and Thomas Lyndersen do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Andrew E Lee
Thomas Lyndersen

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 472475.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 13 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
E. ½ of Section 24
in Township 47 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th June 1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Robert Patterson,
Edmonton
Alberta.

No. 472487

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date 28 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Applcn. of W.J. McLaren for N.E. 4-20-1 W5; 20 — acres for stock watering

Action.

ALBERTA

47248

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 28th Apl 1898.

Lr. No. 28793
File 26474

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application from W. J. McLaren, Okotoks, dated 25th instant, to homestead the N. E. ¼ of 4 - 20 - 1, west of the 5th, which is reserved for stock watering purposes.

Kindly advise this office your decision in the matter as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RF-1 400

47'2487

NE¼ 4 20 - 1 Hrs

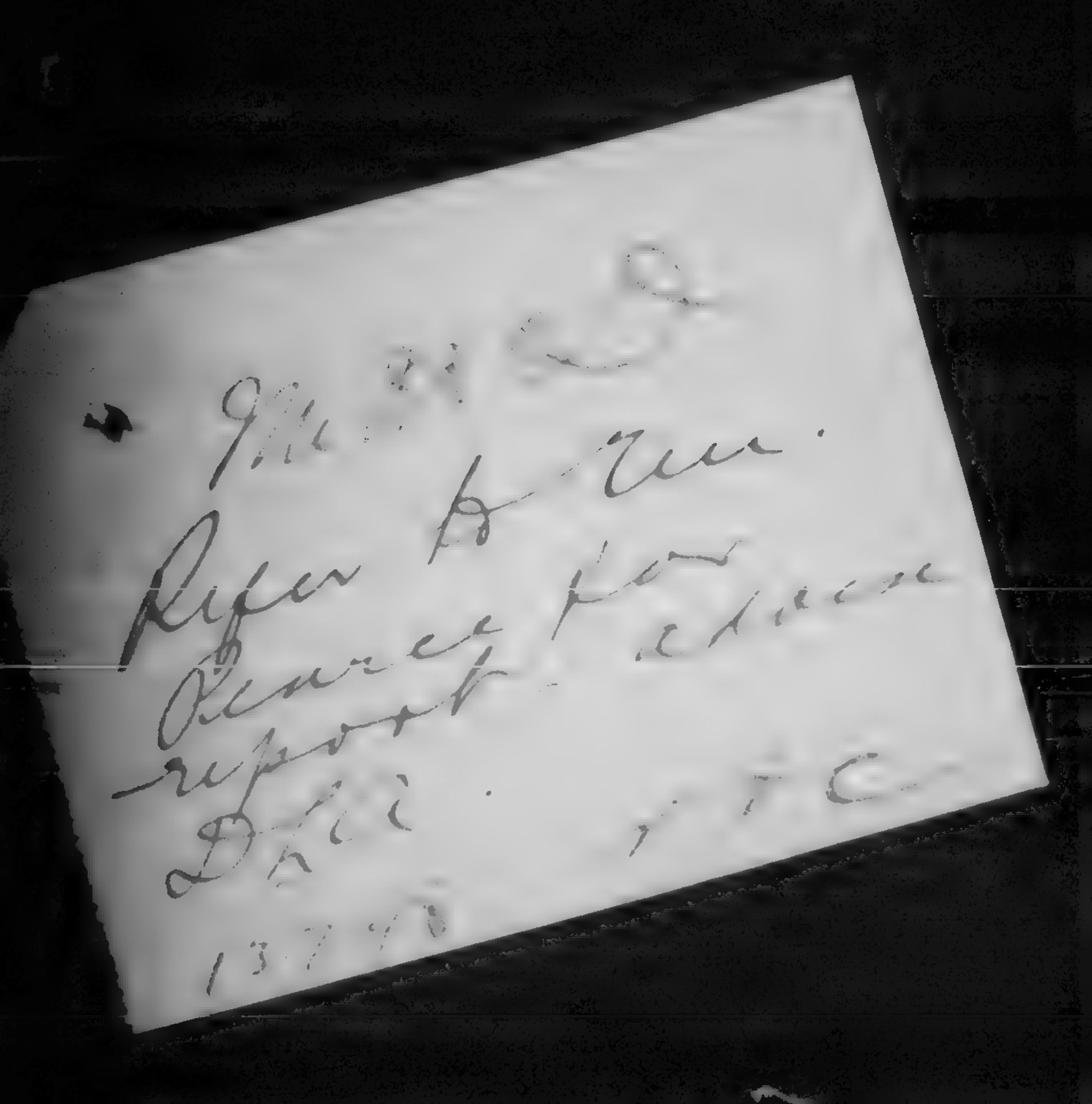
Reserved for Stock Watering
Cert [illegible] 96
1196

SW¼ 4 20 1 Hrs
[illegible] from the [illegible] Reserve
by [illegible]

Hom. 69966 15 Mar 98
Robert M. Lucas

Mr Cobb
47 Sun Ford
Robertson Co
Ala

[illegible] 96
7-5-98



(Copy for Mr. Superintendent Pearce with Mr. W. Laren's application).

Address your reply "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM. Dept. 1407/06. Letter 472487.

Department of therior,

Ottawa th July, 1898.

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of 28th April last, Ref. 26474, enclosing an applion from Mr. W. J. McLaren to homestead the N.E.¼ Section 4, Township 20, Range 1, West of the 5thridian, which is reserved for stock-watering purposes, am directed to inform you that such application has n forwarded to Mr. Superintendent Pearce, for his ort, to whom you should have referred it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedie servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 18th July 1898

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

File 363 No 6.

RECEIVED

Sir,

Re yours of the 13th inst. addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary Ref. 472487 a copy of which was sent me, being an application by Mr W. J. McLaren to homestead the N E 1/4 of 4- 20- 1- W of 5th. reserved for stock watering purposes, in which he states that there is no more reason why it should not be open for entry more than the S W 1/4 of that section granted to his brother Robert.

In reply I would state that my memorandum on the application for the S W 1/4 gave my reasons why I considered that the reservation should be maintained, the same reasons apply to the N E 1/4.

In my letter of the 1st of June suggesting a re-inspection of these stock watering reservations I had particularly in view those in this neighbourhood. These were reserved on an inspection made three years ago. At that time there was a large number of range stock grazing over Townships 19 and 20 Range 1 and 2 W of 5th. Since then the conditions have materially altered

To the Secretary of
the Department of the Interior
OTTAWA. ONT.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

DEPT. OF THE INTE
RECEIVED
JUL
22
1898
OTTAWA

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

and a good many small settlers have taken up claims in the Townships mentioned so that it may be not advisable to continue a large percentage of the reservations for any longer period, which condition of affairs I think you will agree with me emphasises my recommendation regarding re-inspection.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

J. Lauder

For information 486026

of H.O.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 10th Aug. 1906.

LETTER NO.
REFERENCE NO. Misc. 7.

Sir;

Re Head Office Ref 47247 and letter addressed to you dated 4th instant, on application by Mr. W. J. McLaren to homestead the N. E. 1/4 of 4 - 20 - 1, west of the 5th, in which you were asked to have an inspection made of this quarter, said request being based on my report of the 16th ult. Ref 355 No. 6.

My report alluded to was intended to be read in connection with my letter of the 1st June last on this subject. Copies of both were probably furnished you.

If any inspection be made of the quarter section under discussion it should be extended to cover the entire area between Mid River and the North branch thereof and Sheep Creek and the South branch thereof and decide on what areas were to be reserved and what now reserved or recommended should be thrown open for settlement. At the time the reservations were recommended the Quorn Ranche Co. was in existence and it was anticipated it would continue but, such has not been the result. It is reported there have been several portion entries within that Company's former leasehold and have made entry believing the reserved areas reserved could be sent in, and if some of the are now thrown open for entry any entry may be jeopardized or lost. In any event, their position and contention should be carefully looked into before granting further entries. Further The C. P. Ry are holding in reserve certain lands for stock watering and shelter purposes and if some of those reservations are re-used

J. R. Sutherland Esq.
Agent Dominion Lands.
Calgary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 15 1922

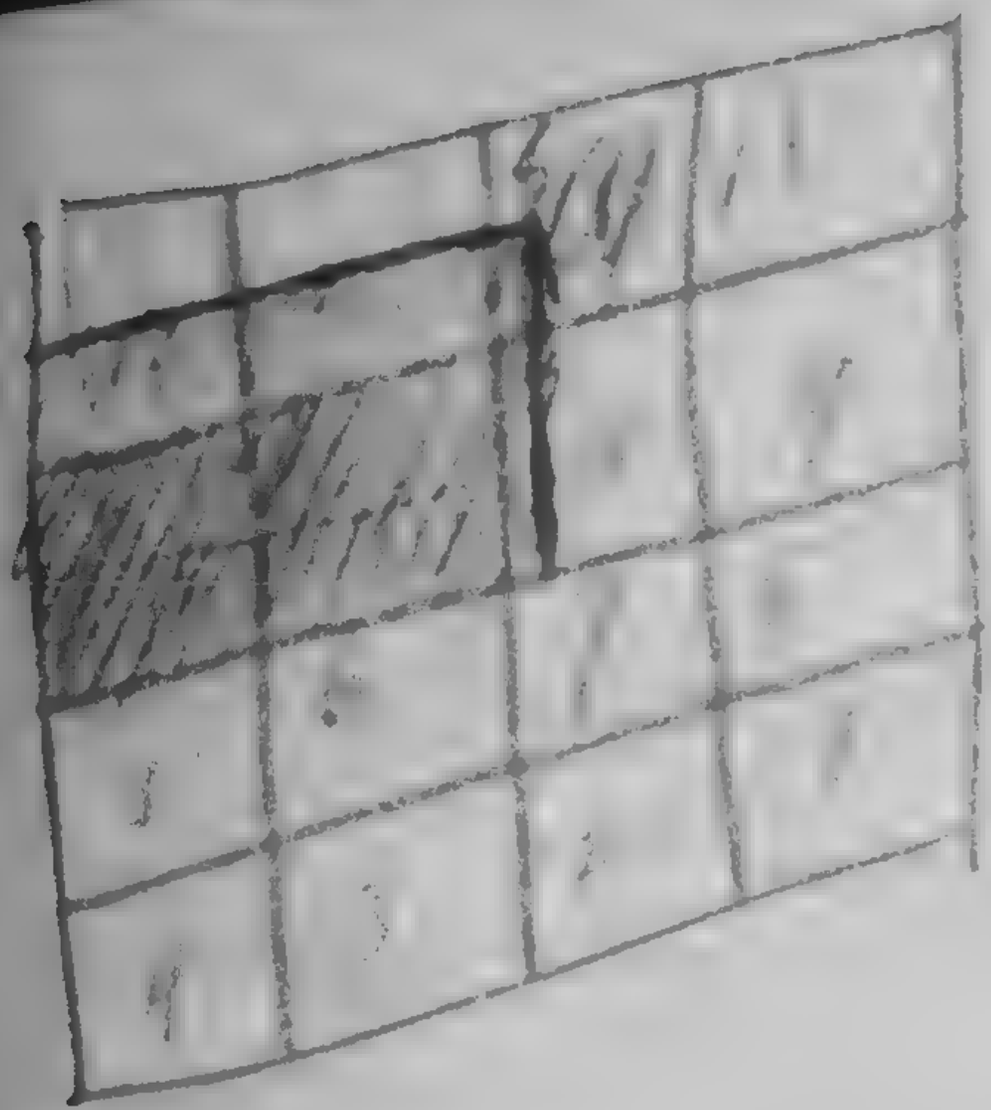
released the Company will no doubt expect their proposition will also. It is therefore evidant if anything be done the whole area specified should be looked carefully over, not limited to any one quarter section, a work of several days and requires to be done by some one familiar with the surveys and the subject generally. Mr. N. V. Thompson Homestead Inspector informs me that he has a great deal of work on hand and cannot do it for sometime. As far as I am aware I could look over the area mentioned probably next week and unless other matters intervene propose doing so.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) WM. PUGSLEY

Supt.



472487

regarding Mr. W. J. McLaren's application to home-stead the N.E.1/4 of 4 - 20 - 1, west of the 5th, it will be observed that I have not recommended that his application that his application be entertained, see your Ref 472487. I met the gentle-man and also his brother who has obtained entry for the S.W.1/4 of 4, theyhave purchased the S.E.1/4 of 9, from the C.P Ry. The S.W. 1/4 of 5 and the S.E.1/4 of 6 are now fenced.

By the McLaren's fencing in the N E.1/4 of 4, and the S.E.1/4 of 9 and keeping a dog to prevent cattle drifting across S.E.1/4 of 5, they practically control 4000 or 5000 acres of pasturage lying both to the Northwest and Southeast and at the same time close access from the North to the low valley extending southeasterly which valley forms a pass for stock.

In discussing the matter with those gentlemen how they would be pleased if all the stock watering reservations in that vicinity were thrown open for entry, they replied that that would never do, that it would ruin the District, that they had purchased the S.E.1/4 of 9 for a watering place and intended to let the public use it. Of course while that may be Messrs McLarens present intention the probabilities are that in two years the 1/4 section named will be enclosed and wholly shut off access except for such stock as the MacLarens wish to utilize the water, and as sec 5 belongs to the C.P.Ry if the Government disposes of all the water on sec 4 the C.P.Ry might reasonable take the ground that they would dispose of the S.E.1/4 of 5, no doubt it can be disposed of to advantage at any time.

I would however suggest that Mr. W.J.MacLaren be granted an entry to the following lands which will give him access to water and at the same time preserve an access to water by stock pasturing on public lands in the vicinity. I would suggest he be grantee L.S. 11 and 12 of S. 1/2 and L.S. 13 and 14, the westerly 3/5 of L.S.10 and the westerly 3/5 of the S.1/2 and L.S. 15 containing in all 156 acres. The area suggested is of double the value from an agricultural standpoint of the average of the Township within which it lies.

402801

The Mr. MacLaren who has entry to the S.E.1/4 of 4 which contains a large number of valuable springs is not content with what goes with the quarter section but has extended his fence and taken in others outside of the quarter section, of course his reason for that is to prevent cattle coming near his fence, it is not that he requires the water and with the present small amount of stock there is no scarcity of water.

5.

I merely add that on the N.E.1/4 of 4, the 1/4 sec Mr. W. A. MacLaren desires to homestead between 10 and 11 o'clock in the forenoon of the 17th August, 1898, there were about 110 head of cattle, the greater portion of them lying down ~~xxxx~~ and chewing their cud, the only cattle I found in the neighborhood, these cattle I was informed belong to Messrs MacLaren at any rate they ~~may be~~ what may be termed domestic cattle in distinguishing them from wild range stock as I drove right through them and they did npt get up~~s~~

6

495933

Extract from a letter dated 7th September, 1898, Ref.64309 on File 141376 T&M., - Mr. Pearce's ref. File 353 No.7.

"Regarding Mr. W. J. MacLaren's application to homestead the N . E. ¼ of 4- 20- 1 W 5th it will be observed that I have not recommended that his application be entertained, see your Ref. 472487. I met the gentleman and also his brother who has obtained entry for the S W ¼ of 4, they have purchased the S E ¼ of 9 from the C. P. Ry. The S W ¼ of 5 and the S E ¼ of 6 are now fenced.

By the MacLaren's fencing in the N E ¼ of 4 and the S E ¼ of 9 and keeping a dog to prevent cattle drifting across S E ¼ of 5 they practically control 4,000 or 5,000 acres of pasturage lying both to the northwest and southeast, and at the same time close access from the north to the low valley extending south-easterly which valley forms a pass for stock.

In discussing the matter with those gentlemen how they would be pleased if all the stock watering reservations in that vicinity were thrown open for entry, they replied that that would never do, that it would ruin the district, that they had purchased the S E ¼ of 9 for a watering place and intended to let the public use it. Of course while that may be Messrs. MacLarens' present intention the probabitities are that in two years the ¼ section named will be enclosed and wholly shut off access except for such stock as the MacLarens wish to utilize the water, and as Sec. 5 belongs to the C. P. Ry. if the Government disposes of all the water on Sec. 4 the C. P. Ry. might reasonably take the ground that they would dispose of the S. E. ¼ of 5, no doubt it can be disposed of to advantage at any time.

I would, however, suggest that Mr. W. J. MacLaren be granted an entry to the following lands which will give him access to water and at the same time preserve an access to

water

water by stock pasturing on public lands in the vicinity. I would suggest he be granted L. S. 11 and 12 of S ½ and L.S. 13 and 14, the westerly 3/5 of L. S. 10 and the westerly 3/5 of the S ½ and L. S. 15 containing in all 156 acres. The area suggested is of double the value from an agricultural standpoint of the average of the township within which it lies."

(C.P.) Copy on ref.41376-3 & 472487. 576390

Ref.447800.

Ottawa, 17th July, 1900.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that under the authority of an Order in Council, dated the 23rd January, 1899, the North East and North West quarters of Section 4, Township 30, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, were reserved for stock watering purposes, 41376-3.

An application was made by Mr. William John McLaren to be allowed to homestead the North East quarter of said section 4, which application was reported upon by Mr. William Pearce, Superintendent of Mines, who recommended that Mr. McLaren be given homestead entry for the following lands:- Legal sub-divisions 11 and 12; the south half of Legal Sub-division 14; the Westerly three-fifths of Legal Sub-division 13, and the Westerly three-fifths of the South half of Legal Sub-division [illegible], all in section 4, before mentioned, and containing in all [illegible] acres of about 145 acres. Homestead entry was, on the 23rd February, 1900, granted to Mr. McLaren for those several parcels of land.

As this land was reserved for the purpose of giving access to springs which are situated on the adjoining sections, and as there would appear to be ample room of access to the water without them, I respectfully beg to recommend that the land in question, entered for by Mr. McLaren, be withdrawn from the list of stock watering reserves.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

1857.

570469

Copied for the printer
S.C.R. Aug. 2/1900

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

PAT. BCH.

AUG 1 1900
OTTAWA

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1900

At the Government House at Ottawa,

Thursday the 26th day of July,1900.

Present,

His Excellency

In Council:

Whereas by an Order in Council dated 23rd January,1896, the North East and North West quarters of Section 4, Township 20, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, were reserved for stock watering purposes; and

Whereas an application was made by Mr. William John McLaren to be allowed to homestead the North East quarter of said Section 4, which application was reported upon by Mr. Wm. Pearce, Superintendent of Mines,who recommended that Mr. McLaren be given homestead entry for the following lands:- Legal subdivisions 11 and 12: the south half of Legal Subdivisions 13 and 14: the westerly three-fifths of Legal Subdivision 10, and the westerly three-fifths of the South half of Legal Subdivision 15, all in Section 4, before mentioned,and containing in all an area of about 156 acres. And

homestead

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

370400

homestead entry was, on the 23rd February, 1900, granted to Mr. McLaren for these several parcels of land; and

Whereas this land was reserved for the purpose of giving access to springs which are situated on the adjoining sections, and as there appears to be ample means of access to the water without them:

Therefore His Excellency by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order and direct that the land in question hereinbefore described as being entered for by Mr. McLaren, shall be and the same is hereby withdrawn from the list of stock watering reserves.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Maloney of Sec. 20

Twp. 20 Rge. 1 of W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William John McLaren for part of Sec. 4 Twp 20 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian. as described in preceding document.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long [illegible] — 3½ years, on 20. 20. 1. 5, years in March last

3. Where did the [illegible] — Has no home

4. Where did he reside before he settled on the land? — Never resided or homestead he was living with his father on S½ 4. 20. 1. 5, on April 1st 1899 and has resided there continuously & present date April 7th 1903 with his father, January he has only recently been married.

5. What portion of land has been cultivated and when?

Year 1900	Broke	30	acres cropped	— acres
Year 1901	"	30	"	30 "
Year 1902	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

6. When did he erect his first building on the land? — Dont know

7. Where was such building erected? — On homestead

8. How was it constructed? — Frame

9. Size and value of building? — 12 x 16 value $100.00

10. Has he any other buildings? — None

11. Has he a stable? — No

12. Has he a granary? — Yes

13. Has he any other improvements? — Canada North West Territories

To Wit:

I Thomas Maloney of Calgary Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of April 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. W. Rowe — Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Thomas Maloney

Form

Statement of William John McLaren

Okotoks Alberta in support

Ky. Section 11 7/12. S½ of Ky. Lot 37 1/4. Meridian 5 Ts. 20 Rs. 1 W

Meridian S½ of S½ of Ky. Sub div. 16

of his application for Homestead Patent for part

of Section 4 Twp. 20 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

William John McLaren
28 years Okotoks Alta
Eng. By birth
Feb 28th 1900
Have no home
I have never resided on land
but have resided with my father
on S½ 4. 20. 1. 5. since Nov 1st
1897 & present date Apr 7th 1903
helping my father. Farming
and ranching

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M.

Alf and wife, Have
recently been married

Year 1900 Broke 30 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1901 " 30 " 30 "
Year 1902 " — " 40 "
Year 1903 " am preparing "
Year I to put 60 acres in "
Year I crop " "
Year : " " "

Had 75 cattle & 10 horses in 1900
" 75 " 10 " 1901
" 85 " 10 " 1902
" 100 " 15 " 1903

No horses.
2 miles value $1/40 00

No buildings

No
No
No.

Form No. 158 (New.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1903
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

I William John McLaren do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 7th day of April 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William John McLaren

A. C. Stuart
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
15th April A.D. 1903

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, ... 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

..... Commissioner.

FINAL ENTRY

7776/7

Sworn Statement

of John Maloney of Sec. 15 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to [illegible] application for patent of William John McLaren for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Twp 20 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Farmer

3 years,
on S½ 4. 15, 20, 1, 5.

Has no land

Has no residence on land and he has never with his father on S½ 9. 4. 20. 1, 5. to my knowledge since March 24th 1900 to present date April 7th 1904 with his father farmer

He has recently been married

Year	1900	Broke	30	acres more or less	— acres
Year	1901	"	30	"	30 "
Year	1902	"		"	40 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

He has had cattle & horses since he came but now has 100 cattle and 5 horses

Has no implements

3 ponies all farm value $ 500.00

No other business

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John Maloney of Okotoks Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 7th day of April 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

A. W. Hunt
Local Agent and Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector

for the A. W. Hunt District.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 4734 S. — No. 11543

Patentee's P. O. address Stoke

Return No. 1

Agency Calgary

Homestead Recommendation, List No.

Patent Form-- Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Homestead.

No. of Grant

Grant to Meridian, Provisional District of

Township Twenty, Range One

West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of

Alberta in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Township in the

Range West

Meridian in the

of the

Provisional District of

in the North-West Territories

Composed of the Whole of Legal Subdivisions Eleven and Twelve, the South halves of Legal Subdivisions Thirteen and Fourteen, the Westerly three-fifths of Legal Subdivision Ten, and the Westerly three-fifths of the South-half of Legal Subdivision Fifteen, of Section Four,

JUL 13 1903

of the said township, containing by admeasurement One hundred and fifty-six (156) acres, more or less

Ex'd.

Chief Branch.

501250

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta. *Land Registration District,*

13th July 1903

I hereby certify that on this Thirteenth day of July A.D. 1903, at 3.40 o'clock p. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

William John McLaren

~~excepting~~:

H. Roland Hicks

Registrar,

Land Registration District.

Form 1.

Duplicate

Receipt herewith

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 18th 1903

PAT. BCH.

JUL 21 1903

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of 13th inst., containing postal note for $2.00 for homestead has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Messrs Short & Short
Barristers
Calgary, Alta.

ACCOUNTANT

Form No. 42.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No 432457

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 25 1903 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Parts of Section 4

in Township 20 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th July 1908

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[redacted]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

[redacted]
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James A. King Esq
Okotoks
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

E.M.B.
E.E.P.

472 487

169204

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 26474

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary Oct. 31st 1908 190

Sir-

I have the honor to inform you that James Matthew King of Okotoks paid in to this office on the 28th inst. the sum of $469.98 which has been applied as follows:

Principal final payment on the fractional N.E. quarter of Section 4-20-1-5 ------	$463.25
Interest on $463.25 from the 14th July last to the 28th inst.----------	6.73
Total	$469.98

Dominion Lands General receipt No.64248 issued and same will appear in this office weekly return of the 21st inst.

I may add for your information, name in full, James Matthew King; Occupation, Rancher; Residence S.W. quarter of Section 4, Township 20, Range 1, West 5th meridan, Post Office address- Okotoks.

FIAT.

NOV 17

DATED

Your obedient servant

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

FIAT
DEC 4 1908
DATED.

Indexed.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 472487 No

Patentee's P. O. address Okotoks, Alta

Return No

Agency Calgary

Patent Form—Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Time Sale ~~Homestead.~~

No. of Grant 7063

Grant to James Matthew King, of

Township Twenty range one West of the fifth Meridian.

in the Province of Alberta, Rancher

Being in the Twentieth Township in the

first Range West

of the fifth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of ~~the whole of~~ Legal subdivisions nine and sixteen, the north half ~~and the south east quarter of Legal subdivision fifteen,~~ ~~and the east half of Legal subdivision ten~~ and the ~~most~~ easterly eight chains of the south half of Legal subdivision fifteen and the ~~most~~ easterly eight chains of Legal subdivision ten of section four of the said Township, as shewn upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 26th day of August A.D. 1905, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior.

NOV 17 1905

D. S. 9 & 16 N½ & S½ S. & S. 10 & 15 of 4.

of the said Township containing by admeasurement together One hundred and Twenty four (124) acres more or less

Chi

Form 31 a.

File No. 172487

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JAN 15 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for All of Leg. Subs. 9 & 16, N½ & Easterly 8 chains of S½ of Leg. Sub 15 & the Easterly 8 chains of Leg Sub 10 of Section 4 in Township 20

Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

bearing date the 16th December, 1908, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Matthew Ming, Esq.
Okotoks,
Alta.

No. 472576

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

A.D.L. Calgary

Date 28 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

N.E. 6-22-3 W 4th Patrick Burgin
N.W. do Albert Burgin
S.E. do Charles Burgin
liable to cancellation

Action.

ALBERTA

472576

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 28th April, 1898.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED MAY 2 1898

MAY 4 1898 OTTAWA

Lb. No. 28796
File 22073.

Sir;

I have the honor to, inform you that the N. E. ¼ of 6, homestead by Patrick Burgin, the S. E. ¼ of 6, homesteaded by Charles Burgin and the N. W. ¼ of 6, homestead by Albert Burgin, Township 22, Range 3, west of the 5th are open. ~~fax~~ to. cancellation. The entries were made on the 5th of October, 1892 and the parties have all left the country long ago.

Kindly advise this office your decision in the matter.

I have the hon r to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Letter No. 30352

Reference No. 26 [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 26 Aug 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. 6. Tp. [illegible] Rge. 3 W 5 M. was cancelled on the 26 day of August 1895.

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept Interior
Ottawa

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands,~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 30348

Reference No. 26846

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 26 Dec. 1898

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 23 day of [illegible] 1898, the entry of [illegible] for the N½ Sec. 6 Tp. 22 Rge. 3 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 26 day of August 1898.

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Dept Interior
Ottawa

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands,~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 30860

Reference No. 26113

PAT. BCH.

SEP 2 1898

RECEIVED.

Dominion Lands Office,

August 26 1898

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 15 1898
OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 1898, the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 1898.

AUG 31 1898
OTTAWA

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands,~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Sworn Statement of James Hunter of Sec. 36

Thp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Henry Evans for W½ & NE¼ of Sec. 6 Thp 22 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Occupation? Farmer

2. How long a resident? About 10 years I have resided on the N.E. 22. 3 W 5th for about 9 years

3. When did you first see the land? September 1899

4. Who else was present? He commenced actual residence about the last week in September 1899.

5. What is the character of the land? From last week in September 1899 for two years resided continuously on his Homestead No. N½ 6 22. 3 W 5th up to present date 9th July 1903.

6. Is the land fit for cultivation? Is now under cultivation

7. Is there any timber on the land? His family have resided with him & the same kinds of timber

8. Is there any hay on the land?

Year 1899	about	1	acres cultivated	1	acres
Year 1901	"	2	"	3	"
Year 1902	"	5	"	8	"
Year 1903	"	4	"	12	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. Is there any water on the land? In 1899 he had about 50 head cattle 6 horses 1 Kennel has returned to Ont. 30 head cattle 6 horses 4 pigs

10. What buildings? Kind? Size? Value? 1 House 16 x 24 Value $150.00
1 Stable 30 x 40
2 Granaries 20 x 16
1 Implement shed 30 x 40
1 Pig pen 8 x 12

11. What other improvements? Fencing 80 rds $85.00
80 rds $50.00
50 rds $25.00
40 rds $20.00
10 rds $5.00

12. Do you own any other land? No

13. Do you reside upon any other land? No

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I James Hunter of Calgary P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9th day of July 1903

James Hunter

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. W. Bryant
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn

Statement of John Henry Evans

Riddle Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼

of Section 6 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 w of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Henry Evans age 35
Riddle Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give the name of the Court, date and place of naturalization.

British subject by Birth

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

25th September 1899

4. When did you begin actual residence upon it? And since that time, how many months have you resided upon it? Have you been absent therefrom? If so, for what length of time and on what account?

Entered 1899 - from 25 September 1899 continued actual residence

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Where have you resided during the remainder of each year? Have you been employed at any occupation during absence? If so, where and what was the occupation?

From 25th September 1899 I have resided continuously on Homestead & Farmed Date 9th July 1903

6. Where is your nearest post office, railway station, and what is the nearest distance you are from each?

Steven Alberta

7. If you are not residing upon your homestead, state the reason why.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

8. Where did you reside before making this application?

9. How did you support yourself during that time?

10. What crops have you raised each year?

11. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

12. Are you now the owner of any other land? If so, where situated, and how acquired?

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

8. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since have they resided with you?

wife & 3 children & commenced residence since date & originally have resided continuously with me

9. How many acres have you cultivated each year, and what crops have you raised thereon?

Year 1	1901	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1 acres
Year 1	1901	"	2	"	3 "
Year 1	1902	"	5	"	8 "
Year 1	1903	"	4	"	12 "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "

1899 Shares of wheat crop 2 bu.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry of all kinds have you now on the land, and what is the estimated value of the same?

1901	-	6	Oxen	5	Oxen	2	Oxen
1901	-	10	"	8	"	2	"
1902	-	15	"	8	"	2	"
1903	-	15	"	9	"	2	"

11. If there is a house on the homestead, what material, and what is its size and estimated value?

Log House 30×40 Value $700.00

12. What area of crop have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is the present value of the improvements?

Herds of Cattle	10	50 00
Stables	1	25 00
Chicken Houses	1	5 00
Other Buildings	2	30 00
Cellar & Milk House	1	15 00
		125 00

13. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether of stone, coal or ore, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes, timber or other purposes.

Grazing Purposes

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

Scrip No. 22. 23. 29 W 3 Land sold

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

Form No. 156 (New).

JUL 9 1903
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Canada

North West Territories

To wit:

I, John Henry Evans do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9th day of July 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Henry Evans

L. W. Bryant
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
22nd July A.D. 1903

J. R. Burtonwood
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

OCT 1 1903

906183

Sworn Statement of John Ramsay of Sec. 30

Thp. 22 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Henry Evans for East ½ of Sec. 6 Thp 22 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Rancher

2. How long have you known [illegible] where have you lived since then? about 9 years & then resided on 30.22.3 W 5 & 6 years & the last 2 years have resided on 6.22.3 W 5 September 1899.

3. When did he leave the same? The latter end of September 1899

4. When did he begin residence actual residence & did he reside on said land continuously from the latter end of September 1899 to present date 9th July 1903. Yes. Has resided

5. What portion of each year has he resided on said land? His family have resided with him & he himself the same length of time as he has

		acres cultivated		acres
Year 1900	Broke	1		1
Year 1901	"	2		3
Year 1902	"	5		8
Year 1903	"	4		12
Year	"			
Year	"			
Year	"			

6. How many acres broken? In 1899 he cultivated 5 acres & 60 rods. Now has about 30 acres broken & 9 acres cultivated

7. Where have he [illegible] Log House 30 x 40 about $700

8. How many [illegible]

9. How many [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have you [illegible]

14. Do you [illegible]

1 Yoke		$ 90
2 Horses		$ 325
2 Cows		$ 80
Chicken House		$ 10
Hog House		$ 40
1 Stable		$ 40

No

Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John Ramsay of Ruddo P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every [illegible] SO HELP ME

Sworn before me at Calgary | John Ramsay

this 9th day of July 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 72276 C.F.

Department of the Interior,

FEB 15 1904

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 6 in Township 22 Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 27th January 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Henry Evans Esq

Pickle

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472581

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Scott. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 5 May

Subject. B.of L. 25-2934 re

Adolf Klammer's entry for

N.W. 4-56-20 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 252934

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA.

From John Broder
X
Edmonton

Date (Received) 28 Oct
5 Nov 92

Wants to abandon
Sec 4. 56. 20 w 4
& make another entry

Seed Grain Loan 1893.

ACTION.

242120. 13/11/92 to Broder
one form
24/ [illegible]
abandonment by Broder

Inv 244649.50-1- 12.12.92
Broder authorized to make
another entry. Copies to A.O. & Agt.

12.10.94 31803 J. Clemmer
wants to enter for the land
Sec 31803

31803 3 28/10 Clemmer
states he will be wanted as soon
as the land can be cancelled
on present entry
[illegible]

[illegible] 31.5.93. 4yr time
on [illegible] land

31030. 29.10.94 Agt states that he
has been authorized [illegible] 3 yrs of 23 W
to transfer entry & Circular to Clemmer

32046.6 memo
Relief Bond Oct 94

32046.2 memo
Surety for Wm Schultz & Wm Lange

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

252934

2.2221

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 13th November 1892

Reference No. 189

Draft approved.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of [illegible] ult. inst. I am directed to say that it is open to the Commissioner a summary declaration in the enclosed form with regard to your present homestead you will probably be allowed to abandon this land and to make a second entry on payment of the proper fees but the fees you have already paid could not be carried over to a new homestead as you suppose.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

2422 / 13/11/92.

Johan Hoder, Esq,

Edmonton.

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. ¼ of section 4 Township 56 Range 20 of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption [illegible]

I,

solemnly declare:

That I made entry No. [illegible] for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:—that i want to take my homestead beside my Brother, as we are in partnership in our farming implements and want to work together

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting [illegible] oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 28 day of Nov

A.D. 189 2.

H McCauley J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address Edmonton. alb.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 9/12 1897

Reference No. 25-29344

RF-1

Draft approved.

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.W. 4-56-26 W 4th M. will now be cancelled as you desire and that on your handing the letter to my Agent of Dom. Lands in Manitoba & the N.W. Territories, and paying the proper fees, you will be permitted to make a homestead entry.

Edmonton

Pub 2.11.16 9-5-0-1 9-12 12-12

M. Johan Broder
Edmonton
Alberta

Form No. 17

318033
25/154

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,
23rd October, 1894.

Winnipeg, 189

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Edmonton

Draft approved

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in a recent letter from the Reverend Andrew Lilje, the Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been instructed to cancel your entry for the N.E.¼ of 22, 57, 20, W.4 th., and to permit you to make entry for the N.W.¼ of 4, 56, 20, W.4 without the payment of any further fee. I may mention that this privilege is granted in view of representations which have been made, it being the usual practice to charge a fresh fee in such cases, and the departure from this rule in the present instance is not to be considered a precedent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

B10717-3

Adolf Klawuer Esq.,
c/o. Rev. Andrew Lilje,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta.

T.

Statement of _____ of Sec. _____

Tph. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application of _____ for _____ Patent for _____ of Sec. _____ Tp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he annually kept upon his homestead each year since last mentioned in the oath?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other mineral on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any interest therein, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application in good faith?

_____

_____

To wit:

I _____ of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at _____)

this _____ day of _____ 189 .)

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

(Adolf Klammer)

Statement Made and Sworn to by Adolf Klammer

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼ of

Section 4 Twp. 56 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking it in your own person before the local agent and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of .....

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....
this ... day of ..... 18 ,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

..... *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

..... *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* *District.*

Dated 18

Accepted as sufficient.

..... *Commissioner*

The land is subject to reservations as to Crown. See Sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 50-51 Vic. D. 8.

The Correct name of applicant is Adolf Klammer.

A.D.L.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 1359

Tph. 56, Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Tp. 56 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of which [illegible] when did they first commence residence date have they resided upon [illegible] each year since that
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] has he any [illegible] upon his homestead [illegible] perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other [illegible] been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state kind of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for same?

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 189 .

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

____ District.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 28 1900

W 7258 1

472581 COMMISSIONER

519697

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas
Adolph Klammer
formerly of Russia
but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Adolph Klammer
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
Adolph Klammer
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 30 day of June A. D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Adolph Klammer
the above named alien this 30th day of June A. D. 1897 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 3rd day of September 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47254.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Aug 8 1900 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W.¼ of Section 4 in Township 56 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th Nov. 1899. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ____ who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Adolf Klammer, Esq.,
Bruderheim,
N.W.T.

Form No. 21 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472615

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.B.L. Edmonton

Date my appl.

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.W.
24-47-23W4. entry of
Theodore Jorgenson
C.D. file 369

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

A.

No. 369127

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Theodor Groenson

of W½ 24. 4 W. 2 3 (1/4 E

To

Countersigned

Groenson vs

Anders J. Falk

8 8 2.08

3.20

5.28

Bakersfield, Cal., [illegible] 1896.

[illegible] Freedom Common

[illegible] Lot 24. Sec. 23 Con. 11

Bondman for [illegible]

[illegible] Lot 2. Con 2, Conn.

12 Bushels of wheat at 66 .. $ 7.92

18 " " 25 .. $ 4.50

12 " " .. $ 4.00

.....Sacks at ..... $.....

Total $ 16.42

472615

APR 17 1897

A---------- ----------
of ----------l--, ----------
$----------in ---------- ----------
---------- ----------

472615

Letter No. 23481.
Reference No. 23331.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd April

I received an application from J. E. Stenmann

for inspection of the S.E. Section 24 Township

47. Range 23. W. 4 M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Frederic Jorgenson

to show cause—mailed ~~on the~~ to Alex.

This entry was made on the 1st day

of March 1898 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

481590

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 26 1898
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

Watrous *District.*

Sir,—

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S ½ *of Section* 24 *, Township* 47 *, Range* 23 *.*
with a view of entry by myself
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself
shall lapse.

Signature [illegible]

P. O. Address Watrous

TO WIT: I, F. E. Stanner
of Township Watrous, Range 20 W, farmer make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth: that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or ——————————, for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (not), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Watrous
in the [illegible] of [illegible]
this 23 day of [illegible]
A. D. 189 [illegible]

[signature]
A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 100.

451590

Letter No. 24210
Reference No. 23551.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 4 1898
LETHBRIDGE, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 23551. of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Theodor Jorgenson for the S.W. Section 24 Township 47. Range 23. W. 4th M.

49615

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JUL 12

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Wetaskiwin. Alta. Canada Feb 28th 1903.

764530

To the Commissioner,

of Dominion Lands

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I wish to give notice that I intend to prove up on my homestead this Summer and wish you would kindly send me a form so I can make my statement to you.

I took the S.W. 1/4 Section 24. Tp 47 - Rge 23 W 4 m as a homestead July 1st. 1900

Very Respectfully

August Peterson

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

N.T.

LETTER.....

FILE 4726 W.S.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1903.

Agent The C.N.R.
Edmonton.
Alta.

Sir,

Sent 16.3.03

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S.W. *quarter of*

Enc. *Section* 24 *, Township* 57

Range 23 *W.* 4th *M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.*

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

August Peterson, c/o
Box 125 Elm
Alta

Form 97 A.

47:41

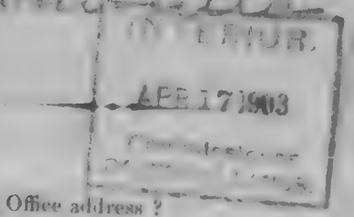
773710

STATUTORY DECLARATION of August Peterson

In the matter of his Homestead, the Sw¼ Sec 24 Tp 47 Rge 23 M. 4

COMMISSIONER. Overlake Minn.

PATENT BRANCH.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. August Peterson [illegible]

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 6th June 1900.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

Settled July 10 '03 & cultivated 40 acres

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. [illegible] they are in Minnesota U.S.A.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. None —

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. Dwelling 14 x 16 [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. Horses 3 - Cattle 15.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. [illegible] No house yet.

Form No. 36. (Now.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1902 broke 9 acres, cropped 14 acres

19 — " " " — " 19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 55 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Every thing is bright —

Dated at [illegible]

3rd day of March 1903

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Knut C Berg of Sec. S.W. 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Caspar Petersen for S.W. of Sec. 24 Twp 47 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case? Has he resided upon the land since first filed upon? About 3 years On my Homestead

3. When did he commence residence thereon? 1903

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home? 1903

5. What portion of each year since the date of entry has he resided thereon? State exact time, and reasons for absence. Continually

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent

7. Where have his family resided during the period mentioned in last answer? No family

8. How much land has he cultivated each year since entry? State number of acres broke and number of acres cropped each year.

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

Does not live on land

9. How many head of stock has he on the land? Has now 3 Horses 2 Cattle & Pigs

10. What is the value of his buildings? 6x24 Frame $350 $150

11. What extent of fencing has he done? 1/4 mile wire

12. What other improvements has he made? State kind, number and value. Stable (Frame, Hewed) Dug Well $400

13. Have you any interest in this land? No

14. Is the land fit for cultivation? Yes

I am Dealt after Examination

To Wit:

I Knut C Berg of Coal Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coal Lake this 27th day of August 1903. Knut C Berge

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Lucille Desmond

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

057

Sworn

Statement of August Peterson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Section 24 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address? — August Peterson 38 years Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject, a Canadian naturalized citizen or an alien? If naturalized state where and when. — Aliens Can'n subjects

3. When did you make application for this homestead? — 6th July 1906

4. When did you begin actual residence upon it? And when did you establish a home thereon? — July 1906 same time

5. Where was your last previous homestead entry? — Cancelled

6. When and where did you obtain your first homestead entry? — Not entered

7. If you are not the original entry, state when you became the owner, and how you became the owner.

Section — Tp. — Rge. — M.

Not Patented

Year 1900 Broke 4 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1901 " — " 4 "
Year 1902 " 12 " 16 "
Year 1903 " 5 " 19 "
Year " " "
Year " " "

Year	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1900	2	8	—
1901	3	10	—
1902	3	12	—
1903	3	20	8

16 x 24 Frame $300
1½ mile wire 150
Stable granary Hennery $400
Implements well 3

Nil
Agriculture
Nil
Nil

Form No. 158 (New).

Edwd Dist Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, August Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coal Lake this 27 day of August 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August Peterson

Agent of the Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Sept 9th A.D. 1903

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Rec'd CLAIM BRANCH [illegible]

NOV 5 1903

Sworn Statement of William Pitcher of Sec. 23

Twp 47 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of August Peterson for Lot of Sec. 24 Twp 47 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

over 2 years

On the above land

Before I homesteaded

lived 2 miles & 2 m

I know him first

Continuously

not absent

one month

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " "

Year 1 " "

Year 1 " "

Year 1 " "

Year 1 " "

Has at present 3 Horses 20 cattle & pigs $350

16 x 24 Frame $150

1½ miles wire $150

Stable granary Hen Coop pig pen well $400

Has a house on this land

Year

Year

Fairbairn Alberta

Canada

To Wit:

I William Pitcher of Coal Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coal Lake this 27th day of August 1903

William Pitcher

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

5.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: August Peterson

formerly of Minnesota, U.S.A.

but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said August Peterson

under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act August Peterson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Calgary~~ Edmonton, in the said Territories this

9th day of October A.D. 1903

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to August Peterson

the above named alien, this 9th day of October A.D. 1903

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 10th day of

October A.D. 1903

(Sgd) A. W. Mical

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reply to No. 478015.

Ottawa, 12th February, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

August Peterson, Esq.,

Wetaskiwin,

Alberta.

L. No.
Ref. No. 47261S

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB29 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. 1/2 of 14 of Section 24

in Township 47 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 11th day of Feby, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To August Peterson, Esq
Wetaskiwin
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 29639 attached

ALBERTA

No. 472628

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From C.E.B. Stephenson, Lacombe, Alta

Date 29 April.

" (when rec'd.) 2 May.

Subject. asks to have his hom. N.W. 24-29-26 W 4 cancelled

C.O. file 29639

FORM No. 7.

No. 2[illegible]6304

18[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
[illegible]

From Agent Tucker

Date [illegible]
26 Feb 94

Subject Notice re John Hunter 28 Thos Parker
Sec 34. 30. 26 W

ACTION.

16.5.94 [illegible] cert has cancelled

20.8.94 312704 Hunter abandon

[illegible] 8.6.94 Hunter authorized to make another entry - Appln 8.8.94

[illegible] 36769 abandonment by J. J. Nicholson

[illegible] 23.8.94 Parker authorized to make [illegible]

ACTION. — Continued

ACTION. — Continued

Letter No 3982

Reference No. 1515

Dominion Lands Office,

Red Deer 28 February 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 27 inst

I received an application from John Hunter

for inspection of the N½ Section 34 Township

39 Range 26 West 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Thomas McCarthy

to show cause mailed on the 28 inst

This entry was made on the 4 day of

May 1892 under Sub Section 1 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos B Ingram

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 3240

Reference No. 3333

MAY 1894 CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 11 May 189 4

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd day of February 189 4, the entry of C. P. C. Parker for the W½ Sec. 32 Tp. 33 Rge. 14 W 1st M. was cancelled on the 2nd day of May 189 4.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Alex Ens

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

312704

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE¼ of section 34 Township 39 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE¼ Pre-emption

I, John Beata Hale

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Tisdale on the 30th day of November 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: All of Council objection to prevent me from taking up my pre-emption. Also my timber operation to which I was entitled because it would not be cancelled at the time I went to enter for the 34 89.26. from Mr. Rogers claim has been cancelled and I cannot like to get the quarter that was my first choice.

There are no improvements on the above land, ~~except the following~~

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths. Further that I am a British subject and not an alien.

Declared before me,

at Lucombe

this 14th day of Dec.

A.D. 1904.

J. P.

Signature John Beata Hale

Address Lucombe

Postal Station

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

6037

JUN 1895

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the ¼ of Section 24 Township 39 Range 26 of the Meridian.

Homestead NW Preemption

I, Henry James Richardson solemnly declare :—

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 16th day of September 1894 and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

3674

It is too far away from town

There are no improvements on the land except the following

None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Battleford

this 17th day of June

A.D. 1895

J. P. Tibbs

J. P. or Com. in B. K.

Signature H. J. Richardson

Address Lacombe Alta

* J. P. or Com. in B. K. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

472620

D. C. GOURLAY.

DEALER IN
LUMBER, SASH AND DOORS
FARM IMPLEMENTS
AGENT MASSEY-HARRIS CO.

MAY 6 1896 OTTAWA

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR MAY 23 1896 CITY

LACOMBE, ALBERTA, Apr 27 96 1896

Dominion Lands Commissioner
Ottawa.

Dear Sir I Beg to inform you
I am now in a position
to have my Homestead inspected
it Being South west quarter
of section 34-39-26 west of 4th
So hoping you will
draw on your valuable
time and give this your early
attention I

Yours Truly

Charlie. Earnest Bartley. Alpheus

12628

477809

Statement

Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible] Signature:

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature:

50578

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas .....
Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson
formerly of Iowa, U.S.A. but now of
Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said .....
Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act .....
Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
21st day of June A. D. 1898

(L.S.) Sgd Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson
the above named alien this 21st day of June,
A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 21st day of
June A. D. 1898

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of F. W. Stephenson of Sec. 34

Tph. 39 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of F. W. Stephenson for 1st Patent for W½ of Sec. 34 Tp. 39 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known F. W. Stephenson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Known Entire. In Sec 34 - 39 - 2 - 5 since April 1895 to date
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — September 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Entire time to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — With our family on the Westbourne Farm
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 4 children
1895 - 4 children
1896 " " 8 " 5 " 10
1897 " " 5 " 10
1898 " " 5 " 10
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much was under crop each year? — 1895 - Cattle 2 acres 10 " 1 pigs
1896 10 " 3 " 1 "
1897 10 " 3 " 1 "
1898 10 " 5 " 1 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry? — 1895 - $200.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1896 - 200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1897 - 200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1898 - 200.00
Stable - 100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion valuable for anything else than ordinary farming purposes. — No Minerals or Timber
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any engagement, assignment or transfer of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all the proceedings? — Yes
Alberta

I F. W. Stephenson of Sec 34 - 39 - 2 W. 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

F. W. Stephenson

Sworn before me at Leduc this 9th day of September 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Leduc District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson in support of his application for Patent for NW of Section 24 Twp. 39 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson St. Albert Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. By naturalization at Calgary Alta 2 June 1898.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 22 July 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1896

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1 September 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Practically continuous since date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Work on C.P.R. Construction Contract

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 5 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1895 - broke 5 acres - 1896 " 6 " backset 6 - 1897 " 6 " backset 10 - 1898 " 10 " backset 10 - 1899 " 13 " backset 10 - 1900 " 15 " backset 10

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1896	10	5	25
97	14	5	13
98	13	5	18
99	13	5	2

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 15 x 17 $250.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 440 rods $20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stabling $30.00 Well $40.00 2 small $10.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No - only fit for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta } To wit:

I, E. B. Stephenson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of March 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Ernest Bartley Stephenson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of A. W. Smith

512280 509878

of Sec. 10

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. B. Stephenson for Pat. Patent for NW of Sec. 34 Tp. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

DOM. LANDS APR 4 18

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known E. B. Stephenson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since June 1895 in Tp 40 - 26 W 4

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1895

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? September 1895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous since Sept. 1895 to date -

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 3 children - Residence continuous since Sept 1895

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895 - broke 5 -
1896 " " 5 - Crop 10
1897 " " 10 "
1898 " " 10 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since obtaining entry? 2 Cattle 2 Horses 2 pigs

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 20 - 3 - 3

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 5 - 3 - 2

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 240 rods $240.00
Stables $40.00
Well $5.00
2 Granaries $5.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Nil - Land valuable for agriculture

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? Yes

Alberta

To wit:

I A. W. Smith of Sec 10 - 40 - 26 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 7 day of June 1899.

A W Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

509878

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 472628.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 34 in Township 39 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th October, 1899. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Earnest Bardley Stephenson,
Leeombe
N. W. T.

Form No. 21 A.

V

No. 472629

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Samuel M. Mortimer

Date 28 Apl.

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject. Applies for patent for N.W. 4-50-28 W 4th

Ref file 37316

Action.

Q.O. file 37316 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7. 373168

No.

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Saml. Mortimer

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

N.W.4 50 2 50

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Ledue April 28th 98

472629

Department of the Interior

Dear Sir,

I am now nearly five years since
entry for the N.E. ¼ sec 4.
township 50 Range 26. west of 4 mer.
And I now wish to make applic-
ation for my patent

Yours Respectfully

Samuel H. Mortimer

Ledue.

Alberta

Form

MAY 2 1898

MAY 6 1898

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

File 1133 C.R.9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th May 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.W. quarter of Section 4, Township 52 Range 15 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm J. McMonagle,
Leduc
Alta

Form No. 19.

47629 47878

Statement Made by Samuel Mark Mortimer

concerning the N W quarter

of

Section 4 Tp 5 Rge 25 west of 2nd Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

MAY 23 1898 OTTAWA

MAY 23 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? age 23 Samuel Mark Mortimer Lodge Alta of Wood By Leith

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? May 9th 893

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 93

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence on the land and commencing its cultivation thereof? June 93

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. June July — December 893 Jan 1st 94 [illegible] March also [illegible] June 1896 [illegible] 1897 [illegible] 1898 [illegible] labour

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom is your family composed? When and where born? Have any died since the date of your entry? If so, when and where? Have any married since date of entry? If so, when? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? [illegible]

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

Dated at Lodge Alta

May 16 1898

Signature: Samuel Mark Mortimer

Witness to Signature: [illegible] Mortimer

"Form 36."

Statement of Albert Garbe of Sec. 28

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel D. Bertram for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tp. 50 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant April 1894
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 28-tp-25 w 1st M. Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? He began work on first building in April 1894, and he was in residence.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Edmonton. June 7th, 1895 from 1st June until 2nd June, 1896 " 1st April " " Dec. 1897 April, May, June, July, Aug. Sept. 1898 April, May & part June - working out.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Single -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Statements of the Applicant in these matters are - true and correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had in possession upon his homestead each year since date of his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state nature of same and whether the land is merchantable for agricultural [illegible] purpose. Cut hay meadows Part thereof - Cut hay meadows &c. Broke 35
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Albertan

To wit:

I Albert Garbe of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16th day of April 189 Albert Garbe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Statement . Made and Sworn to by

Samuel Basil Bertuzzi in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for S.E. of

Section 4 Twp. 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E.D. Pre-emption

Rejected

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Samuel Basil Bertuzzi
24 years of age, for Edmonton.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes, by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Miller.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Oct. Dom. 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Spring 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person (unless prevented thereof as required by law) and since beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

all June, July, Dec. 1893
all Jan. May, June, July & Aug & Dec. 1894.
all Jany until 3rd June 1895.
1st April until 2nd Dec. 1896.
all April, May, June, Aug. Sept & Oct. 1897
all April, May, & 23 days June, 1898.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

in the Edmonton District, working

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

single

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon it; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	broke 5 acres	ready for crop	
1894	" 10 "	"	5 acres.
1895	" 12 "	"	15 "
1896	" — "	"	27 "
1897	" 12 "	"	27 "
1898	" — "	"	39 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Have 2 horned cattle 2 horses.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 18 value $50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles " 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 granary " 50.00,
1 well " 10.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 120.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Samuel Basil Bertuzzi do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act & Amt.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 8th day of April, 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Basil Bertuzzi

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Date April 7th 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Robt M Barber of Sec. 22

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Barnabus for 1/4 Patent for N.W. of Sec. 4 Tp. 50 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ___ 2.00 Pre-emption ___

DOMINION LANDS
APR 20 1899
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during each year since perfecting entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

1. Farmer
2. Since May 1894 - at Leduc, and East Edmonton.
3. Yes -
4. The house was upon first mentioned in Sept. 1895 -
5. But he was in residence 1894 in May, June, July, Aug. & Dec. 1895, from 1st April till June 1896 " 1st April till Dec. 1897 April, May, June, Aug. Sept. Oct. 1898 April, May & part of June
6. Working out - living in -
7. His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
8. Yes -
9. Yes -
10. Yes -
11. Yes -
12. Yes -
13. Yes -
14. No -
15. No -
16. No -
17. No -
18. Yes -

To wit:

I Robert M Barber of East Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ___

this 11th day of ___ 189 ___

Robert M Barber

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ___ District.

H 7 - 2029

Copy for file

Department of Interior,

Ottawa 17 Aug 1897

Sir,

In the name of the person who Entered
entry for the ¼ ¼ of Section 4 Township
50 Range 25 W. of the 4th Meridian appears
in the application for entry and by the book here to be
"Samuel Robinet" and the
name of the person whose application for the issue of
a patent for the same land was forwarded here,
duly countersigned and approved as mentioned in the
provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" appears to be
"Samuel Colter Robinet". I have to request
you to enlarge your report that the application in both cases
is the same person and, if necessary, how he is to report
which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to
decide the matter, I have to request you to cause the
applicant for the issue of the patent to take such steps as
may be taken towards the preparation until he can find here
a Notary Justice of the Peace who will swear
on file and state that he is the person who Entered
entry for the land in question under the name of
"Samuel Robinet"

The declaration he may make himself before
any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

In the matter of The North West Territories
50. 25 W 4th

I, Samuel Mark Mortimer
of the Village of Fort Saskatchewan
~~County~~ District of Alberta N.W.T. Farmer in the
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I my full and correct name is
Samuel Mark Mortimer and I
am the person who obtained entry
of the North West quarter of Section
Four Township Fifty Range twenty
five West of the fourth Meridian
in the District of Alberta N.W.T.
under the name of Samuel Mortimer

21924

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, etc.

Declared before me
at Edmonton
in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta
this 9th day of Sept A.D. 1909
E. C. Emery
A Commissioner, &c.
a Notary Public
in and for the N.W.T.

Samuel Mark Mortimer

Form No. 59.

534916

No. 40077

File No. 21924

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 18th 1899.

Sir-,

In reply to your letter of the 17th. ultimo Ref. No. 472629, I beg to enclose herewith declaration from Mr. Mortimer stating that his name in full is " Samuel Mark Mortimer " and that he is the same person who obtained entry for the N.W. ¼ of 4- 50- 25- W.4.M. under the name of Samuel Mortimer.

Your obedient servant.

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

14 10 99
Sat detached pad

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 472629.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN 11 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 50 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th October, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR.
E[illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY C. HIVES.
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Samuel Mark Mortimer
Fort Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

V

No. 472672

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From H. Scales. Waghorn, Alta.

Date 28 apl

" (when rec'd.) 3 May

Subject. Intends to apply for his patent for S.W. 26 - 29 - 1 W 5 -

Action.

ALBERTA

472672

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAY
3
1898

Wapiti P.O.
Alberta
April 26th 1895

To The commissioner of the Dominion Lands.

Dear Sir

I intend to apply for the patent of my S.W. ¼ Section 36 - T 39 - R 1 West of 5th Meridian. having fulfilled my homestead duties.

Yours truly
F. Scales.

MAY 6 1898
OTTAWA

form

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter...

File 47267

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th May *1898*

Sir,

I am directed by the Acting *Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the* S W *quarter of Section* 36 *, Township,* 39 *Range* 1 *W.* 5th *M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.*

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr H Seales
Magrath
Alta

Form No. 19.

479138 (File 472642)

Statement Made by Harold Scales

concerning the fulfillment of Homestead duties

of the South West 1/4

Section 36 Twp. 39 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Harold Scales age 26
Wagbonn 36 Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
October 11th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
October 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
I was on the place on March (upon entering) October 11th 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
The first two years ark the exception of August & part of September in each
Third Year. October Nov Dec
March April May June "

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
When absent have generally been out working in the district

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Bachelor.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Six acres
1 first year 2 3 4 5 and
Cattle 1st 8 - 10 - 19 - 26
Horses 3 - 2 - 2 - 2
Sheep
Pigs 2 - 8 - - -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Two rooms 16x18 & 16x14 $75-

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
6 on 9 3 rail fence 400 yds 5 rail fence $65-

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Two Stables 18x20 Shed 20x20 Pig pen 16x16
two corrals $150

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Yes NE1/4 S 22 T39 R28 W 4 M about April 1894 Cancelled Oct 94

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dated at Wagbonn

June 11th 1898

Signature: Harold Scales.

Witness to Signature: C. Attwood

"Form 36."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,"
Do not Write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File 17212

FEB 14 1891
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th June 1891

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.E. quarter of Section 1, Township 1, Range 1 W 2nd M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF
MR J.R. Thompson
Calgary

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.R. Wells
Nanton P.O.
Alta

Form No 16.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

H.

LETTER 472672.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th Feb., 1899.

Sir,

On the 22nd June last you were advised of the claim of H. Soales, Wainborn, Alta., to apply for patent for the S.W. ¼ of 36, 39, 1, W. 5th M. Please give the matter attention on the first convenient opportunity.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

J. R. Thompson, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

+ 51,3953 Waghorn P.O.
Alberta
Dec 24th 1899

DEC 31 1899

472672

To
The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

DOMINION
DEC 27 189

Dear Sir

As I wrote you about the first of May I applied for my patent of the SW¼ Sec. 1 89 21 W 4th M and received from you a form which I filled up. In June (vol. File 472672) I had a notice to the effect that my patent would be granted & the inspector had been instructed to call. But he did not come until July & then over In the meantime I had bought a bunch of cattle & had to move back 50 miles & in consequence was not at my place when he called. He says he is unable to do anything unless I am there Unless I have about a months notice I do not see any chance of my being there when he comes

I should like to know if it is possible to get my patent without my going home (as I have not the place as it is now five years since I entered for it & consider that I have done my duties in the first 3½ years. Will you kindly let me know what is the best for me to do towards getting my patent

Yours truly

C L Scales.

P.S. It is my intention of returning to my farm in a year or two time.

The date of letters received from you were

May 5th 1898 } File
June 23rd 1898 } 472672

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter give date
and number.

B. S.

LETTER
FILE 47267?

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 14th, 1909.

Copy for J. B. Thompson, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo and in reply to say that the Homestead Inspector will call at your place for the purpose of taking your application for patent for the S. W. ¼ of 36, 39, 1, West 5th if you will notify him at Calgary where you are to be found. You will, of course, understand that the Inspector has a great deal of work on hand and it may be some time before he can visit you, but he will, no doubt, let you know when to expect him after you have communicated with him.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. Scales, Esq.,
Waghorn, Alta.

Statement of B. R. Snell of Sec. 14

Tph 39 Rge 28 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Harold Scales for Homestead Patent for S½ of Sec. 36 Tph. 39 Rge. 1 west of 5th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Harold Scales the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since Oct. 1894 S.W. ¼ 14–39–28 w 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	11th October 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	11th October 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously from 11th October 1894 to 1st December 1896 Except absent dept. in 1895 6 1896 2 mos Jan & Feb. March April & May. 1 mo. and continuously since 20th May 1900 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	2 & mos in District of Red Deer as farmer
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife family
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1894 Broke 3 acres cropped 2 acres 1895 " 3 " " 6 " 1896 " 0 " " 6 " 1897 " 6 " " 6 " 1898 9 " " 6 " 1900 " 5 " " 11 "
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;	1894 cattle 8 horses 2 pigs 2 1895 " 10 " 2 " 8 1896 " 19 " 2 " 0 1897 " 26 " 2 " 0 1900 " 40 " 4 " 0
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 18 – 16 x 14 Value $ 70.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	250 rods Value $65.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	Stable 18 x 20. Stable 20 x 20 Shed 20 x 20. Pig Pen 16 x 16 Value $200.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Land valuable for Grazing purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	yes. April 1894 S.E. ¼ 22–39–28 w 4th abandoned
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I B. R. Snell of Red Deer Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer Alta } B. R. Snell
this 5th day of June 1900 }

Frank Yokeson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Red Deer District.

Calcium
A K T
19-6-00

Statement Made and Sworn to by Harald Seales

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of

Section 36 Thp. 39 Rge. 1 W 5 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Harald Seales age 28 years Wetaskiwin Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11th October 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	11th October 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	11th October 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	continuously from 11th Oct. 1894 to 1st Dec. 1896 Except ap. Apl to 1st 1895 6 months Feb. of March of 1st of May years and continuously since 20th May 1900 to the present date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Wetaskiwin Farmer
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife family
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 Broke 3 acres cropped 2 acres 1895 " 3 " " 6 " 1896 " 0 " " 6 " 1899 " 5 " " 11 " 1900 " " " "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1894 Cattle 8 Horses 3 Pigs 2 1895 " 12 " 1 " 0 1896 " 16 " 2 " 0 1899 " 0 " 0 " 0 1900 " 40 " 4 " 0
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16×18—16×14 Value $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2-50 Rods Value $65.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 18×20. Stable 20×20 Shed 20×20. Pig Pen 16×16 Value $90.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Land Valuable for Grazing purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes. April 1894. S.E. 2-1-38-28 W 4th Abandoned
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

North West Territories
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Harald Seales do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act Clause 38 of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 4th day of June 1900 ~~18~~ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harold Seales

Frank Dickinson
Jun. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8 1900
17966

Statement of W. J. Attwood of Sec. 26 Tph 39 Rge. 28 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Harold Scales for Homestead Patent for S ½ of Sec. 36 Tph. 39 Rge. 1 west of 5th. Meridian.

JUL 15 1900 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Harold Scales the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since Aug. 1894 on Sec. 14-39-28 w 4th

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? 11th October 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 11th. October 1894 continuously from 11th Oct. 1894 to 1st Dec. 1896. Except Aug. Sept. in 1895. & 1897. Jan. 1st to March & Aug. 1st to Nov. and continuously since 20th May 1900 to date around the District of Red Deer as a farmer

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1 year

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? with family

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1894	Brake	3 acres	crop	2 acres
1895	"	3	"	6 "
1896	"	3	"	6 "
1897	"	0	"	11 "
1898.9	"	5	"	13 "
1900	cattle & horses	3	"	8
1901	"	10	"	2 " 0
1902	"	19	"	2 " 0
1903	"	26	"	4 " 0
1904	"	40	"	4 "

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry; 1900 Value $75.00 16x18 — 14x16 Value $65.00 250 Rods Value $6 Stable 20x20 Stable 18x20. Stable 20x20 Shed 20x20 Pig Pen 16x16 Value $20.00 250 Rods Value $6

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? one

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? all above Valuable for Grazing purposes

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? yes. after 1894. on S.E. 22-38-3 W 4th as a home and

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. one

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? one

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? one

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? one

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? yes

North west Territories
District of Alberta

To wit:

I W. J. Attwood of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

W. J. Attwood

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta this 5th day of June 1900

Frank Pinkerton
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 172172.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 17 1901 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 26

in Township 34 Range 1 West

of the 2nd Meridian,

bearing date the 31st [illegible] 1901,

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472679

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 27 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 2 May

Subject.

Re inspection of N.E.
4-47-22 W4 entry of
Chas. L. Clarke
C.P. Feb 28 98

FORM No. 7.

No. 22815

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Battleford

Date

" (when rec'd) 30 Sept
6 Oct 1893

Subject Ene decl. of Geo.
F. McAuley re his claim
to NE 4 47 2 W2

ACTION

27354. 7/10/93 to Supt.
that McCauley has no
valid claim to land
bot. that it may be held
for him for 30 days. —
Ind.

330638. 14/10/93 to Commr
and Supt from

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

S.C. Office
APR 19 1898
Alberta, N.W.T.

1219

Statement Made and Subscribed by Statutory Declaration

by George Frederic McAulay

Concerning his Claim

to N.E. 1/4 Section 4 Township 47 Range 22

1. Name and P. O. Address.	George F. McAulay (Sydenham) Cantons. Michigan U.S.
2. Age.	21 years,
3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest.	Single
4. Have you ever had an homestead entry, and if so, how many?	No
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	—
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	—
7. How long did you reside on your former homestead?	—
8. What disposal did you make of it?	—
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	—
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	—
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?	—
12. When did you become to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?	Three weeks ago, from Michigan United States
13. Where born?	United States
14. Are you a British subject?	No
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	—
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?	Teacher (Signed) G. F. M.
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North West?	Looking for land and acting as delegate.
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	North East 1/4 of Section 4. Tp. 47. R. 22.
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?	None
20. When did you first build or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead?	August 16th 1897
21. What date did you first go into actual residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it?	Not residing yet.
22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it?	

Form No 9.

23. Where did you live when absent?	—
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?	—
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?	—
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.	None
27. When broken?	—
28. Give number of acres cropped.	None
29. When cropped?	—
30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on.	None
31. Present cash value of same.	—
32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?	None
33. Give description and size of same.	—
34. Present cash value.	—
35. Present cash value of fencing.	None
36. Have you received any consideration for relinquishing this claim?	No
37. If so, what was the consideration and from whom received.	—
38. Have you been promised any consideration for relinquishing this claim, and if so, what consideration and by whom?	No
39. Have you entered into any agreement or understanding with any person or persons relative to the purchase of this claim?	No
40. How, to whom, and when were the transfers?	—
41. Has any person any other claim or interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim, or in the improvements thereon, or will have hereafter, or may hereafter become possessed of?	No
42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?	—
43. If you have any other improvements on homestead, as to improvement and locality specified, state what they are?	I have no improvements yet, but will build a house and break land as soon as possible (Signed) G. F. M.
44. Have you ever had a pre-emption claim prior to this, and what became of it?	No
45. What amount of stock have you—horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.?	None

North West Territories.
~~PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.~~

~~County of~~
District of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, George Frederic McAulay
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act respecting extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at
Medicine Hat
this 10th
day of August
1892

(Signed) Geo. F. McAulay

(Signed) J. D. A. Fitzpatrick
D.L.S.

We,
of
answers to the within questions, number
made by
do solemnly declare that the
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular.
are respectively true in substance
and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and
by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled
"An Act respecting extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at
this
day
of
18

J. D. A. Fitzpatrick
1867

Sec. 4 Tp. 47 R. 22 W. of 4th

Statutory Declaration of

G. F. McAulay

Corroborated by

Taken at Wetaskiwin

this 10th *day of* Aug. 1892.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
A TRUE COPY
SURVEYS RECORD BRANCH
OTTAWA CANADA

In your reply
Please refer to No. 812
1219

6 OCT 15

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 30th September 1893

Sir

I have the honor to submit for your consideration the enclosed declaration of George A. McCauley, setting forth that he is a squatter upon the NE¼ of Sec 4 Tp 47 – 22 W 4th M. before the survey of this township, and to draw your attention to the fact that, he was not on residence at the time the declaration was made neither had he made improvements. Notice has been served to him to make entry for this land within three months. I am of opinion that this quarter section should be open to the first applicant, provided satisfactory evidence is produced that McCauley has not been on residence, nor made improvements.

Please return file 1219

Enclosure.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. B. Ferguson

Form No. 27.

224915
224916

7th October 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 20th ultimo No 312, Ref 1219, I beg to say that so far as the purport of your letter is understood Mr George F. McCaulay has acquired no valid claim to the N. W. ¼ of Section 4--47--22 W 4 at the same time if you have any reason to think that Mr McCaulay will be prepared to make entry for the land within a reasonable time say thirty days, and there is no prior applicant, you may hold the land for him during that period.

The above remarks will also apply concerning the claim of Mr Robert E. McCaulay to the S. W. ¼ of Section 4 in the same Township See your reference 318 or 1222.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,
Wetaskiwin.

JUN
10
1895
CANADA

Translation.

2316.

New Lonnon. P. O. Enonton Alberta.

May 26th, 1895.

The, Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg.

Sir.

I herewith beg to direct an enquiry to you, if I can have permition to be absent from my Homestead, the N.E. quar-ter of section 4, Township 47, Range 22, near Wetaskiwin, until next may?

I made entry in april 1894, and resided on the land until november last, but being a poor man I had to go out and look for employment. I have therefor since that time been absent from my land.

I have now a good paying employment, guaranteed me to last until next april. To compell me to reside upon my land in accordance with the homestead regulations will almost ruin me, as I can not manage to procure the necessary Im-plements required for me to leive upon the land, in order to do my duties as a good settler should, for deserving such a favor as a grant of 160, acres represent.

I hope the honorable Government will grant me the nec-essary permition, as I will by next spring be in a posses-sion to work my land with a good outfit, what is better will be able to remain on my land all the time afterwards, bring-ing all my energy and strenght into use.

Hoping to hear from you a satesfactory reply.

I remain yours obedient.

(signed) Carl, Julius, Clausen.

J W W.

472679

Department of the Interior, 284915

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 17th June, 1895189

Reference No.

TTD
17/6/95

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am directed to say that your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 47, Range 22, W.4 , will be considered if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement setting forth what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon this land since obtaining entry.

Draft approved.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

330 6 5 4

Carl Julius Clausen Esq.,
New Lunnon,
Edmonton, Alta.

T.

Form No. 19

472679

Letter No. 23478

Reference No. 23553.

PAT BCH.

MAY 6 1898

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd April

I received an application from C. O Swanson

for inspection of the N.E. Section 4 Township

47 Range 22 W. 4 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Carl J. Clarson

to show cause—mailed ~~on the~~ to-day

This entry was made on the 16th day

of 1894 under Sub-section

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

456037/47-6-79

Saskatoon Feb. 4th 02

Land Supt.
Regina

756954

Dear Sir,

I wish to make application
That my homestead has been cancelled
N.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp 37 R. 22
Made entry for said ¼ Sec. 1st and have
lived on it since [illegible]
1902 Then was away until Oct. 17th 1902
when I again until Dec 23rd and since
been at steady working in Saskatoon
Has completed to work out 3 yrs.
necessary to improve the place with
and if I took out about two months
longer will be able to get on the land
and stay there

Trusting you will take me place
& hoping to hear from you shortly
With thanking you with regards
This I subscribe

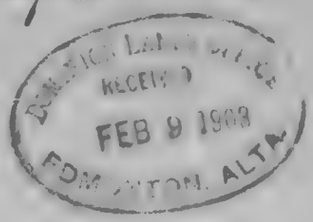
Yours truly
[illegible]

758828

C. 101

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jackson Wilbe Ritchie

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 4 Tp 47 Rge XX M.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Jackson Wilbe Ritchie, 40 years, Wetaskiwin

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. December 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. January 1901

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Jany 1901 to 17th April 1902, and 17th October to 25th Dec 1902

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Working in Wetaskiwin

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. None Except Laboring & Getting Little Money

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. House 16×20 and Log barn 16×14 Value $75.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. November 1902

Form No. 11. (Rev.)

9.35-5-3

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped X acres, 19.. broke acres, cropped acres.

1902 " Grubbed 5 Acres " 19.. " " "

19.. " " " 19.. " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 50 acres, hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I have not had the means to go ahead and improve the land and have to work out to get the means to do so. I am intending to work out this month longer, and then go & my homestead. I have bought a team & stable & to work it as fast as

I, Jackson Wilber Richey of Wakeview

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

J. W. Richey

To Wit :

Declared before me at Wakeview

at the of

this Second day of February

A. D. 1903

J. W. Richey

Wakeview P. O.

A. R. Redden

~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner

We, Robert Prosly Williams and Gustave Schnee of Wakeview do solemnly declare that the answers of J. W. Richey written above are correct, as far as his next neighbors and known to us, wants to be true and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true.

R. P. Williams

G. Schnee

Declared before me at Wakeview this Second day of February 1903

A. R. Redden

a Comr.

456039
4 72679

804732

JUL 2 19

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Application for Patent

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 4 Tp 47 Rge 22 W 4 M.

COMMISSIONER

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Jackson Wilbur Richey

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. No.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. December 17th 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. January 17th 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From January 17 to Aug. 22nd 1907
From Jan. 1st to Apr. 17 and from 17 Oct. to 25 Dec 1902
From March 1st 1903

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Working in Melfort by the month

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. House 14×24 frame $400.00 log stable 14×16 $100.00
All fenced with two strands barb wire $200.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. One team of horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. January 1903

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped ... acres, 1902 broke ... acres, cropped 5 acres.

1903 " 10 " 15 " 19... " ... " ... "

19... " ... " ... " 19... " ... " ... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land. ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. My intention is to make this my permanent home would have done more improvements on land and have lived on land continuously only for lack of means

I, J. W. Richey of Wetaskiwin do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me at Wetaskiwin Alb., this 22nd day of July A. D. 1903

J. W. Richey

Wetaskiwin P. O.

A. McNeil

~~Justice of the Peace, or~~ Commissioner. in Y. T.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before Mr Justice Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Jackson Wilbur Richey formerly of Iowa, U.S.A. now of NE¼ 4-4-22-4 North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, in the Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Jackson Wilbur Richey under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Jackson Wilbur Richey

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Jackson Wilbur Richey has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alta this 16th day of March and Four one thousand nine hundred

(Signed) Harry W Robertson

Asst Clerk of the Court.

Sworn Statement

of Leo Ryan of Sec. e ½ 4 Thp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the said Quarter of Sec. 4 Thp 47 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant for the said quarter and where have you lived during that time?

Ever since I have resided in this District

3. When did you commence to reside upon the said quarter?

April 17th 1902

4. Where did he reside previous to residing upon the said quarter?

Living in Winnipeg

5. When he settled on the said quarter was there any building thereon? If so, what was the character of such building?

2nd Farmer

6. What amount of land has been cultivated by the applicant, and what was the character of the crop each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

Has a total of 1-15 broke
Has a crop this year 4 "

7. How much timber suitable for building, fencing or fuel purposes has been cut on the said quarter, and by whom, and for what purpose was it used?

8. How much of the timber has been sold, and to whom?

9. How many acres of hay have been cut on the said quarter each year, and what has been done with it?

10. What other valuable products have been taken from the said quarter?

11. What is the character of the said quarter as to rock, gravel, sand, stone, marsh, timber, etc.?

Has at present 3 Horses $300
14X16 Frame $150
1½ mile from Well $100
Dandelion
2nd year

12. Have you any other information to give which may assist in the application?

13. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the said quarter?

Peter Kinzie
Witness

To Wit:

I Leo Ryan of the Town of Dandelion in the District of Yorkton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dandelion this 27th day of June 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Yorkton District.

Sworn

Statement of Richard Hulley

Hulley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for e 16

of Section 4 Twp. 14 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Richard William Hulley
40 years Watrous
Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalization
17th Dec 1906

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 1902

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? Same time
Apl 17 to July 29th Sept 15 6 days - 1902
April 22nd 1903 until 10th Sept
1904

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof. Farming in Saskatchewan

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have local or land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land. Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it? No Family

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year 1	1902	Broke	3	acres, cropped	— acres.
Year 1	1903	"	5	"	3 "
Year 1	1904	"	4	"	8 "
Year 1	1905	"	—	"	13 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of mine have you now, have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry? Give number in each year. Have now 8 Horses

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? 16x16 Frame $300

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Two Mile wire $200

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $220
Well

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
Coal Indications

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 168 (New).

Rg'd 5-8-04 W.S.W.

Richard Albert Hulley
Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, Richard Albert Hulley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Watrous this 2 day of June 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. A. Hulley

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Saskatoon April 18th A.D. 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Required - Father's and mother's Address

918952

Sworn Statement of Wm G Stoughton of Sp

19630

Thp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jackson Mc Kay for NE 12

of Sec. 4 Thp 47 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you been a resident of Canada and where were you immediately previous to coming to this country?

Mr & yes on the above land since 1902

3. Were you born in Canada?

Yes

4. When did you make entry for the land described in your application?

Could not say as to date but believe it was about the same time as the entry

5. What portion of your entry have you broken and cultivated, and what portion is under crop?

Drayton in Via Yorkton

6. Where is your present residence?

Mr Stoughton

7. Where were you living previous to your present residence?

Year 1 Broke acres cropped acres

Year 1 Have about 15 "

Year 1 In " Crop this "

Year 1 " Fenced " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

8. How many acres of your land are fit for cultivation?

About 320 acres

9. How many acres have been broken by you, and when was each piece broken?

4 x 16 Frame House $ 300

What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

1½ mile wire $ 150

Stable $ 200

well

10. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

120

11. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?

4 yrs

12. Have you any witnesses living near you who can speak to your residence upon and cultivation of your homestead? If so, give their names and addresses.

Yes Edward Clarke Yorkton

To Wit:

I Wm G Stoughton of Beulah Man

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yorkton Assa

this 11th day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Yorkton District.

Form F.

No. 1850

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1900
EDMONTON, ALTA.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Louis I. Bigneloud do hereby apply on behalf

of Jackson H. Kirkby of the Town at

Webb in the County of Bay Nor

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause of Clause 38 of the "Dominion

Lands Act," for the South East Quarter Section of Section Number

of the Township, in the Range west of the

Meridian.

L. Bigneloud

Dominion Lands Office
DEC 8 1900
WESTASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

District.

189

Note.—The statistical information called for herein will be obtained by the Agent when entering entry.

Number in family (including settler)	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	OCCUPATION BEFORE SETTLEMENT
One	Canadian	Ontario	Farming

Form No. 2.—2,500-9-'98.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Louis I Bigneloud do solemnly declare

that Jackson H Kirkby of Webb Bay

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Jackson H Kirkby with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and declared to this

day of December, 1900, before me.

L. Bigneloud

Local Agent.

$15.

No. of Application 6850

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

Name

Date

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Yes Statement made in my Application Re Residence in 1907 ought to Read from 17th Jany to 22 August 1907 I have fully performed my Residence duty

Prove Orat to Albert Camden

To Wit:

I Jackson W Richey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Rosenroll

this 17th day of March A. D. 1908

having been read over and explained to the said Jackson W Richey

Jackson W. Richey

Justice of the Peace
Homestead Insp

Reg. No. (C. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Of

Re

of S.C. , Tp. , R. , M.

Form No

Prove Orat to Albert Camden

To Wit.

of Rosenroll

We, A B Savin and R P Williams do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Rosenroll

this 17th day of March A. D. 1908

A B Savin
R P Williams

Justice of the Peace
Homestead Insp

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Jackson W Richey in support of application for patent for the e ½ of Section 4, Township 47, Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Diana

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continually

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you now under crop?

3 acres last is a in crop

4. Where absent from your homestead, if anywhere have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

3 Horses

6. Have you improved your premises? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.)

One

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

½ mile wire $150

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

One Linen Heating Stove

9. Have you assigned, or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

One

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ANY OTHER MATTER ON THE SAME SHEET

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

In reply to No. 478079.

Ottawa, 11th July, 1908.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Jackson W. Richoy,
Diana,
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 472677

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 20 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 4 in Township 47 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th June 1905 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Battleford who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Jackson W Rickey Esq
Viana
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 472718

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 25 Apl.

" when rec'd 2 May.

Subject: Re entry of John Burns, Jr: for S.E. 16-50-27. W.4.

C.O. file 390688

Form No 7.

Action. Action Continued. Action Continued

Form No. 7.

No. 390888 Joseph Burns

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Agent Edmonton.

Date ... (when recd.) 15 Apl 1897

Subject John Englick

Trans. 8 16 60 27 w 4

Kelp for him

1901

472718

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAY 2 1898
OTTAWA

In the matter of

S E ¼ 16. 50. 27 W 4 m

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 25 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

I, John Burns Senior

of the S E ¼ 16. 50. 27 W 4 m

of

County of in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

my son John has entry for the Quarter in question, having obtained it on 13th Sept last: he has therefore until 1st June to go into residence.

He is now working at Nelson B.C. in mining and wages: and he wants to stay there until 1st November next.

He has sent me $150 to expend on his said Homestead, and I shall have 20 acres at least broken by the end of July next.

He will erect his buildings in November, and I will help him in that work.

I beg therefore that his entry may be protected until 1st Nov next conditionally upon the said Cultivation being done by me

He engaged ~~with~~ me before leaving his application and at once return to the Land Office, that case of.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton

in the County of this

21st day of April A.D., 1898

A Dalton
A D L Commissioner, &c.

John Burns
Redue P.O.

Form No. 59.

Statement of John Burns of Sec. E 16

Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Burns, Jr. for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W? of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known ... applicant

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own ... possession of the land and beginning continuous residence ... and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? ... each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence ... and for what portion of each year since that ... have they resided upon it?

9. How much land each year has he ... upon his homestead in each year since ... entry, and how much each year has he cultivated each year?

10. How many ... horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon ... on each year since date of ... entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present ... value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the ... value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other ... have been made thereon, and what is the ... value of same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? ... nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for ... than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what ... of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or ... his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

	Byron —
	He is my son —
	16-50-27 w 4 Mer.
	yes —
	Dec. 1897 —
	20th December 1897 —
	20th Sept 1897 until 12th Oct. 1898
	15th Sept. 1898 " 12 " 1899
	20th " 1899 " 11 " 1900
	6th Feb. 1900 " June —
	He commenced his residence upon living either on his farm or with one on the adjoining quarter —
	Single —
	1898 broke flat river bottom land
	1899 " — " " 14 "
	1900 " 16 " " 14 "
	None —
	18 x 13 + 14 x 12 x 13 value $100.
	1½ mile " 100.
	timber on the ground " 70.
	1 well " 4.
	None —
	No —
	No —
	None —
	No

To wit:

I John Burns of Calvert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 24th day of Oct. 1900

John Burns

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

John Burns, Junior *in support*

of his application for *Pat.* *Patent for* *S.E. 1/4* *of*

Section *16* *Twp.* *50* *Rge.* *27 W of 4* *Meridian.*

Homestead *S.E. 1/4* *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Burns, Junior
27 years of age, Calmer P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

yes; by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

13th September, 1897 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

fall of 1897 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

20th December, 1897 until 12th April 1898
15th September 1898 " 12th " 1899
20th September 1899 " 11th " 1900
6th October 1900 " now -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

My residence was performed by living either on my homestead or with my father on the S.E. 1/4 of same section -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

in British Columbia, Mining -

9. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

single -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1898 broke 13 acres cultivated 12 acres
1899 " — " " 14 "
1900 " 16 " " 14 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

None -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 13 and 12½ x 13 value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 well " $150
barn 14 feet by 16 feet

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 125.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, John Burns, Junior do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 24th day of October 1900,
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Burns, Junior

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

This is a case where a relative to the applicant had to be taken as a witness, as applicant and both witnesses states that when the said homestead in that part of the district were no one else but themselves, therefore it was not possible to get another witness who could give satisfaction - answer to question No. 7 -

Patent

Statement of John English of Sec. 18

Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Burns, Junior for N½ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 50 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — S.E. Pre-emption —

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR.
NOV 2 1900
COMMISSIONER.
DOMINION LANDS.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — about 12 years. on 18-50-27 W. 4th M. Yes.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 23rd December 1897.
5. When did he perfect residence to the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 20th Dec. 1897 until 12th April 1898; 15th Sept. 1898 " 12 " 1899; 20th Sept. 1899 " 11 " 1900; 6th Feb. 1900 " date.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state number of months. — His residence was discontinued during winter on account of farming with his father on the adjoining quarter.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Same.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Same.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled thereto, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1898 broke 13 acres cropped 12 acres. 1899 " — " 14 " 1900 " 16 " " 14 "
10. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead from time to time since date of perfecting his entry. — None.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18x13 and 14½x13 valued $100.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile valued on the ground $70.
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 stable.
14. Are there any incumbrances on the land or questions as to his homestead? If so, state particulars of the same and if the land is in receivership for any one other than any other party. — 1½ M. May mortgage $ Nil. Nil.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No.
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

I, John English of Carberry make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... this 24th day of Feb. 1900

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 172715

Department of the Interior,

Sec. 7

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 16

in Township 30 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th [illegible], 1901,

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm. Jas. Barnes,
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 81 A.

V

No. 472733

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From
Theodore Hamell
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Date 28 Oct

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.
Intends to apply for his patent for NW. 2-48-21 W4.
C.O. file 32116

Action.
C.O. file 32116 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

No. 32164

189

3/36 10-11-12- 6-12-94 Return. Plan to be revised & make another entry - Copies R.D.D. Sept -

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Sam Brooks.
Deer River

Date 23 Jan
(when rec'd.) 1 Dec. 94

Subject Decl. Amendment
Sec. 2. 48. 21 W2

3080

Declaration of Abandonment.

DEC 3 1894

In the Matter of the SW of section 2 Township 48 Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Sam Bronken 32114

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wadsworth on the 16 day of June 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:— I desire to secure another homestead nearer Wadsworth on account of illness in my family

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

6 acres broken in 1894
log house 13 x 14 sod roof $10
sod stable

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,

at Wadsworth
this 23 day of November
A.D. 1894
H B Ferguson
J. P.

Signature Sam Bronken

Address Wadsworth

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 214a.

4712733

474299

Statement Made by Theodore Hanell

concerning the application for patent of him for the South West quarter of Section 2. Twp. 48 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead. ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Theodore Hanell Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — By Naturalization, Wetaskiwin 12th May 98.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 18th April 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? — House was on the homestead when I obtained entry

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 29 of april 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 1895 from 29 Apr to 28 July, and from 20 December 98 to 1st may 1896, and from 1st nov 96 to 6 June 1897, and from 3 July 97 to 20 August 97 and from 1 Oct 97 to 18th April 98

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — 1895 in N. Dakota U.S. farm laborer 1896 in Wetaskiwin Daily Road laborer 1897 in Edmonton worked on a lumbering ar[illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — I am single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year? — 7 acres was broke when I obtained entry and 5 broke for 96 estimate 10 acres 96 estimate 14 acres 1897 cultivated 14 acres 1898 14 acres under cultivation

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? — 1895 - 3 horses 1896 - 3 horses 1 cow 2 piggs 1897 - 5 horses 2 cattle 2 piggs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 14 X 14 Value $ 20.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 14 mile Value $ 40.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable and well Value $ 50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dated at Wetaskiwin 12th May 1898.

Signature: Theodore Hanell

Witness to Signature: Anton Andreason

"Form 36."

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Theodore Hanell

formerly of Grafton, North Dakota, U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Theodore Hanell under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that Theodore Hanell under and by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 14th day of May A. D. 1898.

(Signed) Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Theodore Hanell the above named alien this 14th day of May A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 14th day of May A. D. 1898

E. D. A. Wilkins

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Secretary

Statement of Peter Larson of Sec. 34

Tph. 47 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodore Haucke for the Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tp 48 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Theodore Haucke the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 4 years [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? —

4. When did he build his house thereon? Before making Entry

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 29th April 895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

From 29th Apr. 895 till 29th July 1895
" 15 " Dec. 1895 " 27 Apr. 896
" 1st Nov. 896 " 6th June 897
" 3rd July 897 " 20 Aug 1897
" 1st Oct. 897 " 11 Apr. 1898

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Winnipeg Laboring

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895 Broke 5 acres cultivated 10 acres
1896 " 0 " 10 "
1897 " 0 " 10 "
1898 " 2 " 2 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 house $150.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 rods Value $35.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Value $ 100.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? "

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? "

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? "

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making [illegible] thereon? Yes

Edmonton
North West Territories

To wit:

I Peter Larson of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of Feb 189[illegible]

Peter Larson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Theodore Hauell

in support of his application for Pre. Patent for S.W 1/4 of Section 2 Twp. 48 Rge. 21 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Theodore Hauell Age 40 year Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Wetaskiwin 14 May 1898

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 18 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? Before making entry

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 29th April 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

From 29th Apr 1895 till 30 June 1895
" 4th Dec 895 " 2nd Apr 1896
" 1st Jan 896 " 6 June 1897
" 3rd July 1897 " 25 aug 1897
" 1st Oct 1897 " 1st Apr 1898

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wetaskiwin

9. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1895 Broke 5 acres cropped 1/2 year
1896 " 0 " " 1/4 "
1897 " 0 " " 1/4 "
1898 " 2 1/2 " " 1/2 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895 - 3 horses.
1896 - 3 " 1 a cattle 2 pigs
1897 - 5 "
1898 - 5 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 14 Value $30.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3/5 rod. Value $38.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Wood Value

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Theodore Hauell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of .....

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this ... day of ... 18.., having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Theodore Hauell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated March 7th 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1896 Set Grain.

Statement of Andrew Bae of Sec. 16 — 5065663

Tph. 42 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodore Haultain for Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 42 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S E ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Theodore Haultain the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Before making entry
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 29th April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and ever since maintaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — from 29th April 1895 to 29th July 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1895 Dec 27 days; 1896 Nov 6 months; 1897 July 20 days; 1898 Oct 11 days
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wetaskiwin Laboring
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1895 Broke 5 acres cropped 10 acres; 1896 " 0 " " 10 "; 1897 " 0 " " 10 "; 1898 " 2½ " " 10 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry? — 1895 - 3 horses, 1 cow, 2 pigs; 1896 - 3 " - - -; 1897 - 3 " - - -; 1898 - 3 " - - -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 14 Value $30.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 375 Rods Value $38.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Value $50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No 4727 33
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I, [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 3rd day of Feb 1899.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 472733

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APRIL 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 2 in Township 48 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th August 1899 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE

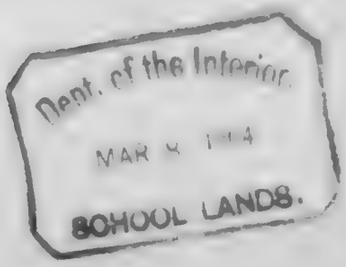
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Theodore Haxell,
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T

Form No. 81 A.



Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472734

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Wilhelm Mogdens
Leduc, Alta.

Date 30 apl

" (when rec'd.) 12 May

Subject.

Intends to apply for his patent for S.W. 16-49-25 W4

to file 29 Oct

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Wm Magdans

Le Duc

Date 19 24 Mar 94.

Subject In ref: to his claim letter for Commrs decision to S W 16 49 - 24 W 4

No 29/c/7	29/3/94 to Magdans that matter is being referred to Agent for report Copy to Agt one copy of his letter		
	9/4/94 30085 Magdans under re entry & impt's made		
	11/4/94 30854 Agt advises that appn made to cancel re C. Im & Cl Claimx		
	6/4/94 30855 Agt stating particulars re appn to cancel re (No 29982) 20/4/94 by Mordaunt for Agent and reports		
	No 29982 - 20.4.94 ~~To Agt~~ that Magdans has again written ~~asking~~ for a full report.		
	29/30.4.94 30380 H C. copy to W Magdans - One copy of his		
	2/5/94 29516.1.2 3/5/94 to Agt. to report as soon as possible Copy to H.O		
	4/8.6.94 30576.5 Agt One file re Magdans		
	No 29922 15.6.94 To Agt: that matter is to be submitted to Commr on his return - meantime he is to try & induce a Pat for inspn to look for other land		
		No 8893 Cancellation of Clemans entry to be carried out & re entry granted to Wilhelm Magdans on payment of $10 fee made by Magdans H. H. Smith. Commissioner	10/7/94 30179.9 10/7/94 Agt advised.

478150

Statement Made by William Moyden.
Leduc. Alberta.
concerning the improvements on the southwest quarter
of
Section 16 Twp. 49 Rge 24 W. of 4th Meridian.
Homestead.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Moyden. Leduc. Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — By naturalization Leduc

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — January 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — January 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own person possession of the land and continuously continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? — Continuous Residence since perfecting entry.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — N. Absence.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Wife and 6 children.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1895. 6 acres.
1897. 12 acres.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since dated of perfecting entry? Of each number in each year? — 10 head Cattle
3 head Stock

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — Roof house 24 ft by 18 ft.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fencing 1/2 mile $150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 14 ft by 15 ft. $40.
Cow stable 20 ft by 12 ft. $40.
Well.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — My homestead application 4 miles to west Leduc.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dated at S.W. 1/4 S. 16 - 49 - 24 - 4 this 1st day of June 1898.

Signature: William Moyden

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Bryan Greenwood.

Statement of John Holland of Sec. 34

Tph. 48 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Burgdans for Hd Patent for S.E. of Sec. 16 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	over 6 years —
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	in 34-48-24 W 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon?	fall 1894 —
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March - 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	—
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	assisted —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	statements of the applicant in these several matters are
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since date of entry?	true and correct in
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	every particular.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what use the land is or will be available for agricultural or any other purposes.	None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer such entry or any part or parcel or right of any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

To wit:

I John Holland of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16th day of March 189 5

John Holland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement - Made and Sworn to by

Wilhelm Bogdans in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for S.E. of

Section 16 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 2 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Wilhelm Bogdans - 52y sare of age - Leduc P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes; by naturalization ✓

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22nd September, 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
fall - 1894 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
March - 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
-

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
wife and 6 children same residence as myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1894 home acres reap/pd mare
1895 " 10 " " 14 acres.
1896 " 7 " " 21 "
1897 " 15 " " 21 "
1898 " 10 " " 26 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
Have 9 cattle. 3 horses. 7 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 50 value $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
160 acres " 200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 stable " 25.00
1 Chimney house " 10.00
2 wells " 60.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of

To wit:

I, Wilhelm Bogdans do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 29th day of March 1899

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. Bogdans

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, May 2nd 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Title to this land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 50-51 Vic. D.B.

Statement of Wilhelm Grunwald of Sec. 2 — 519046

Tph. 47 48 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wilhelm Bergland for Patent for S.W. of Sec. 16 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS MAY 23 1895

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	6 years — on 34-48-24 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	fall 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and originating continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 2-1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 6 children same residence as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	statements of the Applicant in these several matters are true and correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	in every particular
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No — No — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Alberta

To wit:

I Wilhelm Grunwald of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... this 16th day of May 1895.

his
Wilhelm X Grunwald
mark

H. Legal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
..... District.

5 17046

DEPT. OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
MAY 22 1899
OTTAWA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

William Hayden

formerly of Tobolsk, Russia

but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Hayden

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

William Hayden

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 20 day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas A Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

William Hayden

the above named alien this 20 day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20 day of June A. D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47274

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN 11 1909 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ 14 of Section 16
in Township 49 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th day of November, 1911.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To Mr Wilhelm Mogdans
Leduc.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 472743

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From James Hargrave Walsh

Date 25 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 4 May

Subject.

Asks that Albert Cotton be authorized to enter NW. 36-12-1 W4. for Timi

Action.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of James McCaig of Sec. S E ¼ 17

Twp. 13 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Hargrave for N W.

of Sec. 36 Twp 12 Rge 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Rancher

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
7 years
S E 14-12-1 W 4th and Medicine Hat

3. When did you first settle upon the land?
June 1898

4. When did you begin to reside upon it?
June 1898

5. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year?
I show no record of these 4 ters but on account he put in more than is shown.
From June 1 to 31st Dec.
Cultivated to 31st Dec/99 nothing
Cultivated to 31st Dec/01 nothing
Dec to Sept/03 nothing
The present date to 06
Medicine Hat, Rancher

6. Where is your present residence situated?
Residence on above quarter
family have been on the land since
1898 to the present date Jan 6, 06

7. Where is the nearest post office to your present residence?

8. How many acres of the land have you broken each year?

Year 1899	Broke	5	acres, stopped	5	acres
Year 1900	"	10	"	15	"
Year 1901	"	10	"	25	"
Year 1902	"	"	"	25	"
Year 1903	"	10	"	35	"
Year 1904	"	10	"	45	"
Year 1906	"	"	"	45	"

9. How many head of cattle and horses have you had upon the land each year?
Cattle from 900 to 1000 since 1898
Horses from 50 to 150 since 1898

10. What is the character of your buildings and other improvements on the land, and what is the value of each?
16 x 28 Frame house 1 st. 1250.00
22 x 28 Frame barn 1 st. 1250.00
Fencing 200.00
Stables, sheds, corrals
1 underground root house 1 st 1550.00

11. When did you enter into occupation of the land for your present residence?

12. What is the value of your present residence and improvements?

13. Have you any other land in the vicinity?
no

14. Do you believe the land to be fit for settlement?
yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James McCaig of Medicine Hat, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat | James McCaig

this 6th day of January 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Gaboohran

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~and Immigration Inspector~~.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of James Hargrave

Manchester Walsh Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Section 26 Thp. 12 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address?
James Hargrave
Age 59 Walsh Manchester

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
E. Britis

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
16th June 1898

4. When did you begin your house thereon? Are you residing thereon?
June 1898 Jumps
From June 1898 to 31st Dec-
March to Dec 31 99 March to Oct-1900
May to Dec 31 01 May to Dec 02
March to Sept 03 March 04 to Mi
Present date 20 Dec 1905
Residence as above except a few
months in Med Hat Manchester

5. What portion of each year since that date were you residing thereon? State each period of absence and reason.
Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have resided on and cultivated homestead continuously, as required by the Dominion Lands Act, answer the following questions:
(a) Describe your land.

(b) When did you break your land?

(c) How did you break it?

(d) When did you crop your land?

(e) How many acres have you under crop this year?

(f) What crops have you raised each year since the date of your entry?

8. Of whom does your family consist, and what is the age of each member of it?
Wife and 8 children
Residence about the same as above
Part of my family have resided on Homestead
since June 1898 to the present date 20 Dec 1905

9. How much land have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1899	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres				
Year 1900	"	10	"	15	"				
Year 1901	"	10	"	25	"				
Year 1902	"	-	"	25	"				
Year 1903	"	10	"	35	"				
Year 1904	"	10	"	45	"				
Year 1905	"		"	45	"				

Average June 700 Cattle 6
1000 each year from 1898

Cattle	1225	1225	1200	1200	1200	1200	24	0.5	
	700	750	800	800	900	1000	1000	1000	
Horses	50	76	75	100	100	150	150	150	
Pigs								4	

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value?
Stable 16x20
Barn Stable 22x28 Complete 1250.00
2 Stables 200.00
Stable Shed 2 Corrals
Granary Barn House Root House 1550.00

11. Have you any other buildings? If so, state their value.
Granary Implement
Do
Do

12. Have you mortgaged, conveyed or sold your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Form No. 158

Province of
Alberta

To wit:

I, James Hargrave do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 20th day of December 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Hargrave

L.H. Bowhay
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
February 1st A.D. 1906

A.C. Galt
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 26th March 1906.

NO SEED GRAIN LIEN

Accepted as sufficient,

S. Stewart
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

145054

Sworn Statement of R Rutherford of Sec. NW 24 Twp. 13 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Hargrave for NW of Sec. 36 Twp 12 Rge 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born? Canada
2. How long in Canada previous to purchase of land in question? 15 years
3. When did you settle on land in question? 34-13-2 W4th Summer
4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? June 1898 June 1898
5. Where have you resided since making application for patent? I have no record of other dates between commencement and present time. From June/98 to 31st Dec. 98 Unit to 31 Dec/99 Month Out 1 Unit to 31 Dec/01 May 6 Dec 02 Month Out 1 Month 03 March 04 Month Out 1 Month Out 2 Jany 1906
6. Where is your family residing? Medicine Hat Canada
7. Where was your family residing during the time you were residing upon your homestead? Residence as above part of the family has been on Homestead since 1898 & the Summer dates Aug 2/06

8. How much land have you broken each year? How much cropped each year?

Year 1898	Broke	5	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1900	"	10	"	15
Year 1901	"	10	"	25
Year 1902	"	10	"	35
Year 1903	"	10	"	45
Year 1904	"	10	"	55
Year 1905	"	0	"	55

9. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you? Cattle From 700 to 1000 since June 1898 Horses From 50 to 150 since June 1898 Sheep 14 & 25 Swine 22 & 28 Poultry Lots 1200-00
10. What other property have you? Farm Implements 200-00
11. What is the value of your property? Cattle Horses Sheep Swine Poultry 1550-00
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Rutherford of Medicine Hat N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 2nd day of Jany 1906

R Rutherford

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

L H Graham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District.

47274 2

1324355

Dominion of Canada.
North West Territories.
To Wit :

IN THE MATTER OF the NW/4 Section 36
Township 12 Range 1 West of
the 4th Meridian.

I, James Haggan
of Medicine Hat Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare that the above mentioned land, being the
North West 1/4 Section 36 Township 12 Range 1
West of the 4th Meridian
is for the most part dry and at the present
time is dry and I claim a patent for
the full 160 acres.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 22
REGISTRATION

PAT. B'CH.
DEC 27 1906
RECEIVED.

PATENT BRANCH.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the
same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me
at the City of Medicine Hat
in the Province
of Alberta this
15th day of December
A. D. 1906.

James Haggan

A Commissioner, &c.

Said dated

File No. 472743.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 28 1907

Sir :— 190

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 36 Range 1 in Township 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th Jan. 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Jas. Hargrave, Esq.
Walsh.
Sask.

Form No. 31a.
10,000-9-03.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472744

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Ludwig Kullen
Leduc Alta.

Date 28 Apl

" (when rec'd.) 4 May

Subject.

Wants to abandon
N.E. 18-48-23 W4 and
take N.E. 4-48-23-W4

Address your reply
to The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address
If you reply to this letter give the
file number.

copy sent H.S.L. Edmonton N.P.R.
7/5/13

Letter
File 472144

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7th [illegible], 1908.

Sir,

I am directed to say in reply to your letter of the [illegible] that your request to be permitted to surrender your homestead, [illegible] - 4 - 20 - 4th W. in order to take up in lieu the east half of the N.E.¼ 4 in the same township, will receive consideration if you will execute a declaration of abandonment of your present entry on the enclosed form and return it here. In the meantime the local Agent is being requested to hold the last mentioned quarter-section if vacant and available.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary

Mr Ludwig Muller,
Leduc,
Alberta.

4749117

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the abandonment of S.E. ¼ of Section 16
Township 48 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Ludwig Fuller of
do solemnly declare :

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 4th day of January 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) that it is too stony and totally unfit for cultivation purposes

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) no residence. have commenced and intend making an improvement.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) clothing broke.
shanty erected & stock.
13 X 14 value $150.00

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me R. T. Telford
at Edmonton
this 16 day of January
A.D. 1898

R. T. Telford
* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign affdvr.

Signature Ludwig Fuller

Address Edmonton

Form No. 315 a.a.

Statement of Michael Kuhn of Sec. 26

Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Hiller for H.d Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 4 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?	Farming
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	3 yrs; in Said Lic 26.48.25 W4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	I believe So
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Spring 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month	Continuously to date.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never been away
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife 1 Child
9. How much brush or hay has he cut upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1898 broke 2 acres Crop'd same 1899 " 8 " 10 acres 1900 " none " 10 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs are now owned upon his homestead and when was the date of perfecting entry.	11 hs 2 & 1 horned Cattle and 2 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Log — 30.00
12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	½ Mile 13.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables, 1 Granary, 1 well 110.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and what is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Don't think So
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes SW NE 14 44. 24 W4 Abandoned it and took up present Claim 9 Mile So
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will comply with the requirements of the law as to residence and cultivation?	Yes

Alberta
Lethbridge

To wit:

I Michael Kuhn of 26. 48 25 W 4 th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge } Michael Kuhn
this 8 th day of November 1900 }

E W Shepherd
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Sub 1205 District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ludwig Hiller

in support of his application for H'd Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 4 Twp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian. 7575 Registered

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ludwig Hiller; 60 yrs. Lidue
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	Yes; by naturalization Cultivated produce
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 7. 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Spring 1898
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, possession of the land and assuming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1898
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.	Continuously to date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	.....
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and one child
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you received entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1898 Broke 2 Acres Cropped one 1899 " 8 " " 10 Acres 1900 " None " 10 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have now 8 horned Cattle and 2 pigs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Log 30.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/2 Mile 13.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables, 1 Granary 110.00 Well
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.	Dont Know
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes; N.E. 1/4 - 14 - 49 24 W 4th. but abandoned it and made entry on N.E. 4 - 48 - 25;
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta
Lidue } s.s.

To wit:

I, Ludwig Hiller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lidue this 8 day of November 1900 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ludwig + His Hiller
Mark

W. Sheppard
Sub Agt. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

I years credit
expire until 7th June 19

Statement of Ludwig Klatt of Sec. 32

Tph. 48 Rge. 24W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Hillis for H'd Patent for N.E ¼ of Sec. 4 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

646347

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 31 1901
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Homestead

Pre-emption

Farmer

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

20 yrs; On Sec. 32. 48. 24 W 4th.

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Obviously

4 When did he build his house thereon?

Spring 1898

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

April 1898

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously to date

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife + 1 Child

9 How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1898 broke 2 acres Cropped same
1899 " 8 " " 10 acres
1900 " None " " 10 "

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

He has 8 horned Cattle and 2 pigs

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 Log 30 00
½ Mill 13 00

12 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Stable, Granary } 110 00
Well

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?

Yes NE 14 49. 24 W 4th but abandoned it and located on present claim

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

17 Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

18 Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Alberta
Ledue

To wit:

I Ludwig Klatt of 32 - 48 - 24 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ledue this 8th day of November 1900.

Ludwig Klatt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Sub D.D.L. District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 10 1900
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 31 1901
REGISTRATION
OTTAWA

CANADA,
West Territories.

Whereas

Ludwig Hiller

formerly of Russia

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Ludwig Hiller under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ludwig Hiller, has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 4th day of April A.D. 1898.

(Sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ludwig Hiller the above named alien this 4th day of April A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 7th day of April A. D. 1898

Chas Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Form No. 46.

545347

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 4, Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 1 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 31
SECRETARY

1. What is your present address?

Leduc

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuously

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 31
EDMONTON, ALTA.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

I have [illegible]

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

[illegible] 2 horses 6 [illegible]
1 2 pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

None.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

[illegible] 2

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

[illegible]

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

3864b

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... A. D., 189 .

having been read over and explained to the said ...

Ref. No. (O. C.) .....
" " (H. O.) .....

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

... Sec. ... Tp. ... R. ... M.

Form No.

To Wit:

We, ... and ... do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..., and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... A. D. 189 .

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 4 7 3 2 1 1.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31 Oct 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 11 in Township 28 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th October, 1901 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____

_____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is _____

_____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr. Ludwig Hiller,
Lodge,
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 472909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Com. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6 May

Subject.

Copies 1902 os - re
entry of David Holmes for
E½ 6-53-25 W 4

FORM No. 7.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 193405

1911 (4)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

(4)

From A. J. Talmadge

Date 27 June 1911
(when received)

Subject Report

David Andrews

2nd [illegible]

Statement of Thomas Daly of Sec. 4

Tph. 58 Rge. 23 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Holmes for a Patent for S ½ of Sec. 6 Tp. 58 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known David Holmes (deceased) or Robert Holmes (applicant) — from August 1883 ... on any
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — land ... S.E. ¼ 58. 23. W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — first house on S.E. ¼ first homestead in 1883
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — on his first homestead Jan 1883
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous, residence up to the date of his death in November 1893. residing sometimes on the S½ sec 5 tp 58. 23 and on section 5 tp 58. 23
7. Where absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — single
8. If whom do his family consist, who resided there at commencement of residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — want of access from road under cultivation
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are now cultivated each year? — Granary & Stables to be erected on N.E. ¼ $30.00 about one mile $35.00 ea.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs owned by him had upon his homestead each year since date of entry? — Granary $15.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Not that I know of
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Lot 6 S.E. ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 58 Rge 24 W 4th Mer. Land Known as
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lot 6
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same, and whether same are of such a character as to render valuable for any purpose than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or any part right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application in good faith? — Yes

South East ¼ Section 4 Tp 58 Rge 23 W 4th Mer in the vicinity of Lower Bay

I, Thomas Daly of S.E. ¼ Section 4 Tp 58 Rg 23 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 4 Tp 58. 23. W 4th Mer this 19 day of August 1894.

Thomas Daly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Robert Holmes as Legal Representative of his deceased brother David Holmes in support of his application for 1st Patent for E½ of Section 6 Twp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 29/85 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
David Holmes
Robt Holmes St. Brandon Man
Yeo by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
24 Aug 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Lived on his pre-emption until the death of his brother in Nov. 1896 Excepting at times when he stayed at my house in Ste Agathe

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
—

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Bachelor

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
about 60 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
Have an interest in my cattle but no stock

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 20 one & ½ $200.
Say one mile $ —

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 16 x 18 $ —

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No — Except at times Coal is in Hill

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
NE ¼ —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
By Will Given at his Death

Form No. 126.

(Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 9 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

City of Ottawa
Prov. of Ontario
} To wit:

I, Robert Holmes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Ottawa this 2 day of July 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt Holmes

J. R. Roche
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Acting Commissioner

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Robert Holmes HP
as SW 5 53. 23. W4

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa 12 Sept 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner

SEP 12 1898

Fee paid at Ottawa
$7.00
Returned HP

Statement of Enoch Palmer Tunerhill of Sec. 4 5390

Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the legal representative of the late David Holmes application of Robert Holmes for a Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Robert Holmes legal representative of the late David Holmes the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	since the Spring of the 1898 and on my homestead NE¼ 34-53-23 W 4 & in the vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Built house on first homestead NE¼ in 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	lived on the first homestead from 1898 up to date of his death in 1903
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Excepting occasions he resided on the SW¼ section 4-53-23 W 4 the two years
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	—
8. Of whom did his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he completed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	There is 40 acres broke and under cultivation
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Average 2 horses and 3 Cattle in each year
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 20 on first homestead $100 00 Frame one mile $50 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 16 x 20 $25 00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Coal Stone Timber
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes S E ¼ Stone section 3 Land Grant Edmonton
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Grant District of Athabasca
In the Dominion Lands Office

To wit:

I Enoch Palmer Tunerhill of Lower Bar in the District aforesaid make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Athabasca this 19 day of August 1898.

Enoch Palmer Tunerhill

Peter Ranger
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

RECEIVED AUG 25 1898 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

RECEIVED SEP 1 1898 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OTTAWA 1618

472909

1918

491045 V

SEP 30 1898

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Canada
Northern Alberta Judicial District, North West Territories.

Be it known, that upon search being made in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District, it plainly appears that on the first day of March A.D. 1898 the last Will and Testament of David Holmes late of the Clover Bar Settlement in the said District of Alberta, Farmer, deceased who died at the said Clover Bar Settlement on or about the eight day of November A.D. 1896, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said Clover Bar Settlement, was proved by Robert Holmes of the said Clover Bar Settlement, Farmer, one of the lawful brothers of deceased and sole legatee named in his said will and which Letters of Administration with the will annexed now remain of record in the said Court. The true tenor of the Letters of Administration with the will annexed is in the words following, to wit:-

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

In the Goods of David Holmes late of Clover Bar Settlement in the North Alberta Judicial District, Farmer, deceased.

Be it known that David Holmes late of the Clover Bar Settlement in the Northern Alberta Judicial District, Farmer, deceased who died on or about the eighthday of November 1896 at the said Clover Bar Settlement, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at the Clover bar Settlement in the said Northern Alberta Judicial District made and duly executed his last will and testament ~~is hereunder written; and be it known~~ and named no executor therein, a true copy of which last will and testament is hereunder written; and be it known that on the first day of March A.D. 1898, letters of administration with the said will annexed, of all and singular the property of the said deceased were granted by the said Court to Robert Holmes of the Clover Bar Settlement in the said Northern Al-

berta Judicial District. Farmer, one of the lawful brothers and sole legatee named in the will of said deceased he the said Robert Holmes having previously been sworn well and faith-fully to administer the same according to the tenor of the said will, by paying the just debts of the deceased, and the legacies contained in his will, so far as the same shall there-unto extend and the law bind him, and by distributing the residue, if any, of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the property of the said deceased and to render a true and just account of his administration if thereunto required by law.

(Sgd.) Alex Taylor
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the Northern
Alberta Judicial District.

Edmonton March 12th, 1891

I, David Holmes of Clover Bar District being of sound mind and memory considering the uncertainty of this frail transitory life do therefore make and declare this to be my Will and Testament that is to say. I bequeath to my brother Robert Holmes houses and lands likewise all houshold goods and farming implements besides, cattle and horses connected therewith.

In Witness Whereof I the testator have set my hand and seal this 12th day of March eighteen hundred and ninety one .

Signed in the presence of
(Sgd.) Enoch P. Caverhill
(Sgd.) Thomas Ryslop

(Signed) David Holmes.

In faith whereof these Letters Testimonials are issued. Given at the Town of Edmonton in the Northern Alberta Judicial District in the North West Territories this 22nd day of March A.D. 1898

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Re David Holmes
deceased.

Exemplification of Letters
of Admr with Will Annexed.

I certify that the within instrument is
duly entered and Registered in the Regi-
stry Office for the County of Carleton in
Book ... for the ~~township of~~
and ... at ...12... o'clock
and ...0... minutes ...P.M. of the 5
day of ... March ... A.D. 1895.
No 1925

Registrar C.C.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 472909

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E ¼ of Section 6

in Township 53 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th Feby. 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Robt. Holmes,
Ironsides,
Que.

Form No. 194a.

served in his patents and are at the disposal of the Department.

It may be further stated, however, that in his application for homestead patent for the said S.W.¼ of section 5, Mr. Holmes, with respect to his residence on his homestead, made the following statement:-

"Lived on section 6 with my brother up to 1889. I then went East and my brother moved into my house. I returned to my land in 1893 and began residence thereon and was in continuous residence until March,1898, excepting from July to November 1897, when I visited the East. Cultivation was begun in 1882 and continued ever since."

While he was absent from his homestead he worked in Thunder Bay District mining (35436).

A copy of the Order in Council of the 31st October, 1907 which I refer to, is attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

(sd) A.O.Cote

Tp. 57, Rge 25, W. 4th was surveyed in 1882 the plan of survey was approved 22nd June, 1887.

(sd) ....J.

Mr Holmes also stated in his application for homestead patent that he had built his house in 1883

AOC

Copy

AB

Ref. 490470 T&M

Ottawa, 15th May, 1906.

Memorandum:-

In reply to your memorandum of the 14th instant, respecting the coal rights under the W½ of section 5, township 53, range 23, west 4th Meridian and the S.E.¼ of section 6 in the same township, I beg to report that the patent for the S.E.¼ of section 6, township 53, range 23, west 4th Meridian, which issued to Robert Holmes as the personal representative of David Holmes, deceased, on the 14th February, 1899, carried with it the mineral rights, and that it was by mistake that the mineral rights were sold on the 16th December last, at the current rate of $7.00 per acre, to James R. Stewart, who has paid on account thereof $291.12.

On the 22nd June, 1905, the Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton, submitted Mr. Stewart's application to purchase the coal mining rights under the said S.E.¼ of section 6, and such application was referred by the Timber & Mines Branch to the Patent Branch for report. The report sent back stated "Coal not patented to R.Holmes."

On the strength of this report apparently the sale was authorized by the Timber & Mines Branch. Mr. Bell in his memorandum, addressed to you, of even date states that it has been the practice to accept a report of the Patent Branch

Honourable Frank Oliver,

Minister of the Interior.

made in this way as indicating that only the surface rights have been disposed of. If such has been the practice, I must say that in my opinion it has been a very dangerous practice as unless the date of the patent is given, showing that it issued before any reservations were made of the mines and minerals, or that it is stated in the report that the land patented does not include the mineral rights, there is nothing to indicate that the coal rights are applied for are at the disposal of the Department.

Mr. Holmes originally entered for this quarter section on the 20th November, 1897, as a pre-emption, and converted such entry, being entitled to that privilege, into a second homestead on the 28th August, 1901. Under the circumstances there is no alternative but to cancel the sale of the minerals to Mr. Stewart, as such minerals, which the Department seemed to sell to him, had previously been disposed of to Mr. Holmes.

As to the W.½ of section 5, township 37, range 23, west 4th Meridian, patented to Robert Holmes- the N.W.¼ as a sale on the 18th May, 1899, and the S.W.¼ as a homestead on the 28th March, 1899- I am to say that the mineral rights were reserved in such patents because the land was entered for after the date of the Order-in-Council of the 21st October, 1887 which provided that a clause be inserted in all patents from the Crown for lands in the North-west Territories west of the third Meridian, reserving to the Crown all mines and minerals. Mr. Robert Holmes having made entry on his homestead, the S.E.¼ of section 5, on the 3rd June, 1898, and purchased the N.W.¼ of the same section on the 17th May, 1899, the mines and minerals under the W.½ of section 5, were, therefore, re-

1207256

181 X

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

Reference Nos 67 & 68 U -- 137X

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that James Thomas Neil of Strathcona in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada, Farmer, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in the South West quarter and the North West quarter of section five also the South East quarter of section six all in township fifty three, Range twenty three Westof the Fourth Meridian in the said District and Territories, containing by admeasurement together four hundred and eighty (480) acres more or less, reserving unto Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns all mines and minerals as to the West 1/2 of Section Five (5) aforesaid, subject to the encumbrances liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this twenty ninth day of January A. D. 1900.

P. O. Address, Strathcona, Alta.

(sgd) Geo Roy, Registrar.

N. Alberta Land Registration District

The title of J.T.Neil is subject to a mortgage made by him to Walter Lettster of Strathcona to secure the repayment of $2000 and interest thereon at 9 per cent per annum as therein mentioned.Dated 1st October 1902, registered at 10.25 a.m. the 8th October 1902 as D. B. No. 715 G. (Sgd) Geo Roy, Registrar.

The title of Jas. Thos. Neil is subject to a mortgage made by him to Walter Littster to secure the repayment of $680.50 with interest thereon at 9 per cent per annum as therein mentioned. Dated 19th Dec. 1904, registered at 11.30 a.m. 27th December 1904 as D. B. No. 2481 K. (sgd) Geo. Roy, Registrar.

County of Carleton } I James Ardiley
To Wit } of the City of Ottawa
in the County of Carleton, Tailor.
make oath and say:-
1. That I was personally present
and saw John Frazer, Robert Frazer
and R. J. Taylor, the executors of
the last will and testament of the
late Robert Holmes, named in
the hereto annexed instrument,
duly execute the same, the said
John Frazer and Robert Frazer
at the said City of Ottawa and
the said R. J. Taylor at the Village
of Aylmer in the Province of Quebec.
2. That I know the said parties
3 and that I am a subscribing
witness thereto.

Sworn before me at the
City of Ottawa in the
County of Carleton
this Eighth day of
March A.D. 1907

J. G. Rowell
A Comr in H.C. &c

Margret McAllister
John Fraser
Robert Fraser

John Fraser executor
Robert Fraser executor
T. F. Porter
Executor

County of Carleton } I James Arthur of the
To wit } City of Ottawa in the County
of Carleton, Gaoler make oath and say:
1. That I was personally present and
saw three of the parties to the written
instrument, named John Nagle, Robert
Nagle and Mary Ann Nagle now Mar
garet McAlister duly execute the
same.
2. That the said John Nagle and
Robert Nagle executed the said
instrument at Templeton in
the Province aforesaid, and that
the said Mary Ann Nagle now Mar
garet McAlister executed
the same at Hull in the said Provin
3. That I know the said parties
and that I am a sub
scribing witness to the said
deed.
Sworn before me at the
City of Ottawa in the
County of Carleton this
twenty fourth day
of May A.D.
1877.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1907
PAT. B'CH.

DOMINION OF CANADA:
County of Carleton
To wit:

In the Matter of the application of George F. Fraser and Ernest A. Freeman for a grant of the undersigned to the West Half of Section Five in Township Fifty-three and Range twenty-three West of the Fourth Meridian

I, George F. Fraser of the City of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

do solemnly declare that the recitals in the instrument now shewn to me marked with the letter "A" are true and correct.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me Thomas Gainsford Rothwell at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton this Eighth day of May A.D. 1907

George F. Fraser.

T. G. Rothwell
A Commissioner, &c.

File No. 472909

Department of the Interior.

I.A.I.L.S.
Dominion Land Surveyor

OTTAWA, MAY 15 1907 190

Sirs:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ of Section 5 in Township 53 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th May, 1907. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Land Titles Office.

I am Sirs,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Messrs. Geo. Thos. Frazer & Ernest A. Freeman,
P.O. Box No. 608,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Form No. 31a.
10,000-9-05.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47315-0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7th May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.E. 14-45-22 W4. entry of Geo. Martin West

4735

659136

Statement Made by John Shaw

Baller River

concerning the Settlement on of homestead entry

of

Section 14 Twp. 15 Rge. 22 of West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Shaw age 31 Baller River

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Not yet naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? July 1st 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? August

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Oct 4th 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Lived on Since Oct and Remained on ever since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ———

9. Of whom did your family consist when you left the former residence and when you established your present residence? Myself Wife & Daughter

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1st year 14 acres 2nd year 10 acres, 3rd " 15 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 1st Year 3 cows 2 Steers 3 horses 2nd year 4 " 2 heifers 4 " 3rd " 9 " 4 yearlings & 4 Calves 5 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 20 75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? one mile of fence wire & Rail

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same? Barn 20 x 30 Granary Chicken house 40 of fence & Milk House

15. Are there any timber or stone quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether you or others have taken therefrom timber or stone, and if so, what the same was worth, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for timber or quarry purposes. ———

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any interest therein? If so, when and to whom. no

Dated at Atlas Kuwin

Oct 1901

Signature: John Shaw

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature C. E. Compton

Statement of W. T. Ambler of Sec. 24

Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Shaw for his Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 14 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of W 4th Meridian.

Homestead homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known John Shaw the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Four years. On my place.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Aug 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking on his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Oct 4th 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + child. Same as himself. Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cultivated
1898	14	14
1899	10	24
1900	4	28
1901	0	27

10. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since the date of perfecting his entry?

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1898	3	5	12
1899	4	14	40
1900	4	23	17
1901	4		6

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 $75
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile rail fence $70
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Hay house, hen house, milk house, stable well } $60
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? —

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Battle River Settlement N.W.T.

To wit:

I W. T. Ambler of Battle River Settlement.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battle River } W. T. Ambler
this 23rd day of Nov 1901

Arthur G. Harmon
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Homestead
Battleford District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* John Shaw

of Battle River Settlement *in support*

of his application for his Patent for S E ¼ *of*

Section 14 *Twp.* 45 *Rge.* 2 *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead Homestead *Pre-emption* ———

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Shaw, 31 Battle River, Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Not naturalized yet
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	July 7th 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	August 1898 4th Oct. 1898
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person the oath of the date and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Continuously
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife + 1 child. Same as myself, continuously
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Broke / Cultivated 1898: 14 / 14 1899: 10 / 24 1900: 4 / 28 1901: 0 / 27
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Horses / Cattle / Hogs 1898: 3 / 5 / 12 1899: 4 / 6 / 40 1900: 4 / 14 / 12 1901: 4 / 23 / 5
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 20 $75
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ rail fence $75
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Hog house henhouse with barn cow stable well $75
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes.	No Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 188.

(Continued on next page.

Pre-emption Patent, Alberta
Battle River Settlement N.W.T.

To wit:

I, John Shaw (Farmer) do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Battle River Settlement this 23rd day of Nov 1901 18 . having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur G. Harmon
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District~~
Notary Homestead Inspector
Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Arthur G. Harmon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 10th February, 1903

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Recommended subject to production of Certificate of Naturalization.

A.G.H.

Statement of Henry Bauer of Sec. 18

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of Meridian, in reference to the application of John Shaw for his Patent for S.E.1/4 of Sec. 14 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of W 4th Meridian.

Homestead homestead

Pre-emption

1938277

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 29 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? farmer & rancher
2. How long have you known John Shaw
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Four years On my place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Aug 1898
5. When did he commence to reside upon his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? October 4th 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon it; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & child, came in January, continuously

	Acres	Cattle	Hogs
1898	14		14
1899	10		24
1900	4		28
1901	0		27
	1 house	5	12
1898	3	6	40
1899	4	14	17
1900	4	23	5
1901	4		

9. How many acres has he cultivated each year? 14 x 20 $ 75
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had each year since he commenced cultivating his homestead (giving number of each kind of stock)? 1 log house, 1 sod house & stable
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition? No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition thereof? Approximately
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other buildings have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any and what quantity of materials or quarries on his homestead? If so, what use has he made of same and what use has he made of the land save for agricultural or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has been done in connection therewith?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? Emanuel Dorbet J.P. Battle River Settlement N.W.T

655744
655745

COMMISSIONER.

To wit:

I Henry Bauer of Battle River Settlement make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Battle River } Henry Bauer

this 27th day of Nov 1901 189

Arthur G Hansen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~ Notary Public for the District.

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 47812

Department of the Interior,

MAY 6 1903

Ottawa, ____ 190____

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th April, 1903 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Orton Shaw Esq.

Battle River, Alta.

N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473194

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date " (when rec'd.) 17 May

Subject Re inspection of N.E. 10-47-25-W4. entry of A.E. Gill

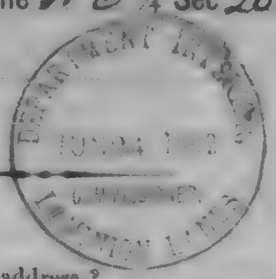
473194

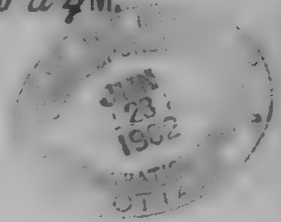
706920

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Joseph Phillips

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 20 Tp 47 Rge 25 W 4th M.

COMMISSIONER.





1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Joseph Phillips age 34 Millet Post Office

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Married Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. September 23rd 1899

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. June 1st 1900

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. steady with the exception from 05 to 1st of November 1902 & February 18th to 1901

N. D. ... for 07

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ? (me on homestead

   Ans. Edmonton Mining to get money to keep)

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. with me all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. None the only what work I have done in the came west mine since

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. house 2 stables chicken house and dance shed and fencing all together Valued 200 Dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. 2 work horses and one young 1 cow 1 two year old heifer 1 brood sow and 6 young pigs 5 week old

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. November 1899

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1900 broke 9½ acres, cropped 3 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1901 " 1 " " " 19 " " " "

1902 " 6 " up to present date " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land about 8 acres swamp. more or less

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. balance acres. small timber and brush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. as far as means go I have no money only what I have to earn by working which what stock and implements I get by working in the mines as I have stated other ways as far as illness or accident I am thankful to say I have been healthy.

(D.I.) I have logs to put up a better house but at present for lack of means cannot put it up at time of writing till I see how my crop turns out in the fall of which all I have stated broken is into crop at present

Dated at Millet

June 16th 1902

Signature Joseph Phillips

Witness to Signature J. Fr Vinet

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Joseph Phillips in support of application for patent for the N.E. ¼ of Section 11, Township 47, Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.

737624

1. What is your present address? — Millet. Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Have been in continuous residence on this land since applying for patent

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — "

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — "

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — Stated in application

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.) — No

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — Stated in application

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. — " " "

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

10 Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 12 1902
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

No

Canadian Pacific

To Wit:

I, Joseph Phillips do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 12th day of Nov
A. D. 1902

having been read over and explained to the said
Joseph Phillips

Joseph Phillips

A Dominion Land Agent

Ry. No. (O.S.)
(D.S.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

of Joseph Phillips

Re

N½ of Sec. 20 Tp. 47 R. 25 West

Form No.

I, Silas Clark
John Mills

and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Joseph Phillips and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 12 day of Nov
A.D. 1902

A Dominion Land Agent

Silas Clark
John Mills

Sworn Statement of John Wells e ½ of Sec. 24

Tph 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Whitepaper for ~~the~~ of Sec. 20 Thp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1 Where was you born?

2 How long have you resided upon the land in question?

3 When did you first begin to reside upon it?

4 Where did you reside from the time you first began to reside upon the land in question until you began to reside upon it?

5 What is the character of your present residence upon the land?

6 Where is your present residence situated?

7 How many acres of the land in question have you had under cultivation each year since you began to reside upon it?

8 How have you disposed of the crops grown upon the land in question?

9 Have you any other land in cultivation?

10 If so, how many acres have you under cultivation, and where is such land situated?

11 Have you any, and what, stock upon the land in question?

12 Have you any, and what, stock upon any other land?

13 Have you any, and what, improvements upon the land in question?

14 What is the estimated value of such improvements?

15 Have you any, and what, improvements upon any other land?

16 What is the estimated value of such improvements?

17 Have you ever received any, and what, assistance from the Government or from any person or persons in connection with the land in question?

18 Have you ever received any, and what, assistance from the Government or from any person or persons in connection with any other land?

19 Have you ever sold or disposed of any, and what, portion of the land in question?

20 Have you ever sold or disposed of any, and what, portion of any other land?

21 Have you ever had any, and what, other homestead?

22 Have you ever had any, and what, pre-emption?

23 Have you ever had any, and what, timber claim?

24 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

25 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

26 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

27 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

28 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

29 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

30 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

31 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

32 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

33 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

34 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

35 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

36 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

37 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

38 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

39 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

40 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

41 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

42 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

43 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

44 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

45 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

46 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

47 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

48 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

49 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

50 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

51 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

52 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

53 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

54 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

55 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

56 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

57 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

58 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

59 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

60 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

61 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

62 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

63 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

64 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

65 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

66 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

67 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

68 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

69 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

70 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

71 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

72 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

73 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

74 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

75 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

76 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

77 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

78 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

79 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

80 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

81 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

82 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

83 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

84 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

85 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

86 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

87 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

88 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

89 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

90 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

91 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

92 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

93 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

94 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

95 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

96 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

97 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

98 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

99 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

100 Have you ever had any, and what, land entered for you by any person or persons?

1 Since
I have resided upon the above land
since 1899
since 1900

Continuously

Not absent

With him on this land

Year 1 Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " " 10 "

Had last year 3 Horses
1 Cow and Calves 1 pig $50
10 & 20
½ mile $90
2 Stacks Machine Shed Hen Coop 10 & 20 $200

No
yes

Root River Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I John Wells of Milk River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Milk River SO HELP ME GOD.

this 8th day of May 1902 John Wells

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jacob Dennis

~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Thillips

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼ E

of Section 20 Twp. 44 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Joseph Thillips 54 Years
Millet
By Birth
21st Sept 1848
c Nov 1899 1st June 1900

Continuous C

c Vol. Absent

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Wife and Improvements
Same as Improvements

Year 1900 Broke	9	acres, cropped	3 acres
Year 1901 "	1	"	10½ "
Year 1902 "	12	"	15 "
Year 1 "		"	"
Year 1 "		"	"
Year 1 "		"	"
Year 1 "		"	"

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1900	3	1	1
1901	3	2	1
1902	3	3	6

11 X 20 Logs $30
1½ Roofs $40
2 Stables Shingled Hen Coop & Well $250
20 Cupboards
no
no

Form No. 158 (New).

Edmonton Dist. Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Joseph Thillips do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Millet
this 2 day of August 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Thillips

Lachlan McDiarmid
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
13th January A.D. 1903

A. J. Hannan
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 12th February, 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Not recommended.
Not sufficient residence

[illegible]

Sworn Statement

of Charles Richards of Medicine Hat

Tph 17 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Phillips for the

of Sec. 20 Thp 17 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian

RECEIVED SEP 16 1902 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

Farmed 2 years Cheefly on my Homestead Built when first Came here living there when first Came here

5. [illegible]

Continued

RECEIVED OCT 7 1902 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

6. [illegible]

a lot absent when with Homestead

7. [illegible]

Year 1	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

8. [illegible]

Horses with the Same 1 Cattle and 1 pig $50

9. [illegible]

14X20 Ft $

10. [illegible]

1 1/2 Mile Rails $150

11. [illegible]

2 Stables Machine Shed $125

12. [illegible]

Hen coop, well

13. [illegible]

now

14. [illegible]

Just Sat with the Commissioner

RECEIVED OCT 8 1902 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

To Wit:

I Charles Richards of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 3 day of Sept 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Charles Richards

Charles Dunning

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District

Form A.

No. 5340

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Joseph Phillips
Edmonton

do hereby apply

of

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause of clause of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the SE Quarter Section of Section Number 20

of the 47th Township, in the 25th Range W

of the 5th Meridian.

Joseph Phillips

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

160

District.

189

Form No. 2. 2 England Ontario Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Phillips, do solemnly

Edmonton that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 22nd

day of September 1897 before me.

Local Agent.

Joseph Phillips

No. of Application 5340

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Joseph Phillips

Date 23.9.99

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

MAR 25 1903

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for ..... of Section ..... in Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, bearing date the ..... has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To .....

.....

.....

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473195

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Edmonton

"

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7 May

Subject.

Re inspection of S.W. 30-47-21-W4. entry of Ezra E. Dunham

43.140

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ ¼ Sec 20 Tp 47 Rge 25 M. 4th

COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT LAND

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. R. Lemmon age 28 Post Office Millet

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married. No Family

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. March 21 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. March 22 1900

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Year 1900. 10 Months
Year 1901. 8 Months
Year 1902. 7 Months

Ap. 1903

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. I was working on the railroad

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. 10 Months

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. no other

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. Dwelling House $200 Stable $22
Wire Fencing ½ Mile $50.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 4 Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. August 1900

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1900 broke 1½ acres, cropped 1½ acres, 1901 broke 5 acres, cropped —— acres
1902 " 5 " " 6 " 19__ " ____ " " " "
19__ " ____ " " " 19__ " ____ " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 130 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres, hay land 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Lack of Means

Dated at Millet

November 28 1902

Signature R. Kinnon

Witness to Signature Norman Arnold

Sworn Statement of Samuel J. Violet of Sec. SE 28

Twp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Lemen for E ½ of Sec. 20 Twp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] Farmer
Over 4 years
On my Homestead
Sept 1917

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible] March 1910 m.s. Edith Shuck

5. [illegible] Could not live on
homestead as I was
working at the time there
until 15th April 1913

6. [illegible] At Odel 150 miles Northeast

7. [illegible] With Farmer of

8. [illegible]

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1	Was first farm		
Year 1	10 to 12 in Crop		
Year 1	for three years		
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. [illegible] Two at present Horses

10. [illegible] 18 x 22 Twin $200

11. [illegible] 4 Head Cattle $50

12. [illegible] 2 Stacks of Hay $175-

13. [illegible] Yes

14. [illegible] Yes

Frank Dietrich Taylor
Commissioner

To Wit:

I Samuel J. Violet of Violet
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Violet
this 11th day of March 1919

Samuel J. Violet

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent, Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Robert Lemmon

I, _____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ½ of

of Section 20 Twp 47 Rge. 25 w of 4th Meridian.

Robert Lemmon. 30
Middle Alberta
Resides by birth
2nd Dec. March 1900

Commenced January 1902 Miles
from Nearest 1900 to June 1900
Since 1st August 1900 to Dec. 31 1900
from 1st January 07 to 31st May 07
1902 to 31st Dec. 31 1902 to May 07
to 31st Dec. 31 1902 to May 07 from Settlement
to the Settlers working at odd jobs

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

Left wife & one child
in Calgary & Moved on
8th January 1902 to June 15th 1903

Year 1900	Broke	2	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1901	"	6	"	7	"
Year 1902	"	14	"	7	"
Year 1903	"	—	"	12	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

	1900	1901	1902	1903
Cattle	1	2	4	4
Horses	1	1	—	—
Sheep	—	—	—	—

8 X 22 log raise $200
3 & Frame Potato house $25
1 Cow Stable 1 Horse Stable with
Value $180

Form No. 188 (New).

Alberta Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Robert Lemmon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 23rd day of November 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Lemmon

A Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 18 A.D. 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Ottawa, _____ 19__.

Accepted as sufficient,

_____ Commissioner.

19750

MAY 3 1905

Sworn Statement of Herman Arnold of Sec. S½ 20 Twp 44 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward Hansen for S½ 895.

of Sec. 20 Twp 44 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Was employed by Herman Arnold
on Ranch
Sept 1902
March 1903

Was employed there with the
same from March 1903
to the April 1903 same employer
Lives about 2 miles 1900 same employer
from property to the 12th September 1903
to the Edward Hansen entry
Lives with Herman Arnold

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	Two hundred	Prin 10 to 12	
Year 1	"	Oats	"
Year 1		two or three years	"
Year 1			"
Year 1			"

Has a frame house 16x24 $250
Has a stable 8x12-10 $50
½ mile wire fence
One stable well $5.00

Yes
Yes

Richard Albert Hansen

To Wit:

I Herman Arnold of Cutler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Herman Arnold

Sworn before me at Cutler this 19th day of March 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Dan McDougall
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District

Re sworn on 22nd Aug 1905 Herman Arnold

Dan McDougall

Form A.

No. 5689

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply

of [illegible]

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause [illegible] of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number 20

of the 47 Township, in the 25 Range 17

of the [illegible] Meridian.

Robert Lemmon

[illegible] District.

189

Witness: [illegible]

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 , before me

Local Agent.

Robert Lemmon

No. of Application 5659

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

ANY APPLICANT WHO HAS MADE A FALSE OATH OR AFFIRMATION IN OBTAINING A HOMESTEAD ENTRY, OR WHO HAS NOT FULFILLED THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE HOMESTEAD LAWS IN GOOD FAITH, IS LIABLE TO PROSECUTION AND PUNISHMENT FOR PERJURY.

Name

Date 21/3/1902

89523

In the matter of S½ 20, 47, 25, 4

I, the Hon. John Hanna of S½, 18, 47, 25, 4
and the late Charles Hanna of NE¼, 12, 47, 26, 4

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Robert Hanna
heir at law of the Homestead on the S½ 20, 47, 25, 4
from 1st March 1900 to June 1900 from 1st July 31st Dec 1900
1st Jany 1901 to 31st March 1901 & from 1st Oct 1901 to 31st Dec 1901
1st Jany 1902 to 31st May 1902 from 1st June 1902 to 31st Dec 1902
as from 1st Jany to 18th Sept 1903

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton
of Edmonton in the County of Edmonton
this 22nd
day of August A.D. 1903

A Commissioner, &c.

John Hanna
Charles Hanna

Form No. 59.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4732/95

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 20 in Township [illegible] Range 25 [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 15th December, 1895 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he hold the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Robert Lemon Esq.
Millet
Alta

Lr. 233 Sec 29.

MAR 7 190

Form No. 21 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 7/3195

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼ of Section 20 in Township 4 ¼ Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 15 th December 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose you place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert Lemon, Esq.
Millet
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473196

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7th May

Subject.

Re inspection of
S.W. 28-47-23-W4 entry
of John A. Mc...

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec 28 Tp 47 Rge 24 W. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1902 " " " 10 " 19 " " " "

1903 " 6 " " 10 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 10 slough acres, hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. on the 11th of September 1902 I moved with family and over the land on S E 25 47 28 4th but could not get through lack of means to finish house had to work to support family all the time but about two months in summer worked on place I broke land out of ; with exception of time was away from land in west of line with horses

Dated at Battleford N W T

Nov 14 1903

Signature Silas Clark

Witness to Signature Joseph Phillips

Sworn Statement of Lewis L Ayers of Sec. 6 NW 34

Twp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Helen Clark, SW

of Sec. 28 Twp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Over 3 years on my ~~H~~ E
Spring of 1907

Lewis L Ayers

Post Office Address
Edmonton

No 1 Ch Red
Wild Animal

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	Acres about		15
Year 1	" Crop and		
Year 1	Broken	"	4
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	

Has 7 cattle at present
18 x 20 Log $150
2 Stables $200
Stable now being
Has crop will sow Clover $125

Post Office Address
Edmonton

To Wit:

I Lewis L Ayers of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of February 1907 } SO HELP ME GOD. } Lewis L Ayers.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn

Statement of Silas Clark

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½

of Section 28 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Silas Clark 46 years
Millet
By Birth
10th Aug 1900
Spring of 1907 Same time
Continually

Not absent

Section Tp Rge. M.

wife & 4 Children
Same as Supt

Year	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Potatoes	Roots	Flax	Timothy	Clover	Other Crops
1907	10 acres	10 acres							
1902	—	10							
1903	5	10							
1904	6	15							

Year	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1907	3	3	3
1902	3	4	2
1903	2	7	—

18×20 Logs $150
1¼ Mile wire $175
Stable new Home Hewn
Well 5 acres Broke 3

Form No. 158 (New.

Reg'd & ent'd 23 15 W 1

Land Agent Millet Alta
Canada

To wit:

I, Silas Clark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Millet
this 7 day of July 1907
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Silas Clark

[illegible]
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Aug 7th
A.D. 1907

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Ottawa, Dec 1 1904 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. [illegible]
Commissioner

32376

Sworn Statement of Chas E Schaff of Sec. N½ & NW¼ 22

Twp 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Silas Clarke for SW

of Sec. 28 Twp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Farmed
one year on my
homestead
spring of 1907
James Ennis

Cultivated 4
about
with Annual

Year	Broke	acres sown	15
Year	Have about		
Year	in Broke about		
Year	4 acres sown		
Year			
Year			
Year			

Has at present two
4 oxen & 3 cattle $125-
18x20 hay $200
2 miles wire
stable and Home Hen coop } $250
well water Brushed

Two
Yr

Proof Submitted
& Examined

To Wit:

I Charles E Schaff of Medicine Hat
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge
sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 1st day of July 1907
Having been first read over and explained to the said W
Chas E Schaff
Homestead Inspector
for the

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 473196

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 1 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. W 1/4 of Section 28

in Township 47 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th November, 1904.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Silas Clark, Esq.,

Millet,

Alta,

N W T

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473197

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7 May

Subject. Re inspection of S.E. 28-47-23-W4 entry of John K. Parker

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW ¼ of Section [redacted] Township 47 Range 25 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

I, Emile Tweph do solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 10th day ~~day~~ of May 189 8, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Having a party of three families come from Illinois and agreed to make the march on one homestead early in the spring, and the march on the two homesteads in the fall, the two above mentioned parties leaving the land and I having done some march on the ¼ sec. South East sec. 28 tp 47 R. 25 W. 4 and living on it, would like to exchange mine above ¼ for the same.

There are no improvements on the land, ~~except the following~~

25 nil { value, $ / value, $ / value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 6th day of July
A.D. 189 8

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Signature Emile Tweph

Address Box 7 Edmonton. Alta.

From No. 215a.

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA

534985

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE of section 28 Township 47 Range 25 W of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible] solemnly declare:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 22
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of June 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

[illegible]

That I have not either directly or indirectly received nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Made under oath and [illegible] at Edmonton this 15th

Declared before me,

at [illegible]

this 15th day of [illegible]

A.D. 1910.

Signature

Address

[illegible] J. P.

*J. P. or Com. B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Sworn Statement of Jos Phillips of Sec. NE. 20
Thp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of L. T. Violet for S.E.
of Sec. 28 Thp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where was he born? Farmer
2. How long has he resided upon or cultivated the land in question? 4 years living on my Hd. as above Sept. 1902
3. When did he commence his residence upon the land? May 1902
4. Where has he resided since? Continuously
5. Where has he been employed since? Victoria 1901 Carpenter
6. Has he ever been employed on the land? With Grain
7. Has he a habitable house on the land? Is it finished? Where is it situated? Has he any other buildings on the land? Has he any stock? How much? Has he any implements? How much?

Year 1 Broke acres cropped
Year 1 He has 12 acres broken
Year 1 18 " " backset
Year 1 18 " " cropped
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
He has now 3 horses &
6 Hd Cattle.
Log house 14x24 $130.00
700 rods fence $175.00
Barn 130.00 Horse shed 50.00 Well $45.00
No
Ice

Canada NWT.
To Wit:
I Jos. Phillips of Millet.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Victoria Joseph Phillips
this 3 day of Sept. 1902
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
O Edwards
Justice of the Peace of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

2611

Sworn

Statement of Samuel F. Violet

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. 1/4

of Section 28 Twp. 47 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Samuel Frank Violet
47 years Millet
Naturalization
Aug. 20th 1900
Sep. 1902 1 May 1902

Continuously

Netaskiwin . Carpenter

Twp. Rge. M.

1 wife & 4 children
1 May 1902

Year	40	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres
Year	1902	"	6 1/2	"	5	"
Year	1903	"	3 1/2	"	11 1/2	"
Year	1904	"	3	"	18	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"

4 horses & 4 Cattle 1902
4 " 7 " " 1903
3 " 6 " " 1904

Log & frame House 14×24 $125.00
700 rods wire fence $175.00 + 5.00
Barn 18×26 $25.00 Hen House & Workshop
Well $25.00

No
No
No

Form No. 158 (New.

Canada } To wit:

I, Samuel Frank Violet do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Netaskiwin this 7 day of Sept 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Frank Violet

D. L. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 12th day of Oct A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

OCT 22 1901

Sworn Statement of Herman Arnold of Sec. 16. 20

Twp 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. T. Violet for S 6 of Sec. 28 Twp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian

Farming

4 yrs.

living on my hd a above

Sept. 1902

1st May 1902

Continuously

Wetaskiwin 1901 Carpenter

With him

	Broke	acres of crop	acres
Year	He has now 18		
Year	acres broken		
Year	& Crops		
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

He has now 3 horses 6 Hd Cattle. 4

Log house 14 x 24 / 130.00

700 rods fence 4 / 175.00

Barn 130.00 Hen [illegible] 8

work shop 50.00 Well 25.00

No Yes

Canada } To Wit:
N.W.T.

I Herman Arnold of Millet

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 7 day of September A.D. 1902

Herman Arnold

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. A. Ward

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

'3

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA.)
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS S. F. Violet

Iowa. U.S.A now of Millet formerly of

North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, farmer in the has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years. S.E. 28-47-25-W 4th M.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said S. F. Violet

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said S. F. Violet

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act S. F. Violet has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 18th day of May one thousand nine hundred and

Signed

A. H. Robinson

Clerk of the Court.

Lr. No.- .....

Ref. No. 4,734 1/1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 10 1905 ..... 190 ...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

..... of Section 28

in Township 47 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th February, 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Lana Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Samuel St. Cyr, Esq

Wilkie

Sask

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473452

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date " (when recd.) 5/9 May

Subject.

Applc. of James Davis for patent for N½ 36-34-1 W3-

Applc 3,4062

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 571062

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

James Davis

Innisfail

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

N.W. 36. 34. 1 W 5

15 [illegible] 5 $ 9.75

30 " " $ 7.80

10 " Barley $ 4.

11 Sacks at 9c. $ .99

Total $ 22.54

Statement of John Wilson of ¼ Sec. 7 Tph. 35 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Evans for Hd Sd Patent for W½ of Sec. 36 Tp 34 Rg 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead ——

Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known James Evans of Sunnyside Alberta the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during the period covered by his entry to above homestead?

James
since 1st July 1893
on my own Quarter Section pre-emp. 19
from March 1893
then as per no 2 since
March 1 1894
June 1 1894.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Continuous residence

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Has not been absent
since

8. Of whom is the family composed, where did they first reside upon the homestead, and what date have they respectively resided?

9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead, and how much in each of the first three years?

1893 Has not broken when I took him
1893 He broke 7 Re cultivated 7 acres
1894 5 50
Has not broken any since but has cultivated 20 acres each year since

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead?

1893 7 cattle
1894 7 2 horses 1896 cattle 11 horses
1895 9 2 4 1

11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 20 log $100.00
1½ mile rail. $100
Stable 20 x 20 log $75.00
Granary 12 x 16 $35 rude Hog
not that I am aware of
more valuable for grazing

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What portion of the land under cultivation is fenced, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on the homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is principally valuable or otherwise for such products.

no

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

-no

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, sold or agreed to mortgage, assign or sell the homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what?

-no

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I John Wilson of Sunnypark Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4 day of Dec 1896

John X Wilson
Mark

J R Stuart Hall
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Davis
of Innisfail Cochrane Alberta in support
of his application for Hd Patent for NW Qr of
Section 36 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.
Sub Section 7-

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
James Davis 35 yrs
Innisfail Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
2nd July 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Entered 1 1894
June 8 1894.

6. When did you commence your entry to your homestead by taking in your first personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Have not been absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
employed

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking, have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivated each year?
1893 I broke 5 acres Cultivated 5 acres
1894 " 5 " 15
1897 " 5 " 20
Total broken only nine but have cultivated 20 acres each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give Number each year.
1893 5 Cattle
1894 7 " 2 horses
1895 " " 2 "
1896 8 " 3 "
1897 8 " 3 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 20 Log $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles Rail Fence $75

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
stable 28 x 20 Log $50. Granary 12 x 14
Log. Value $25 Well $25

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.
no
more valuable for Grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

Cancelled

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, James Davis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 11 day of Dec 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

472452

Statement of William Arnel of N.6 Sec. 7 Tp. 35 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Lewis for Hstd Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 36 Tp 34 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian under Substance VII Homestead

Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Have you resided since the date of your entry or since the date of your settlement?

James Lewis of Indianapolis Ind.

1st August 1892 on my Quarter Section Have resided on it since March 1893 June 1894

3. Was the settlement or entry for the quarter-section made in person?

Personal

4. When did you build your house thereon?

5. When did you first break ground on your entry? When did you begin to reside upon it? Did you reside thereon continuously from that time?

6. What portion of each year since that date has been spent thereon?

7. When did you first break or cultivate any portion of the land? When did you begin to reside upon it? Did you reside thereon continuously from that time?

Yes and have cultivated Harvested —

8. Of whom did you purchase the improvements on the land in question? When did you make the purchase? How much did you pay?

9. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you under fence? How much have you broken each year?

1893 Broke 5 acres 2 Under Fence
1893 " 1 " 15
1894 " 1 " 15
Have not broken anything but what is cultivated
Harvested only how many acres each year
but I have stacking hay upon 2 hundred
acres and have 200 acres under fence

10. How many acres of timber have you cut? What have you done with it?

11. What is the character of the improvements you have made? What is the present value thereof?

14 x 20 Log $100
1½ miles Trail $150
Walls 20 x 20 Log $150 January 12 1894
$20.00 Hill $25

12. What amount of money have you expended in improvements? When did you make the same?

13. What is the character of the soil? Is the land valuable for agricultural purposes? Is it valuable for timber? Is it valuable for mineral? Is it valuable for stone? Is it valuable for coal? Is it valuable for iron? Is it valuable for any other purpose?

no
more valuable for farming
not that I am aware of

14. Are there any settlements, improvements, mines or other claims upon the land adjoining your claim? If so, state the names of the claimants.

no

15. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where?

no

16. Have you ever received a patent for any land from the United States? If so, where?

Yes

17. Are you a married woman? If so, have you a husband living with you on the land?

Canada
The }

I William Arnel Farmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

William Arnel

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of May 1895.

Chas Burley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Provisional District of Calgary

Ltr. No.

Reg. No. 4 7 3 4 1 2.

Department of the Interior.

SEP 26 1911

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of Section 36

in Township 34 Range 1 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge, on receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 478461

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3/9 May

Subject.

Re inspection of N.E.
2-46-22 W4. entry of
Theodor Amerson
C.Ofch 30...

Form No. 7.

4/10 s.au 311865 applications
cancellation

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent Hellesheimer

27 Mar. 94

Notice to Hendrickson

75 Pens Disorder

Statement of ... of Sec. ... Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of ... for Patent for ... of Sec. ... Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known ... the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal permanent residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he had upon the homestead each year since he has been entitled?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, mine or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature, extent, how shown, and is same valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his ... ?

To wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...)
this ... day of ... 19...)

...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Patent Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for a Patent for

Section Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your (second entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Office 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

702582

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much labor has he done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

COMMISSIONER

Lr. No.

Ref. No 47314 61

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. 1/4 of Section 2

in Township 46 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th August, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Carl Johan Ringman Esq.
Battle River
N W T

Form No. 21 A.

707201

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Carl Johan Ringman

formerly of Minnesota, in the United States of America,

but now of Battle River in the

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Ordinance~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

~~Lieut~~ Carl Johan Ringman

under the ~~English~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Carl Johan Ringman

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 31st day of December A D 1907

(Sgd) D.L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Carl Johan Ringman

the above named alien the 31st day of December A D 1907, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 17th day of June 1908

A. Mumford

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Action.

No. 473462

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898.

From A.D.L. Edmonston

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3/9 May

Subject. Re inspection of S.E. 2-46-22 W4 entry of Hans Ameson. Edmonton 302/21

Form No. 7.

322660

Cancellation

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 2 [illegible]

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and commencing to cultivate the same?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been the occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much land has he broke upon his homestead in each year since he has been in occupancy, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many [illegible] on his homestead, and what is the estimated value of same?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for Agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his [illegible] and making his application [illegible]?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 24 day of April 1911

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

Cancelled

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	[illegible]
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	2 Aug 1878
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 879
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 881 April 882
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Continuous
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 2 children April 1879 Continuous
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1880 6 5 5 1881 2 2 2 1882 3 4 10 1883 3 6 12
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20. 0x20 $200
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 c. $30
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable, granary, well & root house 50 $150
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 126.

(Continued on next page.

[illegible], Canada

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

No. 702585

1. What is your occupation? [illegible] farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? [illegible] personally on my Homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1898

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 98 April 99

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible] Homestead

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 2 children on Homestead since April 1898 [illegible]

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each

1899	6	
1900	15	5
1901	10	20

COMMISSIONER.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible] $250

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible] $70

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature [illegible] and who has the land is more valuable for agriculture, trade, any other purpose. [illegible]

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? [illegible]

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of April 1902

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 13462

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. 44 of Section 2

in Township 46 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th July, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

[redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

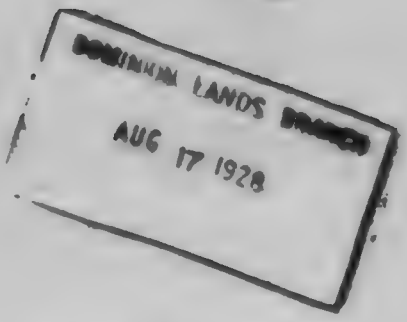
To Angus Allan Cameron Esq.
Battle River
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

July 31st 1928

5263511





The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained permit for the S E ¼ of Section 2, Township 46, Range 12, West of the 4 Meridian, Year 1903

Kindly do want no objection to file on same as stated.

Yours respectfully,

Angus. Allan. Cameron
7301. 105 a. Street
Edmonton
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473465

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 7 May

Subject re inspection of Sch.

2-46-22 W4 entry of

Peter Peterson.

L.O. file 38[illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. 28705

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Battleford

Date

" (when rec'd.) 26 Nov 93

Subject Reports difficulty arising out of reserve made by him for 3 days for Peter Pelissier + in the meantime × applied for by Wm Franklin

SW 2. 46. 22 w 4

28705 attached

ACTION.

3/11/93 Franklin states circumstances in reg to selection of this land

27809 6/11/93 to Agent with instructions as to action

8/12/93 32642 Person hand to make A.E. on by without payt of fresh fee & hand file

15/ 32626 Cancelled

3/5/94 - D 26/2/94 to Land

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Mrs Mathilde Pierson wife of Peter Pederson, Authorized by her said husband to give and make the following declaration Concerning his Claim

to S.W¼ of Section 2 Township 46 Range 22 West of 4th Mer.

1. State his name and occupation and P. O. address. Peter Pederson Wetaskiwin alberta N.W.T.

2. His age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family. 39 years, married. 5 in family

3. When did he make entry for the above land? 12th April 1894

4. Did he ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did he reside upon said land and what did you make of it? No

5. Did he obtain same through commutation? No

6. What portion of land does he claim as a homestead? 160 acres s.W.¼ sec. 2 Tp. 46 Rg 22 W.4th Mer

7. What portion as a pre-emption? 15th April 1894

8. When did he first commence upon his land making it his residence and home?

9. What length of time since first being entitled to vote has he been absent from each particular year stating the number of months of absence each year and the cause? since August 1895

10. What was his occupation when not living on his claim and where was it? Working in a factory mill at Peterboro Mills New Hampshire U. S. A.

11. Are you by profession a farmer and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Is farmer and has no other means of support

12. Have you resided at any other place since first entering your late residence, and where was where, and for what reason?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? What erected? Present cash value? House 12x16, Stable about 16x20 Both in good shape on the said section. Erected in June and July 1894. can not give present value.

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? in June 1894

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? We had 12 acres under cultivation

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? nothing more broken

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 1894 and 1895, 12 acres each year

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.) I have just arrived here again and my husband will come hereto on the fall (october next) and will then buy farm implements &c. I have now one cow worth $40.

19. What is the nature of the soil and surface on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black loam

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 100 acres

21. How much is hay land? about 40 acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? about 20 acres marsh or brush

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. no timber or raid,

24. How much land have you under fence? We had our field fenced in but there may be something kept out

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? I have now heard that the said quarter is cancelled, but we are desireous of holding and occupying our said claim if possible.
Please send answare at earliest convenience.

Canada
North West Territories
TO WIT:

I, Mathilde Pederson of Wetaskiwin do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Wetaskiwin
this 28th day
of May A.D. 1898

Anton Andreason
J.P.

Mrs Mathilde Pederson

47667

We, August Andreasen and F. C. Ellert

of Wetaskiwin do solemnly declare that the

answers to the within questions, number 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

made by Mrs Mathilde Johnson are respectively true to the best of my

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we

make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me at

Wetaskiwin

this 28th day

of May A.D. 189 8

Anton Andreasen

J. P.

August Andreasen

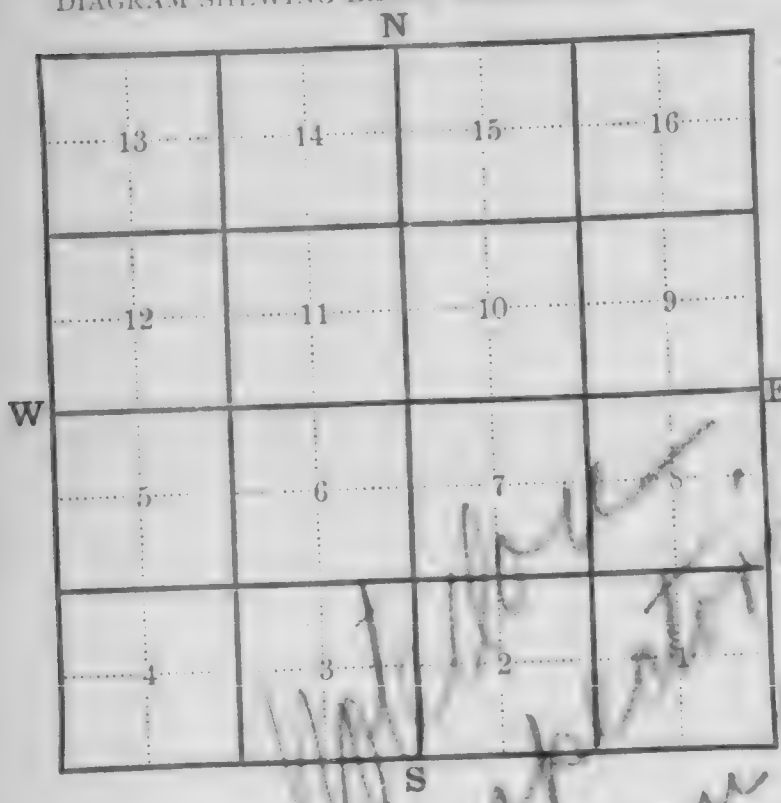
F. C. Ellert

JUN

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range M.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—Insert A or Value

JUN

CULTIVATION.—A or Value

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

473405

X 59221

Statement made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 2 Twp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

[illegible] Battle River
[illegible] 17 June 1901
[illegible]
[illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

[illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

[illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4 April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6 Oct 1899

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by [illegible] further residence thereon and cultivation thereof [illegible] continuous such

May 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1899 [illegible]
1900 12 months
1901 12 months

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

May 1899
Employed [illegible]
1899 - 5 mo 1900 - 10 mo
1901 - 12 mo
1899 - 5 mo 1900 - 6 mo 1901 - 19 mo
1899 5 mo [illegible] 2 Horses 2 Hogs
1900 7 Head Cattle 2 Horses 6
1901 Cattle 12 [illegible] 3

9. Of what nationality are the persons who have resided with you upon your homestead, and how many persons have resided with you during each month?

10. How many breaking have you had in crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had in your possession each year, and what has been the increase each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

24 + 15 Value $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 Rods about $70.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 24 + 16 value $50.00
Granary 40 + 16 $50.00
[illegible]

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether [illegible] valuable for agricultural purposes.

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

[illegible]

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of ____ of Sec. ____

Tph. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of ____ for ____ Patent for ____ of Sec. ____ Tph. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

Homestead ____ ~~Pre-emption~~ ____

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known ____ the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence upon the land and beginning continuous residence thereupon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now the property of, and what portion of them has he had upon his homestead each year since he received his entry?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

To wit:

I ____ of ____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 19__.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Peter Pearson

in support of his application for ~~X~~ Patent for ~~E½~~ of Section 2 Twp. 45 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Peter Pearson
22 years Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.
Canadian Settler at Edmonton

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
1st June until the 15th Dec 95
1st April 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1st April 1899

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
In the Yukon Clerk
Labourer
Nov 1st 1897 to Feb 1st 1898
2nd April 1899

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self
Wife 1st April 1899
Child born 5th Sept 1899

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	0	6	
1895	0	15	
1896	0	20	
1897	0	1	per 8
1899	2	3	2
1900	3	5	2
1901	4	7	6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
15 by 24 $50

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1/4 mile $5

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable granary and
Coal shed 12' by 12' $

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 198.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta, }
Edmonton }
To wit:

I, Peter Pearson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 24 day of [illegible] 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Pearson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. G. Harrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 3 July 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Regnaud

[illegible] Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

702581

[illegible] EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much work has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application? If not, why?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

COMMISSIONER.

[illegible] INTERIOR.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

702581

Whereas Peter Peterson

formerly of Kent Hampshire, in the United States of America
but now of Battle River in the
Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said 707202

Petr. Peter Peterson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act,

Peter Peterson

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Edmonton~~ Calgary in the said Territories, this 17th day of November A. D 1901

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Peter Peterson

the above named alien, the 17th day of November A. D 1901, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 4th day of January 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Reg. No 14"13/465

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.½ N.W. ¼ of Section 2

in Township 46 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd September, 190[illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter Peterson Esq.
Battle River
N.W.T.

Form No. 81 A.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

D/DM
11[illegible]7-42

NO.

NATURALIZATION

473463

Ottawa, November 30, 1942.

Sir:

Mrs. Mathilde Pearson, of Dunamel, Alberta, claims that her late husband, Peter or Henr Penrson, head the S.W.¼ of 2-46-22 in the Municipal District of Montgomery, Wetaskiwin, Alberta. Will you please examine your files and advise me whether or not you have evidence of naturalization?

Yours truly,

J.E. [illegible]
for Chief, Naturalization Branch.

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JMD/CD

473465

10th December, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 30th, your file 11657-42, I am forwarding you the attached certified copy of the certificate of naturalization of Peter Peterson, the homesteader on the S.W.¼ 2-46-22-W 4th Meridian.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Chief, Naturalization Branch,
The Under Secretary of State,
O t t a w a.

171
143

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473559

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date 6/10 May

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Letter G. Smith who applies for N½ 2-25-3 W 5

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47355

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 7 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

½ E ¼ of Section 12

in Township 76 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st December 1900

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm Geo Smith
Box 287 Calgary

Form No. 31 A.

Land Titles Office, for the South Alberta **Land Registration District,**

Calgary, 12th Sept. A. D. 1 3.

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of S. E. ¼ 2 · 25 · 3 W 5th M District of Alberta.

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry.	GRANTOR.S.	GRANTEE.	Quantity of Land.	Consideration Amount of Mortgage etc.	REMARKS.
636	2800 D	Certificate of Title	1895 Apl 29	Smith George and Smith Maria his wife		160 Acres		Cert of Title V. 12.

COMMISSIONER

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting ~~mentioning~~ the above land as appears by the existing Certificate of Title V/12

H. Edmund Winter
Registrar,
South Alberta. Land Registration District.

Registration, Abstract and Certificate.

Closed at [illegible] 20
o'clock A.M. this 12th
day of Sept A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Registrar,
South Albert Land Reg'n Dist.

FEES:

Sworn Statement of Robert H. Wallace of Sec. 4

Thp. 25 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Smith for N½ of Sec. 2 Thp 25 Rge 3 of 5 Meridian.

SE 2-25-3-5

Rancher
4 years
SE Sec 4 Hx 2-5 3-5.

Began residence on SE 2. Tp. 25 – 3 – W 5. November 1898

From Nov 1 1898 to April 30 1899 and Continuously since April 30th 1899

1 of fenced land, with house 100 Cleared

Year 1 [illegible] Breaking on this
Year 1 Homestead & bush about
Year 1 4 " Crop under
Year 1 Cultivation on SE 2-25-3-5
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Has now 50 head Cattle 1 of horses and 7 of pigs
2 sets of H.B. 18 frame 1900
All fenced 145
Stables Sheds Granary
Well etc 1 390
700
645

SE 2-25-3-5

To Wit:

I Robert H. Wallace of Harrington make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 16th day of September 1901

Robert H. Wallace

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form

Statement of George Smith

of Springbank in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of Section 2 Twp. 25 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

George Smith — 35.
Springbank Alta.
Entered 1898
has lived & worked
on to Homestead.

Section 2 Twp. 25 Rge. 3 W. 5th
SE 1/4 entered 1898 was on
by Sundries

Has 24 X 25, Kitchen 16x8 also one
Stable - Frame -
Granary - two - 18 x 22 $150.00
Stable - two - 20 x 30 $ 60.00
Fenced 30 acres Value $150.00
and Pasture 31.65 acres at
$2.00 per Acre.
From 15th March, 1898 to
30 April 1899 and from 1st March 1899
to date.

Year	broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1st breaking a homestead		
Year 1	1st Crop " "	47 acres	
Year 1	Sold Cattle to Jas Gay		
Year 1	Purchased 1st Steady		
Year 1	SE 1/4 - 25 - 3 - 5th W.		

Farm with 29 Cattle, one
2 horse Cut Under Bob
50 head of Cattle, one 2 horse
and Plough
1 broke a homestead -
1 1/2 Acres - 5.45 Cr.
2 Building Erected & unfinished.

No
Yes - NE 28 - 24 - 2 W 5th
Patented 1b -
No

Sworn

To wit:

I George Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 11th day of October, 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Smith

Clerk Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, N.W.T. A.D. 1902

J R Sutherland

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 14th Nov. 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, N.W.T. NOV 2 1903

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 1903

S.3451

Sworn Statement

of Charles L. Smith of Sec 2 Twp 36

Thp 24 Rge. 3 of W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Smith for NW

of Sec. 2 Thp 24 Rge 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. Where and how long resided upon and cultivated the land in question? — Ranche
10 years

2. When did you commence to reside upon it? S.W. 36-24 3 5
Has three on his homestead
Began residence on SE 2-25-3-5
Nov 1/1898.

3. Have you resided upon and cultivated it continuously since that time? If not, when and for what length of time were you absent? on SE 2-25-3-5
From Nov 1st 1898 to April 30/1899
and continuously from April 30th 1899
to present time

4. Where did you reside during each of the years you were absent?

5. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you living with you? Wife lived with him
two children

6. How many acres have you under cultivation each year? Have you any, and how much, timber on your land? Have you cut any timber for sale? If so, how much, and what did you realize therefrom?
Year No have not any stone on
Year his homestead but
Year about 47 acres
Year under cultivation
Year On the
Year I cut on the SE 2-25-3-5
Year

7. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you owned during each year since your entry? Have you any now? If not, what have you done with them?
Began with 29 head cattle
End 3 horses and have now
50 head Cattle 7 horses and
3 pigs

Homestead land

8. How many buildings have you on your land? Of what description are they? What is the value of each? What is the total value of your buildings?
House 1st 25 H 16 1 frame $900
all fenced $100
Granary, Shed, Stable, Barn $300
Two

9. How many acres have you broken each year? How many acres in crop each year? How many acres have you now in crop?
Yes

11 10.3.

To Wit:

I, Charles L. Smith of Springbank

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 11th day of Sept 1903

Charles L. Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.



D. No.

Ref. No. 473339

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 16 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

h w ¼ of Section 2.

in Township 25 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th Feby, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To George Smith Esq

Springfield

Man

Form No. 31 A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

QUOTE 9351

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 23rd November, 1926.

Copy for File No. 473559.

Sir,

Re S.E. 23-34-7-5. 4th M.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ul imo. your file No. S-213-32, relative to certain liens clouding the title to the above described land, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the renewal of the liens in question from the title to the said land.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Glidden,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Chief Taxation Clerk,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Encl.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473581

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Alta. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6/9 1898

Subject.

Applin. of Thomas Fletcher for patent for S.W. 6-27-1 W

Statement of William McKenzie of SE ¼ Sec. 34

Tph. 27 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Fletcher for Hstd Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 27 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Wm Fletcher	about ten years I own my ranch for section 16 as far as I know.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		May 1 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Has not been absent except one or two children who was there in summer months & one son continuously & not with family but in Calgary
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		about 5 acres in 1895 and has been cultivated each year since, but have not broken any more
8. (If whom in the family remained upon the homestead each year after first commencing residence upon the same, and what portion of each year after that date have they resided thereon?)		1895 13 Cattle 11 Horses 1 pig
9. How much has he cultivated each year since he built his house, and how many acres are cultivated this year?		1896 25 " 5 " 2 "
10. How many acres of the land are broken, and how much has been cropped each year?		1897 40 " " 2 "
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		12 x 30 - $75.
12. What extent of cultivation has he given his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?		2 acres in oats $10
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		1 cow shed $50 1 stable $40 - milk house $25 1 driving shed & granary $50 Henhouse $25 -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether valuable or not, and for what purposes.		not that I am aware of more valuable for growing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		I do not know of any Discovered or but I understand indicated land, and that the abandoned it.
16. Has he mortgaged or contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no.
18. Do you believe the settlement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in prosecuting his application for patent?		yes

Canada
North West Territories

I - William McKenzie of Airdrie N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary) W. MacKenzie

this 14th day of January 1898)

J. Routledge

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Registered 11/1/97

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas Fletcher

of Calgary in support

of his application for Addl Patent for SW 1/4 of

Section 16 Twp. 24 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — Timber Culture

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Thomas Fletcher 46. Calgary Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Eng Born

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — August 11th 1893 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1. 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 1. 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent wife & seven Children myself Continuously and person in charge of my family lived on Calgary

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 5 acres in 1895 & cultivated same ... broken but have not broken more

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1895	19 Cattle	4 horses.	
1896	25 "	5 "	2 pigs
1897	40 "	7 "	2 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 30 Frame. $50

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Three wire — $300

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 14x20 Frame $25. Cowstable 60x16 $50 2 Sheds open back $75 Hen house 12x20 $40 Milk proof $75.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose. — Not that I am aware of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — W/S Sec 22 Tp 24 R 28 W 4th M. Taken cancelled

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I, Thomas Fletcher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 30 day of October 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Fletcher

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. Commissioner.

473581

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his duty to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first reside on [illegible] and do they now reside [illegible]?
9. How much broken has he done upon his homestead, and how much [illegible] year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present [illegible]?
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected [illegible] Whether any [illegible] and what is [illegible]?
14. Are there any [illegible] or quarries of [illegible] whether [illegible] other purposes.
15. Has he [illegible] homestead entry? If so, where and [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible] or transferred or [illegible] of any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you [illegible]

Canada

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of Calgary [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary [illegible]

this 10 day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Form No. 46.

478605

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Thomas Fletcher in support of application for patent for the Sw of Section 16, Township 27, Range 1 W of the Meridian.

Calgary.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

residence Continuous from date of application for patent to this date

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

no breaking
5 acres under crop

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have not been absent

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

53 Cattle. 8 Horses 2 pigs

6. Have you improved your land? Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.

not since applying for patent

Cash value $75

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2 miles wire $100.

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

Cattle stable $50 Horse stable roofed 50.00
Cattle shed $20 Granary $35 Henhouse $5
Milk house

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? There is nothing further.

Canada
N.W.T.

To Wit:

I Thomas Fletcher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Thomas Fletcher

Sworn before me at Calgary
District of Alberta
this 28 day of May A. D., 1898

having been read over and explained to the said Thomas Fletcher

J. R. Sutherland
a Dominion Lands

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
(L. O.)

OF

Thomas Fletcher

Re

Sec. 16 Tp. 27 R. 1 W.

I William H. Stevens and Joseph Lewis do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

of Thomas Fletcher

To Wit:

Sworn before me at Calgary District of Alberta
this 11 day of June A. D. 1898

William H. Stevens
Joseph Lewis

Before me Dominion Lands Agent
Joseph Lewis this 11th day of June 1898
Evan Burden Dominion Lands Agent

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 473581

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 4 [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 27 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 7th November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Thos Fletcher,
Calgary
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

V

No. 473582

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6/10 May

Subject. Declin. of abandonment of S½ 6-20-28 W 4. by Hud. Hall. also appln. of Chas. Schack for same land for his son who is not of age.

473582

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW of section 6 Township 20 Range 28 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

I, Ruben Mansfield Hall solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 2nd day of November 1885, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for the following reasons, viz.: I have sold my Homestead the SE/4 and am leaving the country for province of Quebec,

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

One Mile of wire & post fence, old, value, *

3 wires Posts rotten value, * 10.00 **

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Calgary
this 3rd day of May
A.D. 1888

James Robert Sutherland
Signature

J R Sutherland
Address
agt Dom Lands

Ruben Mansfield Hall
Ridge Miner
Alberta

* I.P. or Com. in D. A. to sign here.

Form No. 815a.

473682

X 66615

Statement Made by Charles Schack

concerning the particulars for getting patent granted of following Land S½ quarter of Section 6 Twp. 20 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address? — Charles Frederick Schack High River Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — at High River in Nov 1899
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Contractor & Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 2. 1899
5. When did you build your house thereon? — Have built my house on S½ quarter in same Section which I bought from ... May 4th 99 for ... and ... since
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking the oath of settlement, residence, improvement and cultivation and obtaining patent thereon and your certificate thereof? — date of entry

COMMUTED

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months. — Nearly 12 months each year have not been away more than 2 weeks at a time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Lethbridge & Calgary The whole time
9. Of whom ... — [illegible]
10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much have you cultivated each year? — 10 acres this year all of which can be cultivated each year, the remainder is already broken and used for pasture
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you had in your possession elsewhere? Give number in each case. — 1899 30 horned cattle 8 horses; 1900 45 " " 12 "; 1901 65 " " 20 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 33×37 Balloon frame two storey house $3500
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $120.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What are your improvements and what is the cash value of the same? — horse stable Granary Shed Corral $100.00
15. Are there any ... — none
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part or right in any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — no

Dated at High River

1901

Signature: Charles Schack

Witness to Signature A H Kofoed

"Form 38."

Sworn Statement of James A. Montman of Swan Hills Alta

Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Pellack for N.W 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 20 Rge 28 of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office? — Contractor

2. Where is your present occupation? — 5 years 1/2 a year in Alta Reg per 6-20-28-4 & 3 years in Swan River

4. When did you first settle on the land? — Commenced Breaking on SE 1/4 6-20-28-4 at time of purchase

5. What is the character of the land? — [illegible]

6. Is your settlement duty performed? — No SE 1/4 6 20 28 4. Purchased

7. Where and when was your application for entry made? — On SE 1/4 6 20 28 4

8. How much land have you broken and cropped each year?

Year 1	899	Broke	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1	900	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1	901	"	10	"	30 "
Year 1	1902		—	"	20 "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "

9. How many acres of your land are under cultivation? — In 899 he had 2 head of cattle & 6 horses the 1901 he had in addition 2 head of cattle & 2 horses

10. What is the value of your improvements? — 3 miles of fencing Value $300.00

11. Have you any other property? If so, what is it worth? — No other improvements whatever

12. Where is your nearest shipping point? — Swan River

13. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much? — No

14. Is your land fenced? If so, how much? — No

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I James A. Montman of Swan River Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan River

this 6th day of September 1902

James A. Montman

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. W. Bryant

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn

Statement of Charles Schaack of

Hyh River in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼

of Section 6 Twp. 20 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Charles Schaack 42 Farmer
Hyh River Alta.
Fee Paid Hyh River Land Office 5th May 1899

No House

No Residence

S.E. ¼ 6-20-28.4.
Ranches Claim

S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Tp. 20 Rge. 28 M. 4
3rd May 1899.
By Purchase

Stone House 32 X 37	Value $300.00
Log Stable 20 X 24	" $150.00
Granary 15 X 30	" $40.00
32 X 250 Fence 2 corrals	" $90.00

Fee

Have lived on said land from time of Purchase to present date
6th September 1902

Wife & one Son Commenced Residence on SE ¼ 6-20-28 4. at time Purchase & lived continually to present date 6th September 1902

Year	1899	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year	900	"	10	"	20 "
Year	901	"	10	"	30 "
Year	902	"	—	"	20 "
Year	—	"	—	"	— "
Year	—	"	—	"	— "
Year	—	"	—	"	— "

1899. Had 2 Horses 1 Cattle & 6 Hogs
900 - 30 " " & 8 "
901 - 65 " " & 14 "
902 - 85 " " & 22 "

No house
3 miles of fencing Value $300.00
No other improvements to Homestead
No
Grazing
Fee
No

Form No. 158 (New.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Charles Schaack do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hyh River this 6th day of September 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Schaack

J. W. Bryant
Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 9th day of Sept A.D. 1902

J. Routh Land
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of James McNeil of Sec 6 Peace River

Twp ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Petrack for E½ 6 4

of Sec. 6 Twp 20 Rge 25 of 4th Meridian.

Contractor

4 Years

Peace River Alta.

No house

No residence on Homestead

Sec 6 E½ 6-20-25-4 Ranches

Sec E½ 6-20-25-4

Year 1	899	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 1	900	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1	901	"	10	"	30 "
Year 1	902	"	—	"	20 "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "
Year 1	—	"	—	"	— "

He had 2 head of cattle & 1 horse in 1899
He has alone 85 00 acres cultivated in 1902

No House

3 miles of fencing Value $300.00

No other improvements

Cow

Pig

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I James McNeil of Peace River Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Peace River } James McNeil
this 6th day of September 1902 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. W. Bryant
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form A.

No. 4549

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Fredrick Schaack

of High River

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause One of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW Quarter Section of Section Number 6

of the 20th Township, in the 28th Range W

of the 11 Meridian.

Charles Fredrick Schaack

Calgary District,

8th May 1899

Number of Application including Duplicates	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	PROFESSION OR TRADE
Form No. 1.			
3	German	Germany	Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Charles Fredrick Schaack do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, except those mentioned in Hall's declaration of abandonment, & those placed there by myself. and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of May 1899, before me.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent.

Charles Fredrick Schaack

No. of Application 4549

Calgary
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Chas. J. Schaefer

Date May 8th 99

736701

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

CANADA,

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Charles Schack

formerly of Cappeln, Germany

but now of High River in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said

Charles Schack

under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said act Charles Schack has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges as to be subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with such qualifications, that is to say, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

2nd day of November A.D. 1898

L.S.

Charles E. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Charles Schack

the above named alien on the 2nd day of November A.D., 1898

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 18th day of October A.D., 1902.

Lawrence Lee

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

736761

In the matter of my application for patent for South west quarter of section Eleven Township twenty Range twenty eight West fourth meridian Alberta

I, Charles Frederick Schack

of the Village of Highland

of _____ in the

~~County~~ District of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I made homestead entry for above mentioned quarter section Eleven Township twenty eight which is my first entry

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 5 & 3

Declared before me John Charles Bragg at Highland in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta this thirtieth day of October A. D., 1904

J. A. Stocks
A Commissioner, &c.

Charles Frederick Schack

Form No. 59.

Lr. No.

Ltr. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 13 1908 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section

Land

Act, 1908,

the Regulations of the Land Regulations

and transmit you with a duplicate

of Patent when ready, at your convenience, to have them

prepared to hand the same to

For this purpose there should be presented

with the other papers, the receipt for

the purchase money.

Yours &c.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47358

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6/10 May

Subject. Encloses letter from A.H. Maylwood asking leave of absence from NE 22-27-1 W5-

47358

672137

Statement

Made by James Reed

Cochrane

concerning the Improvements and Progress made on the undermentioned

of the North East quarter of

Section 22 Twp. 27 Rge. 5 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

James Michael Reed, age 33
Cochrane. Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

A British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 5th 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Built temporary dwelling at time of entry & Pre-emption

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking it in your own person [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Have been a continuous resident since time of entry.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Was continuously resident.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have not been absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

I am alone

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you received entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

I broke 40 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1st yr. 7 breeding cattle, 2 stock cows, pony & horses and 12 " "
2nd 30 head of cattle of my own and 6 " "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

24ft X 22ft value $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Two miles of fence, value $200
(Stable 24'x16' value $200). (Shed 32'x16' value $50)
(Stable 16'x16' value $50) (Implement shed $25) (Stable 25'x16' $150)

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No improvements of any real value as I am aware of.

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural than for coal purposes.

Valuable only as stock land (ranching district) I am aware of no coal deposits

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Had no other entry.

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Have made no assignment or transfer or agreement whatever

Dated at Cochrane

January 27th 1902

Signature: James Michael Reed

Witness to Signature A. M. McPhee

"Form 36."

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 26

Twp. 27 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE

of Sec. 22 Twp 27 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1 When and where born?

2 Occupation and present post office address?

3 Where was last year spent?

4 When did you first go on the land?

Parker
Since 1896
N.E. 26 27 3 W
Built house first time in
June '99 and returned to stay 7th 1901
June 1899

5 Have you ever been absent from the land, and if so, when and for how long at a time?

Resided continuously with
a brief absence at times

6 Have you been absent from Canada since making entry?

Never off homestead

7 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

British subject

8 Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages?

Year 1 899 Broke 40 acres Cultivated 30 acres
Year 1 Fenced 40 acres
Year 1 Other improvements
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9 What stock have you on the land?

1899 - 12 cattle,
Have on 6-3 cattle and 4 horses
22 x 20 - 440
2 4 rooms Stable 1285.00
Have 22x22 & 20, also shed 500
Implements and 400, Waggon
400 & 4 roots 1200
500

10 What crop have you had each year since you settled on the land, and how many acres in each crop?

Calgary
Alta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of N.E. 26 - 27 - 3 W5M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 22 day of July 1902

J K Kaufman

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form

Statement of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian.

[illegible]

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Year	Field	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
22nd August A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Form No. 158 (New.

721245

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp 22 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 22 Twp 27 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

[illegible]

Year:	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year:	[illegible]		
Year:	[illegible]		
Year:	[illegible]		
Year:	[illegible]		
Year:	[illegible]		

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Reg. No 47353 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 27 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 5th October 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Jas. M. Reed Esq
Estevan
Sask.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

473592

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.H. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd.) 6 May

Subject. W.R. Lee applies for patent for S.W. 30-6-21-4

Statement of John Herron of Sec. 23
Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of William Robert Lee for this Patent
for S.W¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 6 Rge 1 W
of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.W¼ Sec. 20-6-1 W 5th. Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in this case, and where have you resided since the date of your entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning actual continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his nearest neighbors consist, where did they formerly reside, and when did they respectively establish residence upon their homesteads? If not a full year since that date have any resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, so far, and how many acres are cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year since the date of his entry?
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

Pincher Creek
Alberta N.W.T.

1 Pincher Creek
Sixteen Years
Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.
2 Nine years.
Home built on adjoining homestead in 1889
Residence as above.
Cultivation continuous 1891.
Has resided continuously on
Homestead the N.E¼ same
section since 1889.

Has not been absent to my knowledge.
Family consist of himself and wife.
Neighbors as on homestead.
1898
Breaking this 30 acres
cultivation 22 "
Cattle 109
Horses 14
220 Amount in crop years not known
Lots on NE¼ 20 x 25 ft Value $600.
One mile value $140
Stable, 1 stall, 1 cellar, 1 root house, 1 corn crib,
1 outhouse, total value $900 all on NE¼
Irrigation ditch running through NE corner
Home is worth
and no more than it would cost to erect.
Wm. Robert's NE¼ 20-6-1 W 5th value 1 mile
Not to my knowledge.
Do.
Do.

I John Herron of Pincher Creek N.W.T.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek)
this 2nd day of September 1898)

Arthur Sifton
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Lethbridge District.

John Herron

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Robert-

-ees in support

of his application for his Patent for South West ¼ of

Section 20 Twp. 6 Rge. 1 of W of 5th M Meridian.

Homestead S.W¼ Sec. 20-6-1 W 5th M Pre-emption None

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Robert Lees Age 47 years Lomond Sask Alberta Dist

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — October 12th 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — House built on Military homestead NE¼ Evidenced on NE¼ 1889

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Cultivation on S.W¼ June 1891.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Have resided on the NE¼ Sec 20-6-1 W of 5th M continuously.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self & wife.

Have resided on NE¼ Sec 20-6-1 W 5th M but on homestead.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898
Breaking	5	—	10.	—	—	—	7.	8.
Cultivated	—	—	5.	5.	10.	15.	15.	22.

All 1892 — 9. 1894 1895 — 150. 220. Summer fallowing not distinctly known.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number at end of year.

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898
Horses	3	4	12.	12.	14.	14.	14.
Cattle		3.	2.	20.	7.	7.	

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — House on NE¼ 20 x 24 ft Value $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile. Value $125.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 21 acres $500.00 Value $1400.00 Added $350.00 — Irrigation ditch 2 miles Value 320.00

Root house $50.00 Stable $150.00 Poultry house $15.00 Granary $40.00 All built on Military homestead NE¼ Sec. None.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. — Land agricultural remainder waste.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No. Have got homestead E 2 Sec 20-6-1 W 5th M. Have not obtained patent for same yet.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Broadview

Dominion Land Office
Calgary, Alta.

To wit:

I, William Robert Lees do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 54-55 Vict. Cap. 38 and amendments thereto of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Moosomin this 30th day of August 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Robert Lees

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

4391[illegible]

Statement of Charles Kettle of Sec. 22.

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Robert for Pat. Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 6 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead SW ¼ Sec 20 - 1 W 5th m Pre-emption None

400

1. What is your occupation? Farmer,

2. How long have you known William Robert the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? ten years Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T. same time,

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Built my house on NE ¼ in 1889

4. When did he build his house thereon? residence done on NE ¼ since 1-89

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? cultivation 4 SW ¼ in 1-91

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. residence as before stated in NE ¼ all time, continuous

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? has not been absent to my knowledge

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence on and after the commencement of each year since that date have they resided thereon? Family consists of myself and wife Residence as stated above. Have since 1893

9. How much land has he done cultivation upon each year since he first entered upon the homestead, and how much in the year ending last year? Breaking, various amounts in different years totaling in 1889 30 acres cultivation, as above in 1890 22 " Backsetting in 1890 220 rods. Breaking in 1891 4 acres Fenced, Stone in NE ¼ 20 x 2 ft high in all 600 ft

10. How many acres have you under cultivation and what crops have been grown each year? One mile, Value $140.00

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 2 Barns, Stable, Shed, Pole roof, Value in all $1400 Value of N ½ NE ¼ Value $1400 Total Value $1500.00

12. What extra fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None to speak of.

13. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? and none of the value I carry the whole S ½ Sec 20-6-1 W 5th m, 6 in and under soil. Not to my knowledge.

14. Are there any indications of quartz or other valuable minerals on his homestead or any part thereof, or any other than agricultural than any other portion of it? None.

15. Has he ever before made a homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? do

16. Has he ever sold, transferred or conveyed his entry, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

18. Do you know of any reason why he should not be granted a patent for his claim?

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

I Charles Kettle of Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 2nd day of September 1898.

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Macleod District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 473372.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ 4 of Section 20

in Township 6 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd day of May, 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Wm. Robt-Lee,
Pincher Creek
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 473609

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd.) 5/10 May

Subject. Re cancellation of N.W. 32-5-1 W5. entry 7 James H. Schofield. C.L. file 217674

Action.

C.L. file 217674 attached

ALBERTA

No. 7.

No. 21767

1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Agent Lethbridge

(when received) 28 31 Aug 91

Ref to in letter of 21st

Chas A Schofield

R 232. 5. 1 a 3

Action.

3.9.91 21810 Thompson
Reports

31.8.91 Re. Conveyance
no reason why Schofield
did not enter plea by 1st
Sept. 89

19/11/91 Peace
Returns papers with his report

209660-1. 24/11/91 to Schofield
That he will not be entitled
to recommendation until 27th
Octr next
Copied

[illegible] Schofield
[illegible]

21783 2 21/12/91 Schofield
That matter has been
[illegible]

15.1.92-22777D Mr Burgess states
that if we ascertain who gave
instructions [illegible]

Action Continued.

that they were

21003-4-5. 2/2/92 to
Secty with letters of case
& asking for refund & asking
that he return report from
Thompson or [illegible] & Schofield
[illegible] will be disposed
of unless he turns over affidavit
that he has not assigned
the homestead [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Kirby
explaining re information
given Schofield

[illegible] affidavit by Schofield

R.L. 226479-80. 31/5/92. Copy
of Rec. Lent-Schofield agent
advised.
(Appt = Appt = & Lent-A.D.)

Action Continued.

Statement of Ludger Garneau of Sec 36 Tp 5 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Leon Maldider for W½ of Sec 32. Tp 5 Rg 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead W½ 32-5-1 W 5th Mer. Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation? Leon Maldider
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Were you absent from your homestead at any time since making your entry? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose?
4. When did you begin residence upon your homestead?
5. When did you begin to cultivate any portion of your homestead? State what portion you cultivated in each year, and what crop you raised thereon each year.
6. What portion of each year since you began residence have you resided upon your homestead? State separately for each year.
7. When did you build your house, and what is the size and character of it? Have you lived in it all the time since it was built? If not, why not?
8. How much land have you under fence? How many acres have you broken? How many acres under cultivation each year?
9. How much of your land is timber, and how much prairie?
10. What is the character of the timber on your land, and what is its present value per acre?
11. What is the character of the soil on your land, and what is its present value per acre?
12. What other improvements have you made upon your land, and what is the present value of the same?
13. What other property have you, and what is its value?
14. Are there any mineral or coal lands on your homestead? If so, what is the character of the same?
15. Has any coal or other mineral been found on your homestead? If so, what kind, where and what quantity?
16. Has the timber been sold from your homestead? If so, by whom, when and for what amount? Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the purchase of any part thereof?
17. Have you any partner, or has any person any interest, directly or indirectly, in your homestead or this application?
18. Do you believe this settlement has been made in good faith for the purpose of actual residence, cultivation and improvement of the land, and not for the benefit of any other person?

Kamsack Sask
Alberta Dist

Kamsack.
Born Quebec
Age: 32-5-1 W 5th M.
I believe Le pre.
None built
Residence with father on NE/4 Sept 1897
cultivation spring of 1898
Continuously to date except on absence of about 8 months. 2 in 1901 and 6 in 1900
British Columbia. Prospecting
Himself alone

	1897	1899	1900	1901
Breaking.	11	19	-	-
cultivation	-	11	30	30

Cattle about 15 head every year
Horses " 7 " " "
None built.
One 4 quarter mile $100.00
Barn $150.00 Land $75.00

To the best of my knowledge
About 60 acres.
Not to my knowledge
Not to my knowledge
No.
I do

I Ludger Garneau of Kamsack Sask. Alberta Dist. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Kamsack Sask. this twenty third day of October 1901

Ludger Garneau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Leon Maldidier

in support of his application for his Patent for North west ¼ of Section 32 Twp. 5 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ 32-5-1 W5th

Pre-emption None

Leon Maldidier, Age 23 years
Pincher Creek Alberta Dom'n
entitled by Sec 26 Cap 113 R.S.C.,

Rec'd
Jan 15 1901

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Leon Maldidier, Age 23 years
Pincher Creek Alberta Dom'n
entitled by Sec 26 Cap 113 R.S.C.,

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Pincher.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Jan 15th 1898

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

One built

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Residence on my father homestead NE¼ 4 left 15th 1897
cultivation June 10th 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

On father homestead NE¼ 32-5 W5th
continuously excepting from July 2nd 1900
until July 2nd 1901

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

In British Columbia. Prospecting.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Myself alone

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901
Broken,	10.	15.	5.	0
cultivation.	-	10.	25.	33.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Cattle own about 25 head average not less each year
Horses. " " 6 " " " 22 " " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

All

One built
Stone Three quarters Bank Value $60.00
Hay Barn 25x40, ft. 12 Value $20.00

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Corrals and Stable
Yes 80 Acres remainder bush + lake

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No,

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Pincher Creek
Alberta Dom'n

To wit:

I, Leon Maldidier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for Homestead under the provisions of Subsl 9 of 38 Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 15th day of October 1901
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Leon Maldidier.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Winnipeg 3rd January 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

660197

Statement of Walter Blanchet of Sec. 22
Tp. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Leon Maldidier for his Pre-emption
for NW¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 5 Rge. 1 W
of 5th Meridian.
Homestead NW¼ 32-5-1 W 5th Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation? Leon Maldidier
2. How long have you resided since
3. Was [illegible] for the [illegible]?
4. Where did you [illegible]?
5. Where [illegible] are residing on his own
6. What [illegible]
7. When [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How [illegible]
10. How [illegible]
11. Where [illegible]
12. Where [illegible]
13. Where [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]
15. How [illegible]
16. Has [illegible]
17. Has [illegible]
18. Is [illegible]

Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

Walter Blanchet

Pincher Creek. Alberta N.W.T

Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

Walter Blanchet

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

A. Blanchet, o.m.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this twenty third day of October 1905

Leon Maldidier

Land Agent for Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK.

Pre-emption. None.
Have lived
Pincher Creek. Alberta N.W.T.
I believe he was.
No house built.
Residence with father N.E. ¼ in Sept 1897
Cultivation. Summer of 1898

Continuously except on absence of about six months in about 1900

British Columbia, prospecting

Himself alone

—

	1898	1899.	1900	1901.
Breaking	15	18.	0.	0.
Cultivation	0	33.	33	33

Cattle and horses, upon one third of the land.

No house built.
Log and quarter mile fence $100.00
Barn $200.00
Sod $60.00
Not to my knowledge
About 5 acres only
Not to my knowledge
Not to my knowledge
None.
Ido.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible] 3600

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

..... S.E. N.W. ¼ of Section 32

in Township 5 ..... Range 1 ..... West

of the 5 M. Meridian,

bearing date the 21 st. February, 1912

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ..... REGISTRAR,

..... CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Léon Maidoier, Esq.

Pincher Creek

N.W.T.

Form No. 81 A.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473695

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From John E. Ball.
S. Edmonton.
Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 11 May

Subject.

Declm. of abandonment
of Alt. 30-52-23 W 4

473695

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W. of section 30 Township 52 Range 22 W. of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, John E. Ball

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of April 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

The land is too rocky and stony to cultivate

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 5 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

MAY 12 1898

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Nil value, $

value, $

value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me.

at Edmonton | Signature John E. Ball

this 7 day of May | Address

A.D. 1898 |

J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

593062

Letter No. 3787

Reference No. 23962

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 8th 1891

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th day of August 1891, the entry of Peter Peterson for the N.E. Sec. 30 Tp. 52 Rge. 22 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 8th day of October 1891.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S. W 1/4 of Section 30
Township 52 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Gilbert Lafreniere
Strathcona of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton
of Sept ~~1898~~ 1898, on the 7th day
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely: I now ask to have said entry 7 cancelled.

(Here state reasons.) (1) My uncle who had entry for N.E 1/4
with whom I was living left the
country (in 1899) & sold his team & everything
leaving me without any team to work
with and I had to get out & Team
& did not know how to abandon
my entry nor did I know enough
to ask to have my homestead entry
right retained at that time.
My uncle has since been cancelled
& I now desire to get my Entry
Right back & make entry for
other land.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and of cultivation, and of home stead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A.J. Harris
at Edmonton
North West Territories
this 16 day of July
A.D. 1902

A.J. Harris.
A.O.L

Signature - Gilbert Lafreniere
Address Strathcona

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star

Form No. 215 a.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Schaffer of Sec. 20

Thp. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Weiss for SW of Sec. 30 Thp 52 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1 Occupation? Farmer

2 How long on land? 3½ years.

3 When settled on land? In June 1901.

4 When built house on land? So soon as house Completed in June 1901

5 Whether residence has been continuous? Continuously

6 Whether absent from land, and if so, when and for what length of time? No

7 Whether family has resided with him on land? Wife & family have resided as self.

Year 1901.	Broke	2	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1902	"	2	"	4	"
Year 1903	"	3	"	4	"
Year 1904	"	3.	"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

8 Number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry owned by him? 8 cattle 3 horses 2 pigs

9 Description of buildings erected on land, and value of same? 20 x 16 Log house $100 20

10 Amount of fencing, and value of same? A little over a mile fencing $50

11 Amount of cultivation, and value of same? Stable $30. Hen house $30. for 4 houses $20

12 Number of wells, and depth and value of same? Well $10.00 Smoke house $20.

13 Quantity of timber cut for sale, and to whom sold? No

14 Quantity used for fuel? Coal

(Prov. District of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Ernest Schaffer of Strathcona

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona | Ernest Schaffer

this 21st day of October 1904. | Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. A. Stevens

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn

Statement of Frederick Wain of Strathcona in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S W

of Section 30 Tp. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

R W
14-11-04
At

Frederick Wain 39 years
Strathcona P.O.
Yes: By Naturalization: This year
October 8: 1900
In June 1901 same time

Continuously

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Wife & 7 children Same residence as Self

Year 1901	Broke	2	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1902	"	2	"	2	"
Year 1903	"	3	"	4	"
Year 1904	"	3	"	7	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

1901 2 horses 2 cattle 8 pigs.
1902-2 " 4 " 7 "
1903-2 " 8 " 7 "
1904-3 " 8 " 2 "

20 x 16 feet log house $100
Over a mile of fencing $80
Stable $80. Smoke house $20: well $10 or
Chicken house $20 hog house $30.00

110
110
110

Form No. 158 (New.

Prov. District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Frederick Wain do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," & that Frederick Wain & Fredrick Wains is the same person.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of October 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A.S. Hamin
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Frederick Wain
The name F. Wain in whose name the Receipts read is the same man

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 25th A.D. 1904

A.S. Hamin
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Registered Vol xxx

514

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to [illegible]

application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. 31 Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Edmonton [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 0619

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frederick Hunz

of Strathcona.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause five of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW Quarter Section of Section Number 30 of the 52 Township, in the 22 Range of the 4 Meridian.

Frederick Hunz

Edmonton District.

8th October 1900

NOTE.—If the Number of the Quarter Section is not known, the Section, Township, Range and Meridian must be given.

5 Pioneer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frederick Hunz, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made by me as the class of person for Homestead Entry: that there is no person residing upon said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of October 1900, before me

Frank B. Hugh
Local Agent.

Frederick Hunz

No. of Application [illegible]

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT THEREOF, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED A HOMESTEAD.

Name

Date

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA)
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Honourable Mr. Justice Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Frederick Weiss formerly of Russia now of Strathcona in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada farmer has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Frederick Weiss under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Frederick Weiss.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Frederick Weiss has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State in accordance with the laws thereof or in consequence of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 10th day of August one thousand nine hundred and seven.

Signed

Geo. H. Roberts

Clerk of the Court.

L. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 30

in Township 52 Range 12 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 388975 attached

No. 473697

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.G. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 5/11 May

Subject.

Applin. of Charles C. Kohrige for patent for ~~S.E.~~ S.W. 18-52-18 W 4

C.O. file 388975-

Form No. 7.

No. 12,925

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Chas. E. Roberge
Montreal
Que

Date 25 Mch
Received 1 Apl 1897

Subject Notice re Abbe Forget
Patent No 18.02 Block

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

3889735

Statement Made by Charles, Carolus, Eberg

of Forest Lake Minn

concerning the Application for Patent

of Homestead Entry No. 5931

Section 10 Twp. 32 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Charles, Carolus, Eberg

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Age 43 yrs American born, yeoman Forest Lake Minn

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Yeoman

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 13 1871

5. When did you build your house thereon?

November 1873

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon, and when did you begin continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

December 1 1873

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Five Years 1874 May Feby August April May ~~June~~ Sept August Nov Dec 1875 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1876 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1877 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1878 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1879 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1880 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1881 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1882 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1883 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1884 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1885 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1886 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1887 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1888 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1889 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1890 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1891 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1892 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1893 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1894 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1895 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1896 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1897 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1898 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1899 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1900 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1901 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1902 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1903 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1904 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1905 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1906 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1907 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1908 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1909 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1910 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1911 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1912 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1913 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1914 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1915 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1916 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1917 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1918 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1919 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1920 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1921 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1922 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1923 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1924 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1925 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1926 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1927 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1928 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1929 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1930 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1931 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1932 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1933 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1934 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1935 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1936 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1937 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1938 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1939 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1940 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1941 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1942 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1943 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1944 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1945 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1946 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1947 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1948 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1949 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1950 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1951 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1952 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1953 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1954 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1955 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1956 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1957 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1958 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1959 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1960 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1961 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1962 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1963 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1964 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1965 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1966 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1967 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1968 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1969 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1970 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1971 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1972 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1973 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1974 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1975 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1976 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1977 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1978 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1979 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1980 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1981 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1982 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1983 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1984 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1985 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1986 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1987 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1988 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1989 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1990 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1991 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1992 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1993 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1994 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1995 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1996 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1997 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1998 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 1999 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2000 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2001 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2002 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2003 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2004 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2005 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2006 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2007 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2008 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2009 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2010 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2011 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2012 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2013 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2014 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2015 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2016 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2017 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2018 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2019 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2020 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2021 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2022 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2023 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2024 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2025 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2026 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2027 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2028 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2029 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2030 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2031 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2032 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2033 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2034 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2035 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2036 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2037 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2038 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2039 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2040 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2041 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2042 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2043 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2044 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2045 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2046 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2047 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2048 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2049 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2050 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2051 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2052 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2053 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2054 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2055 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2056 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2057 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2058 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2059 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2060 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2061 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2062 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2063 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2064 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2065 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2066 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2067 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2068 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2069 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2070 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2071 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2072 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2073 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2074 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2075 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2076 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2077 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2078 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2079 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2080 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2081 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2082 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2083 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2084 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2085 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2086 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2087 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2088 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2089 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2090 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2091 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2092 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2093 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2094 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2095 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2096 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2097 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2098 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2099 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec 2100 Jany Feby March April May June July August Sept Oct Nov Dec

8. Where absent from your homestead and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Absent from homestead Forest Lake Minn Continuous residence

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they last become members of the same? Have you had any children born to you since that date, and if so, how many?

Wife Married Dec 1873 Five children born since 1873 viz Carolus born 1874 Hans born 1876 Anna born 1878 Ida born 1880 Clara born 1882

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1873 4 Acres 1874 8 Acres 1875 5 Acres 1876 5 Acres 1877 5 Acres 1878 5 Acres 1879 5 Acres 1880 10 Acres 1881 10 Acres 1882 10 Acres 1883 10 Acres 1884 10 Acres 1885 10 Acres 1886 10 Acres 1887 10 Acres 1888 10 Acres 1889 10 Acres 1890 10 Acres 1891 10 Acres 1892 10 Acres 1893 10 Acres 1894 10 Acres 1895 10 Acres 1896 10 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead from your entry to the date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1873 2 Horses 1874 2 Cattle 1 Horse 6 Pigs 1875 2 Cattle 2 Horses 5 Pigs 1876 2 Cattle 4 Horses 6 Pigs 1877 2 Cattle 4 Horses 5 Pigs 1878 2 Cattle 4 Horses 5 Pigs 1879 2 Cattle 4 Horses 5 Pigs 1880 2 Cattle 4 Horses 5 Pigs 1881 2 Cattle 4 Horses 5 Pigs 1882 2 Cattle 4 Horses 5 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18×22 value $ 1,

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles value $ 175.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stone Cellar, Frame Table Frame House Frame Hog House 1 Well Value $ 100.00

15. Are there any and what quantity of timber or stone on your homestead? If so, state whether you have sold any thereof, or used the same, and whether for your own use or for other purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes 1871 Re Sur Certificate

17. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Forest Lake

June 1st 1897

Signature: Charles, Carolus, Eberg

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of Samuel A. Hallberg of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 19 west 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles E. Roberge for N½ Patent for N½ of Sec. 18 Tph. 52 Rge. 18 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead - N½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant - Five - 5 years - on 12 - 53 - 19 W 4th Meridian.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Fall - 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and being continuously resident thereon and cultivation thereof?	Fall - 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Entirely
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	-
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled thereto, and how much of it has he cultivated each year?	All statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on his homestead? (Give separate list of particulars.)	
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what. Is any part of such land fit only for grazing or timber purposes?	Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	I do

Province of Alberta
County of

To wit:

I Samuel A. Hallberg of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 2 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Samuel A. Hallberg

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Charles C. Roberge *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.W. 1/4 *of*

Section 18 *Twp.* 52 *Rge.* 18 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.W. *Pre-emption*

Charles Carolus Roberge.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 43 years of age - Logan po.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — American born. but served 2 years in the Canadian Militia in the 43rd battalion of Ottawa - Ont.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer & Carpenter.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 13th August - 1892 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? — In the Fall of 1893 -

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In the Fall of 1893 - 55/56

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous - Residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — wife and 6 children

same residence as

myself.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it? — 1892 broke 5 acres & cropped none

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much of your breaking was done in each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1892	broke	5 acres	& cropped	none
1893	"	5	"	10 acres
1894	"	5	"	15 "
1895	"	5	"	20 "
1896	"	5	"	25 "
1897	"	5	"	25 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry, stating each class of animals and number in each year. — Have at present 11 domestic cattle - 3 horses - 7 sheep - 6 pigs -

12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 22 value $100.

13. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile " 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their dimensions and what is the cash value of each? If there you handle [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables, 1 hen house, 1 chop shed, 1 well — $100.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes. — No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what disposal of it? — Yes - [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I, Charles C. Roberge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 4th day of February 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Carolus Roberge

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Acting *Commissioner.*

[illegible]

473697

Statement of Edwin N. Gilman of Sec. 26

Tph. 53 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for E½ Patent for All of Sec. 12 Tph. 52 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

MAY 4 22

Homestead All

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer -
2. How long have you known Upthegrove. — Over 6 years - in 6-53-18 W 4th.
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — In fall of 1893.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Fall - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Remains -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Resided -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first take residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he planted entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — I am aware that the applicant's statement in this behalf differs from mine but I believe mine to be true and correct -
10. How many horned cattle horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead; state what was the kind of the [illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Size of house 16 x 24 -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Size of stable 12 x 16 -
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Size of granary 12 x 20 -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same and whether they are more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Size of [illegible] -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Size of [illegible] -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Size of [illegible] -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes -

To wit:

I Edwin N. Gilman of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 4th day of May 1899.

Edwin N. Gilman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

450477

CANADA
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Charles Carolus Robuge

formerly of Rhode Island one of the United States of America

now of Logan in the Judicial District of Alberta in said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Charles Carolus Robuge

under the Twenty-Second Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied the said

Charles Carolus Robuge

HIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said

Charles Carolus Robuge

shall from and after the date hereof be entitled to all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject save and except such as he is disabled from holding or enjoying or being subject to by reason of his having been born out of the British Dominions and he is hereby declared to be entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not be deemed to be entitled to any right or privilege or subject to any obligation which he would not be entitled to or subject to if he were a natural born British subject and which he cannot enjoy or perform or become subject to in pursuance of the laws thereof in consequence of his having been born out of the British Dominions and he is hereby declared to be entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not be deemed to be entitled to any right or privilege or subject to any obligation which he would not be entitled to or subject to if he were a natural born British subject and which he cannot enjoy or perform or become subject to in pursuance of the laws thereof in consequence of his having been born out of the British Dominions

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 21st day of June A.D. 1898

(Sgd) Chas A Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Charles Carolus Robuge

the above named alien this 21st day of June A.D. 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 23 day of June 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

LAND TITLES OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 25 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

905

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 47097

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 8 in Township 52 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th Oct. 898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ____, who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in such the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Christian Lane
Regina
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473698

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.B.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 5/11 May

Subject.

Applin. of Arthur Guil-
fault for patent for S.E.
28-5-4-25-W4
C.O. file 55278

No. 7.

No. 55278

INS

PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

W... ...nd

...oder of C.P.R. Grant

S.E. 28.34.25.W.4.

Section Adverses 1886.

3,64 13 12 Mg Sch. & Tr...

Action

1893

Oct 11 Apl Edmonton
that Dr. Wm Gold and
Captain Daniel Curtis of
Strathcona Forwarding
Co. 271866 Grant Edm.
that D.B. Angel applies
to cancel entry of
Jacob Chamberlain

Nov 28/93 - 2nd Dec 93 Referred
to obtain his evidence. Apl. Dec.
& are liable to dispossession for hav-
ing stated that Chamberlain had made
application to the C.P.R.

2.6.93 Oct 31 Agt asks
what no action be taken on
Grant 9.

Order of C.P.R. Grant 263050 Dec 6 93 to cancel
entry & extended two months.

Dec 31/93 Agt reports
Jan 6/94 Dec 23rd, 1893 -
Feb 8 94 Refd, re sale
Mar 20 Dec. 4th Grant Pellerine
1895 Jan 5 Nov 6th to Cert.
that Pellerine's affdvt.
in favor submitted to
Dept. - Copy to Agt.
29433 Feb 26/95 to Cert.

Action Continues

asking if he has made
an error in describing
land that Pellerine wants
to purchase

Action Continued

No 34

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Charles Dumas (Junr) ——————
of Fallis Alberta Province ——————
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act, 1883," for the
S. E. ——— quarter-section of Section Number 28 ——— of the 54 ———
Township, in the 25th ——— Range west of the 4th ——— Meridian

Charles his × Dumas (Jr)
Mark

Edmonton ——————— District

10th June ——————— 1885

Form No. 1

91135

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF
CLAIM FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY
By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Charles Dumas Jr ——————, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Preemption Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th
day of June 1885, before me

H. Hyndman
Local Agent.

Charles his × Dumas (Jr)
Mark

Reading and explained
in English into the Stoney
Language.
H.H.

No. of Application A 24

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Chas. Dunn. Sr.

Date, 10th June 1885

011135

Statement of Theodor Isaacs of Sec. 30

Tph. 54 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur Guilbault for Pre Patent for S.E. of Sec. 28 Tp 54 Rge. 25 W. of 11 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant's post office address, and where have you resided since he performed all necessary acts above mentioned?	Over 3 years - on 20-54-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he employed by any one for his own benefit at the time he settled on this quarter section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	His house was up when I first met him and he was in residence
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence thereon and commencing to reside thereon?	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	"
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each month since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year, and how much has been cultivated each year?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many buildings has he upon the homestead, and what is the present cash value of each?	
11. What is the present cash value of his homestead and what is the present cash value of his personal property?	
12. What expenditures has he made on his homestead, and what is the amount in cash of each?	
13. What other property has he, real and personal? Whether purchased, how and when acquired, and what is the present value of each?	
14. Are there any encumbrances of any kind on his homestead?	Not to my knowledge or belief.
15. Has he ever had any pre-emption claims? How many, and where and when?	Not to my knowledge or belief.
16. Has he ever commuted, or attempted to commute, any other claim under the homestead law? If so, when and where?	Not to my knowledge or belief.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None.
18. Do you know of any reason why a certificate should not issue to him?	No

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Theodor Isaacs of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 20th day of April, 1897.

Theodor Isaacs

Local Agent [illegible]

Notary Public.

File to Patent Office,

Mr. Viddion.

re Seed Drai[illegible], [illegible]

T. H. C.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Arthur Guilbault in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E.¼ of

Section 28 Twp. 54 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Arthur Guilbault 31 years of age. St Albert P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes By birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	12th June - 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Spring - 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencement residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1894 - Continuous Residence
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	wife and 3 children same residence as myself -
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 10 acres & cropped none 1894 " 5 " " 10 acres 1895 " — " " 15 " 1896 " 10 " " 15 " 1897 " 10 " " 25 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have 3 cattle, 3 horses -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	17 x 18 value $75.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	130 acres " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 30. 1 hen house " 15. 1 big pen " 20. 1 goodmy " 60. 1 well " 20.
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.	no.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Cancelled

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Arthur Guilbault do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, Alta. this 30th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur Guilbault

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 15

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Acting Commissioner

17th Dec. — p 12 :0

Statement of Delmar Bard of Sec. 19

Tph. 54 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur Guilbaud for Pat. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 28 Tp 54 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

MAY 4 24

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known applicant the applicant [illegible], and where have you resided since he perfected [illegible] above homestead? Over 2 years - on 19-54-25 W 4 M. I think he was. His house was up when I first met him - but he was in residence -

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4 When did he build his house thereon?

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? No absence -

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 Of whom do his family consist, and did they first commence residence upon this homestead with him? What portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? As a lab ve.

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10 How many [illegible] upon his homestead?

11 What is the size of his house on homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13 What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other valuable improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

His statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purposes. Not to my knowledge

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not by me knowingly

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None

18 Do you believe the claimant acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to patent? Yes

Province of Alberta.
DISTRICT OF EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
To wit:

I Delmar Bard of St Albert

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the District of [illegible]

this 20th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible] District.

Land Office Assistant

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 473698.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 8th of November, 1928.

Copy to: A.D.Ll Edmonton,
Ref. #-----

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 54 Rge. 25 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Guilbault, Esq.,
FLAT LAKE, Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

SECURED ENTRY ON
W33 Tp 61 Rge 9 Mer 4
Date 6/11/28
DEC 20 1928

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 14/3697.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S E ¼ *of Section* 25
in Township 54 *Range* 25 *West*
of the 4th. *Meridian,*
bearing date the 15th. Nov. 1909
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Arthur Guilbault,
St. Albert,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473699

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 5/11 May

Subject.

Applin. of John Carnegie for patent for S.W. 26-54-24 W 4

D. Office 235267

FORM No. 7.

No. 225367

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Arizona Territory

Date

[illegible] 7 Dec 0

Survey's hereon approved
& Contract S. B. Cummings,
Sec 26. T. 24 N. R. 4
N.M.P.M.

Action.

13-142 225367 Patent issued
Cancellation of Cummings'
entry

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

223367

Statement Made by John Carnegie

Sturgeon Settlement Alta. Edmonton

concerning the Patent

of Homestead

38109

Section 26 Tp. 54 Rge. 24 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 1/4 South West Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Carnegie 38 years
Edmonton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth ~~or naturalization~~? ~~If naturalized~~, when and where?

yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Section Foreman

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

13 February 92

5. When did you build your house thereon?

November 92

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

November 92

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

92 Nov. Dec. 93 Jan. Feb. March Nov. & Dec. 94 Jan Feb. Oct. Nov. Dec. 95. 12 months 96 12 months 97 Jan. at Lathom Alta.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Section Foreman

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first reside upon your homestead, and if absent at any time since that date have they resided upon it?

My Self Wife five Childern Family resided at Nov. Dec. 94 95 12 Months 96 12 months 97 Jan. 92 25 Acres 95 18 Acres 96 12 acres 93 25 Acres 94 25 " 95 25 Acres 96 43 Acres

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead (stating separately the number of acres broken each year), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

92 25 Acres 93 25 Acres 94 25 " 95 43 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry, and how many during the period of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

	Cattle	Horses	
92	5	2	
93	5	2	
94	7	2	
95	16	5	pig 1 sheep 11
96	21	5	pig 4 " 11

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

22+18 2 Story 1/2 High $350.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Wire Fence one Mile $125.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

one Stable one Grainery $250.00
one Well $75.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state same? coal, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.

No Minerals To My Knowledge

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

None

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

I have not

Dated at Edmonton

Jan. 23 1897

Signature: John Carnegie

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Geo Carnegie

Statement of Thomas Fowler of Sec. 26
Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Carnegie for Pat. Patent
for S½ of Sec. 26 Tp. 54 Rge. 24 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant to the quarter sec. and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	about 7 years - on 26-54-24 W. 4 Dom.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	November - 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry (or if a homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof)?	November - 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Nov. 1892 until March - 1893 From November 1894 until present date.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	"
8. Of whom is his family composed, what children has he, and what are their ages, and what date have they resided upon it?	Married -
9. How much land has he had under crop (stating the quantity, and how much in each crop) each year?	His statements in these several Matters are true and correct in Every particular.
10. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?	
11. What is the value of his house or other improvements, and what is the present cash value?	
12. What amount of mowing has he made on his homestead, or what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other property has he, and what is the cash value of same?	
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals, on the land? If so, what are they, and what is their value?	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he sold or agreed to sell any part of the land, or any timber thereon? If so, when, and to whom?	Not Done, Nor Knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	None -
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?	No.

Province of ALBERTA
to wit:

I Thomas Fowler of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

John Carnegie

in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Section 26 Twp. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

Republished

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Carnegie
40 years of age. Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

13 th February, 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

November - 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

November - 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State number of months.

1st Nov. 1892 until middle March 1893
1st Nov. 1894 until present date -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what business or occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence since that date, and how much of each year upon it?

wife and 6 children
same evidence -

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year (stating whether crop or fallow), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 broke 25 acres cropped none
1894 " — " " 25 acres
1895 " 18 " " 25 "
1896 " 12 " " 49 "
1897 " 4 " " 55 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

I have at present 26 cattle - 5 horses.
19 sheep - 19 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 22 value $200.

13. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles " 150.

14. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 75.
1 granary " 150.
1 well " 75.
1 hen house " 15.
1 cattle " 50.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON } To wit: DISTRICT

I, John Carnegie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 30th day of April 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Carnegie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting. Commissioner

L 73699

Statement of James McDermid of Sec. 2

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Carnegie for 160 Patent for S½ of Sec. 26 Tp 54 Rge 24 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

MAY 1 [illegible]

423

1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known applicant (the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 10 years on 2-54-24 w 4th
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	I think
4 When did he build his house thereon?	November 1892
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning actual residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	November 1892
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each season.	1st November 1893 until March 93 1st " 1894 until present date.
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	✓
8 Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	installed.
9 How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he now under cultivation each year?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular
10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now and has had upon his homestead each year since that of perfecting entry?	
11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13 What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for any other purpose.	No.
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	I don't think so.
16 Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	none.
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he now applying for patent?	Yes

Province of Alberta
To wit

I James McDermid of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 30th day of April 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 47736 99.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L.W.4 of Section 26

in Township 54 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th day of Nov. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

EDMONTON

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. John Cairnegie,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA.

No. 473700

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From William P. White, Lamoureux, Alta.

Date " (when rec'd.) 6/11 May

Subject. Applies for S.W. 28-53-22 W4

R. Ofele 3/625-8

Form No. 7.

311258

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Eugene Arnaud
Hamilton

to 80/176. 10.10.94 Bureau returned diary for abandonment - Date to mineral

abandonment

to 8:0889.00.1. 31.10.94 Bureau authorized to make another entry expires to.98.apt -

473700

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 6 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.W.¼ of section 28 Township 55 Range 22 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Eugene Blais solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at St. Albert on the 27th day of June 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: I failed to fence and cultivate the land within the time specified in 1895 and 96 and also in 1896.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

1 shanty 12x14 ft value, $ Don't know

value, $

value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at St. Albert Signature

this 5th day of May

A.D. 1898 Address

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

473700 12862

OCT 8 1894

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED 1894 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W 1/4 of section 28 Township 55 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead 160 Acres Pre-emption

I, Onesime Morseau

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 13th day of Septr 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: Because I have not the means to farm at present and am working for my living in the town of Edmonton

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

Nil—

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Nil—

Declared before me at Fort Saskatchewan in the District of Alberta this 1st day of Octr A.D. 1894

Signature Onesime Morseau

Address Edmonton

Witness Louis Laiselle

Gt Fraser Sims J.P.

* J. P. or Commr. for B. to sign here.

Form No. 216a.

NS 10689-90-1 31-10-94

Statement of _____ of Sec. 12 No 2

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Peter White for Homestead Patent for S W 1/4 of Sec. 25 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H A Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known William Peter White the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and continuously residing thereon and cultivating some part thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his said homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled to a patent therefor, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1899	2	
1900	0	
1901	0	
1902	7	10 acres

10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he had upon his homestead during each year since he received his entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, gold or quartz on his homestead? If so, state what and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in the improvements made thereon?

To wit:

I H A Saunders of Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon this 26 day of June 1902 A.D. 189

H A Saunders

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Saskatoon District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Peter White of Lamerneux in support of his application for Hd Patent for S W ¼ of Section 28 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Hd Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Peter White 32. Lamerneux
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — By Birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 21st November 1900
5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1848
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 4th 1848 Broke 1½ acres in 1848 & put in a garden.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year. — Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 6 children Continuously
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your entry for same, and how many acres have you cultivated each year.

	Broke	Cultivated
1848	1½ acres	0 acres
1849	2 "	1½ "
1900	0 "	0 "
1901	0 "	0 "
1902	7 "	10 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1848	0	0	0
9	1	0	1
1900	2	1	4
1	2	1	4
2		2	16

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 15 x 18 Ft high $100 ^{xx}/_{100}
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres @ $40 ^{xx}/_{100}
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18x20, Stable 12x14, Hen house 12x12, Horse barn 16x17, Cow stable 17x24, 2 wells
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural use or other purposes. — No. Agricultural.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

RECEIVED MAY 14 1902 EDMONTON ALTA

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton
Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, William P. White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of May 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Peter White

A J Harrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A J Harrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Quarter 23rd Div. 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Required.-

This man lives in a wooded district & breaking means to clear the land of small trees & underbrush before cultivation can begin

A J H

1½ acres

Statement of A. M. Bee of Sec. 3 E 4

Tph. 50 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Peter White for Homestead Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 28 Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead No. [illegible] Pre-emption 706829

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known William Peter White the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house for residence?
5. When did he [illegible] and begin actual residence thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. Where else has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom has he farmed it's rent, when did they first commence residence upon it, for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since he has resided upon it?
10. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
11. What is the value of the crops he has on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What extent of ground has he broken up each year? What crops have been raised thereon and what is the value of each crop?
13. Are there any buildings or improvements on his homestead which are not in present use? If so, what and why?
14. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
15. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or leased his entry, homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
17. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

[illegible]

[illegible]

I A. M. Bee of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 11 day of June 1917

A. M. Bee

J. G. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

RECEIVED JUN 14 1917 EDMONTON, ALTA.

400

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No 473700

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ 14 of Section 28

in Township 55 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th August, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR.

Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Peter Thiele Esq.

Fremont

N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473780

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Chas Vollrath
Beaver Hills Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7/12 May

Subject.

Submits & applies for
his patent for N.E. 2-53-
27 W 4

Copies 366847

Form No. 7.

No. 366847

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

443480

Statement

Made by Ehart Vollrath

475842

concerning the Application for Patent

of the following Homestead NE ¼

Section 2 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead yes

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Ehart Vollrath
55 Year Beaver Hills S.C.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalized in Parrysound Ontario 1888

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

coal miner

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

may 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence and by cultivating a part of your homestead, and what portion thereof have you cultivated each year?

1892. June July Aug. Sept. Oct.
1893 Apr. May. Jun. Jul. Aug. Sept. Oct.
1894 May Jun. July. Aug.
1895 work in Edm all year to support family in Edmonton
coal mining
wife and 9 children
June 1892 resided on Homestead near all the time

1892. 2 ter. 1893. 2 ter. cultivated 5 ter.
1894. 5 ter. in 1895. 10 ter. cultivated

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your homestead? State each year separately.

1892. 2 Horses 2 Cow.
1893. 2 Hors 1 Cow 2 pigs
1894 1 Cow 2 "
1895 1 2 "

8. When absent from your homestead what have you resided upon, and when? Have you been absent each year?

No X 32 $50,00

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead? If they have been absent at any time since that date, have they resided upon any part of your homestead during such absence?

~~Yes~~ 270 lineal Rath $. 67,00
Rath, 16X14 $.10,00 Hen House 16X12 $.10,00
Well 25 feet $. 25,00

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how much of it in each year was cultivated each year?

no minerals
only for agriculture

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession upon your homestead during each year since your entry? Give particulars.

Yes, 1898 Lots Mills Parrysound Ontario
give it up

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or coal upon your homestead? If so, state what, and whether, and which of them is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Beaver Hills T.C. Signature: Ehart Vollrath

23 May 1898

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: E. Hohns

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473988

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898.

From R.H. Burns, Pincher Creek, Alta.

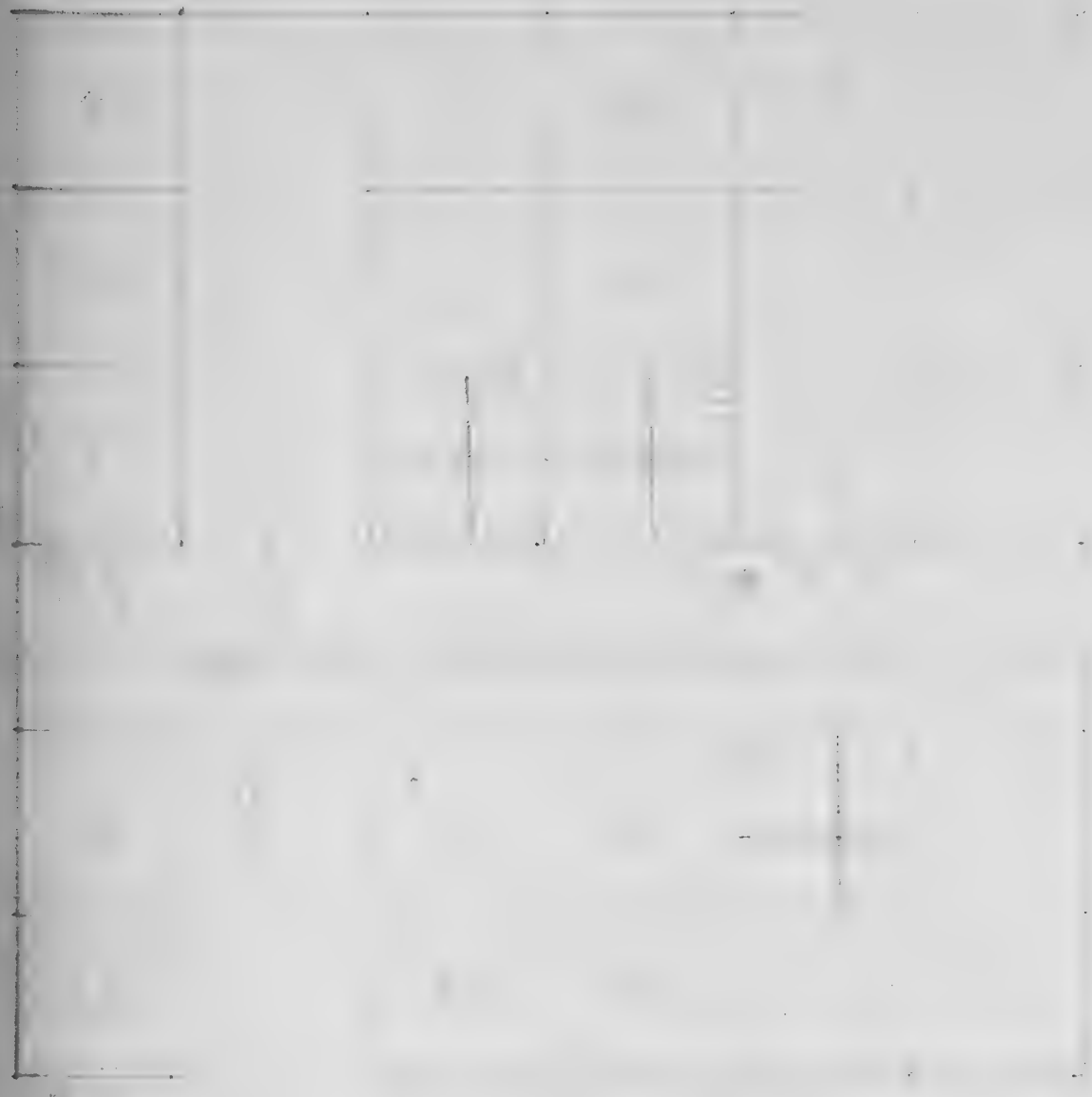
Date

" (when rec'd.) 9/16 May

Subject.

Settlers there have formed a school district and ask for grant of school site

473985



473935

Pincher Creek P.O. Alta
8th May 1898.

PAT. BCH.
MAY16 1898
RECEIVED

The Hon: Minister of Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

The Settlers here lately formed a School District composed of the Sections as under in the North enclosed herewith.

The N.W.T. School Act requires the School to be erected as near the centre of the District as possible.

Owing to the rough nature of the ground the School cannot be in the exact Centre but being in the East Hills of the Pincher Creek Valley will be in a suitable place. A building one, near the centre are situated on the following Sections viz:

N.W. corner of N.W. ¼ Sec 33 Township 7 Range 2 W. of 5th
N.E. " N.E. ¼ " 5 " 6 " " "
N.E. " N.E. ¼ " 6 " 8 " " "
N.E. " N.E. ¼ " 8 " 9 " " "

all in Range 2 W. of 5th.

We therefore write you to enquire if the Dominion government will make us a grant of a small piece of land on any of these Sections for the purpose of erecting said School house thereon.

For first choice we would prefer one near or Two on Sec 33 as it is more accessible and

473985

nearer to the Sections on which the majority of the children of school age reside.

We may also mention that the Nos sections on 5 and 33 are very likely to be settled on as only a few acres on each are good for any thing only pasture, the largest part of said quarters being on high hills, rough and rocky.

As there is a general meeting of the Trustees of the said School District, called for the first week in January to discuss school matters an early reply will very much oblige

Yours obed! Servants

P.A. Burns

for self & Co - Trustees.

(Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge).

Address your reply "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM.

LETTER

FILE. 473988.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th May, 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, applying for a grant of one or two acres of land on the north-west corner of the N.W.¼ of Section 33, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, for a school site, I am directed to say that this land is vacant in the records here, and, if available according to the books of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his report, there will be no objection to granting the school district one acre of the said quarter-section for the purpose mentioned, this being the usual area granted for such purpose; and, upon a patent fee of $10 being remitted to this Department and the full official designation of the school district furnished, a patent for such one acre will be issued in the name of the school district.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Burn, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

476729

No. 13,855.
File No. 1 0 0 6.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 1st. June. 1898. 189

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 27th. ultimo. Ref. 473988. addressed to Mr. R. H. Burn of Pincher Creek, I beg to say that the N. W.¼ Sec: 33 - 7 - 2. W.5th. M. being available, I see no objection to granting one acre of said quarter Section for a School site.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

E. F. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
And refer also to the number and subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Give date of this letter and file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Lethbridge, Alberta.

SECRETARY.

MAR 9 1904

FM. Gray

Ref. 473988.

C.P.R. INTERIOR
SAT. 5 MAR
1904
T. & M. BRANCH

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 2nd March, 1904.

Memorandum.

Mr. R. H. Burn, Secretary-Treasurer of Lee School District No. 469, writes making application for two acres of land for a school site in the N. W. corner of the N.W.¼ of 33--7--2, W. 5th M., and states that the school has been built for some time but the trustees neglected to secure the land, although application had been made for it in 1898.

The file shows that Mr. Burn made application in 1898 for one or two acres for a school site in the N. W. corner of the quarter-section in question; and that he was told that, upon the usual requirements being fulfilled, the grant would be made.

The said quarter-section is vacant in the records of the Department, but is in the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company's land grant territory. It has not, however, been selected by the Company.

I beg to recommend that the land applied for be conveyed to the school district on the usual patent fee of $10 being remitted.

Approved
A. G. Ord
S. B. Ord

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR. 473988.

Ottawa March 10th, 1904.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 9th ultimo, respecting two acres in the N. W. corner of the N. W. ¼ Section 22, Township 7, Range 2, West Fifth Meridian which the trustees of Lee School District wish to acquire for school purposes, I am directed to say that on payment of the usual patent fee of $10.00 the necessary steps will be taken to convey the two acres in question to the School District. When remitting the fee please give some better description of the share in which it is desired that the two acres should be granted, such as the dimensions of two of the adjoining sides of the parcel.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

M. H. Burns, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Lee School District No. 469,
Gillingham, Alberta.

5

4

880577

32

LEE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 400
GILLINGHAM, ALTA.

O.H.

473088.

Ottawa April 22nd. 1904.

Sir,

Enc.

With further reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to enclose you herewith official receipt No. 4022 dated the 13th idem for $13, being the patent fee for the application of the Lee School District, No. 469, of the North West Territories, for a school site in the N.W.1/4 section 33, township 7, range 2 West Fifth Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

R.H. Burn, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Lee School District, No. 469,
Cillingham,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
IF YOU WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR OWN
NAME AND ADDRESS

C.H.

Appl. to M. 473983.

Ottawa April 22nd, 1914.

Sir,

Enc. I have the honour by direction to enclose you herewith file 473983 of this Department, and to ask you to be good enough to furnish a draft form of patent to be issued in favour of the Lee School District, No. 469, of the North West Territories, for a school site, in the N.W. 1/4 section 33, township 7, range 2 West Fifth Meridian.

I have the honour to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

E.L. Newcombe, Esq., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

32.004

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE REGISTRATION BRANCH APR 30 1904 OTTAWA

F.
404/1904.
Enclosures.

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa 28th APRIL 1904.

MAY

S i r;

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22nd instant, asking to be furnished with a draft form of patent to be issued to the Lee School District, No 489, of the North West Territories, and beg to enclose the same herewith.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

for Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,
Interior Department,
O T T A W A.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE SIGNATURE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.C.

Reference No. 473988

Ottawa 25th May, 1904.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 22nd ultimo, I now beg to say that the Department of Justice has furnished a Draft Form of Patent upon which the Grant to the Lee School District No. 469 of a portion, containing 2 acres, of the NW¼ of Section 33, Township 7, Range 2 W. 5th Meridian, can be made. This parcel of land is described as follows;-

" All that portion of the North-West quarter of Section Thirty-three of the said Township which may be more particularly described as follows;- Commencing at a point on the North boundary of said quarter section measured Eight chains Easterly from the North-West corner of said quarter section; thence Southrly parallel to the West boundary of said quarter section a distance of Three chains and twenty links, thence Easterly parallel to the said North boundary of said quarter section a distance of Six chains and twenty-five links, thence Northrly parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Three chains and twenty links more or less to the North boundary of said quarter section, thence Westerly along said North boundary a distance of Six chains and twenty-five links moreor less to the place of beginning."

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

R.H. Burn, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Lee School District No. 469,
Gillingham, Alta.

LEE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 469.

GILLINGHAM, ALTA. JUN -2 1904

899885

PAT. BCH.
JUN 4 04
RECEIVED

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ott.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your ... regarding Lot ... Patent is perfectly satisfactory to the Board.

Trustees

Hoping to hear from you ... matter.

I am,

Yours obt. Servt.

Secretary

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 1265/03

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 23 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in West

in Township Range

of the Meridian,

bearing date the has issued in your name, the of The Sea School, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To H. H. Bury, Esq.,
etc., addr., The Sea School, Dist. of
Shillingham Alta,
W. [illegible] T.

Form No. 31 A.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 47388

NWH/EPS

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

31st August, 1929.

Sir,

Re: Special Grant No. 1789.
Your Ref. 1006.

I beg to remind you that under date 3rd June, 1904, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of Lee School District No.409,

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For School Purposes,

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

W.V. W.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

Pt. N.W.¼ 33-7-2-W. 5th Meridian, to an area of 2 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

RA

Please quote
File 128192

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, 9th September, 1929.

Copy to Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ref. 2473968

Sir:

Re: Pt. N.W. 33-7-2 W5th Mer.
Area 2 acres.

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a communication from the Department requesting a report on the land above described, which under date of the 3rd June, 1904, was patented in favour of the Lee School District No. 469, patent being issued under the following condition: to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be used for school purposes and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

A request is made that when in the vicinity you visit the land and furnish a full and comprehensive report of the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved you should state definitely of what the improvements consist and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted you should secure full details, embodying this information in your report.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Layton,
Acting Agent.

Homestead Inspector Wilcox,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47972

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From
Hon. Lieut. John Coleman

Date
" (when rec'd.) 14 May

Subject.
Report on S.E. 14-55-25-W4. entry of Joseph League
C.C. file 313946

CROWN LANDS
INDEBTNESS

Form No. 7.

No. 813986

180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

30/1/94 12/9/94 Forwarded
3 9 5 12157 Co Rapids
Notice of intention to apply
this date

33089. 12/9/95 forwarded.

Re receipt for 13833

Seed Grain Warrant 1895.

Statement of John F. Lynn of Sec. 6

Tph. 56 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Gagne for Pat Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 8 years - Sec 6 - 55 - 24 W 4 P.L.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	The house was built the first time I visited the land.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Continuous Residence for the last four years.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Resident.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what and name and what is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No other entries
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not that I am aware of.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is applying for his application for patent?	Do

Believe

To wit:

I John F. Lynn of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 17th day of February, 1899.

John F. Lynn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Joseph Gagne *in support of his application for* 2nd *Patent for* S.E. *of Section* 14 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 25 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** Joseph Gagne, 41, Athabasca
2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** Yes, by birth
3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer
4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 5th June, 1889
5. **When did you build your house thereon?** In 1890
6. **When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** In 1890
7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact month.** Continuous residence each since 1894
8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** wife and 3 children same residence as myself.
9. **Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?** 1889 broke 20 acres crop, 2nd crop
10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?**

1890	"	—	"	" 20 acres
1891	"	—	"	" 20 "
1892	"	5	"	" 20 "
1893	"	6	"	" 25 "
1894	"	—	"	" — "
1895	"	—	"	" — "
1896	"	6	"	" 31 "
1897	"	—	"	" 37 "
1898	"	5	"	" 37 "

11. **How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.** I have 10 horned cattle 8 horses — 10 pigs
12. **What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?** 16 x 18 value $ 150.
13. **What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?** 1½ mile " 50.
14. **What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** 2 granaries " 50. 1 stable " 50. 1 henhouse " 5. 3 sheds " 50.
15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.** No —
16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?**
17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?**

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Joseph Gagne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 17th day of June 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Gagne

ASSISTANT.
Local Agent or Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Wm Kaiser of Sec. 12 [illegible]

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Gagnei for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 14 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant — Over 4 years — In the neighbourhood 4 yrs —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — The house was built when first met him — years ago and he was in residence —
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from over 4 years —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Central —
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — statements of this applicants in these several matters are true and correct in every particular —
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Liberal —

To wit:

I Wm Kaiser of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17th day of Feby 1897.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 11744012.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 4 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 55 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th July, 1899, has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Joseph Gagné, Esq.
St. Albert,
N. W. T.

Form No. 47 A.

ALBERTA

V

Action.

C.O. file 243843 attached —

No. 474073

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Hon. Insp. John Coleman

Date

" (when rec'd.) 14 May

Subject. Report on SW. 30-46-25-W4. entry of Roderick George "Jagmnd

Copies sent

FORM No. 7.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Date

Letter.

11.8.92 Annuck
Copy of Order in Council appointing
Mr Exploration for Yukon

16/10793 - 70 Office
Instructions re granting
mineral prospecting
reductions & certificates
thereon

26755 g. 15 7 93 to Agt. no
need to reserve

Colonial
Reports R G Jaques

Date

15
18 Sept 92

Five letters correspondence & reports re Mr Edmund Lynch, Mr McInnes & Mr Ogilvie despatched per Colonist Steamer from Victoria B.C. on 7th Sept. 92 via Portland Oregon

Statement

Made by Roderick George Ferguson

concerning the application for Homestead patent

of S.E. quarter of

Section No 35 Twp 13 Rge 25 W of 1st Meridian

Homestead

Preemption

Dismissed

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Roderick George Ferguson
23 yrs 6 mos Moosomin P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, or making the land your actual continuous residence thereafter, and beginning continuous cultivation thereof?

7. What part of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom have your family consisted, when did they first commence residence on homestead, and for what portion of each year either then have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give numbers each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron or quarries on your homestead? If so, state where and what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Egg Lake

6th April 1896

Signature :

"Form 36"

Witness to Signature

Statement of Joseph A. Gellier of Sec. 18

Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Roderick J. Ferguson for No. 1 Patent for All of Sec. 30 Tp 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead All. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? about 7 years. In the neighbourhood.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? Back in 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st March 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1893 March, May, June, July, Aug. Sept. 1894 Feby. March. Nov. June. July. Aug. Sept. 1895 April. May. June. July. Aug. Sept.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Homestead.
8. With whom do his family reside, when absent, and for how long at each time? Single.
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? This statement of the applicant in these several matters is true and correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since obtaining entry? None all along.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value? 24 ft. by 20 ft. Good.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 24 ft. by 20 ft. Good.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Done.
14. Are there any timber, stone, minerals or mines on his homestead? If any, state whether same is of a character rendering the land more valuable for such purposes than for agriculture.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he taken any pre-emption or purchased or agreed to purchase any of the lands in the vicinity of his homestead? If so, when and from whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making [illegible]

To wit

I Joseph A. Gellier of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Joseph A. Gellier

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2nd day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Roderick George Jaquish Reg 7.98
17.898

in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S ½ of Section 30 Twp. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S ½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Roderick George Jaquish
25 years of age.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes. by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22nd June 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
— June 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and thereafter maintain continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Lived on land 1892.
1893 March, Temporary absence, Teaching, Eng. Dept.
1894 April
1895 from April, Temporary absence, July, Eng. Dept.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
always lived on S.E. of 30-56-25 W4M within half a mile of my homestead.
Single.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1891 [illegible]
1892 " — " 21 "
1893 " — " 15 "
1894 " 3 " " 15 "
1895 " — " " 22 "
Have 2 cattle, 4 horses.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
15x17 value $ 60.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Fencing .. 100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 shacks .. 40.
1 stable .. 25.
1 stable .. 12.
1 wheat .. 250.
Barn, Excavating, Well &c.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Roderick George Jaquish do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
this 3rd day of December 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Nathaniel Logan of Sec. 36
Tph. 56 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Roderick G. Jacquish for N.E. Patent
for S.W. of Sec. 30 Tp. 56 Rge. 25 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since, 1891. on 36-56-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st March 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 5 m. March April May June July Aug. Sept. 1894 5 m. March April May June July Aug. 1895 April May June July Aug. Sept.
7. When absent from his homestead where was he resided, and what has been his occupation? — resided.
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how much acres has he cultivated each year? — the statements of the applicant in this are true
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead and how long has he been possessed of same previous to perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings or improvements has he on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — None except coal Oil.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Nathaniel Logan of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Roderick George Laycock

Concerning Homestead Claim

to S.W. ¼ Section 30 Township 56 Range 25 W

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address.
Roderick George Laycock - Lawyer. Egg Lake.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. twenty five - single

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 22nd June 1891

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?
no

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? no

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? S.W. ¼ Sec 30 Tp 56 R 25 W 4th Mer

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land, making it your home and living on it?
From beginning of July 1891 I resided on adjoining ¼ Section and worked continually on my homestead for 2 years then resided on ¼ section corner to corner with out moving until spring of 96. and raised crops on it. Stopping out occasionally during the last 3 years.

9. What length of time since first going on to residence have you been absent? (Give each absence, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)
cannot remember the dates, but did not absent myself more than 2 weeks at a time. except in summer of 1895 for 5 months when I worked out for a team of horses

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?
I worked for a farmer S. Exiter at Stony Plain

11. Are you by profession, a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? yes — no

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where and to what extent? yes

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?
one house 17 x 18½ S.W. ¼ one stable 12 x 16 do one stable 25 x 26 S.W. ¼
granery 16 x 8 S.W. ¼ during 2nd year

Form No. 11.

14. When was your house erected? commenced in my 1st house in granery and built the present house in May 1893.

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 23 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? 1891. 25 acres broken cult. them in 1892. 93 do - 94 cult. 15 - 95 - 12 cult. and 5 more broken

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? not having much experience in farming and not provided with the means to do it very [illegible] I rented land and I had to hunt me a with neighbours for a living

18. What do you consider the cash value of your property, stock and other personal improvements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your knowledge
farming $150.- house $60. granary $25. 2 stables @ $25 each stock 225 implements $56 Total value $466.

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? black loam soil and clay subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 100 acres

21. How much is hay land. 10 acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? 20

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.
no

24. How much land have you under fence. 40 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to your residence or any other matter? as I had not sufficient crop to give me a living and still less to buy myself necessary implements and team; after applying for my patent in 1896. I left Egg Lake and went to work at Stony Plain, where I [illegible] I earned my living there, one team; horses; a set of harness and plow etc so that I intend to go back to Egg Lake and crop my land next spring, and live on it; and I work all the land which can be cultivated on it.

TO WIT:

I, Roderick G. Laycock of Egg Lake do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
J. W. B. Clemens
at Edmonton
this 4th day
of October A.D. 1897
(Commissioner for taking) affidavits.

R. G. Laycock

Statement of Alfred Beaudry of Sec. 24

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Roderick George Fraser for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 30 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 west of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South Ent. Pre-emption —

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you known Roderick George Fraser the Applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry to above homestead?

For the last 9 years, on my homestead N.E. ¼ 24-56-26 W 4 m

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon?

In May 1903

5 When did he perform the entry on this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon, and has he since continuously resided thereon?

In May 1903
03 may to dec. only inclusive & December
04 entire only December
05 June only to December
06 Jan to Feb. 28 may entire only to December
07 entire may be taken up by September

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Lived with his father & at Killarney Farming

8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon said homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

9 How much land has he cultivated upon his homestead each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

As he stated

10 How many head of cattle has he kept upon his homestead each year since he received his entry?

As he stated

11 What is the value of his buildings on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

Logs 16 x 24 value $100.00
80 acres fenced 4 wire & rails $150.00

12 What extent of ploughing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 stables & shed value $90.00

13 What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14 Are there any pre-existing roads or quarries on his homestead? If so, state where and whether the land is required for such roads or quarries for other than settlers' purposes.

There is indications of two, but not to the detriment of land

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

16 Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Yes

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in the settlement duties performed?

Yes

To wit:

I Alfred Beaudry of South East ¼ 24-56-26 West 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Sec 30-56-25 W 4 m this 26 day of [illegible] 189 .

Alfred Beaudry

J. Lloyd Crossley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Crossley
Dominion Lands District.

Entered Dec 8 1899

Statement Made and Sworn to by Roderick George Joaquish

in support of his application for a Patent for South West of Section 30 Twp. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Roderick George Joaquish
27 years Post Office Grouse Grove

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22 June 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In May 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own person [illegible] the land, and commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In May 1898.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
98 May June July August & December
99 January to July 20 September
900 June, July, Oct. Nov. December
01 Jan. Feb. & in May this Aug. & September
02 July
03 Mch
04 April May June July Aug & Sept. Oct. Nov

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
On the Egg Lake Settlement during [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

01	1 acre	25	acres	cropped	25	acres
02	"	—	"			
03	"	—	"	"	25	"
99	"	—	"	"	10	"
900	"	4	"	"	5	"
01	"	—	"	"	—	"
02	"	—	"	"	5	"
03	"	—	"	"	18	"
04	"	25	"	"	18	"
900	"	—	"	"	23	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

03	1 horses	/	cattle	—	pigs	5
04	"	3	"	—	"	7
99	"	2	"	6	"	8
900	"	3	"	1	"	4
01	"	2	"		"	—
02	"	2	"	6	"	—
03	"	2	"	3	"	—
900	"	2	"	3	"	—

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Logs 15'x17' value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
80 acres wire & rails value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 stables small value $20.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
There is two Firs growing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Egg Lake Settlement

To wit:

I, Roderick George Joaquish do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Act Ch 38 D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Leduc 36-56-26 W4th this 26 day of December 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Roderick George Joaquish

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, December 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Nathaniel Edward Logan of Sec. 32

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Roderick George Laycock for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 33 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 18
COMMISSIONER

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Roderick George Laycock the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — For the last 3 years on my farmer land NE ¼ 30-56-26 W 4 in Alta

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — In May 1903

5. When did he perform the first act by which he entered by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In May 1903

6. What portion of said land has he cleared and how has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has since

7. When absent from said land where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Always resided in the log house on the above described land farming

8. Of whom, how has family consisted, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year, and how much in crop each year? — As he has since

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned during his homestead term, and what has been the increase and present number? — As he has since

11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Logs 5 Acres

12. What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? — Shares rented first year since $ 150

13. What other buildings have been erected or bought thereon? What was the cost of each? Who owned them when erected? Have they been moved thereon, and what is their present value? If not, why not? — Stables & well dug $ 200

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the homestead or any part thereof? If so, what are they, and what is their probable economic value? — There is indications of coal, farming land that I cannot say

15. Has he sold any timber therefrom? If so, when, to whom, and what was the amount or value? — Not that I know of

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise dealt with the said land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry and has complied with the requirements of the law? — Yes

In the District of Alberta

In the matter of the application of Roderick George Laycock for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 33 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 West of 4 Meridian.

To wit:

I, Nathaniel Edward Logan of South East ¼ 30-56-26 West 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 30-56-26 W 4 m this 16 day of October 1906

Nathaniel Edward Logan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 474073.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 30

in Township 5 C Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th October, 1901.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible] G. Jaffray,

[illegible]

Form No. 81 A.

Artists.

ALBERTA

No. 474100

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D L A
Lethbridge

Date
" (when rec'd.) 4/May/14

Subject. Encloses record for patent Hon Sharples
NW¼ 10.6.30 W4

Statement of P. Heron of Pincher Creek

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for N½ of Sec. 10 Tp 6 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1898 at Pincher Creek

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? 1st 1898

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuous since 1st April 1898 to 1st April 1903 - continuous since date

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Each year

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? With wife & children

8. Of whom, if his family consist wholly or in part of persons not legally dependent upon him, was it composed, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Same residence as applicant

9. How much breaking has he had under cultivation on his homestead for each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he under crop each year? 15 acres in 98 & included in 1st crop to date

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, poultry, implements, &c., has he upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? 4 head stallions & horses 960
2 cows raw 20 calves 60
20 x 24 + 12 x 10 $300
2 sheds $100
Table corral & hut $250

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 9:0
9:0
9:0
9:0
4:0

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it to be of more value for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his interest, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Pincher Creek
Personal Picture of Heron

To wit:

I P. Heron of Pincher Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek P. Heron

this 11th day of April 1903.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Thomas Thacker in support of his application for Ad Patent for N W of Section 10 Twp. 6 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Half West — Pre-emption —

Thomas Thacker
40 Pincher Creek
by mail
Farmer
30 July 1852
in 1896
Cultivation 25 Acres
1st April 1895
from 1st April 1895 to date

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own proper possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Fish Creek
Cattle & Horses. Same
residence as Dayzath

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon it, if not at date hereof, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

6 Acres 93 + Cultd 15 Fidale

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

5 Cattle 6 Horses 95
10 " 6 " 96
15 " 6 " 97
20 " 6 " 98

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

20 × 24 + 12 × 16 $600
2 Miles fence Wire $100

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 20 × 24 Stable & Corrals $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

910
910
910

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state mineral seen, and whether the land is more valuable for same or for farming or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 125

Pincher Creek Provisional
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Thomas Thacker, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 7th day of April 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Thacker

W. T. Stimson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Stimson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Macleod 27th May 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

474100

Statement of Chas Keller of Sec. 8 & 22

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Moses Shafer for H. Patent for W½ of Sec. 10 Tp 6 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1893 on the 22 Sec 10 Tp 6 Rge 30 W 4th

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? In 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In the Fall of 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Year about

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Working on Railroad

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, (for what portion of each) and since what date have they resided upon it? Yes resided on Homestead last year

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has been cultivated each year? 5 Acres broke in 1894 3 Acres broke in 1895 20 Acres broke in 1896 70 x 24 - 12 x 16 Fenced

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he became entitled, and what is the present number? 2 Horses, 1 Colt, 2 Cattle 1 Hog

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same? No

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land contains any other valuable mineral than ordinary building purposes. No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land or any part or parcel thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in his residence and cultivation thereof? Yes

Pincher Creek Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Chas Keller of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 11th day of April 1898.

J. R. Lindsay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Alta

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa, 28/5/98

File No. 47400

PAT. BCH.

MAY30 1898

Date of Certificate 6/5/98 RECEIVED

Application and Certificate approved 7/5/98.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Thomas Sharpe Pincher Creek.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge 8/5/98.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 7 7 / 30

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of ... of Section 10 in Township 6 Range 30 West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 20th December, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Thos Sharp
Indian Creek
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474101

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From C. P. Y.

Calgary

Date 6 May

" (when rec'd.) 10

Subject. Enclosing transfer from Wm. Ehrnice to the Bruce Ranche Co. of N½ 12.22.13 W4 and part S.½ 1.22.13 W4 - 260 acres of Coal Min. lands



474101

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 6th May, 1898.

Lr. No. 29308
File 25471

WED. 18 MAY

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. P. A. Prince dated the 3rd instant, Manager of the Prince Kerr Ranche Company Ltd, enclosing a Quit Claim Deed from Mr. John F. Prince of the S. W. ¼ of 12 - 22 - 13, west of the 4th and that portion of the N. E. ¼ of 12 - 22 - 13, west of the 4th lying south of the Red Deer River and making application for a lease for grazing purposes of the S. ½ of 7 - 22 - 12, S. ½ of 11 - 22 - 13, N. ½ of 3 - 22 - 13 and N. E. ¼ of 4 - 22 - 13, all west of the 4th Meridian. I know of no reason any the lease applied for should not be issued to the Company.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

473547

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Letter
474101.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 4th July, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th May last, Ref. 28471, enclosing an assignment from John F. Prince to the Prince Kerr Ranche Company, Limited, of the South West quarter of Section 12, Township 22, Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, and that portion of the North East quarter of Section 12, in the same Township, lying south of the Red Deer River, also $5 registration fee; I beg to say that this assignment has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent in the name of the said Ranche Company is now in course of preparation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pennis

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent,
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Lr. No. ....
Ref. No. 74101

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 4 1898 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. ½ 10 + E. ½ 12 + ... of Section 1 2 / 3 West

in Township 2 2 Range

of the 4 Meridian 4 Dated 1858

bearing date the 4th day of [illegible] has issued in favour of [illegible] and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

A. Pinder Esq. barrister
Pincher Creek
Calgary
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474117

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Fort Pincher Creek

Date 4/May/14

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. That Wm Reid desires to make 2nd entry for NE¼ 12.3.27.W4

474117

Pincher Creek
Alberta N.W.T.
May 7th 1898

PAT. BCH.
MAY17 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

One William Reid of Calgary N.W.T. wishes to apply for the privilege of making a second Homestead entry.

He states that his first Homestead was in Manitoba, entered for about 1877 and sold in about 1881, exact description of land and locality forgotten.

He has described the S.E. ¼ sec 12, — 3, — 29 W of 4th — on which was made valuable improvements, owns a band of cattle and wishes to make the second homestead entry for it.

Your obedient servant

Attorney at Law and
Notary Public

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

47 4 117.

SE¼ 12 - 3 - 29 W4th

School Land, in lieu
1 part of 11 - 3 - 29 W4
[illegible]

I cannot trace William
Reed's first Hom -
Finch
20/5/15

We have the whole
of Sec 12 + 24 24-3 Ry 29 W4
in lieu of 11 - 5 - 27 W4
+ 11 - 3 - 28 W4

Ctf L

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Letter
File 47117.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th May, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant with respect to the application of Mr. William Reid, of Yarrow, N. W. T., for a homestead entry for the South East quarter of School Section 12, Township 3, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to say that this quarter section is reserved for entry, survey and grant as School Land under the provisions of the Act 58, Victoria, Cap. 3, in lieu of section 11, Township 3, Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian included in the land grant of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Coy. The only way therefore Mr. Reid can acquire the quarter section in question is by purchase at public auction under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Arthur T. Cox Esq.,
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta

478940 Ottawa 1113

F 182

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR JUN 21 1913 OTTAWA

June 11th 1913

Sir

Am in receipt of no 474117. I of the 30th inst. in answer to mine of May 5th asking permission to receive the application of Mr. H. Reid to purchase entry no. S.E. 4 — 12 — 3 — 29 W of 4th M. and in reply beg that the quarter section in question has been set apart as a protection on lines of the 11 — 5 — 27 W of 4th and that Mr Reid will have to purchase at Public Auction.

I wish to be communicated to Mr Reid and request me to say to the Dept. that the following matters in connection with his intended purchase.

That he has lived on 40 acres and made valuable improvements on the said land, consisting of a house, stable, granary, and cultivation of the same to the extent of 130 acres, of over $4000.—

That he located on the land in question during the month of June 1910 and has resided thereon continuously since that date.

That in the event of the land being disposed of over his head

That it be open to any other applicant at Public Auction to bid against the said Reid at the price at which the land may be sold and that the said Reid be allowed the privilege of purchasing the land in question at the highest bid made for the same at such Auction.

That a reasonable time be allowed for the payment of the purchase money by the said Reid.

I am Sir.
Your obedient servant.
Edmonton Agency.

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

47989 c

Department of the Interior,

No. 14,024,
File No. 1,[illegible],

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Lethbridge, 17th, June, 1898. 189

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED JUN 21 1898 OTTAWA

Sir:-

I learn through the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Pincher Creek that the S. E.¼ Sec: 12 - 3 - 29. W.4th. M. has been set apart as School Lands in lieu of Sec: 11 - 5 - 27. W.4th. M. Scheduled to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company. It appears peculiar to me, that I should first receive this information from the Sub-Agent, according to the records of this office the land in question is vacant, and I would thank y. you to furnish me with a list of lands selected in lieu of School lands granted the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Coy, by Order in Council dated 23rd. May. 1887. No. 365. And they may be noted in a memo to this effect.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W. T. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

Ontario.

Address your reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, etc."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER L.

FILE [illegible]7.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2 August 1886.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th of June with respect to the South East quarter of Section 12, Township 3, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to say that not having been furnished with a list of the School Districts formed [illegible], in lieu of those granted to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company by Order in Council of the 27th of February 1887, nor in doubt owing to the fact that as Mr. Pearce was the selection of the lands, as well as those required for the School Districts within the Calgary and Lethbridge Districts, he would ~~necessarily~~ necessarily [illegible] your Local before doing so, and it was assumed that he at the same time notified you of the reservation of such lands.

I now, however, enclose herewith a schedule showing all School Lands within your district which

Encls.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

Which

which have been surrendered from the School Endowment , and the lands selected in lieu thereof, including those taken in lieu of the School Lands granted to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company under the Order in Council before referred to .

The lands selected in lieu of those granted to the Railway Companies were taken in blocks of townships and parts of townships, although they are shown in the accompanying schedule by sections and parts of sections for convenience of record , and while the exact area required could not always be obtained by this method of selection , it is on the whole approximately correct, but in apportioning the selections in the schedule, it is not possible to divide it equally in every case.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

In your reply please refer
to No. 2.5-

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office.

Dauphin Man. Aug 29th 1898.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~ in reply to your letter of the 11th inst
No. 1.52 to which is annexed the affidavit given and
to ask your consideration of the request of Mr
Reid that some relief may be extended to him in
the matter of his settlement on the S.E. ¼ sec. 12 - 3 -
29 W. 1st M. which section has since been granted for
a school section in lieu of the S.E. ¼ 2 - 5 - 27 W. 1st M. and com-
pelling him to pay or the new improvements of
same Section, or abandon them altogether. Mr Reid
Mr Reid made these valuable improvements about
my to have the land opened for settlement &
land when it was surveyed, believing, until recent
that his claim to the surveyed S.E. ¼ was good
enabled him to make entry.

As the tide of immigration have now set in
this district and the value of adjacent lots is,
I am sure, as great as a satisfied one day to ask for
a satisfactory adjustment if possible, if only to stop
some of the evil impression that the land is held
and administered exclusively for the benefit of
the Ally bro and similar speculators.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Dominion Lands Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Form 20.
15,000.

Ref. 474117.

9th September 1[illegible].

Memorandum,

In reply to an application made on the 7th of May last by Sub-Agent Cox on behalf of Mr. William Reid of Yarrow, N. W. T., for a Homestead entry ~~of~~ the South East quarter of Section 12, Township 3, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, he was informed by letter of the 30th of the same month that Mr. Reid's application could not be granted, as the quarter section in question had been set apart as School Lands under the provisions of [illegible] Victoria, Chapter 4, in lieu of Section 11, granted to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.

The Sub-Agent now writes again, but if possible in exchange be made, taking ~~that~~ land for the School Endowment and allowing Mr. Reid entry for the South East quarter of 12 in question.

In support of this request he points out that Mr. Reid has been in occupation of this land for over 4 years and has made valuable improvements on it, [illegible]

We have always refused similar applications on the ground that the land having been set apart for the School Endowment the Department has no power to dispose of it in any other way than by sale at public auction.

If however Mr. Reid has been on this land

James A. Smart Esq.,
Deputy Minister.
Interior.

/for

for 4 years he must have been in occupation of it at the time it was selected by Mr. Pearce for the School Endowment, it being no doubt supposed that it was vacant , and as it was doubtless the intention of the Act when providing for the selection of lands for the School Endowment ~~when~~ that the lands taken for this purpose should be unclaimed lands, it is possible that upon this ground we might be justified in surrendering this land and selecting another quarter section in lieu of it so as to allow Mr. Reid entry . If you approve of this being done, it will I presume be necessary to put a notice in the Canada Gazette to the effect that this land is surrendered from the School Endowment and also to select other land in lieu.

Respectfully Submitted.

Frank J. Buckley

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

I.S. — 27-117.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th September, 1883.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th ultimo, in regard to the desire of Mr. William Reid to obtain Homestead Entry for the South West ¼ of School Section 16, Township 5, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that after consideration of Mr. Reid's case, as stated in our letters of the 11th June and 10th ultimo, it has been decided that if he will file here his affidavit, corroborated by two disinterested witnesses, as to the date when he began to reside on this land, and the extent of the improvements made by him, and if such affidavit shows that he was a bona fide resident at the time the land was selected for the School Endowment, the Government will consent to surrender the quarter-section in question from the School Endowment, and will select another in lieu of it for school purposes, so that Mr. Reid may have an opportunity of securing the Homestead Entry asked for.

It must, however, be clearly understood that this action can only be taken in the event of

[illegible]

Arthur E. Cox, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta, N.W.T.

its being shown that Mr. Reid was in occupation of this land at the time it was selected for the School Endowment, as the only ground on which the Department would be justified in surrendering; it would be that it was not vacant and available at the time of selection.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
OCT 22
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

In the matter of the application of William Reid to obtain a homestead entry for the South East quarter of Section 12. Tp. 3. R. 29 W. of 4th M.—

I, William Reid, do solemnly swear that I took actual possession of the South east quater of Sec. 12. Tp 3. R 29 W of 4th M. on the twentieth day of May. 1894. and have remained in possession by actual, continuous residence from that date to the present day.

That I have thereon improvements in buildings and cattle to the present cash value of about Four thousand dollars.

William Reid

Subscribed and Sworn to this Fourteenth day of October 1898 before me. at Pinedale Wyo.

Chas. Gabbert
Sub. Agent Bonneville

In the matter of the application of William Reid to obtain a homestead entry for the South east quarter of section 12. Tp. 3 R. 29 W of 4th M—

I James Bureau, of the South east quarter of section 18. Tp 4. R 28 W 4th M. do solemnly swear that to my certain knowledge William Reid took actual possession, by residence, of the South east quarter of Section 12. Tp 3. R. 29 W of 4th M. on the twentieth day of May 1894. and to the best of my knowledge and belief, has been in actual possession and continuous residence from that date (May 20th 1894) to the present day.

That he has thereon improvements and stock to the present cash value of about Four thousand dollars.

Subscribed and sworn to this Fourteenth day of October 1895 before me, at Pincher Creek N.W.T. } his James + Bureau mark

Arthur Edgabar.
Sub agent of Dominion Lands.

In the matter of the application of William Reid to obtain a homestead entry for the south east quarter of section 12. Tp 3. R 29 W of 4th M

I William Elwell of Swan of the South East quarter of section 30. Tp 3. R 28 W of 4th M. do solemnly swear that to my certain knowledge William Reid took possession of the south east quarter of section 12- 3- 29. W of 4th M on the twentieth day of May 1894. by locating his stock thereon and commencing to build his house thereon,
That he has made improvements thereon and has stock to the present cash value of about Four thousand dollars.
That to the best of my knowledge and belief he has resided continously thereon from that date (May 20th 1894) to the present day.

Subscribed and sworn to this Fourteenth day of October 1898 before me, at Pincher Creek Alta

William Elwell Sworn

Arthur Dearbox
Sub agent of Dom Lands

502868

Canmore
Alberta -
N.W.T.
Dec 29th 1910

Arthur Edgar Esq
Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands
Pincher Creek

Dear Sir/-

Replying to your favor of the 19th inst. - (17426) I beg leave to give you particulars in detail in regard to my first homestead entry, so as to assist in the tracing of the same.

The entry was made during the winter of 1907 & 08, & I think it probable that the entry was made under my full name, viz:- William Paterson Reid, as there were several other 'Reids' in that district at the time. My mail was in connection came addressed.

The location of the homestead was 3 Townships due North of Rabbit Hill, Man. 4 miles East of Pierceville, the Township 16, Range 20, West 2nd Mer. Section 23, situated on the little Saskatchewan River. On before stated I entered during the winter of 1907 & 08, & lived on the place for four years, made all necessary improvements & secured my pre-emption in due course, & in the Spring of 1912 sold out to one Mr. Harrison. Am not sure whether the sale was effected in the name of Patrick or Harrison, but it was either Patrick or Mr. Harrison.

The Patent was applied for & issued, but whether in

in my name on Harrisons I am not sure, but-
Law. an ins. it was in Harrisons.
Trusting these particulars may assist the
facing, & hoping soon to hear from you in regard
to my second Lawsuit
Yours Truly
Wm P. Reid.

Arthur Edgar Esq Cor
Carrickfergus

Statement of Hugh. C. Glasgow of Sec. 1

Tph. 4 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Reid for his Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp 3 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 12-3-29 W 4th Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation? Farming.

2. How long have you known William Reid the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? known him five years Sec. 1- 4- 30 W 4th M

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I believe so.

4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by a strictly continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Residence May 1894 Cultivation May 1895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not been absent to my knowledge.

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Himself alone

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are now under cultivation each year?

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Breaking	-	12.	12.	-	-	-
Cultivation	-	12.	1.	1.	1.	1.

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep are [illegible] on his homestead each year?

Cattle.	40.	52.	66.	80.	100.	150.
Horses.	3.	3.	5.	6.	6.	6.

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 23 ft Value $200.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? One quarter mile " $150.00

13. What other buildings have he or some one on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Cow sheds 40 x 10 ft $100.00 2 Stables 20 x 26 ft $100.00 Value $100.00 Not to my knowledge Pasture land only.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. There is no Manitoba in 1897 patented land. Not to my knowledge

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No, I do.

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his entry right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Pincher Creek
Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I Hugh C. Glasgow of Sec. 1- 4. 30 W 4th M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 12th day of May 1899.

Hugh C. Glasgow

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Reid

of Yarrow, Alberta, N.W.T. in support

of his application for 1st Patent for South east ¼ of

Section 12 Twp. 3 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE. 12-3-29 W 4th M Pre-emption None

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Reid Age. 45.
Yarrow. Alberta. N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
British by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Ranching.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
6th March 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
20th day of May 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
residence May 20th 1894.
cultivation. May 15th 1895.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Not been absent.

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Myself alone

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Breaking	-	12.	12	-	-	-
Cultivation	-	12.	1.	1.	1.	1

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number at each year.

	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Cattle	45.	57.	72.	87.	100.	150.
Horses	3.	3.	5.	6.	6.	6.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16×23 ft Value $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
One quarter mile . $150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Cow sheds 40×80 ft . $100.00
2 Stables. 30×36 . $100.00
Corrals. . $100.00
All to my knowledge valuable for grazing purposes only.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for same or for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Yes. in Manitoba, patent earned, and sold in 1878

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

AGENT Dom. Lands
MAY 16 1899
Alberta

Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

To wit:

I, William Reid do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub. I. of 38. Dom. Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 14th day of May 1899
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Reid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, May 27th 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

519129

Statement

of William Elwood Swain of Sec. 30 Tph. 3 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Reid for his Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 3 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ 12.-3-29 W 4th M Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation? Rancher

2. How long have you known William Reid the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? have known him in Tp. 3-28 W 4th M I believe he was. May 1894 Residence About June 1894 Cultivation Spring 1895

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? About June 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Not been absent.

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Himself alone.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how much cultivation has he cultivated each year?

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
Breaking	-	½.	1.	-	-	-
Cultivation	-	½.	1½.	1½.	1½.	1½.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	40.	45.	75.	80.	100.	150
Horses	3.	3.	5.	6.	6.	6.

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16x23 Value $275.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? One ½ mile to Bails " $ 50.00
Break'd 40x60. " $ 120.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables 20x26. " $ 125.00
Off Pig house. " $ 15.00
Log Granary. " $ 15.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state the kind of same, and what use could be made thereof, and is land valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. I believe he had in Manitoba in 1878.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number is it? Not to my knowledge.

16. Has he in any manner assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his interest or right of any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None.

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Dauphin Man.
Alberta D.M.S.

To wit:

I William Elwood Swain of S.E. 30.-3.-28 W 4th M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dauphin Man. (William Elwood Swain)

this 12th day of May 189 .

Dist. Land Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 474117

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 16 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S E ¼ of Section 12 in Township 3 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th. October, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm William Reid,
Yarrow.
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

No. 47428

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Date 9 May

" (when rec'd.) 14

Subject. Re entry given to Joseph B Reid for SE¼ 32 Tp. 2 W 4th and afterwards given to Wm Penny by mistake Ens file 38728

Action continued.

Action continued.

Action.

Form No. 7.

367728

1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Supt - Pearce
Calgary

29. 6
7. 2

Re entry to for. B.

Rudd for the

474128

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

367728

Calgary, Alberta, [illegible] June 1915

Copy for Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

LETTER NO. 12.329

REFERENCE NO. 1%.737

Pillingham Alta
2nd May 98.

14019

Capt Pottingham
Agent of Crown Lands.
Lethbridge.

Dear Sir -

I received your letter re error in granting me an entry for the N.W 1/4 Sec 32-7-2 W 5th M and am sorry for the mistake as when I came to see the land it is not what I wanted I wanted for the land on the strength of what Mr. Hardy told me and he said

47-126

there was no person on the land and no improvements but when I came here I found Mr Rudd living here and working the land and I have picked on another place and if you will give me the S E 1/4 of Section 4 Township 8 Range 2 East of the 5th Meridian it will suit me better. I have been over this land and there is no person on it. There has been some breaking on this land but it is all weeds and not of any value like this part of the country you will

Let me know if I can make an entry for this land

Yours Truly

W Young.

474128

No13,759.

File No10,925.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 9th. May. 98, 189

RECEIVED

Sir:-

On the 26th. June 96. Mr. Joseph B. Rudd applied for permission to enter as a homestead for the S. E.¼ Sec: 32 - 7 - ½. W.5th. M. On the 18th. July following Mr. Rudd called at this Office and stated that he would prefer the N.W.¼ of the same Section; and was granted entry therefor. This entry was put through the books and reported in the usual way; but when recording the entry in the Township Register I evidently got hold of the file relating to the South East quarter for which Mr. Rudd had previously applied; and entered this quarter Section in his name in the Register.

On the 1st. of March last Mr. William Yenny called at this office and applied for permission to enter as a homestead for the North West quarter of the Section in question, and on looking at the Towhship Register it appeared vacant, I consequently granted him the entry. Subsequently Rudd wrote and informed me that his homestead Receipt covered the quarter Section for which Yenny had been granted entry: and on looking at my application Register I found that his statement was correct. I at once wrote Yenny informing him of the mistake in granting him an entry for the quarter Section already granted Rudd; and I enclose herewith a letter from Yenny in reply to mine. Under these circumstances will you be good enough to authorize me to grant Yenny homestead entry without payment of fresh entry fees, as he has not really been granted a homestead entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W.T. Cottingham

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

1331830

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Robert Sannbach of Section 16 32

Township 7 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead only Pre-emption

I, Robert Sannbach

Irvine

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 2 day of March 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely

(Here state reasons) unsuitable for farming

(Here state nature of occupation and if absent state time and place where last resided and whether with family or otherwise.)

on residence

With my father.

(Here describe shortly improvements and if any erected thereon, and if any, state when and by whom.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me D. McCochran
Sub Agent at Medicine Hat
this 24 day of Dec
A.D. 1900
D. McCochran
Sub Agent

Signature Robert Sannbach

Address Irvine

* J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* S. E. 1/4 *of Section* 32

Township 7 *Range* 2, West *of the* 4th *Meridian*

Homestead entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, C. H. Pfaff,

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the 24th day of December 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons) (1) That I have carefully examined the soil and find the same to be gravelly and unfit for beneficial cultivation, and also for the further reason that owing to the situation of the land, it being on a high bench, the winters are so long that the crops do not have sufficient time to mature during the growing season.

(Here state nature and extent of actual residence and cultivation of homestead, where same has been) (2) I lived on the lands of my father, the late Philip Pfaff, during 1907-8, for one year, on the S.E. 1/4 of said Section 32.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, if any, as to breaking and cultivation each year) (3) I placed no improvements on my said land. During the time (1907-8) we were on my father's lands all improvements were made on said lands, a substantial house, barns, fences, land broken up &c, under an arrangement with him that within a reasonable time he should assist me in placing improvements on my land, and under which arrangement we got out the posts and bought the wire to fence with on my lands just prior to his death.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me, the undersigned, a United States Commissioner at Helena, Montana, U. S. A., this 8th day of November, A.D. 1909.

Henry G. Thompson

U. S. Commissioner as aforesaid.

* J.P., Com'r in B.C. &c., through here.

Signature Gottlieb H. Pfaff

Address Helena Mont.

Form No. 215.

10,000-10-3-08.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the S 2 quarter of section 32 in Township 7 Range 2 W of the 4 meridian.

I, Peter Short

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly, or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to any person the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Jack Allen

at Medicine Hat this 8

day of March A.D. 19 12

Jack Allen

his mark

Peter + Short

Witness Jack Allen

Medicine Hat

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE.
MAR 9 1910
Received $ 10.00

Form No. 1.

No. 30594

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAR 26 1910

2082819

I, Peter Short, of Elkwater B.C. all- do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S2. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 7, Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter + Short
his mark
Witness Joseph Cohen

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 8 March 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
75	1		2	Russia	S Russia	N. Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Short

of Elkwater, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter + Short his mark

William Joseph Hughes

Subscribed and sworn to this 8 day of March 1910 before me at Medicine Hat

~~Local Agent,~~ [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

John Mc...

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 36.

32084 7 1349

STATEMENT of Peter Schock

in the matter of his homestead, the S.E. of Section

32 in Township 7 and Range

2 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Peter Schock Thirty 81 years Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: I am an old Blind Man + living with me

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
Answer: I think 4 years Last March Med Hat

of my daughters

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: I have lived with my daughter

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?
Answer: NE See 20-7-2-4

b. Do you own it? Answer: No My daughter lives with him

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
Answer: daughter

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1) .
2) .
3) .
4) .
5) .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer: Living with My daughter on See 20-7-2-4

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: My wife is in the States

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
Answer: I Herd Old Cattle

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: 1/2 mile 2 wire fence House 18-20 House Valued at $150.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1) .
2) .
3) .
4) .
5) .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: about May 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 10 broke 8 acres, cropped 8 acres, 19 11 broke ___ acres, cropped 8 acres.

19 ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

19 ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 30 or 40 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 128 acres are hay land and 2 acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: am old Blind Lady and have no means at present to put our improvements. and beg to have an extension owing this to prove up hoping that you will grant me an extension

I, Peter Selock, in the former of above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Peter Selock

Declared before me Thelma R.B. Alta

at the ___ of ___

in the ___

this 27 day of July

A.D. 1914

A.J. Ackenbach

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner, in and for

Form No. 36.
25,000-12-3-14.

STATEMENT of Peter Schock Esq

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 32 in Township 7 and Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Thelma Alta.
   Peter Schock - 82 ~~not Married~~
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: ~~Single~~ Widow
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: About May 1910 Med Hat
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: Lived with My daughter on N.E. ¼ 20-7-24
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: on N.E. ¼ 20-7-24 With My daughter.
   b. Do you own it? Answer: yes
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: Not resided there At all as I am blind
   19....
   19....
   19....
   19....
   19....
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Lived with My daughter
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer:
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer:
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: House 18 x 24 Valued 300.00
    ¼ Mile Fence $50.00
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
    Answer:
    19....
    19....
    19....
    19....
    19....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: About 1st June — 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1913 broke ____ acres, cropped 10 acres.

1911 " 5 " " 10 " " 14 " " "

1912 " 10 " " 10 " " 15 " 40 — 60 Acres Broke in all

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: About [illegible] 90 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 60 acres are hay land and 20 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ____ acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I am 82 yr old and blind

I, Peter Schock, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the P.O. of Thelma
in the Prov Alta
this 25 day of June
A.D. 1915

Peter Schock
Thelma Alta P.O.

J J Rehnbach
~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner. for and for Alta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 5 1915
MEDICINE H

3445670

1934?

Form No. 27.

80 mm.—7.8.13.

4129003

L.V.

No.

File No. 19349 mH

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 10th Jan. 191[illegible]

Copy to H. O. Ref. 474128.
enclosing Letters of Administration.

Sir:-

Re S.W. 32-7-2 4th Mer.
Peter Schook Estate.
Your file 5589-F.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with which was enclosed letters of Administration granted to the Trusts & Guarantee Company, Limited, Calgary, as attorneys for the daughter of the deceased. This document I am under cover of copy of this letter forwarding to the Department at Ottawa, and beg to advise you that application for patent for this land has not as yet been received at this office.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Messrs. Laidlaw, Blanchard & Co.
Barristers, etc.
Medicine Hat, Alta.

This grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets shall be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury, and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

"Geo W. Greene"

Judge District Court

4129003

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF MEDICINE HAT.

BE IT KNOWN, that on the 6th day of January, A. D. 1919, letters of administration of all and singular the property of Peter Schock, late of Thelma, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the 15th day of January, A. D. 1916, at Thelma, aforesaid, intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Thelma, in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat, to The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, the attorney of the natural and lawful daughter and one of the next-of-kin of the said deceased, the said Company by its proper officer having been first sworn faithfully to administerthe same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a justand true account of its ad-

ministration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

S. C. Wallace

Clerk of the Court.

I ... that this is a true copy of the ... and ... is to be a copy ... of Alberta ... day of January ... 1917

Clerk of the ...

D. C.D. M. H.

IN THE MATTER of the
estate of Peter Schook,
Deceased.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

LAIDLAW BLANCHARD & CO.
BARRISTERS ETC.
MEDICINE HAT ALBERTA.

Form No. 158.

30,000 6-4-17.

Sworn Statement of Henry Boschee of the SW ✓

Quarter of Section 6 Township 8 Range 2 W

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Estate Peter Schnoch for the SE Quarter of Section 32 ✓

Township 7 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Ans: Farmer March 1-1910 to death of Jan 1916 & applicant from March 1-1910 to dat January 17-1919

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 714 Ld 3 26-8-2 W 4 to at m.d.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1911 (2) He remained

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Entrant resided on the s.w. in Case Ld Indian Reserve 32-7-2 W 4 from March 1910 to June 1916 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Worked for family

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

1916 from — crop 20
1917 " — " —
1918 " — " —

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1911	"	—	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	10	"
Year 1913	"	—	" "	16	"
Year 1914	"	—	" "	1	"
Year 1915	"	40	" "	30	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1910				
Year 1911				
Year 1912				
Year 1913				
Year 1914				
Year 1915				

8. What is the size of the house upon his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 24 x 10

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the law, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Henry Boschee of Thelma Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of January 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Henry Boschee

Arth Brown

Sub — Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District.

4134870

Sworn Statement of Christina Heather Rep. of Estate Peter Schnoek Thelma Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SE Quarter of Section 32. Township 7 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Christina Heather
60 yrs home keeper & farmer Thelma Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) were you always such one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
yes
no
by naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of oath must be required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did he obtain homestead entry; (b) when did he build your house thereon, and (c) when did he commence actual residence thereon?
March 9 - 1910
June 1910
no residence on Hstd

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?
Not

5. When absent from his homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Son in law NE 20 - 7 - 2 4
Rind

6. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Not

Visit to Residence.

7. If his residence has been performed on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?
NE 4 Section 20 Township 7 Range 2 W 4 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
1906 Hstd

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally located, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
Ludwig Heather. Ludwig Heather

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
House 650.00 Barn 300.00
granary 250.00

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resident on the land described?
from March 9-1910 to January 1916
Continuous on NE 20 - 7 - 2 4
Son in law
Ludwig Heather

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	10	Acres cropped	10	acres
Year 1911	"	—	"	10	"
Year 1912	"	—	"	10	"
Year 1913	"	—	"	10	"
Year 1914	"	—	"	10	"

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

1915	Not	40	crop 33
1916	"	—	" 23
1917	"	—	" —
1918	"	—	Estate " —

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1910	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19 to	"	"	"	"
Year 1919	70	Stock	"	"

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?
Not

10. What is the size of your house on this homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
16'x24' log 300.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 Mile 100.00
Not to my knowledge
Agriculture only
Not to my knowledge
Not to my knowledge

12. What extent of fencing have been made on this homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Not

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on this homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

14. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Has he ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer this present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Christina Heather do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of the Estate or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 20 1919 LETHBRIDGE

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of January A. D. 1919

Christina + Heather
mark
(witness) Hunter Lawhill

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Fulbridge, Alta. 26 January A.D. 1919

G E O'Maudsell
(Local Agent of Dominion Lands) for District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA MAR 10 1919 191

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Emil Nobel of the NE ¼ of Quarter of Section 30 Township 17 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Estate Peter Schmoeckel for the SE Quarter of Section 32 Township 7 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Knew deceased from March 1-1910 to date of death Jan. 1916 & applicant March 1910 to date Jan 17 1919 lived on NE 30-7-2 w4 in Alberta

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1910 (2) Has resided

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Till

deceased resided with his son in Law Heather on NE 30-7-2 w4 from March 1910 to January 1916 Continuous

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, (applicant, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

resided with family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 1	1911	" —	"	10
Year 1	1912	" —	"	10
Year 1	1913	" —	"	10
Year 1	1914	" —	"	10
Year 1	1915	" 40	"	30

7. What stock of which the claimant has be had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1		10 Stock		
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Log 325.00
1 Mile 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Improvement

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
Emil Nobel

To Wit

I, Emil Nobel of Milk River Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of January 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Emil Nobel

A.W. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Sub—

4142363

Form No. 277.

Application for the issue of Letters-Patent for

the S.E quarter of Section 32, in Township 7,
and Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian.

I, The Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited
the legal representative of Peter Bschork
who upon the
day of
A.D. 19, obtained entry for the above mentioned land, hereby make application for the issue of Letters-Patent therefor, as such legal representative, under and in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act.

The necessary proof of compliance with those conditions of the entry which have to be complied with by a legal representative is submitted herewith.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 17th
day of February A.D. 1911

per A. Simmons

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa

4142363

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Estate of Peter Schock late of District of Thelma in Province of Alberta, Farmer

I, Thomas William Swanborough of the city of Calgary Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that I am the Estate Manager of the Alberta Trust and Guarantee Company limited, the Administrator of the Estate of Peter Schock deceased. That the Peter Schock who made homestead entry to the SE/4 of sec 32-7-2 W4th and the Peter Schock to whose estate letters of administration have been granted to the said The Trusts and Guarantee Company limited are one and the same person. That the correct spelling of the name is Peter Schock. That the application for patent made in the name of Peter Schock refers to the land and the Peter Schock deceased

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

declared before me at the City of Calgary In the Province of Alberta this 17 day of Feb A. D. 191 [illegible]

T. W. Swanborough

[illegible]

A Notary Public or Commissioner ~~in B. R.~~ for Alberta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE [illegible] LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 4 1 4 1 2 8.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 11 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 32 in Township 7
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th March, 1919.
as forwarded [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To The Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited
Calgary
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
75000—12-4-17.

Action.

C.O. file 215-5-18 attached

ALBERTA

No. 474129

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1891

From Stan. H. & Br. Lines

Saskatoon

Date 4 May

Rec'd. (when rec'd.) 11

Subject. Scrip received & exchanged SW 4
14.20.28 W4 for SE ¼ 10.43.23 W4
Comm file 21553.5

FORM No. 7

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

S. 215507

1

Lieut. Thompson

1 . 8.

Report on.

Chas. W. S. Harkness

W. 14. 20. 28 W4.

SW 1/4

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

General

215505

No. of Report 1040

Name of Homesteader Chas W. S. Harkness

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 14 Tp. 20 Rg. 25 W4 M.

Pn. NE do " do " do " do

Entered 20th April 89 Conditions

Post Office nearest to land Gladys (on this Sec)

Present Post Office address " " " "

In residence or not in residence

What residence has been performed from 30th April 89 up to date

House Frame Size 14 × 15 Value $100

(particulars)

Stable dug out Size 17 × 25 Value $ 25

Granary None Size Value

Fencing—Nature 40 Chains post & wire $50

Well—Value $40 other buildings implement shed $25

Cow stable 19 × 24, posts & poles, $25

Stock 21 Cattle & 4 Horses

Breaking—No. of acres 22 Value $55

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation 160 acres or 2/3

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Worth $2.50 per acre

J. B. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 16th July 91

Calgary 28th July 91

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

474129

Metaharmin May 6 1898

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Ottawa

I have located the south West quarter of section 19 Township 39 Range West of the 2nd meridian, Gladys P.O. I had to leave it last year as I could not cultivate my family was sick and did not get a crop I have taken a place for my health but do not intend to live here have done some improvement on the Homestead if they will exchange ~~for~~ ~~exchange~~ me South East ¼ of Section 10 Township 3 Range 23 West of here for my homestead. the contract for my above homestead I have mislaid have not taken out my deed. I have a boy 17 years old he wishes me to ask if you will transfer for him the N.E. ¼ of said Township & Range as he would like to get it

Kindly give the above your favourable attention and oblige

Yours respectfully

Chas. Wm. S. Cadman

MAY 17 1898
OTTAWA

Address your reply
as "The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 47[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1898.

PAT. BCH.
MAY18 1898
RECEIVED

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible] Dec 1 98.

I [illegible] letter of the [illegible] inst., [illegible] application [illegible] S.E. ¼ of 10, 40, 1w, [illegible] decided on [illegible] subject to [illegible] cancellation. [illegible] Local Agent [illegible] cases of this kind for [illegible] time, in order [illegible] Department.

[illegible] your client, the [illegible] on his behalf will receive consideration if you will state exactly what he will be obliged to pay in addition to [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

T. Chas. W. T. Parkes,
Peterboro',
Ont.

478178.

No. 22973

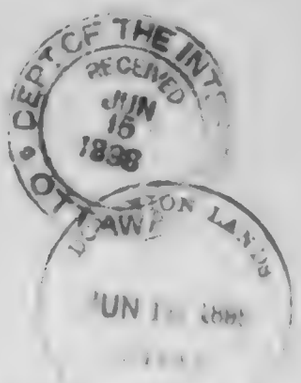
File No. 1002.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 9th June 1898. 189

Copy for H. O.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith under registered cover the $10. which you remitted with the application of Andrew Vold for a homestead entry on behalf of Gust T. Kraft affecting the N. W. I/4 10. 43. 23. W. 4. M.

The fact that Mr. Harkness is said to bein residence upon this land precludes the existance of Mr. Vold's application.

Mr. Harkness is in treaty with the Department to acquire this I/4 section and I was instructed by Head Office's letter of the 18th ult, 174129, to hold it for a reasonable time.

The secretary of the Department is being asked to let me know as soon as possible the term on which Mr Harkness is to be allowed to make title.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant

A. D. L.

J. C. C. Pinsonneault Esq.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number

PAT. BCH.
JUN 28 1898
RECEIVED
LETTER
FILE 474129.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th June, 1898.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

DUPLICATE

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th. inst., making application to purchase the S.E. ¼ of 10, 46, 25, W. 4th M., and in reply to inform you that the Local Agent is now authorized to sell the quarter-section to you at the current price of $3.00 per acre, ¼ in cash and the remainder in 3 equal annual instalments with interest at 6 per cent, the first payment to be made into the Agent's hands on or before the 1st August next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Chas. W. S. Harkness,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Memo.

Chas. G.S. Harkness
Wetaskiwin

N.W. Disp: 1491/29.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 30 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Decision called for.

Sub: 10. 29. 28 W 4th was cancelled to reclaim this land for S.E. upon which he was residing, the S.E. 1/4 10, 43. 23 W 4 th. He has recently been compelled in consequence of his wife's illness, to keep the family (wife & 5 children) in Wetaskiwin. Mrs Harkness may be unremovable to return to the land. If this should happen Harkness will ask that in consideration of her illness the Dept will purchase the value of the improvements (estimated at $150.00) for his benefit.

If his wife's health permits Harkness wants to resume residence upon the land S.E. 1/4 10. and to renew his application to purchase the said S.W. 1/4 (patented) with Crown: and to receive, in reason, the homestead for the section now in question.

He is evidently a bona fide settler. The case is a deserving one: and it is clear, to my mind the Dept would be justified in doing what is possible to meet his wishes.

A.C.T.

30/7/98

OFFICE OF

480020

Doctor H. Y. Baldwin,

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

Aug 8th 1898

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 9 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

R. Rollan Esq.

Agent Dominion Lands

Edmonton

Dear Sir

In the matter of [illegible]

This settler has consulted me to ascertain if the health of his wife and children would be benefited by their living on the homestead or not. I thought that for your information I would give you my opinion in writing from professional standpoint for her benefit. I am of opinion that it would be advisable for the family to live on the homestead for some time to come. I therefore recommend that the settlement duties be performed on the homestead.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

H. Y. Baldwin

474129

GS2106

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. ¼ Sec 10 Tp 43 Rge 23 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1899 broke none acres, cropped — acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres

1900 " 15 " " 15 " 19 " " " "

1901 " 10 " " 15 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Asher

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

731911

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

57362

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 15 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Whereas Ole Cao,

formerly of North Dakota, in the United States of America,
but now of Aker, Farmer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ole Cao

under the ~~British~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Ole Cao,

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 23rd day of July A D 1902

(Sgd) O. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Ole Cao

the above named alien, the 23rd day of July
A D 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 24th day of July 1902

A. McNicol

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ...

Twp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Twp ... Rge ... of ... Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 15 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. Where do you reside?
2. How ...
3. Where ...
4. When ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...
31. ...
32. ...
33. ...
34. ...
35. ...
36. ...
37. ...
38. ...
39. ...
40. ...
41. ...
42. ...
43. ...
44. ...
45. ...
46. ...
47. ...
48. ...
49. ...
50. ...
51. ...
52. ...
53. ...
54. ...
55. ...
56. ...
57. ...
58. ...
59. ...
60. ...
61. ...
62. ...
63. ...
64. ...
65. ...
66. ...
67. ...
68. ...
69. ...
70. ...
71. ...
72. ...
73. ...
74. ...
75. ...
76. ...
77. ...
78. ...
79. ...
80. ...
81. ...
82. ...
83. ...
84. ...
85. ...
86. ...
87. ...
88. ...
89. ...
90. ...
91. ...
92. ...
93. ...
94. ...
95. ...
96. ...
97. ...
98. ...
99. ...
100. ...
101. ...
102. ...
103. ...
104. ...
105. ...
106. ...
107. ...
108. ...
109. ...
110. ...
111. ...
112. ...
113. ...
114. ...
115. ...
116. ...
117. ...
118. ...
119. ...
120. ...
121. ...
122. ...
123. ...
124. ...
125. ...
126. ...
127. ...
128. ...
129. ...
130. ...
131. ...
132. ...
133. ...
134. ...
135. ...
136. ...
137. ...
138. ...
139. ...
140. ...
141. ...
142. ...
143. ...
144. ...
145. ...
146. ...
147. ...
148. ...
149. ...
150. ...
151. ...
152. ...
153. ...
154. ...
155. ...
156. ...
157. ...
158. ...
159. ...
160. ...
161. ...
162. ...
163. ...
164. ...
165. ...
166. ...
167. ...
168. ...
169. ...
170. ...
171. ...
172. ...
173. ...
174. ...
175. ...
176. ...
177. ...
178. ...
179. ...
180. ...
181. ...
182. ...
183. ...
184. ...
185. ...
186. ...
187. ...
188. ...
189. ...
190. ...
191. ...
192. ...
193. ...
194. ...
195. ...
196. ...
197. ...
198. ...
199. ...
200. ...
201. ...
202. ...
203. ...
204. ...
205. ...
206. ...
207. ...
208. ...
209. ...
210. ...
211. ...
212. ...
213. ...
214. ...
215. ...
216. ...
217. ...
218. ...
219. ...
220. ...
221. ...
222. ...
223. ...
224. ...
225. ...
226. ...
227. ...
228. ...
229. ...
230. ...
231. ...
232. ...
233. ...
234. ...
235. ...
236. ...
237. ...
238. ...
239. ...
240. ...
241. ...
242. ...
243. ...
244. ...
245. ...
246. ...
247. ...
248. ...
249. ...
250. ...
251. ...
252. ...
253. ...
254. ...
255. ...
256. ...
257. ...
258. ...
259. ...
260. ...
261. ...
262. ...
263. ...
264. ...
265. ...
266. ...
267. ...
268. ...
269. ...
270. ...
271. ...
272. ...
273. ...
274. ...
275. ...
276. ...
277. ...
278. ...
279. ...
280. ...
281. ...
282. ...
283. ...
284. ...
285. ...
286. ...
287. ...
288. ...
289. ...
290. ...
291. ...
292. ...
293. ...
294. ...
295. ...
296. ...
297. ...
298. ...
299. ...
300. ...
301. ...
302. ...
303. ...
304. ...
305. ...
306. ...
307. ...
308. ...
309. ...
310. ...
311. ...
312. ...
313. ...
314. ...
315. ...
316. ...
317. ...
318. ...
319. ...
320. ...
321. ...
322. ...
323. ...
324. ...
325. ...
326. ...
327. ...
328. ...
329. ...
330. ...
331. ...
332. ...
333. ...
334. ...
335. ...
336. ...
337. ...
338. ...
339. ...
340. ...
341. ...
342. ...
343. ...
344. ...
345. ...
346. ...
347. ...
348. ...
349. ...
350. ...
351. ...
352. ...
353. ...
354. ...
355. ...
356. ...
357. ...
358. ...
359. ...
360. ...
361. ...
362. ...
363. ...
364. ...
365. ...
366. ...
367. ...
368. ...
369. ...
370. ...
371. ...
372. ...
373. ...
374. ...
375. ...
376. ...
377. ...
378. ...
379. ...
380. ...
381. ...
382. ...
383. ...
384. ...
385. ...
386. ...
387. ...
388. ...
389. ...
390. ...
391. ...
392. ...
393. ...
394. ...
395. ...
396. ...
397. ...
398. ...
399. ...
400. ...
401. ...
402. ...
403. ...
404. ...
405. ...
406. ...
407. ...
408. ...
409. ...
410. ...
411. ...
412. ...
413. ...
414. ...
415. ...
416. ...
417. ...
418. ...
419. ...
420. ...
421. ...
422. ...
423. ...
424. ...
425. ...
426. ...
427. ...
428. ...
429. ...
430. ...
431. ...
432. ...
433. ...
434. ...
435. ...
436. ...
437. ...
438. ...
439. ...
440. ...
441. ...
442. ...
443. ...
444. ...
445. ...
446. ...
447. ...
448. ...
449. ...
450. ...
451. ...
452. ...
453. ...
454. ...
455. ...
456. ...
457. ...
458. ...
459. ...
460. ...
461. ...
462. ...
463. ...
464. ...
465. ...
466. ...
467. ...
468. ...
469. ...
470. ...
471. ...
472. ...
473. ...
474. ...
475. ...
476. ...
477. ...
478. ...
479. ...
480. ...
481. ...
482. ...
483. ...
484. ...
485. ...
486. ...
487. ...
488. ...
489. ...
490. ...
491. ...
492. ...
493. ...
494. ...
495. ...
496. ...
497. ...
498. ...
499. ...
500. ...
501. ...
502. ...
503. ...
504. ...
505. ...
506. ...
507. ...
508. ...
509. ...
510. ...
511. ...
512. ...
513. ...
514. ...
515. ...
516. ...
517. ...
518. ...
519. ...
520. ...
521. ...
522. ...
523. ...
524. ...
525. ...
526. ...
527. ...
528. ...
529. ...
530. ...
531. ...
532. ...
533. ...
534. ...
535. ...
536. ...
537. ...
538. ...
539. ...
540. ...
541. ...
542. ...
543. ...
544. ...
545. ...
546. ...
547. ...
548. ...
549. ...
550. ...
551. ...
552. ...
553. ...
554. ...
555. ...
556. ...
557. ...
558. ...
559. ...
560. ...
561. ...
562. ...
563. ...
564. ...
565. ...
566. ...
567. ...
568. ...
569. ...
570. ...
571. ...
572. ...
573. ...
574. ...
575. ...
576. ...
577. ...
578. ...
579. ...
580. ...
581. ...
582. ...
583. ...
584. ...
585. ...
586. ...
587. ...
588. ...
589. ...
590. ...
591. ...
592. ...
593. ...
594. ...
595. ...
596. ...
597. ...
598. ...
599. ...
600. ...
601. ...
602. ...
603. ...
604. ...
605. ...
606. ...
607. ...
608. ...
609. ...
610. ...
611. ...
612. ...
613. ...
614. ...
615. ...
616. ...
617. ...
618. ...
619. ...
620. ...
621. ...
622. ...
623. ...
624. ...
625. ...
626. ...
627. ...
628. ...
629. ...
630. ...
631. ...
632. ...
633. ...
634. ...
635. ...
636. ...
637. ...
638. ...
639. ...
640. ...

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

To Wit :

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 190 .

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of Ole Ose

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E

of Section 0 Twp. 29 Rge. 13 of Meridian.

Continuously

Section — Twp. — Rge. — M.

Year 19[illegible] Broke — Acres cropped — acres.

Year 19 .. .. ..

Year 19 .. .. ..

Year 19 .. .. ..

Year 19 .. .. ..

Year 19 .. .. ..

Year .. .. ..

Form No. 158 (New).

Canada, North West Territories,

To wit:

I, Ole E do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands,

Homestead Inspector for the E. Touchwood District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Touchwood District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

31911

Sworn Statement

of ..... of Sec. 5

Twp 53 Rge. 23 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Chas Ore for SE¼

of Sec. 12 Twp 53 Rge 23 W of 5 Meridian.

Farmer

1. Where is your ...

2. How long ...

3. When did ...

4. When did ...

5. ...

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

15. ...

16. ...

17. ...

18. ...

19. ...

20. ...

21. ...

22. ...

23. ...

24. ...

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 1671+129

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 43 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th November, 1902. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ole Olas Esq
Asker
Alta. via V. H. [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

No. 474130

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Chas Schuerman
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 9 May 14

Subject. Sub-div. S½ 13.33.22 W 4
Can'l file 368827

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 368827

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

John Thompson

S.E. 14. 43. 22. W. 4

14 3 64

3 64

474130

Wetaskiwin P.O.
Alberta
Canada
June 9th 08.

Dominion Land
Commissioners office
Ottawa.

RECEIVED JUN 12 1908 DCH.

Sir

I the undersigned wish to make application for the following Land viz S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 15 Twp. 43 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

Respectfully yours
William Chester

67 / 130

St E [illegible] [illegible]

Hombrent rolling gt.

John Wheeler.

No Cancellation papers read.

Appln for Sale not read here.

Visct
23/5/98

Address reply to the
"Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D.

LETTER

File 474[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. [illegible], 1911.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., [illegible] that [illegible] Edmonton [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

477793

Address reply
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D.

LETTER

FILE 474130

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th May, 1898.

JUN 13 189

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the S.E. ¼ 14--43--22 W. 4th M., I am directed to inform you that this quarter-section stands at present as a homestead entry in the name of John Meester, but as it is probable from your letter that the homestead duties are not being fulfilled the local Agent is being authorized, if he knows of nothing to the contrary, to issue the usual cancellation notices, and in the event of the land becoming available he will notify you and give you an opportunity of making entry.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Adam Scheuerman,

Wetaskiwin,

Alberta.

477793

Washington D. C.

Ottawa

June 6th 1878

Dominion Land Commissioners Ottawa

A mistake has come in to my Letter from 9th May the mistake is as follows I want to make Application for Patent for the following L. L. in sec 10. (and not sec 14) 43. 22. W. 4 M.

Most respectfully Yours

Adam Spencerman

JUN 13 1878 WASHINGTON

JUN 14 1878 INDIANA

Rec 4741 30

45175

Statement Made by Adam Scheuerman,
of Pitsobin, Alberta, Farmer,
concerning the Improvements he has made on his
Homestead S.E. 4 of
Section 12. Twp 43. Rge 22 west of 4th Meridian

Homestead Years Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Adam Scheuerman
46 years of age Pitsobin
Naturalized at Stettin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

In Dec. 6th 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, by payment to your agent, or by taking out your patent, personally at the Land Office, or by application for patent, or by what other means?

In fall of 95

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1894 Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1895 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1896 Full twelve months.
1897 Full months to date.

8. Where have you resided when not residing on your homestead, and what has been your occupation?

I have Worked on Rail Road at Calgary Construction in 1895 & Wife & Childs. the commenced residence in April 1894 and have resided there all since

9. Of whom did you purchase your homestead, and what consideration did you pay for it? If you have not purchased, what improvements have you made to earn your patent, and what do they consist of?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much crop have you had therefrom each year?

1895. 15 acres Broken, 10 cultivated
1896. 10. " 15 "
1897. 5 " 25 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession on your homestead during the year ending 30th June last? How many have you had each year since you obtained entry?

1895. 5 horses,
1896. 6. " 5 " 2 Colts
1897. 7. " 5 " 2 "
1898. 5. " 20

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18X30. value $1,000.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles, value $60.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

4 Stables, 1 Granary, 1 pig pen
1 Chicken House, 2 Wells $220.00

15. Are there any indications on the land of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature and extent of the same, and whether it is in your opinion merchantable, that is, of such a character that may be used for any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Pitsobin this 28th day of June 1897

Signature: Adam Scheuerman

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

499778

Whereas

Adam Ackermann

formerly of Washington U.S.A. but now of Lewisville in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Adam Ackermann

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that

Adam Ackermann

under and by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within and under the foreign State of which he was a citizen, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this (5th) 13th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas. Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Adam Ackermann

the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D, 1896

Edwin R[illegible]
Clerk of the Supreme Court

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

[illegible] Patent Ranch,

[illegible]r. Hilldon,

re Seed Grain,

T. E. P.

Statement of John Turok of Sec. 10

Tp 43 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Schuerman for Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp 43 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead S E ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Adam Schuerman? 4 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? On my homestead
3. Was he entered to an entry for this quarter section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? Sept 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it into his own personal possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15 Dec 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously excepting May June July Aug & Sept 1895
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Logging Labouring
8. Of whom in his family consisting of wife, [illegible] first mentioned in his application for patent, and [illegible] date have they resided upon it? Wife & children Dec 1894
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he filed his entry, and how much crop is in each year?
   1895 - 5 acres
   1896 - 5 " 3 acres
   1897 - 7 " 7 "
   1898 - 1 " 8 "
10. How many acres have been cleared and broken upon his homestead? 14 acres
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value? 14 x 16 house $100.00
    2 stables " $60.00
12. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value? 40 rods post & rail fence
13. What other improvements are upon his homestead? Where situated? What is their value? 2 wells.
14. Are there any indications of coal or stone on his homestead? If so, what and where? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entries? If so, where and what was the result?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise incumbered his homestead? If so, to whom and for what amount? No
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in his application? No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him for the land applied for? No

Edmonton
North West Territories

I John Turok of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of Dec 1898

John X Turok
mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement - Made and Sworn to by Adam Schneeman

in support of his application for Entry for S.E. 1/4 of Section 10 Twp. 43 Rge. 22 West 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Adam Schneeman 47 years Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Wetaskiwin 13th June 1896
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	[illegible] 3 [illegible]
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Sept 1896
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	[illegible]
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously excepting [illegible] July Aug Sept Oct Calgary Harvesting [illegible]
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Wife & Children [illegible]
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	[illegible]
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1895 Broke 15 acres Cropped 10 acres. 1896 " 10 " " 15 " 1897 " 10 " " 25 " 1898 = " 0 " " 35 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1895 4 horses 1896 4 " 3 head 3 pigs 1897 7 " 7 " 4 pigs 1898
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 X 30 Frame $ 100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles [illegible]
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	4 Stable [illegible] Granary Pig pen Hen house [illegible]
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	[illegible]
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	[illegible]
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	[illegible]

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Adam Schneeman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of ____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 7 day of Dec 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adam Schneeman

And [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ *District.*

Dated ____ 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

49775

Statement of Adam Schweyer of Sec 18 Twp 12 Rge. — of — Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Schweyer for Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp. 12 Rge. 22 W 2nd of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years on Sec 36 42 [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Sept 1894 42 1475
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Dec 13th 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously Excepting May June July
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Calgary Labouring [illegible] Sept 13th 1894 Continuously
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife & Children Dec 13th 1894 Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? — 1894 - 3 acres. 1896 - 10 " 3 acres 3 pcs 1897 - 7 " 7 " 1898 - 8 " 8 "
10. How many [illegible] upon his homestead, and what is their value? — 13 X 30 Value $ 200.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 rooms
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 Skids fence around 1 1/4 acres
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 20 x [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or the patent right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is making use of it for his own benefit?

North West Territories

To wit:

I Adam Schweyer of Lacombe

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Adam Schweyer

this 9 day of Dec 189

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Red Deer District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 447[illegible] / [illegible]0

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 6 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S. ½ of ¼ of Section 10

in Township 44 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 12th September, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

EAST ALBERT.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Adam Schneerman,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

No. 474132

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 10 / May / 14

Subject Applic. for additional homestead
SE 36.24.29 W4 - Armand Bruyette
Entered 25/5/14

FORM No. 7.

No. 21930

— 188

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Agent Calgary

Date

Recd 16 Oct 91

Enc. decl of abandonment
by D. C. Edmonson
Z. 2 30 2 W 2 5 W 2

11369

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the North ½ of section 36 Township 24 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption North East ¼

I, Joseph Cowan Edminson

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 13th day of July 1889, and I now ask to have said entries cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I consider the land unfit for Cultivation, as there is no feed for Stock, the Water is not good, and there is no Timber within 35 Miles.

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entries to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Calgary
this 16th day of Sept.
A.D. 1891.

C. D. Rickards
for Agent.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature J. C. Edminson

Address Calgary N.W.T.

Form No. 215.

In your reply please refer to No. 7473

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary. Sept. 26th 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Enclose a declaration of abandonment from Mr. L. C. Cattanach relating to the North ½ of Section 36 - 24 - 29 West of 4th M. for your decision thereon.

The Dom. Lands Commissioner. Winnipeg.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *18* [illegible]

Reference No.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Calgary, N.W.T.
(Ref.7473)

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE H. S

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry [illegible] will now be cancelled as per date, and that on your tendering this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands you will be entitled to receive back the [illegible] duplicates, and return the proper fees, as will be permitted to make another homestead entry.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

20-29 8-9
20 30
29 9

R.J.C.Edmonson,
Calgary, N.W.T.

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N½ of section 34 Township 52
Range 29 of the W4 Meridian.
Homestead N½ Pre-emption

I, James Brown Little solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton (Alberta) on the 11th day of April 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as I have at present a brick yard in Edmonton and it would be impossible to live on my homestead.

There are no improvements on the above land, ~~except the following~~

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 12th day of May
A.D. 1893.

* G. W. R. Almond
J. P. for N.W.T.

Signature Jas B Little
Address Edmonton

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

48208

Letter No. 34831

Reference No. 24483

47413?

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 15 1893
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary July 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 6th day of April 1893, the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. M. was cancelled on the 11th day of July 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. Sanford

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Carl Valori Emanuel Berg

Concerning Leo *Claim*

to NE¼ *Section* 36 *Township* 24 *Range* 29 *4 W*

1. State your full name. Carl Valori Emanuel Berg

   What is your occupation? Car ushi and gambler

   What is your Post Office address? Calgary Alberta

2. State your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family. 47 years, Married 2 children

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 5th June 1900

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

   Yes In Red Deer District Could on same for one year then same commenced.

5. Did you obtain entry through correspondence? Yes

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? NE¼ 36. 24. 29. 4

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first go into residence upon your homestead, making it your home and living upon it? Went into residence on May 15th 1901 and since thereon until Nov 15th

9. How long have you been in actual residence upon your homestead. If residence was not continuous, mention the months or portions of months you lived on the land?

   6 months from May 15th 1901 to Nov 15th 1901

10. Are you a farmer? Not at present but I intend to be

11. Have you followed any other occupation, trade or profession since going into residence on your homestead, if so, state how employed, when and where?

    Yes I am a gambler working in Calgary in order to earn enough money to enable me to develop my place

12. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House 16 x 24	value	$ 46-0
Stable 16 x 30	"	15-0
3 acres fencing		40.

Form No 11.

13. When was your house erected? in June 1901

14. How many acres have you under cultivation? 10 acres

15. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? None except 10 acres

16. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 600 cultivated in 1901

17. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

$ 1500 00

18. What is the nature of the soil and surface on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Sandy Loam

19. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 40 acres

20. How much is hay land. 5 acres

21. How much is marsh, lake or pool? 2 acres

22. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. No

23. How much land have you mortgaged. 0 acres

24. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

I desire an extension of time in which to again go into residence until April 1st 1903 chiefly on account of the condition of my wife who is in poor health and I wish to have her in town during the present year I propose during the present year to cultivate the broken land and erect additional buildings on homestead

Canada
North West Territories.

TO WIT:

I, Carl Valori Emanuel Berg of Calgary Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
at Calgary
this 5th day
of March A.D. 1902

C. W. Hunt
Dominion Land Agent

C. V. E. Berg

Sworn Statement of Olof Nilsson of Sec. 34

Twp. 24 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lars Berg for NE¼ of Sec. 36 Twp 24 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when settled? Farmer & Rancher

2. Has settlement been continuous since settlement? Has resided and in Calgary

3. Where has applicant resided since settlement? May 1st 1901

4. Where has applicant resided during the last six months? May 1st 1901

5. Where has applicant resided during the last twelve months? From May 1st 1901 to Nov 1st 1902 & May 2nd 1904

6. Where is the nearest post office to the land? Mr Calgary, Lane notes.

7. Where is the nearest timber to the land? Lane breaking on land

8. How much land has been broken and cropped each year?

Year 1901	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1902	"		"	0	"
Year 1903	"		"	0	"
Year 1904	"	7	"		"
Year 1905	"		"	16	"
Year 1	"		"		
Year 1	"		"		"

9. What is the character of the soil? Land & loam, Sandy loam each year, have had about 20 acres

10. What is the character of the timber on the land? 11 x 24 frame value $800.00

11. What is the character of the buildings on the land? 2 stables value $75.00

12. What is the character of the fencing on the land? Barn, stable corral & wood value $

13. What is the character of the water supply on the land? Well

14. What is the character of the improvements on the land? $60

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Olof Nilsson of Calgary Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of June 1905

Olof Nilsson

Having been ~~first read over and explained~~ to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

0482

Sworn Statement of Carl Berg

Calgary Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of Section 36 Twp. 24 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Carl Berg
44 years Calgary Alta.
Entry obtained thro. Land Office at Calgary Alta
June 20 1901
Settlement 90 days May 1st 1901
Time expired 90 days Aug 1st 1901
Time expired 1st 1903 6 mos Feb 2nd 1904

Calgary, Land Office

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

Wife and 2 children
have resided on property

Year 1901	Broke	10	acres	acres.
Year 1902	"		" 10	"
Year 1903	"	7	" 10	"
Year 1904	"	7	" 16	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

In 400 Cattle 4 Horses
1901 2 Cattle
1902 2 Cattle 2 Horses
1903 3 Cattle 2 Horses

16 x 24 Frame value $ 500.00
2 Stables
Granary, Shed & Corrals
value $ 100.00
Use
Grazing Purposes
Don't know what land used for

Form No. 158 (New.

Rgstd
21-7-04
W. Smallman
Asst Dist Registrar

To wit:

I, Carl Berg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta this 12th day of July 1904, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 12th July A.D. 1904

J. Bousfield
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS JUL 2 1904 CALGARY ALTA

Office,

[illegible] 1904

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner

Sworn Statement of Earnest Wallis of Sec. 36

Thp 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Peter Berg for E ¼

of Sec. 36 Thp 34 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

Resides on Farm
four years on my home
stead and on a certificate
on Homestead
1 mile at 40'
from mile at
from applied at
1 mile
a
Have no children at home
Year 1 Broke 10 acres crop
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Have fourteen head of cattle
four horses two colts
10 x 24 stable value $ 100.00
3 sheds value $ 15.00
Granary, stable & corral
shed value
10
Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Earnest Wallis of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 2nd day of July 1907

Having been first read over ~~and explained~~ to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Earl Victor Berg

formerly of Eskiletuna, Kingdom of Sweden

but now of Calgary in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Earl Victor Berg under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Earl Victor Berg has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 23rd day of October A.D. 1907

(sgd) L. G. Scott

Judge ~~Chief Justice~~ of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Earl Victor Berg the above named alien, this 23rd day of October A.D. 1907 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 23rd day of October A.D. 1907.

(sgd) Lawrence J. Clarke

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
~~North West~~ Alberta Judicial District.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 7 1904
CALGARY, ALTA.

916310

93985

In the matter of my application for Patent for N.E. 36. 24. 1 west 4

I, Carl Victor Emanuel Berg

of Calgary in the Dist.
County of Alberta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my name in full is Carl Victor Emanuel Berg.

INTERIOR
DOM

COMMISSIONER.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Calgary in the Dist
of Alberta by Carl Victor Emanuel
County of Berg
day of July A.D 1904

A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 52. H. C. Douglas.

Ottawa, 7th AUGUST, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing Certificate of Naturalization, and to state, in reply, that, provided the regulations in that behalf are complied with, there will be no objection to your resuming your former name.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

Karl Victor Berg, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Lr. No.- _____

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 20 1904 ....190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALB[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474325

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189}

From (D Ltr
Edmonton

Date 11 May
" (when rec'd.) 16

Subject. Re inspection NE 4 10-50-26 W 4
Fiard's Lease

474325

Letter No. 2360

Reference No. 23788

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the S.E. Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 1895 under Sub-section [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 46.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Louis Bissette

Concerning North East quarter Claim

to Section 18 Township 37 Range 26

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 27 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Fort Bissette Alberta Sask.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 43 years married 4 in family

3. When did you make entry for the above land? May 25 1907

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as homestead? North East quarter

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident of your homestead and commence

9. What length of time after first going into residence have you been absent? State each particular time, giving the number of days during which you were absent.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you

11. Are you a professional, a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

one building 14 x 15 just shingled with tar paper.
Stable. One building 12 x 16
One granary not quite complete
One well with Curbing & pump

Form No. 1

14. When was your house erected? One building 14x15 just shingled with tar paper. Granary not complete

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?

18. What do you consider [illegible] entry, except buildings, implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you [illegible]

19. What is the nature of the soil and [illegible]

20. How much [illegible]

21. How much [illegible]

22. How much [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. How much [illegible]

25. How [illegible]

I am a boom man and am very anxious to see a new homestead. I have a family of five children and want to be [illegible]

I, Louis Bissette of Leduc

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

N. T. Telford

at Leduc

this 21st day

of April A.D. 1908

N. T. Telford J.P.

We, Frank Bettiens and Paul Bessette

of Eckva

do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbers Twenty five are respectively true in substance made by Louis Bessette and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Frank B

Paul Bessette

Voluntarily declared before me at Eckva

this 21 day of April 1908

W. V. Lafond J.P.

Date of Inspection

Section

Township

Range

Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	
4	3	2	1

N

W

E

S

BUILDINGS.—Description of Value.

CULTIVATED.—Acres in Crop

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead in patent.

NOTE.—We are requested to show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other

Re Cancellation of NE¼-10-30-26 W 4th by ...

I am instructed by ... to state that the ... of your office in cancelling ... that the Company could make an inspection but that he has not found up yet and as it is over the sixty days allowed and as he has been working on the ... farming and breaking, he would like to know if he will be able to hold it or not.

Yours truly

Elizabethtown

Sub A.F.S.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Mrs M. L. Berthiaume for her son Fred Berthiaume

Concerning cancellation of his Claim

to N E ¼ Section 10 Township 50 Range 26 W 4

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

His Fred Berthiaume Laborer Alta

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family.

Age 19 Single

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

27th December 1901.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

Yes

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

about 80.

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

—

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the said quarter section, and make it your home and reside on it?

Never lived on my own homestead
He lives with me on S E ¼ Sec 10 Twp 50 Rge 26 W 4
till I get my patent

9. What length of time since first going into residence has he been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the number of days or months during which he was absent.)

Residence not Proved up

10. What was his occupation when not living on his claim, and where was he?

Farm Labour

11. Is he by profession a farmer, and has he any other occupation, trade or profession?

Farmer

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where and to what extent?

No

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present value?

No buildings erected yet

Form No. 11.

14. When was his house erected? Not yet erected
Have logs on said ½ to build a house

15. How many acres are under cultivation?
Not under cultivation.

16. How many acres are broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?
about 5 acres broken

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?

—

18. What do you consider the cash value of all his property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

Breaking $18.00
Team & Cart 70.00

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

Part Black loam and Sandy Clay Subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

5 acres

21. How much is hay land.

25 acres Prairie with good hay

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

—

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

Poplar and Brush

24. How much land have you under lease.

None

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to your claim or any other matter?

Expect my son Fred on about December 1st intends to build this house this winter. Has a stable. Fence all the breaking he has. Intends to crop breaking next spring and have some more broken.

Edmonton
Alta

TO WIT:

I Mrs M L Berthiaume for my son Fred Berthiaume do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Edmonton
this 1st day
of October A.D. 1903

A Mc Queen

Mrs M L Berthiaume

We, _____ do solemnly declare that the

of _____

answers to the within questions, number _____ are respectively true [illegible]

made by _____

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular [illegible] we

make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing [illegible]

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

_____

at _____

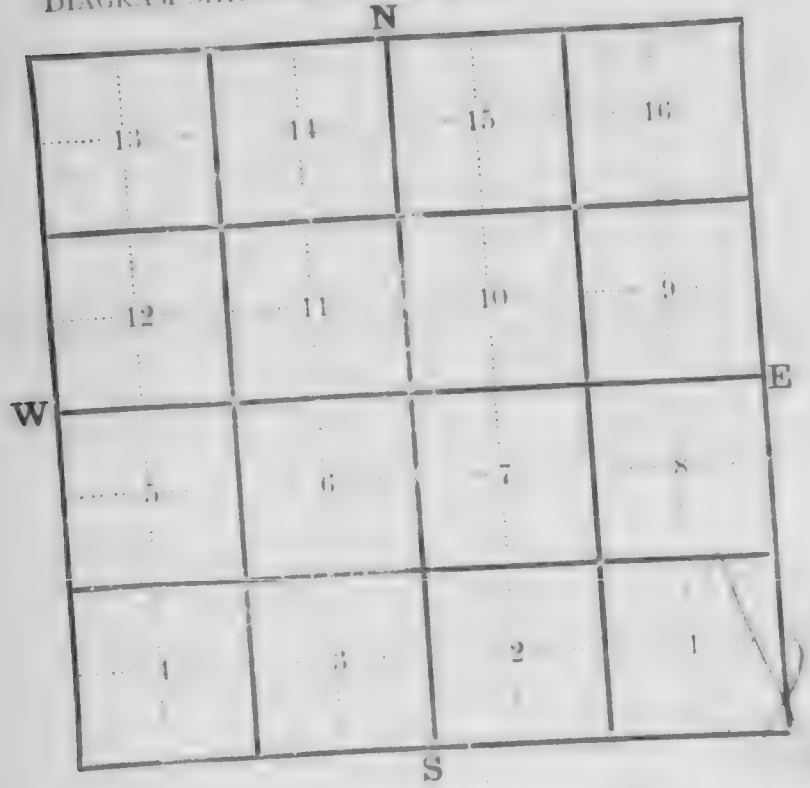
this _____ day

of _____ A.D. 189

Date of Inspection _____

_____ Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ West

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS _____

_____

_____

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

_____

_____

_____

8501.

854583

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Fred Bertheimann

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec 10 Tp 52 Rge 26 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Fred Bertheimann age 20 years Leduc

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. December 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. December 1901

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Live months in each year from Dec 1/01 to Dec 31 02 & from Mar 8 02 to Apr 2 03

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. one house 12 x 14 value $80.00
   ½ mile fence $20.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. none

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. April 1902

Form No. 11. (New.)

In book 9-7 53.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1902 broke 3 acres, cropped — acres, 1903 broke 2 acres, cropped 5 acres.

19 " " " 19 " " "

19 " " " 19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 40 or 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 40 acres, hay land. 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 50 or 60 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 1903

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or ~~Commissioner~~.

[illegible]

P. O.

893303

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 10
Township 50 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead Entry Pre-emption

I Fred Berthiaume of
Leduc
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Leduc on the day
of Dec 1903 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) This Place is very Low and wet and Poor timber and I want to abandon it and Be Permitted to take up another Homestead

Here state nature and extent of crop raised and, if not all taken ahead, where performed.) (2) None

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereon.) (3) Shack walls no Roof value $2.00

(Here state area of breaking and cultivation each year.) 1 acre land Broke $20.00

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me J B Hayden
Ex Off Leduc at

this 20 day of May
A.D. 1904

J B Hayden
• J.P., Com'r. in B. R., &c., to sign at star Edmonton

Signature Fred Berthiaume
Address Leduc

Form No. 315 a.

Edmonton May 30th 1908

Dom. Land Office
Ottawa

Dear Sirs -

I closed on that N.E. ¼ of Sec 30-26 W. 4th
six months and would like
to go away to work for six months
so I am poor and can't stay
in a farm steady, but I can would
not like to lose that farm so
I would ask the Dom. Land Office
to let me know if I can go away
to work for six months and to keep
the farm secured to them.
Your early reply will oblige

Yours very truly
Geo. Wiscombe
Edmonton
Alberta

P.S. I made the following improvements on that ¼
3 acres of land under cultivation cropped
½ mile of good rail fence.
House 18×20 log. lumber roof $ 50.00
Stable 12×16 " " " 30.00
Chicken House 12×14 " " " 15.00
with " " " 10.00
" " " 25.00
$10. $130.00

Sworn Statement of Andrew Block of Sec. 30

Thp. 50 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. Riccutala for N.E.

of Sec. 10 Thp 50 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 If living have you known the land in question and where have you lived during the last three years?

3 years, on above mentioned Hd.

3 Did you build the house on it?

1st House in Nov. 04 2nd in Oct 07

4 When did you begin to reside upon it and make it your permanent home?

22nd Nov. 1904

5 If absent from it, state when you left it, and the time you returned to it, and the reason for absence?

From 22nd Nov. 1904 till 22nd July, 1905 from 1st Feb. 1906 to present date

6 If absent from it, state where you have been since and what has been your occupation?

In town Laboring with him on his Hd.

7 Where have you lived since you left it?

8 How much breaking have you done each year, and how much in each year since you made your entry, and how much have you under cultivation?

Year 1	05	5	3
Year 1	06	4	5
Year 1	07	10	5
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9 How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you upon your homestead, and how many have you had each year since making residence?

05 1 Horses, 1 Cow Pigs
06 1 " 1 " 2 "
07 1 " 1 " 3 "

10 What is the use of the house (if any) mentioned, and if not used, why not, and what is the reason?

1st House $75 2nd House $350

11 What extra work (if any) have you done upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?

1 mile fence $400, 1 stable $40, 1 Chicken House 20, 1 Hay Rick 10, No. $525

12 What land have you broken and cultivated, and what crops have you grown each year? What crops have you put in this present year?

13 Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other homestead?

No

14 Have you received any patent or certificate for any land in Manitoba or the Territories?

Yes

City of Edmonton
Prov. of Alberta
to Wit:

I Andrew Block of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 22nd day of Nov. 1907

Andrew Block

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. W. Mackenzie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Wicentela

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 4th

of Section 10 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

George Wicentela 37
Farmer Ledue
Naturalized Nov. 2th 05
Nov. 15th 1904
1st house Nov. 20th 2nd House in Oct. 05
Nov. 22nd 1904
Sworn Nov. 22nd 1904
Full July 22nd 1905
From 1st Feb. 1906 Full
present date
on Edmonton, Laboring

Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

1 yr

Wife and children
Lived with him

Year	05	Broke	5	Acres cropped	3	Acres
Year	06	"	4	"	5	"
Year	07	"	10	"	5	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"

05 1 Cow
06 1 horse 1 " 2 Pigs
07 1 " 6 " 3 "

1st House 22X18 ft 2nd " 20X16 ft 150
1 mile rail fence $100
Stable 40X16 $40 Chicken
House $5 Pig Pen $10 Well $20
No
No
No

I, Geo Wicentela do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of Nov. 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo Wicentela

R W Mackenzie
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta
November 23 A.D. 1907

R W Mackenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T Mayne Roy Deputy
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of M. Podgorea of E. 6
Thp. 50 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in application No. 14947 the
application for patent of S. Kicentela for
of Sec. 10 Thp 50 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Three years, in same township in my H.S.
1st House in Nov. 04 2nd in Oct. 05
22nd " Nov. 1904

From 22nd Nov. 1904
till 22nd July 1905
From 1st Feb. 1906 till present date
In Edmonton Laboring with him

Year 05	Broke	5	
Year 06	"	5	5
Year 07	"	10	5
Year	"		
Year	"		
Year	"		

05 1 House, 1 Barn
06 1 " 1 "
1st House 25 2nd House $150
1 mile fence $100
1 Stable $40 Chicken House
No Hog Pen 1 well $75
No
Yes

City of Edmonton
Prov. of Alberta

I M. Podgorea of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect.
SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 22nd day of Nov. 1906
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

M. Podgorea

R. O. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~for Dominion~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Vicentela

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 10

of the 50 Township in the Range west

of the 4th Meridian.

George Vicentela.

District.

19

2 Austrian Farmers [illegible]

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Vicentela, do solemnly

[illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, [illegible]

do per declaration attached and as

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of [illegible]

A Williams
Local Agent

George Vicentela

No. Application [illegible]

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name G. Vicentela

Date 15. 11. 04.

Form 31 a.

File No. 474325

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 50 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th February, 1908 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Geo Vicentela, Esq
Leduc
Alta

Action.

C.O. Jan 31st 1914 Particulars

ALBERTA

No. 474326

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1913

From D L of F

Edmonton

Date 11/Nov

" (when rec'd.) /16

Subject. Re Withdrawal SE 30.44.23 W 4

Nathan Spangler

Form No. 7.

Action.

35813 - 2d 3-12 Branch
Lac La Hache Dist Yale

Action continued

Action continued

35813

1916

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

N. Spangler

Fort Grand

B C.

18

23

Warm Land

above

N 8

March 4th 1896

MAR 25 1896

358449

Nathan Spangler Trail - Great Britain

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Gentlemen, I am a Mr Spangler

N.E. quarter sec-30. Tow ship 47. Range 23

west of 4 meridian. Metaskiwin District

Alberta I would like an extention

of time 8 months I lived on it

shortly after filing and was forced

to go out to earn a living and

a few dollars loader so I could

live on it as I have got a good

manner for it I would like to

stay till fall and go back to

metaskiwin to live on my claim

next winter. I send on four

poor I have got to make some

money to get a start. And

if you will grant me the

privilege in an extension of time 8 months I wanted to Obliged.

Yours Respect

Dr. Nathan Spangler

Trail Creek

B. Co

Pa

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

Encls:

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I beg to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, setting forth what, if any, claim in the way of reside ce and cultivation upon your pre-emption, the S.½ of Section 30, Township 47, Range 6 W., W.4.M., it will be decided whether your application for leave of absence can be granted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved 15/3/94

N.Spunzler Esq.,

Trail Creek, B.C.

D.

Form No. 19

47490

486097

C 6316

AUG 3 1901

Statement Made by Tosten T Jeune
of Wetaskiwin Alta
concerning the Homestead
of the said Tosten T Jeune being the North East quarter
Section 30 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of W4th Meridian
Homestead Entry

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Tosten Tostenson Jeune
Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N. W. T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
No. Naturalization papers will follow in a few days.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?
21st Sept 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?
within 2 years - Commenced & completed Sept 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry for your homestead by the issue of your certificate of [illegible]?
Going [illegible] months since?
Got it -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Not at present

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what is your occupation?
Unmarried

9. [illegible]
1st year 5 acres - 2nd year 5 acres - 3rd year 5 -

10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much crop have you had each year, and how many acres have been summer-fallowed each year?
Cattle & Seed
Horses 0 "
Sheep 0 -
Pigs 0 -
16 + 26 - $150
The whole wire - $56

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? Have you had any pure-bred stock? If so, state number in each year.
None

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?
No -

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No -

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?
No -

15. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] agricultural [illegible].
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Tosten T. Jeune.
27th July 1901
W. Adamson J.P.
Witness to Signature
Wetaskiwin.

"Form 36."

C. 6316

NEW-YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

JOHN A. McCALL, PRESIDENT.

M. E. O'BRIEN, B.A.,
BARRISTER
WETASKIWIN

AGENCY AT Wetaskiwin

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 7 1901
COMMISSIONER

AUG 3 1901

Lit/ File 4K69A. 27 July 1901 189

COMMISSIONER

Torsten T Stone

I enclose you my cheque Mr Torsten T. Stone's application for Homestead patent. I desire to draw your attention to the road plan marked in pencil on the plan which I also enclose you.

Will you kindly let me know if I am correct as to Range 25.

Any communication you have to make on this subject please address to me as Mr. Stone has just left on a visit to the States.

Yours truckily

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

N Watson O'Brien

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 30, Township 47, Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

since all the time I ha
[illegible] left from 18th to
the 21st Dec 1899 in which I was
[illegible] Chartered [illegible] my [illegible]
[illegible] left [illegible] my [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit: I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1900

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

Form A

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re [illegible] Tp. R. M.

of Sec.

Reg. No. (O. C.)
" (H. C.)

[illegible]

To Wit: We [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible], and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1900

[illegible]
Homestead Insp.

[illegible]

Statement of Albert Haugestol of Sec. 36
Tph. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Soren J Jerve for Pat Patent
for N.E¼ of Sec. 30 Tph. 47 Rge. 23
W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farming
2. How long have you known Soren J Jerve the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	3 years on above lands
3. Was he originally an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1899
5. When did he establish his residence on his homestead by taking up his own residence therein, and having continuously resided upon and cultivated the same?	Began residence with his parents on 32.47.23 W 4th M. in Sept 1898 Excepting Nov & Dec of 1898 he resided with them continuously up to the present time
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State fully and explicitly.	Canada. Cultivation
7. When absent from the homestead where and how he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Himself
8. Of what did he build his residence, when did it stand first and since, and what was the value of the improvements each year since that date, and how were they furnished up until?	1899 Broke 5 acres 1900 " " " cropped 5 acres 1901 " 6 " " 15 " 1902 " 6 " " 15 " He has now 3 H. cattle 3 horses & 2 pigs $150.00 16 x 26 — $50.00 3/4 Inch
9. If [illegible]	None
10. If [illegible]	No
11. What [illegible]	No
12. Was [illegible]	No
13. What [illegible]	No
14. Are there any [illegible]	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible]?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Has [illegible] interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his [illegible] and in his [illegible]	Canada R & T

To wit:

Albert Haugestol of Nebraska Co. Cuba

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Albert Haugestol

Sworn before me at Nebraska

this 2nd day of July 1902.

Washington

Commissioner

Registered

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph T. Jeune

in support of his application for 1st Patent for N E ¼ of Section 30 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Joseph T. Jeune Age 24 years
Nekaneeum Man.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
Yes By naturalization
Fernie

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
15 Sept 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1899.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residing in your own person [illegible] and commencing cultivation thereof?
Began residence with my father on Sec 32 47 23 W 4th 15th Sept 1898. Since that time I have resided continuously excepting during my visit to the North Dakota

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.
Nekaneeum

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Working as a farmer

9. Of whom does your family consist, and at [illegible] they first commenced residence upon your homestead, and of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife.

10. How much breaking have you [illegible] your homestead in each year since [illegible], and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1899 Broke 5 acres.
1900 " 14 " cropped 6 acres.
1901 " 6 " 18 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
I have now 5 head of cattle
3 horses 2 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 26 - Value — $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
¾ mile - " — $45.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None —

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it suitable for agricultural [illegible] and other purposes.
No —

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
Province of N.W.T.
To wit:

I Joseph T. Jeune do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nekaneeum this 2 day of July 1902. having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Dated at [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

See Supp. Statement

[signature]
Commissioner

Statement of Thund. O. Haugestad of Sec. 36 66017

Tph. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the 11315

application of Josten J. Lerne for Pat. Patent

for N E 1/4 of Sec. 30 Tph. 47 Rge. 23

W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Farming
2 How long have you known Josten J. Lerne the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		3 years. On above land.
3 Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?		Yes.
4 When did he build the house thereon?		1899
5 When did he commence to reside on said land by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Began residence with his parents On 32 47 23 W 4th Sept 1898 Resided Continuously until the present date Excepting 2 months in latter part of 1900
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Give the months.		
7 When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Dakota. On business
8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Himself
9 How much land has he broken on his homestead each year, and how much in crop each year, and how many acres has he now under cultivation?		1899 Broke 5 acres. 1900 " 4 " Cropped 6 acres 1901 " 6 " 1902 " 8 "
10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the land?		2 Stallions 3 Cattle. 3 Horses 2 pigs
11 What is the value of the homestead, and what is the present cash value?		16 x 26 $150.00 3/4 mile $50.00
12 What expenditure has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?		
13 What other buildings have been erected on the land? Where they of the same been made thereon, and what is their value?		None
14 Are there any indications of coal or precious metals on his homestead? If so, what steps has he taken to ascertain the same, and what has been the result of such steps?		No
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		No
16 Has he ever received any patent or certificate for or conveyed or mortgaged or in any manner encumbered the land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17 Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in the speculation?		No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with his application?		Yes

Canada

N. W. T.

To wit:

Thund. O. Haugestad of Battleford Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 2nd day of July 1903.

H. Rogers

Dom. Land Agent or Dominion Land Surveyor

Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 11437

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I,

of

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry for the

Quarter Section of Section Number

of Township in the

Range

West of the

Meridian

District of

1889

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and

to this

day of

1889, before me

Local Agent.

Form A.

No. 4439

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joslin J Jeune

of Chadron Neb

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause [illegible] of section 54 [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N E ¼ Quarter Section of Section Number 30

of the 34th Township, in the 23rd Range West

of the 6th Meridian.

Filed Dec 1st 1892.

Chadron Neb

Dec 13th 1892.

Dist. No. 8

Note.—The particulars of application as to [illegible] are to be [illegible]

Number of Certificate	Name of Claimant	Name of Post Office	Description of Land
One	Joslin J Jeune	Chadron Neb	N E ¼

Form No. 1.

Dec 1st 1892

N E ¼

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joslin J Jeune, solemnly

Swear

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief no person is entitled to the claim upon which I am entered

[illegible] that I am making an entry for my own [illegible] and not for any other person,

and that

I have not [illegible] any land; that I am a [illegible] Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Chadron

this 13th day of December

A.D. 1892

Land Agent

Dec 1st 1892

N E ¼ 30 34 23 6

160 acres

2378

No. of Application 011747

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name [illegible]

Date 11.9.98

INTERIOR
JUN 8 19
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR
JUN 14
DOMINION LANDS

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 9 7 9 3 2 6

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 9 1903 190 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 30

in Township 9 7 Range 2 3 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 21781

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

January 19th, 1940.

Sirs

Homestead - Foster T. Jevne
Re: Fr. N.W.¼ 28-46-1-W. 5th Mer.

The Department is dealing with the above settler's application for second homestead patent.

On the subject of producing evidence of British nationality the entrant stated that his Certificate of Naturalization was not returned to him after applying for patent to his first homestead the North East quarter of Sec.30, Twp.47, Rge.23, West of the 4th Meridian.

Will you be good enough to inform me of the evidence of British nationality presented to the Department of the Interior when application was made for first homestead Patent.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. STAFFORD,
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar, Dept. of Mines
and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JMD/DPD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 474326

OTTAWA, 24th January, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re - Tester T. Jeyne - Homestead.
Dr. W[illegible] 28-46-1 W. 5th Mer.

In reply to your letter of January 19th I may say that as the information you request is contained in the Certificate of Naturalization of the above named entrant, I am forwarding it to you herewith.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

J. W. Stafford, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Dept. Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474351

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From John Talbot
Cardston

Date
" (when rec'd.) 4 May 98

Subject. Re inspection SE 4 16.2.24 W 4

FORM No. 7

No. 27197

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Asst. Agt. Lethbridge

Date
(when recd.) 13 June 93

Subject The defence of John Pellens

ACTION.

164466. 19.6.93 To Agt. Fort Walsh
Her entry will not now be cancelled.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by John Pilling

Concerning his Claim

10 ½ Section 16 Township 2 Range 24
West 1st Meridian

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. John Pilling Stock raiser Carduff N.W.T.

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. I am 33 yrs old and am married
I have no children

3. When did you make entry for the above land? December 28th 1889

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? Never made entry before

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? North East - ¼

7. What portion as a pre-emption? " West - ¼

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? This not to be fixed my building a part of which I lived in the most of the time in Aug. 1892

9. What length of time since first going to the residence have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.
I have been living within 2 miles all the time but never resided on it But contemplate moving in as soon as I can complete building

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Caring for Stock & herding on mine & adjoining Ranch

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Yes farming

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Yes I farmed on adjoining Ranch

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter-section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? My building is 16 X 18 feet situated on Homestead ¼ Erected mostly last Aug. I also have a Stable not 12 feet all worth about two hundred dollars

Form No. 11.

14. When was your home erected? Aug 1892

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? none

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken? 10 acres

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.) About $2000 Which consists of horses cattle

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Inclined to gravel with Clay subsoil & rather smooth & broken

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 25 or 30 acres on Home claim about 5 on pre-emption Mostly prairie land

21. How much is hay land? about 10 acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? about 5 or 8 acres

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. no timber

24. How much land have you under fence? none

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

All the Improvements I have done on these parts I have been obliged to give attention to my Stock & work elsewhere To make a living as I could raise nothing in this dry season but if permitted to retain my land will fence & crop the 1st year & therefore ask for an extension of time Your obt. Servt

John Pilling

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

County of

TO WIT:

I, John Pilling of St Marys Sec 16 Tp 2 R 24 do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Voluntarily declared before me at

this day

of 189 .

I, I Charles O. Card

of Cardston do solemnly declare that the

answers to the within questions, ~~numbers~~ all ~~number~~

made by John Pilling are respectively true in substance

and in fact, ~~we believe that the statements are true~~ and correct in every particular, and

~~we~~ I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by

virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, entitled "An

Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at

Lethbridge

this 13 day

of June 1893 Robert Dowell

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range W.M.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

N W E S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Improvements in detail.

NOTE—When practicable draw on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

47607 X 4-14351

Statement Made by John Pilling of Cardston Alberta N.W.T. Canada concerning the homestead entry of the north quarter of Section 12 Twp 2 Rge 24 W 4 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Pilling 35 years of Cardston Alberta Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalized 1893 is now me head

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Ranching

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1889 28 December

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1891 in the Summer of

6. When did you perform your duties as required by settlement in person and cultivation of the land, and when did you first reside thereon with your family?

in 1894 continuly

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided thereon? State each month.

on ranch 2 miles north carring for 1 herd for other men

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

my self and wife

9. Of whom does your family consist, when born, and when did they first commence residence upon the land entered for? If any permanent absence since date have they resided upon it?

about 15 acres in valley land under for pasture

10. How much breaking have you had done on your homestead in each year since your first entry, and how many acres under cultivated each year?

horned stock 50 head horses 2 head hogs 10 each year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had in your possession each year since your first entry? Give particulars separately, and number in each year?

18 X 32 400.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles 150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

stable shed shell and stockyard 150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

no mineral no to my guarnie but pasture

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at June 6 Signature: John Pilling

1898

Witness to Signature: W. R. Oliver

"Form 36."

1898

June 6

Gladstone Alberta

N W T Canada

Dear Sir

Mr secretary I preemption
in regards my which is not
of same Dec through
Bad luck has
stock by a bad
i will not be able to pay
dum for it
if i could get to pay
for it by instalments
i would very much please
to buy it
trusting you will favor
me if you can i remain
as ever yours
John Pilling

to the secretary
Department of the
interior
Ottawa

Provisional

To wit:

I, John Pilling do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 17th day of October 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Pilling

Assistant Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in every case, been complied with.

W. T. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Asstg. Commissioner.

Statement of Joseph Pilling of Sec. 18
Tp. 2 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Pilling for Homestead Patent
for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 2 Rge. 24 West
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption N.W. ¼

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long and where have you lived upon or cultivated the land in question?

Mr John Pilling

Ranching & farming
Since I came with
the surveying brother
his
July 1891

3. Was he or any other person residing with you at the time of your settlement, absent therefrom in the service of Canada, and if so, state the name of such person, the nature of such service, and the length of time employed?

Dec. 1894

4. When did you begin to reside upon the land in question?
5. When did you first break or cultivate any portion of the land in question, and how much was broken in each year?

He has resided there
Continuously except
When absent on business
Not absent only 2 months

6. What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation, and how much in each of the last four years?

Family resides with wife
has resided there Continuously

7. When and where was your last homestead entry made, and what was the number thereof?
8. Of what does your present family consist, and what was the family in occupation of the land in each of the last four years?

Stock, 1892 1893 1894 1895
Cattle 5 / / / / all cattle

9. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence?

Has 50 cattle - 20 horses & 10 Pigs
average of 30 cattle 15 horses & 10 Pigs

10. How many acres have you under crop, and what was the yield per acre of each crop in each year?
11. What is the character of the soil?
12. What is the character of the timber, and how much per acre?
13. What is the character of the stone, and how much per acre?

House 18 X 32 Value $400.00
1½ miles Value $150.00
Stable 2 yards Shedding Pig pens
&c worth $150.00

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals?
15. Has the land in question any water privileges, and what is the character and extent thereof?
16. Has any portion of the land in question been sold, leased, or rented, and if so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No mineral yet discovered that I know
Most valuable for Grazing

17. Has any person any claim upon the land in question adverse to your own, and if so, what is the character of such claim?
18. Is your application for patent founded upon your own improvements, or upon the purchase of the improvements of some other person, and if so, of whom?

Not that I know of
No
Yes

Province of Alberta,
District.

I Joseph Pilling of Sec 18
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carseland Alta. this 17th day of October 1898

Joseph Pilling

Charles McCrae
Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Thomas O. King of Sec. 18
Tp. 2 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Pilling for Homestead Patent
for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 2 Rge. 24 West
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption N. West ¼

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long and where have you lived upon or cultivated the land in question?

Mr. John
Pilling

Ranching
Since November 1890
Since surveying in Dec 1894 by my Brother
Yes
July 1891
Dec. 1894 before
Resident & cultivator

3. Was he or any other person residing with you at the time of your settlement, absent therefrom in the service of Canada, and if so, state the name of such person, the nature of such service, and the length of time employed?
4. When did you begin to reside upon the land in question?
5. When did you first break or cultivate any portion of the land in question, and how much was broken in each year?

He has resided there
Continuously except occasional trip

Not absent 2 months altogether

6. What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation, and how much in each of the last four years?
7. When and where was your last homestead entry made, and what was the number thereof?
8. Of what does your present family consist, and what was the family in occupation of the land in each of the last four years?

Family Consists of his
wife who has resided continuously with him
Broke 4 acres in 1892
" 3 " " 1893
" 5 " " 1894
Cultivation in 1896
He has has cattle all the year 1896 50
Horses from 15 to 20
Pigs Increase 10
House 18 x 32 built 1892 $400.00
1½ Mile Value $150.00
Stable Sheds 2 corrals
Pig pens &c. Value $150.00
Not that I know of
Landmarks valuable for grazing
Not that I know of
Not that I know of
No
Yes

9. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence?
10. How many acres have you under crop, and what was the yield per acre of each crop in each year?
11. What is the character of the soil?
12. What is the character of the timber, and how much per acre?
13. What is the character of the stone, and how much per acre?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals?
15. Has the land in question any water privileges, and what is the character and extent thereof?
16. Has any portion of the land in question been sold, leased, or rented, and if so, to whom, and for what consideration?
17. Has any person any claim upon the land in question adverse to your own, and if so, what is the character of such claim?
18. Is your application for patent founded upon your own improvements, or upon the purchase of the improvements of some other person, and if so, of whom?

Prov. District, Alta.

I Thomas O. King of Sec 18
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carseland Alta. this 17th day of October 1898

Thos O. King

Charles McCrae
Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Pilling in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East 1/4

Section 16 Twp. 2 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead North East 1/4 Pre-emption North West 1/4

John Pilling age 31 yrs

Colles Ontario

American 15th Nov. 1883 Can[illegible]

Winnipeg

28th Dec. 1889

July 1891

Dec. 1894

1. What is your surname, full name, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually commence to reside upon your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon, and continuously maintain such residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give Summer in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Farmer Carried on Mercantile Business

Has resided with me Continuously

Broke Autumn 1894 3 Acres

" Spring 1895 4 "

Cultivated last in Broke 7 Acres

Cattle	20	25	30	35	30
Horses	10	12	15	18	20
Pigs	10	10	10	10	10

House 18 X 32 feet Value $300

1½ Miles Wire Fence $150

Stable 2 yards Shedding $10

Reported Value $1.00

No mineral but Immaterial

Most Valuable for grazing

No

No

[Continued on next page.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47931

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 15 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 16

in Township 2 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 19th September, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr John Pilling
Calles
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

4743.56 640710X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH

MEMO.

TO THE Agent AT Lethbridge

Re your Return of the

ANSWER.

The acreage was taken from the Township Register as noted therein by one of my predecessors. Upon a reference to the Township paln however, I find the area of the quarter is only 165 acres instead of 160 . which minus the 10 .13 acres patented to the Canadian North West Irrigation Company leaves a balance of 144.87 acres, to be paid for by Mr Pilling.

The difference has been noted in our books and Mr Pilling has been advised that his account now stands as follows:-

144.87 acres at $ 2.50 due 8.11.00		$362.18
Paid 24.1.01. $ 137.93 applied on Int. $ 362.1' from 8.11.00		$ 3.81
Principal		134.12
Leaving a bal.		137.93

24 / . Agent

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 10 ke 1901

D. No.

Ref. No. 474381

Department of the Interior,

MAR 16 1904

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ of 14 of Section 16, Less Canal 10 ac. of Hwy
in Township 2 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th Feby. 1904
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G KEYES,

Secretary

To John Tilling Esq
Kimbell
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

FILE NUMBER
10142

3594217

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

December 9, 1933.

Re:
Mr. John Pilling,
Carlston, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

The above named applicant holds Certificate #493640, dated at Lethbridge, Alberta, 20th October 1898, regarding entry for the NE¼ 16-2-24, W)4th.

If you can assist us in the matter of record of age and nationality from a search of your files on the above, it will be much appreciated. We wish to thank you in advance, and are

Yours truly,
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT,
A. BLACKIE, Superintendent.

C:

To The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Boatd,
OTTAWA, Canada.

RF-I 400

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/EI.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

474351

Sir,

20th October, 1933.

N.E.¼ 16-2-24 W.4th M.
John Pilling.
Your Reference #10142.

I have your letter of the 9th instant and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, above described, on the 17th August, 1898, Mr. Pilling stated that he was thirty-eight years of age.

In support of his application for patent he furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 15th November, 1893. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing same with a request that you hand it to Mr. Pilling and have him acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Encl.
Registered

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alta.

THE CARDSTON LOAN CO.

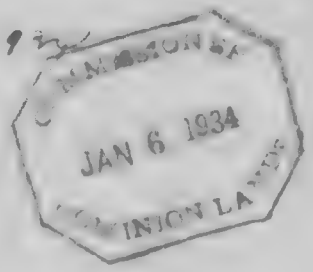
BANKERS



THE ALBERTA [illegible] TRUST COMPANY
EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES
OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CARDSTON LOAN COMPANY

CARDSTON
ALBERTA, CANADA.

Jan 2nd 1934



Chairman Dominion Lands Board
Parliament Bldgs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the certificate of my Patented Homestead No 493 which I am herewith returning to you.

Yours truly
[illegible]

Action.

No. 474363

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D L & L
Calgary

Date (when rec'd.) 11 May 16

Subject. Enclose appln of D McDougall to Hd SW 36 19 3 W 5

ALBERTA

474363

Okotoks, May 7th, 1898.

To the Dominion Land Agent,

Calgary.

Dear Sir;

I would like to no what is the reason that the Government is keeping so much land in reserve for stock watering purpes and land that there is no water on unless a man will dig for it. Now this is my second application and I hope this one will not be like the other one. I am makeing application now for the south west ¼ of section 36 , Township 19, Range 2, west of the 4th Meridian which is no use for stock watering the reason that I want to get this land is there is no water on the sect adjoing it, that is sect 35 in the same range and township. Now I would like to hear on this question as soon as possible for there is no use in a man takin land up in this country on the top of some hill for he will never get a drop of water in a place of that kind so if I cant get some place in the country that i can get water by digging a little i dont want one on the top of some hill or other. Now i will be awaiting your final answer in regard to this application for the ¼ sect that i have named and if there is anything else that you would like to know in connection with this land i will try and explain.

I remain yours truly,

" A. D. McDougall "

Okotoks.

474363

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th May, 1898.

Lr. No. 2934

File 26181

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 7th instant from Mr. A.D. McDougall of Okotoks, making application to homestead the S. W. ¼ of 36 - 19 - 2, west of the 5th which is a stock watering reservation.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

G.H.

File 174363

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. May 23rd, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., No. 4763, with plan enclosing an application from [illegible] making application to [illegible] section and quarter of section [illegible], township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian, [illegible].

In reply I have to ask you to refer to Mr. Powell's letter to Mr. Pedley [illegible] whether he considers the application should be granted and the land withdrawn from the list of Block mineral reserves.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary.
N. W. T.

~~474343~~ 475204

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, ~~Alb~~ 20th May, 1898.

Lr. No. 29471
File 26481

MAY 26 1898
OTTAWA.

Sir;

Referring to this office letter of the 11th instant, No. 29364 enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. A. D. McDongall of Okotoks, making application to homestead the S. W. ¼ 36 - 19 - 2, west of the 5th which is reserved for stock watering purposes, I have since referred the matter to Mr. Superintendent Pearce who has placed the following memo on the file :-

" There is good shelter on this ¼ section and taken in consideration with the N. E. ¼ of 26 makes a good stock watering shelter reservation. There was good water on it when I selected it in August 1895."

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. Sanford

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
to The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

ral. Return [illegible]

474363

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

2nd June, 1898.

400

Sir,

I am directedto inform youthat the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has advised this Department that he referred to you Mr. A D. McDougall's application of the 7th ultimo for permission to obtain homestead entry for the South West quarter of Section 36, Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and that you placed on the file the following memorandum,-

"There is good shelter on this ¼ section and taken in consideration with the N. E. ¼ of 26 makes a good stock watering shelter reservation. There was good water on it when I selected it in 1895."

Please state whether or not you consider the application made by Mr. McDougall should be granted, and the land withdrawn from the list of stock watering reserves.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Pearce, Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, N.W.T.

For the information of H. C. **476737**



476755

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 1st June, 1898.

JUN 10

Lr. No. 29605
File 26481

Sir;

With reference to your communication of the 23rd ~~inst~~ ult. relating to the S. W. ¼ of 36 - 19 - 2, west of the 5th, File 474363, I have the honor to inform you that the matter has been referred to Mr. Pearce and I have this day received that Gentleman's report, a copy of which I understand has been forwarded to your office. Mr. Pearce states that the reservation should not be interfered with because on the land there if fair shelter, the only shelter for a considerable area and it would in connection with the N. E. ¼ of 26 make a valuable shelter reservation and he fancies good for stock watering purposes at least there were good facilities when he inspected it in 1895.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply to

"To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Washington."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly — give full name and address.

If you refer to this letter quote its file number.

D.

Department of the Interior,

Washington, D. C.

The

477608

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 7th June 1898

LETTER No.
REFERENCE No. 353 No 6

Sir

Re yours of the 2nd inst Dep 474 368
See mine of the 31st ult 353 No 6 addressed
the Agent of Dom Lands Calgary a copy of
which was sent you

In this connection I would desire
specially to direct your attention to mine of
the 1st inst addressed you in which I deal
at considerable length with the whole
question of Stock Raising Settlers and
Settlement Regulations and suggest action
which should be taken thereon

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant

[signature]

Supt

Ref of this Solution
[illegible]

495901

Extract from a letter dated 7th September, 1905, Ref.64309 on File 141376 T&L. - Mr. Pearce's ref. File 363 No.7.

"See your Ref.474363 Calgary Agents Ref.26481 regarding the S W ¼ of 36- 19- 2- W 5th, see also your Ref.475256 Calgary Agents Ref.26485 regarding the N E ¼ of 26- 19- 2 W 5th. I found living water on both quarter sections during my recent visit there as was also the case in August 1905 and they both together with L S 1 of Sec 35 should be maintained, otherwise the natural stock watering point for several sections of land will be utterly destroyed, there is open water there all winter and good shelter. Mr. John Quirk last winter wintered a band of several hundred cattle at this point and intends doing so this coming winter. It might be argued that there is no reason why a large stockman should occupy this more than a small one, but it certainly is more in the public interest that 600 head of cattle should be provided with shelter and water than that 60 would, but there is a further and much stronger point, namely, that the stockmen will not only feed and water when necessary his own stock but that of any other that may be in the bunch, knowing that his treatment is reciprocated by his brother stockmen. A small man on the other hand, does or drives away all other head but his own.

The N W ¼ of 36, however, might be closed for entry though it furnishes good access for stock between the hills to the N E and the N W but the chained condition probably does not imperatively demand that such access be maintained".

4119 of 19

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Michael Herman

Concerning 2 quarters *Claim*

to SW *Section* 36 *Township* 19 *Range* 2 - 5

1. Name and P. O. Address.	Michael Herman Choteau Mont.
2. Age.	30 years
3. Married or single?	single
4. Have you ever taken a homestead?	no.
5. If so, when and where?	—
6. When did you establish residence on it?	—
7. How have you lived upon and improved it?	—
8. What is the character and value of your improvements?	—
9. Why do you not reside upon your claim?	—
10. Where is your family now residing?	1882 Lewis and Clark Co Montana 1890 Choteau Co. Montana
11. Where is your post-office?	Choteau Co. Montana
12. Are you a citizen?	No
13. If not native born, when did you declare your intention to become a citizen?	not naturalized
14. What was your former occupation? Where?	Student
15. What is your present occupation? Where?	Stockman
16. What public land have you now filed upon?	SW 36- 19 2 5
17. What portion of it is cultivated?	—
18. When did you settle upon it?	July 1890
19. What date did you file your declaratory statement?	July 1899
20. What length of time have you resided upon it?	Have not been settled

Form No 9.

21. Where is your present residence?	—
22. Where is your nearest post-office?	Ranching.
23. Where is your nearest land office?	—
24. How many acres have you under cultivation?	none
25. What crops?	—
26. How many acres of each crop?	—
27. What kind of a house have you on the land?	—
28. How many acres of timber have you on your claim?	8 x 16 log
29. Is it upon your claim or not?	SW 36 19 2 5
30. How much water have you on your claim? Is it running or stagnant?	$15
31. Is it valuable for stock or irrigation?	stable. & Corrals
32. Is there any valuable stone, coal, iron, or other mineral on your claim?	stable 50 x 20 - stable Corrals 50 x 150. pole 20 x 10
33. Is the land rocky? Mountainous? Broken? Level? Prairie? Timbered?	$50.00
34. Is it good for agriculture?	none
35. Is it good for grazing?	no
36. Is it fit for anything?	—
37. Is it worth more for agriculture or for grazing?	no
38. Is it worth more for timber or for agriculture?	—
39. Is it worth more for timber or for grazing?	no
40. What is it worth per acre?	—

No there are three springs on the SE Qr No 19 2 5 I think the quarter is all that is necessary to own. There are two springs on the quarter SW 36 - 19 - 2 - 5 but one is a small one that runs in the summer for about three months in each year.

Canada
Nfld

TO WIT:

I, Michael Sweeney

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
Geo. Lowe
at
this *day*
of *A.D. 189*

We,
of
do *solemnly declare that the*
answers to the within questions, number
made by *are respectively true*
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular
and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of
The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at
this *day*
of *A.D. 189*

Sec. 36 Tp. 19 R. 2 W. of 5

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of 18

MAR 25 1902
HOMES NOT MINES
98288

Okotoks Alberta May 2nd 1902

699791

To the Minister of the Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I understand by notices posted in this district that the South West ¼ quarter of sec. 36 thirty one, township 19, nineteen, Range 2 two, West of the 5th meridian is now available for settlement. And I make application to purchase said land under the Irrigation Act. I am assessed for taken land and am an actual resident on said land hoping you will consider my application for the purchase of said land.

I am yours truly

Edward J Thompson

Okotoks

Alta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

F.3.

Wpg. 474,363

Ottawa 28th May, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in regard to the South West quarter of Section 36, Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, which you wish to purchase under the Irrigation Act, and to say that the Inspector who visited these reserves reported that there was another person located on this quarter section. If you wish however, to submit a statement as to the residence and improvements which you have made upon this land it will be necessary for you to forward it immediately.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Andrew A. Thompson, Esq.,
Okotoks, Alberta.

west half Section 30, Township 19, Range 2,

West of the 5th Meridian.

Mr. Bayley visited this land on the 6th September, 1900, and found a squatter by the name of Michael Herman located thereon. He thereupon served a statutory declaration by Herman.

Adjoining to this location Mr. Herman has settled on similar continuously since July, 1899, has a house 8 feet by 1 feet, valued at $15.00, a stable 50 feet by 50 feet and one corrals 5 feet by 100 feet and 50 feet by 150 feet valued at $50. He has 18 horses and 100 cattle. He has not previously had a homestead entry and asks that he be granted entry for the south west quarter.

Mr. Andrew J. Thomson, of Chatoka, obtained on the 14th May, 1900, to purchase the S.W.1/4 under the Dominion Act stating that he was anxious for [illegible] and now an actual settlement thereon.

The Order in Council setting apart this land is dated the 3rd January, 1900, and as Mr. Herman has not lived upon it will appear that he will have to [illegible] with under paragraph "C" of the provisions for the disposal of lands within [illegible] Act, viz., it will be sold by public competition at an upset price of $1.00 per acre [illegible] terms, i.e. squatter to receive the value of his improvements in cash. Any person other than [illegible]

J.H. Campbell

Okotoks, Alberta 190 2

Tender for Stock Watering Reserve

Seeing that the South West (¼)
quarter, of section (36) thirty six
township (19) nineteen Range (2) two
West of the (5) fifth Meridian is open
for sale by Public Tender
I hereby tender the sum of $300
three dollars per acre for the
above named quarter section
I am Gentlemen

Yours truly
Andrew J Thompson
Okotoks
Alta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

5th November, 1902.

Copy N.W.L., Calgary.

474363

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, remitting a total of $1.00 per acre for the south west quarter of section 26, Township 13, Range 4, west of the 5th Meridian, I beg to say that your timber has been accepted and upon the receipt of the thirty days from this date of the sum of $80.00 being one-fourth of the purchase money of the said quarter section, the same to you will be granted. You will be further advised in regard to the survey of said land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Andrew ... Thompson, Esq.,
Fort Mc. Alberta.

Inv. 9/1774363

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼
of Section 36 in Township 19
Range 2 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st
January 1907 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Andrew Augustus Thompson Esq.
Okotoks,
Alta

Form No. 31a.

Action.

No. 47436S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Michael Kolesnik
Saskatchewan

Date 3 May
" (when rec'd.) 10

Subject Re Mark's appl'n for Patent
NW¼ 36-55-21-W4

ALBERTA

Fort Saskatchewan May 2. 1898.

To the Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg Manitoba

474368

Dear Sir. I beg to give you
I beg hereby to apply to you for
the necessary instructions in the matter of the application
for Final Proof on my Homestead
The N.W. ¼ of Sec. 36. Township
No 53 in Range 21. in the
Edmonton District. West 4. Mer.

Yours Very respectfully

Witness Postmaster.
Fort Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 47/11368

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20 May, 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.W. quarter of

Enc

Section 31, Township 35

Range 21 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Richard Pasbrook,
Fort Saskatchewan.
Alta.

Rec'd

Form No. 19.

497914

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas
Michael Prokopczuk

formerly of
Austrian Empire

but now of
Beaver Creek in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Michael Prokopczuk
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
Michael Prokopczuk
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with these publications, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this
day of June A.D. 1896.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Michael Prokopczuk
the above named alien this day of June
A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of
June A.D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 36

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Tp 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he examined as an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this home and begin residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. Of whom do his [illegible] when did they [illegible] date have they resided upon?
9. How much has he [illegible] year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the [illegible] cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead [illegible]
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible]
18. Do you believe [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michael Prokopczuk in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of

Section 36 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Michael Prokopczuk
Fort Saskatchewan
Yes by naturalization

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

2nd June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Spring 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

All summer

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Fort Saskatchewan, farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (stating whether spring or fall), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 - 6 acres
1895 - 9 acres
1896 - 8 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

1894 - 2 horses, 3 cattle
1895 - 2 horses, 3 cattle
1896 - 2 horses, 3 cattle

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 - $200

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 rods - $20

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12 x 16 - $100
Granary 10 x 12 - $50
Well - $30

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta
Fort Saskatchewan } To wit:

I, Michael Prokopczuk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ____ and not.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 26 day of December 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

DEC 26 1898 A.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

15

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

4370 14

Statement of Michael Komick of Sec 36

Tph. 36 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for N W of Sec. [illegible] Tp 37 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

474360

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and thereon and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced cultivation thereof, and how has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead during each year?
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other improvements has he effected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any outstanding claims or charges on his homestead? If so, state particulars. Has he sold any portion of the land? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? Is any other person more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?

To wit

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]

7344

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 474318

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 27 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Lot N. W. ¼ of Section 36

in Township 44 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th August, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Michael Boatcake,
Fort Qu'Appelle,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474370

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 .

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

474370

M. Albert Esq.r

Dear Sir

Will you be so kind and
send me a blank (title
to make application for patent
on my homestead the
S. W. Quarter of Sect.n
10 Township 30 Range 26
West of the Meridian.

Yours &c.

Conrad Swenger

M. Albert P.O.
N. W. Canada

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 14711 3 C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18 March 1893.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N W quarter of

Entd Section 11 Township 8 C.

Range 21 W. 1 M. will receive attention as you will get in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm Howard Spencer
St Albert
Alta,
Man

Form No. 19.

No. 7. 310851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No. 742

Reference No. 12456

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 16 1894
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the eleventh inst.

I received an application from A. Lagoine

for inspection of the NW. Section 15. Township

52. Range 26 W 4. M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to E. A. Trudeau.

to show cause marked on the 11th inst.

This entry was made on the 25th day of

May 1895, under Sub-Section No. of

Section 39. Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

SEP 20 1894

Letter No. 6.881

Reference No. 12406

31-5-24

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 17th Sept. 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 16th day of July 1894. the entry of Christ A Trudeau for the N.W. Sec. 10 Tp. 56 Rge. 26 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 17th day of September 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

497279 1621

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW. of Section 10. Township 52. Range 26 W of the 4. Meridian.

Homestead NW. Pre-emption 3995.

I, Hormidas Gregoire

solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton. on the 27th day of Dec 1894. and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :— That the land is no good for Edmonton

335 29 W. 3 1/2 C.S. 1.00

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Nil

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me, | Signature Hormidas Grégoire

at Edmonton | Address EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

this 24 day of June | A.D. 1895

* J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
JUL 24 1895
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I do not think Gregoire ever lived on this land. Edmonton

49729 / 47457

Statement Made by Conrad Spencer

concerning the North West ¼

of

Section 10 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 West 4th ½ Meridian

Homestead Preemption

DOMINION LANDS
DEC 1 1898
OTTAWA.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	28 years old. St Albert Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalization Edmonton 12 Oct 98
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Sept 10/95
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Sept 1/95
6. When did you perfect your entry by residence and cultivation, or when did you commence to reside upon and cultivate the land in virtue of your pre-emption right?	Sept 1/95
7. What portion of each year since that time have you resided thereon? State each month.	Sept 1/95 till April 31/98.
8. When absent from your land, where have you resided, and what time have you been absent?	From April 1898 to the present time 12 miles South of Lamma.
9. Of whom does your family consist, and what was the date of birth of each person whose age at your last birthday was under twenty-one years?	Myself.
10. How much land have you cleared for cultivation, and how much have you cultivated each year?	40 acres. June 96, 10 acres, 97, 10 acres, 98. cultivated 10 acres 96, 40 acres 97, 60 acres 98.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year?	In 95, 4 horses 96 5 " 6 pigs, 1 cow 97 5 " 10 " 2 " 98 5 " 5 " 7 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16X22 $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	160 acres $230.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 22X26 50.00 Granary 14X18 35.00 Ice H. 30.00
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for mineral or agricultural than any other purpose?	Not visible
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Dated at St Albert Alta Signature: Conrad Spencer.

Nov 23 1898

Witness to Signature: Geo. A. Stevenson

"Form 36."

Canada.
North West Territories
District of Alberta

No. 11

Whereas Conrad Sprenger
formerly of Westphalia, Kingdom of Prussia

but now of Morinville in the District of Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act and has declared in Canada for the period of three years. And whereas the Certificate granted to the said Conrad Sprenger under the fourth section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts stated in such Certificate are true.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 8 1900

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Conrad Sprenger

has become entitled as a British Subject, and is hereby declared to be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject in Canada except that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 12th day of October A.D. 1899

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Conrad Sprenger the above named on the 12th day of October A.D. 1899 and which has been duly recorded in my office of record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 12 day of October A.D. 1899

Alex Taylor
D.C.S.C.

Statement of Henry Althausen Sec. 10

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Conrad Sprange for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 10 Tp 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant — about 4 years — the northeast in this year, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry or first settled on the land? — on 10-56-26 W 4 N.W.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — September 1875.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — September 1875.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each summer. — Continuous residence until April, 1878
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Living at Athabasca
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they come to reside upon the homestead and how much of the time since that date have they resided thereon? — Single
9. How much has he expended in actual improvements and cultivation of his homestead, and when did he make such improvements and cultivation? State each year. — I am aware that applicant's statement in these matters are true in every particular.
10. How many acres of his homestead has he under cultivation?
11. What is the value of his house and his homestead at the present cash value?
12. What expenditure has he made in building and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings or improvements on the homestead? What other property has he, and what is the value thereof?
14. Are there any mineral deposits on the land? If so, what?
15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he received any patent for any land as a homestead or pre-emption? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in his application?
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in his application and in the affidavit to be true? — I am not aware of it. Not to my knowledge

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Henry Althausen of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail, Alberta this 3rd day of January 1879

Henry Althausen

E. A. Lovett

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Patent

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Conrad Sprenger in support

of his application for Ent'd Patent for H.E. of

Section 13 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

Repeated

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Conrad Sprenger 29 years of age. Strathcona.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	19th August 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September, 1895.
6. When did you permit your entry to enter homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	September, 1895.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number.	Continuous residence until 1st April, 1898.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	at Strathcona, Farming.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1896 broke 40 acres cropped 10 acres " 1897 " 10 " " 40 " " 1898 " 10 " " 50 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have at present 8 horned cattle, 5 horses - 2 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 22 value $150.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2½ miles " $200.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 Stable " 50. 1 granary " 50. 1 hen house " 10. 1 pig pen " 5. 1 Well " 35.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON

To wit:

I, Conrad Sprenger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Conrad Sprenger.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of John McNamara of Sec. 20 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Conrad Sprenger for Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Twp 56 Rge 26 W. of 4 Meridian. Homestead W. Pre-emption

502542

1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you been an applicant	Over 8 years - 20-56-26 W4
3. Was he entitled to entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he make entry thereon?	September 1895
5. When did he perform settlement duties on this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and continuously reside thereon?	September 1895
6. What portion of time since that date has he resided thereon? State exact time	Continuous residence until April 1898
7. When absent from land where has he been and what has been his occupation?	Farming operations.
8. If married, state name of wife, when married, and if her home is with him on the homestead; if not, where does she reside and what is her occupation?	Single.
9. How much land has he under cultivation on the homestead, and what crops have been grown each year since entry?	Statements of the applicant in these matters are to be corroborated by two disinterested persons who have personal knowledge of the facts.
10. How many acres has he under cultivation on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
11. What is the character of the buildings on the homestead, and what is their present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?	
13. What other property has he, and what is the cash value thereof, and where is the same situated?	
14. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances of any kind affecting the homestead? If so, what are the amounts and particulars thereof?	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of same?	
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or granted any mortgage, assignment or transfer of any kind affecting his homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?	None
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the statements you are about to make in support of this application, and in answering his entry, are true to the best of your knowledge and belief?	To the best of my knowledge and belief statements are true.

Province of Alberta

Town of

To wit

I John McNamara of Innisfail Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 30 day of January 1900

A Boyd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

98/466 Sutherland Ave

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47/4370

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, SEP 27 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. W. 1/4 of Section 10
in Township 16 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2. 4th August, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 80 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary.

To Mr. Conrad Sprenger,
St Albert,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

O.C. file 280376 attached

ALBERTA

No. 474371

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Head Yarmouth

Halifax

Date 4 May

" (when rec'd) 16

Subject. Grant to [illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From D. C. Scott

ACTION.

2nd 5th 2. 3. 22. 8. 93 Letter
Authorized & make application
entry - Repair & Oath of
[illegible]
for leave to La Saint
[illegible]
cancellation

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Date
" (when rec'd) 14 Feb 94

Subject Decl. Abandonment
L.S. 9. 15. 16. Sec 20. Tp 2 Sw-4

11

Declaration of abandonment

In the matter of the Legal subdivision No 9, 18, th of Sec 20 25 46 Rge 23 West of 4th Meridian

I D. L. Jones of the lands above described solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 17 August 1892 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons.

When I took up this land I thought I was securing a quarter section

No improvements

Usual letter

That I have not directly or indirectly nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Act knowing that it has the same force and effect as on if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act of 1893

Declared before me at Innisfail this 14 day of August 1893

D. L. Jones

J. J. Collingwood

X

Letter No 2361

Reference No. 459

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN

21 September 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 10th inst

I received an application from Joseph Stews

Legal Subdivisions 9. 10. 16 of

for inspection of ~~the~~ 20 Section 20 Township

46 Range 23 W 4 M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Leonard A. Bertrand

to show cause, mailed on the 21st inst

This entry was made on the 11 day of

September 1893 under Sub Section 1 of

Section 36 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

No. 1163

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Alside Frank Dumont—

of

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection one hundred and six of the Dominion Land Act, for the Legal Subdivisions 9, 10 and 16 of the N E quarter section of section number 20 of the 46 Township in the 23rd Range west of the 4th Meridian

A. F. Dumont

WELLAND

District.

26 January 1905

Witness

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry

I, Alside Frank Dumont— do solemnly swear— that I am over eighteen years of age— That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is fit for cultivation and open for Homestead Entry. That there is no person residing on the said land, nor any improvements thereon, that I entered Homestead Entry on the about 1st day of November 1903 for the L.E. quarter section of Section 10 Township 51 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, for which the said Entry exists at the Office of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce. I have been prevented by unfavorable weather from making Homestead Entry, and that the application is made in the interest of no other person than myself, with the intention of obtaining patent and entering the land myself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Welland this 26 day of January 1905

A. F. Dumont

H. Lyon

Local Agent

No. of Application 1169

[redacted]

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

And Affidavit in Support of same,

By person whose previous Entry was forfeited

Name [redacted]

Date [redacted]

No. 2 [illegible]
Ref. 302741

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man. 9th May 1894 18..

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for S.E¼ 10-56-24 W4th M., will now be cancelled, as requestd and that upon your handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories you will be permitted to make another homestead entry on payment of the usual fees.

The value of the improvements(consisting of logs for house stable and shed) will be collected for the benefit of the Government.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[signature]
Secretary

F.Dumont Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,

G.

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~" Homestead

In the matter of the NE 20
46 23 W 4
Legal subdivision 9, 10, and 16
Reside Great Bend

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I am personally acquainted with Richard L. Leland
who has filed application for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said party has not become vested, nor can he entitle himself, directly or indirectly, to any right or claim to the land or any part thereof by virtue of any sale, agreement or understanding whatsoever, made or entered into by the said Richard L. Leland
or any person or persons on his behalf or behalves, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

DECLARED before me

at Yorkton this 26

day of January A.D. 1905

Thos B Ferguson
Asst Dom Lands

[illegible]

Letter No. 2801

Reference No. 469

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] January 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 21 day of September 1894, the entry of Leonard L. Bertrand for the S½ of Sec. 20 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 West 4 M. was cancelled on the 1st day of January 1895.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. B. Hall

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

360 32

A. F. Dumont

~~2700~~ H. P. 20. 4 M. 23 W. 4

Omer Cartier

10	65	6.50
20		5.20
10		4.
10		.90
		16.60

280376

Summons

20.46 23 Oct 46

Pearce v. Ramsay

10

123

65 46 00

32.50

39 00

MAY 18 18

474371

Wolseley Assa
9th May 1898

Dominion Lands Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir

I beg to inform you that three months after date I intend to apply for Patent for my Homestead Viz: N.E 1/4 of Sec. 20 Twp 16. R. 23. W 2nd M

Yours &c
Alex de L.

MAY 18 1898

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18 May, 1893

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N. E. quarter of Section 30, Township, 46 Range 23 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Alexander Pennant
Wadena
Sask

Form No. 19.

4761/2

Statement of Alcide Frank Dumont

concerning the North East quarter

4 4 4 3 W

Section 20 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W. 4 Meridian

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

Alcide Frank Dumont-
age 27 years. Wetaskiwin P.O

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

February 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Summer of 1895

6. When did you first reside upon it? If you have resided continuously upon it since first entry, state the fact; if absent therefrom, state the date of each departure and the length of each absence therefrom.

10 July 1896

7. What portion of each year since your first entry have you resided thereon? State each season.

Continuously

8. When absent from the land entered for, where have you lived, and what has been your occupation?

Wife & one child

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside with you on the land entered for, and have they resided there continuously since that date, or what absences have there been?

10. How much land have you cultivated each year since your entry? How much crop have you raised each year? How much have you now under cultivation?

1895 Broke 15 Ac. Cropped 2 Ac.
1896 " 10 " " 25 Ac.
1897 " Cropped 28
1898 Summer Fallowing
1895 3 Horses. Cattle 27. Pigs 8.
1896.5 " " 27. " 3
1897.4 " " 14 " 2
1898.5 " 18 " 2

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned during your homestead term? What number have you now? What was the number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20×20. Value $650

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles. Value 75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Stables. Granary Piggery
& Chicken House Value $325

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

1892. Surveyor River. Cancelled by me

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Wetaskiwin

25 May 1898

Signature: Alcide F. Dumont

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Robt McMillan

Address your reply to
the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

In replying to this letter quote file number

D.

474371

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the statement furnished by you with regard to your homestead entry for T.P. 4 20--16--13 . 4E . , from which it appears that you have cultivated only [illegible] acres on the land in T.[illegible], R. [illegible], and that [illegible] the crop [illegible] in [illegible] acres.

[illegible]

I have [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Mr Alcide [illegible]mont,

Wetaskiwin,

Alberta.

Statement of Cyrille Dumont of WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

Tph. ~~Rge.~~ ~~of~~ ~~Meridian~~, in reference to the application of Alcide J. Dumont for his Patent

legal sub div 9-10-16 of ~~the~~ N E ¼ of Sec. 28 Tp 46 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	No occupation
2. How long have you known the applicant in this section, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to these premises?		Yes.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		June 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1st July 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this quarter section by making in his own person bona fide settlement thereon and cultivation thereof?		Continuously since Sept - 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Wife & 2 children 10 July 1895 Continuously,
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, and upon the number of persons dependent upon him for support, and at what date have they resided there?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead in each year since he entered upon it? How much in the present year?		1895 Spring 15 acres cropped 2 acres 1896 " 10 " " 25 " 1897 " " 25 " 1898
10. How many horned cattle has he on the homestead and upon his own unpatented land in the vicinity?		1895 = 3 horses 2 cows 3 pigs 1896 = 5 " 2 " " 3 " 7 1897 = 5 " 1 " " 3 " 7
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?		20 x 20 Value $650 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		160 rods Value $75 00
13. What other buildings have you erected on the homestead? What is their value?		Stable, granary, pig pen, chicken house well Val. $325 00
14. Are there any indications of coal or stone on the homestead? If so, what?		No
15. Has he cut any timber for sale? If so, when, and what quantity and what amount?		No
16. Has he entered into any agreement or contract in writing or otherwise with any person or persons, company or companies, regarding the sale of the timber on his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, with whom? when? and what is the nature of such agreement or contract?		No
17. Have you any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon?		Yes

Edmonton
North West Territories

I (To wit: Cyrille Dumont of WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA. (Cyrille Dumont

this 21st day of June 1898.) Mark

P. McIntyre

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands for

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

Instruct

Statement . Made and Sworn to by Alexis J Allmand

of the Village of Elgin Sask. in support of his application for Patent for the N E ¼ of Section 20 Tp. 16 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Alexis Jean Allmand 29 years

1. What is your name, residence and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you begin actual residence thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your application papers, and commence cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom do your neighbours consist, what is their character, and how far distant do they reside?
10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year since you made entry, and how many acres have you cultivated?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead from time to time since date of perfecting entry? (Give number each year.)
12. What is the value of your buildings on your homestead, and what is their present cash value?
13. What extent of actual settlement duties have been made on your homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?
14. What other valuable improvements have been executed on your homestead? What (other) or improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and which, in your opinion, is the more valuable for agricultural or other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Alexis Jean Allmand, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Elgin this day of 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

505[illegible]

Statement of Thomas C. Anderson of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander J. Dumont for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant and where have you resided since he performed his [illegible] above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section?
4. When did he found his home[illegible]? June 1896
5. When did he perfect his [illegible] to his homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and having since continuous residence thereon and cultivation [illegible]? 10 July 1900
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously Last visit [illegible] 98
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] date have they resided? [illegible]
9. How much has he [illegible] the homestead in each year since he [illegible] year?

1896	10	25
1897	0	25
1898		

10. How many [illegible] 37 [illegible] 3
11. What is the [illegible] and what is its present cash value? 20 x 24 House $600.00
12. What extent [illegible] his homestead, and what is the present cash value? 1 1/2 mile [illegible] $75.00
13. What other [illegible] thereon, and what is the cash value? Stable granary pigsty chicken house [illegible] $325.00
14. Are there any [illegible] or quarries on his homestead? No
15. Has he [illegible] any other [illegible] entry? No
16. Has he [illegible] or transferred [illegible] or any part thereof? No
17. Have you any interest [illegible] in this application?
18. Do you believe the [illegible] in good faith [illegible]

[illegible] 1896

North West Territories

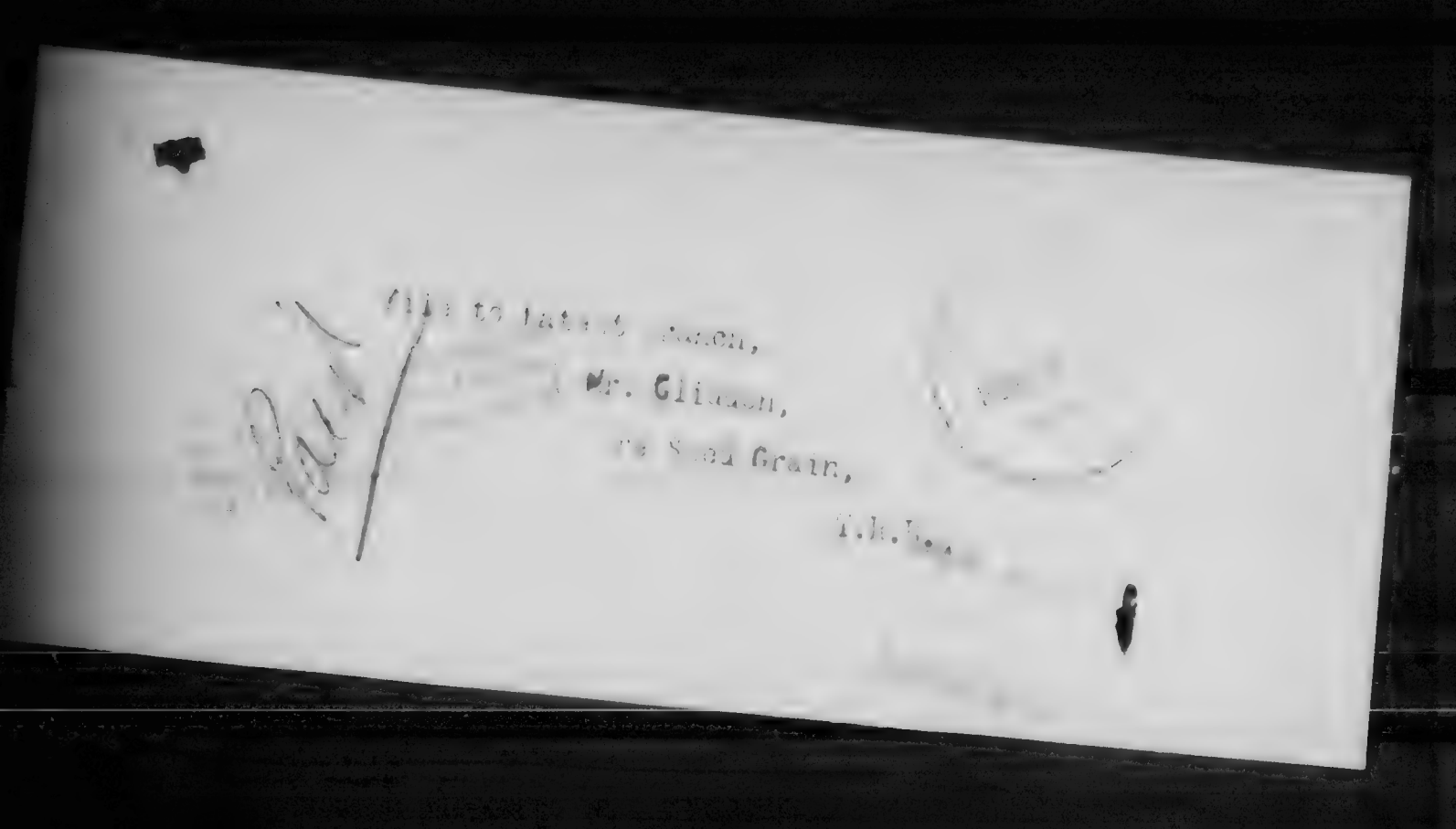
To wit

I, Thomas C. Anderson of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thos. C. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]



No. 28.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

189

OK

Not entitled to a ...

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

P.L.McNAMARA.
Advocate, Notary &c.
SOLICITOR FOR
LA BANQUE JACQUES CARTIER.
TELEPHONE No. 523321

July 27th 1899

Secretary Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 1 1899
OTTAWA

Dear Sir/-

I herewith enclose for registration transfer of legal sub-divisions nine, ten and fourteen, in Section twenty, in Township forty-six, in Range twenty-three, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the District of Alberta.

I also enclose the sum of $2.00 being the registration fee therefor,

Yours truly,

PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa 3 Aug. 1899.

In any reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

S.P.

LETTER 528301.

FILE 47[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th April, 1897.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing an assignment from Alcide Dumont to Dolly Anderson of Legal Sub-divisions 2, 10 and 14, of Section 32, Township 47, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, together with the sum of $39.00 and registration fee.

In reply I beg to say that the land would appear to have been incorrectly described in the deed, legal sub-division 14 being quoted instead of 1c, and I therefore return it herewith for correction, or a new deed. It will also be necessary that you file here proper certificates showing that the assignor is in a position to transfer this land, and for your information I enclose a form of circular from which you will see what is required by referring to paragraph 2.

Encl.

I may point out that Mr. Dumont is liable, as surety on Bond of 1896, given by George F. Carmel for $39.00, and interest thereon from the 1st April, 1897, to date of payment of the same.

Paid

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

P. L. McNamara, Esq.,
Barrister,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form under T. R. P. Act.

5826C

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the Land Registration District of

Edmonton 3rd Addl A. D. 1900

MEMORANDUM of instruments affecting the title at Legal Subdivisions 9-10+16 Sec 20-46-23 W4 in

Alberta in the Provisional District of Edmonton in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument.	Date of Entry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land.	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
				Nil				

I certify that, ~~the above are all the~~ these are the instruments of record in this office, affecting the above Land.

Registrar for the Land Registration District of

Form D.

Form D.

No.

MEMORANDUM

Of instruments affecting the title of: Legal Subdivisions 9-10 & 16 of Sec 1-20-46-23 W 4th Mer.

Dated 3 40

Filed 3 40

Issued A.D. 1900

Registrar of Land Registration District of

FEES — 37

Dated at Ottawa this 3rd day of September 1900

I hereby certify that the above instrument is registered in the Land Registry Office for the Ottawa Land Registration District as number 3340 and that the land affected is subject to the reservations and conditions mentioned in the original grant from the Crown.

Registrar

202660

REGISTRY OFFICE Edmonton

North Alberta Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this First day of

April A.D. 1909, at 3 o'clock, p. m., among the instruments registered in this office in the books for registry of instruments affecting lands without local description thereof the name of

Lucas Frank Rowland and

Celia Chrystal

do not appear as devisor, grantor, assignor, plaintiff, or defendant, or otherwise parting with or creating any interest in or charge upon any lands, nor as insolvent

as stated herein. except

Registrar.

502366

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

Land Titles Office.

Land Registration District.

Edmonton 3rd April 1900

I certify that there are no executions entered in L.R.
the execution register of the above office affecting the L.R.
lands of

Alexander Howard Desmond

excepting:—

Registrar

Land Registration District.

INTERIOR.
FEB 19 1905
DOMINION LANDS

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47472-71

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21 Feb 1905

Sir, Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for Leg. Sub. 9. 10 + 16 of Section 20 in Township 46 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd April 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Celia Anderson
Watskeiun
D W. I

Form No. 31 A.

987134 No. 1778

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 1164

Agency,

189

I Certify that I have received from Slade F. Dumont

Esq. Labour 9.10.16

the sum of TEN Dollars, being the office fee for Homestead Entry ~~for~~ of SE

Quarter of Section 29 Township 46 Range 23

West of 4th Meridian, and that the said Slade F. Dumont

is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead rights.

Thos B Ferguson

Local Agent.

The holder of this receipt is required to give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, before making application for patent.

Granted under Sub-Clause of Clause 38, Chapter 54, Revised Statutes of Canada.

NOTE.—All mines and minerals, except stone, existing on or under the lands hereby described are reserved to Her Majesty.

☞ Note.—The conditions upon which this Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.

RE-1 400

This receipt, unless the entry to which it refers be revoked or cancelled, entitles the homesteader to take, occupy, and cultivate the land entered for, to hold possession of the same to the exclusion of any other person or persons whomsoever, and to bring and maintain actions in law or equity against any wrong doer or trespasser on the lands, as effectually as he could do under a patent of such land from the Crown, but not to sell any of the timber thereon to persons other than homesteaders.

In case of the death of the homesteader before the completion of his homestead duties, his legal representatives succeed to the homestead right, but they, or some of them, must complete the necessary duties; and in no case will a patent issue for a homestead unless the person applying is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

A homestead entry is liable to be cancelled at any time that the homesteader is found to be in default in the performance of his duties, or in case it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that a settler has made any false statement in the affidavit in support of his application for entry.

Homestead duties may be performed in one of the following ways:—

1. By residence on homestead for at least six months in each year for three years, dating from time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident and by cultivation of the land to a reasonable extent.

2. By continuous residence for 12 months after date of entry, 30 acres at least of cultivation, the erection of a habitable house, and payment for the land at current Government price per acre.

3. Residence for at least 6 months in each year for three years, dating from the time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident within a radius of two miles from the homestead (not less than 160 acres of breaking to be done on the homestead within the first year from date of entry, and 40 acres to be cropped the second year and 15 acres additional prepared for crop; 25 acres to be cropped the third year and 15 additional prepared for crop), and a habitable house to be erected on the homestead before the expiration of the third year after entry and the homesteader to live therein for three months at one time prior to application for patent, and subsequent residence and performance of the other duties herein mentioned.

4. By commencing cultivation of homestead within six months from date of entry (or if entry obtained after 1st of September, then not later than 1st of June following), not less than 5 acres to be broken and fenced or cropped for crop within the first year from date of entry; said 5 acres to be cropped the second year, and 10 acres additional to be broken and prepared for crop, and a habitable house erected on the land within the second year from date of entry; at the commencement of the third year from the date of the homestead entry the homesteader to go into actual residence and to reside upon and cultivate the land for at least six months in each of the three succeeding years.

5. If the land be "mineral or timber," a habitable house must be built and residence therein established within six months from date of entry. Such residence is required for at least six months in each year during term of entry, and becoming an actual resident for the three years next succeeding, and permanent improvements to be made on the land to the aggregate value of at least $3.00 an acre.

Six months is allowed in all cases for commencing the performance of duties, and where entry is obtained after 1st September in any year the time is extended until the 1st of June following.

Residence on homestead cannot be done by proxy.

Any special leave of absence that may be granted shall not count as residence.

At time of entry the homesteader is required to elect in what manner allowed by law he intends earning a patent for his homestead, and he must faithfully fulfil the prescribed duties in such manner or forfeit his entry.

Any assignment, transfer, charge, or any agreement to assign, transfer, mortgage or charge a homestead right, or any part thereof, before the homesteader shall have received a certificate of recommendation for patent in proper form is forbidden, and operates not only to forfeit the entry but also to disqualify the person assigning or transferring from obtaining another entry.

Proof that a settler is entitled to a patent must be made before the Local Agent of Dominion Lands, a Homestead Inspector or an Intelligence Officer. Failure to apply for patent for homestead within a period of 3 years from date of entry renders right liable to forfeiture.

O'BRIEN & BURGESS
Barristers, &c.

1 Enc

O'BRIEN & FORBES
BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES,
NOTARIES PUBLIC.
M.E. O'Brien, B.A. Wilfrid Forbes, B.A.
WETASKIWIN, ALTA., CANADA

98773

4th Feb 1905

Sir/ Enclosed we send you within homestead receipt No- 17782 in favor of A.F. Dumont for lyne subdn 9.10.16 of N.E. 20.46.23 W4.

Mr- Dumont obtained his patent for this land. He built an excellent house on it, fenced 40 acres, built out-offices etc. $1000 on these improvements. He spent over $1000 on these improvements. The farm only contained 120 acres & formed part of a Jumbo Patch. He was forced to sell, which he did for about $800. Mr- Dumont has a wife and 4 small children to support. Matters are very close here and he finds it to be impossible to obtain employment, and his family are in a bad way. His wife has a horse and two cows in the town on which there is a Mortgage of about $100— They propose to sell these which will, probably leave them with debts $400 each. Under these circumstances Mr- Dumont would ask the Department to extend to him the privilege of taking up another homestead. May we take the liberty of recommending this application to your favorable consideration.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Yours obediently
O'Brien & Burgess.

M.E.C. Edmonton 474371.

Ottawa 1st. February, 1906.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply to say that the privilege of a second entry is restricted by Act of Parliament to those settlers only who completed the duties upon their first homesteads in time to entitle them to patent on or before the 2nd June, 1889.

According to the application for patent of A. F. Dumont, for Local Sub-Divisions 5, 12 and 13, of Section 30, Township 40, Range 22, West Fourth Meridian, he made entry on the 26th January, 1905, and as the required duties were performed subsequent to that date, it is evident he is not entitled to a second entry.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Messrs. O'Brien & Burgess,
Advocates etc.,
Vermilion, Alta.

L.E.C.

177794.
174371.

Ottawa, 1st February, 1900.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply to say that the privilege of a second entry is restricted by Act of Parliament to those settlers only who complete the duties upon their first homesteads in time to entitle them to patent on or before the 2nd June, 1889.

According to the application for patent of A. F. Dumont, for Legal Sub-Divisions 6, 11 and 14, of Section 26, Township 47, Range 23, West Fourth Meridian, he made entry on the 12th January, 1898, and as the required duties were performed subsequent to that date, it is evident he is not entitled to a second entry.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. KEYES.

Secretary.

Messrs. O'Brien & Burgess,
Advocates etc.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

523321

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

502866

"Transfer of Land"

OF THE
AUG
1
1895
OTTAWA

I/, Alcide Frank Dumont of Wetaskiwin in the District of Alberta, Livery Stable Keeper, otherwise known as "Frank Dumont",----------

~~of~~

in the North-West Territories of Canada, being registered as owner of an estate entitled to be

----------in fee simple in possession----------

subject, however, to such incumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, of the piece of land described as follows:

All and Singular that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Provisional District of Alberta---------- in the North-West Territories of Canada, being composed of legal subdivisions Nine (9), Ten (1 0), and ~~Fourteen (14)~~ of Section number Twenty (20) in town-ship number Forty-six (46), in Range number Twenty-three (23), West of the Fourth Meridian, containing by admeasurement One hundred and twenty acres more or less.----------

That Part

1

582566

do th hereby, in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars of lawful money of Canada,---------- paid to----me-------- by Delia Anderson, wife of Thomas C. Anderson of Wetaskiwin in the said District of Alberta,-------- ~~ox~~, Hotel Keeper----------

the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge, Transfer to the said ----------Delia Anderson---------- all ---my---estate and interest in the said piece of land and all----- buildings, erections and improvements thereon. ----------

In Witness Whereof ----I---- have hereunto subscribed --my-- name this ----Twentieth---------- day of ----July------ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine. ----------

Signed by said Alcide Frank Dumont----------

In the presence of

Dated 20th day of July A.D. 189 9

Alcide Frank Dumont,

-to-

Delia Anderson.

Transfer

SITUATE

District of Alberta -

Newsome & Co., Law Stationers, Toronto, Ont.

I certify that the within Assignment is duly executed

P. L. McNAMARA,
ADVOCATE, NOTARY, &c.,
EDMONTON, - N.W.T.

CANADA.
North-West Territories,
District of Athabasca
To Wit:

I, Thomas O'Shea of Athabasca Landing in the North-West Territories make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see Alcide Frank Dumont (Francis Xaviere Dumont) Frank Dumont". named in the within Instrument who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was executed at the Athabasca aforesaid and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. That I know the said Alcide Frank Dumont

and in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Athabasca Landing in the North-West Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189

A Notary Public in and for the North-West Territories.

P. L. McNAMARA,
Advocate, Notary, &c.
Office, Main Street.

BRANCH OFFICE: WETASKIWIN.

502866

Rec'd Cash $2.00
24/4/1910 Q. Priest

Edmonton, N. W. T., April 19th 1910.

Secy Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir/- Re Legal sub-divisions 9,10 & 16, Sec. 20, Tp 46, R.23 West of the 4th M.

In this matter I herewith enclose the following documents;-

1. Transfer of the above lands from A.F. Dumont to Delia Anderson.
2. Abstract of title with endorsement thereon.
3. Certificatess to executions.
4. Registrar's Certificate.
5. $2.00, as the registration fee.

I would thank you to record this transfer and have the Patent issued to Mrs Delia Anderson, the transferee.,

Yours truly,

P. L. McNamara

5 encls. Reg.

P.S. I might add that the seed grain encumbrance has been paid off.

Certificate filed under 502866

505430

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Land Office,

Ottawa. 18

MEMO.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to the letter quote its file number.

.....G.P. .....

LETTER

FILE 474671.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th April, 1900.

Copy to Auditor General.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 16th inst. ult., along with enclosures mentioned therein; and in reply to say that the same are satisfactory. The instrument from Alexis Frank Lacombe to Delia Anderson, of Legal Subdivisions 9, 10 and 16 of Section 25, Township 47, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, has been registered in the books of the Department, and the patent for the land in question is now being issued in the assignee's name. When completed the patent will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton for delivery of which will be sent to Mrs. Anderson. Accompanying your letter of the 17th July last there was a $2.00 registration fee, which amount is sufficient to cover the charges of the registration of this assignment. Consequently the $2.00 with was remitted with your letter now under acknowledgment is herewith returned. Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encl.

E. J. Chambers, Esq.,
Barrister,
Edmonton,
Alta., N.W.T.

Form #12
58-5-43

5642495

File 3950

Pension____

4744 37'

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

OCT 19 1943

Date_____

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

re: Frank Dumont
Homesteaded near
Sec 20-46-23 W 4

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year receiving patent in

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

RECEIVED
OCT 1943
OLD AGE PENSIONS

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JMD/CD

474371

28th October, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Frank Dumont
N.E.¼ 30-44-23-W 4th
Your file 29527.

In reply to your letter of October 19th, I may say that in his sworn statement dated January 16th, 1899, Alcide Frank Dumont declared that he was 29 years of age and a British subject by birth.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action.

C.O. file 796786 attached

ALBERTA

No. 474430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From J. J. Hanna
Calgary

Date 5 May

" (when rec'd.) 16

Subject. Re petition for SE¼ 16.40.26 W4 without being required to go back to Red Deer

FORM No 7

No. [illegible]

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From

Wm Fredk Harvey

Date 20 Sept 94

(when rec'd)

Subject

Decision abandonment

E. 16. [illegible]

ACTION

Gr 26944-5-6-7-9-8-94 Hanna authorized to make another entry Copies to D.G.O. Dept —

8 2 94 D. Gr. [illegible] letter dec'l. of Hanna re breaking done

292309-10. 7/4/94 D. Agt. approves the recommendation of Hanna

15 8 94 Hanna [illegible] referred to [illegible]

196 x 8-9-80 18/8/94 D. Agt. Hanna that Agt. has been authorized to apply to [illegible] for refund cheque Copies to Agt & H.O.

ACTION. — Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S E of section 16 Township
40 Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead Pre-emption

I, William Frederick Hanna

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 7
day of August 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I was entered for the quarter section by an agent, in error, the agent should have entered me for the S E ¼ of sec 2 - 40 - 27 W 4th which he entered to my uncle Joseph Francis Hanna by uncle should have been entered for the S E of 16 above mentioned, in order to locate his brother who holds entry for the S E ¼, my uncle Jos F Hanna also desires to abandon his land the S E of 2 - 40 - 27 W 4th and exchange with me for the S E 16 - 40 - 26 W 4th

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

I own location

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

(Cancelled by Act respecting 1st July 1893 same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act of 1893.)

Declared before me,
at Red Deer
this 7th day of July
A.D. 1893

J. P.

Signature

Address

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ...*189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Ste: 8745-6-4
9-3-94

In the matter of the Improvement Dist
Sec 16 - 40 - 26 W 4th,

I, Joseph Francis Jones
of the Town of Lacombe, in the
Provincial District of Alberta in the
County of Red Deer.
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I do admit to have
told to myself and my Deputy Frederick
William Jones made a mistake in placing
the Sec 2. 40 26 W 4 and my Deputy
in the Sec 10 - 40 - 26 W 4 whereas our Inspector
state should have been reversed when I
came to the country. I put me (?) agent
looking after Sec 16, 40 - 26 W 4, fully
expecting that my Deputy and myself wants
to persons to difficulty - Specially in a change in
the locating & Numbers of the Sections
& Ranges in Townships by the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands, and I am sure that
I do represent the amount, $10, collected
from me for the value of the improvements
which I effected on Sec 16 in Township
40 - Range 26 W 4, as stated in the
Supplementary declaration which was given when
making entry for the Sec 16. I have given
no money or other consideration to my Deputy
for making the mistake, as he determined
himself.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made on oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the Town of Calgary in the County of Red Deer this 28th day of June A.D. 1894

A Commissioner, &c.

Joseph Francis Jones

Form No. 59.

3 496007

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 16 Twp 40 Rge 26 of 1 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible] Golden B.C.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? [illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? [illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon? [illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead (if you have not done so, when do you expect to) and when did you commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. May 7 June June [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what do you consider your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they respectively commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? [illegible] 4 2½

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry? Give number in each year? [illegible] 3 1 3

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible] Root House $12

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? [illegible]

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Signature. [illegible]

[illegible] 1895

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

H. 474430.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize C. A. Warne, Esq., Justice of the Peace, of Golden, British Columbia, to take any affidavit or affidavits which Joseph Francis Hanna, of Township 40, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, or others on his behalf, may appear before him the said C.A.Warne to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Joseph Francis Hanna of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the south east quarter of section sixteen in the township and range aforesaid, which was entered for by the said Joseph Francis Hanna under what are commonly known as the "Homestead conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof I the said the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada by my Deputy, James Allen Smart, have signed these presents and have caused the seal of my Department to be thereto attached this

Second

day of December

A. D. 1898.

Witness

J. R. H. Campbell

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior of Canada.

LETTER 474430.
FILE

H.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30th Nov., 1888.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., and in reply to enclose the authority of the Minister to enable Mr. C. A. Warne to receive your evidence. You will observe that in this authority Mr. Warne is described as a Justice of the Peace. Your letter simply states that he is a Magistrate, but I am to point out that a Magistrate is not authorized to receive affidavits unless he be also a justice of the peace. If, therefore, Mr. Warne is not a J.P., the authority now enclosed cannot be used, and must be returned here, and some other person who is either a J.P. or a notary public will have to be named by you for the purpose of receiving your evidence.

2 enc.

I am to send you a form of application for patent upon which your evidence can be taken. You will see that space is provided for the evidence of two corroborating witnesses. These will necessarily be settlers living near your land, and when you are returning the application here you should give the names of two or three parties who are in a position to give the required evidence. The Homestead Inspector will then be instructed to wait on these parties and take their evidence, so as to complete the application. A fee of $5 is chargeable for the Inspector's services, and should be

J. F. Hanna, Esq.,
Golden,
B.C.

Address reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

be remitted by you.

The following is a statement of your seed grain account, --

end of 1896 for $15.70

Interest from 1st April, 1897, to date of payment, at 5 p.c.

3 bags of seed oats at 75c.

2 bags of seed oats for 2.50

1 Bushel, 1.00

Interest on above at 5 p.c. from 1st April, 1897, to date of payment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

MAY 26 189 OTTAWA

519662

COMMISSIONER

Statement of T. A. Burgess of Sec. 16

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. F. Lomma for Patent for S½ of Sec. 16 Tp 40 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Scrip Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known J. F. Lomma the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since April 1894 Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 12th July 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by long-lasting continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 12th July 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Entire 4 years except from 25th June to 12th July 1897 when absent Dawson
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Dawson Farming
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 3 children from 12th July 1897 to present time
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 20 acres broken & now under cultivation each year from 1894 to date
10. How many horned cattle horses sheep or pigs owned by him has he upon his homestead each year since date of patent? 2 horses 3 cattle & 2 pigs in 1894 now 4 cattle & 2 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 28 $250
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 pasture $100
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Root House $50
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state kind and describe same and say whether available for actual use or not? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No — Abandoned it.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead entry, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he is entitled to a patent? Yes

Facsimile of Signature of Claimant

To wit:

I, T. A. Burgess of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 25 day of July, 1899.

T. A. Burgess

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement Made and Sworn to by J. F. Hanna

Golden, British Columbia in support

of his application for this Patent for S.E. Quarter of

Section 16th Thp. 42nd Rge. 26th of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Joseph Francis Hanna
Age 37. Golden, B.C.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Lumbering,

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Mar. 20th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and obtaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 12th 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1894
Jan., Feb., Mar., April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1895.
Jan., Feb., Mar., April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Golden, B.C. Lumbering

9. Of whom do your family consist; when last they first commenced residence upon your homestead, and since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 4 boys, July 12. 1895
6. Nov. 2nd 1897.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since that of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 8 acres in 1894; 10 acres in 1895; 3 acres in 1897
Total 21 acres. 2 1894; 10 acres in 1895; 22 acres in 1896, 22 acres in 1897.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since, date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. Horses, 1 in 94, 3 in 95. 4 in 96. 3 in 97.
Cattle, 8 in 94; 12 in 95; 16 in 96, 19 in 97

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 24 X 28, Value $260.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 360 rods Value $76.50 also have 2 acres fenced around which cost $ 3 apiece. Total fence is finished by this time.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 24 X 24; Well 15 feet deep
Milk House 8 X 12. Value $50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No minerals. More valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? S.W. Quarter 2, 40, 27. Cancelled

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Form No. 11a.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, Joseph Francis Hanna do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Golden
this 21st day of July 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Kootenay District.

Golden 18 11

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Fee $5 paid at HO

Statement of Frank Foreman of Sec. 16 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J J Hanna for Patent for SE of Sec. 16 Tp. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

530118

Homestead Entry Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known J J Hanna the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Jacobus Lawrence
Robert Sellers

MAY 25 1897

First about 1894
in my house
Frequently since
1st April 1897
1st July 1894

from 12th July 97 to 12 Dec 96 except time from 1st to 9th 95 & 1st June 95

1st B.C. Lumbering
with 4 men from 2 June to 4 Nov 97
now about 25 acres broken + 10 to be cultivated this year 94 1st crop 94

1 Yoke Oxen 25 Aug 94
1 Cow 13 Nov 97
2 + 26 = 57
about 1½ Stories $700
Log house
Well
Barn $50

9 lo
160 ac
Sec 16 Tp 40 Rge 26 W 4 = 160 ac

9 lo
Lac

To wit:

I Jacobus Lawrence of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 25th day of May 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 18

MEMO.

Abbreviation recommended
in C.E. Depot for consistency
with G.T.P.

Send train?

RR

6 8 11

530148

H. 474430.

5 19662

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize C. A. Warne, Esq., Justice of the Peace, of Golden, British Columbia, to take any affidavit or affidavits which Joseph Francis Hanna, of Townsip 40, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, or others on his behalf, may appear before him the said C.A.Warne to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Joseph Francis Hanna of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the south east quarter of section sixteen in the township and range aforesaid, which was entered for by the said Joseph Francis Hanna under what are commonly known as the "homestead conditions" of the said Act.

COMM'R PATENT BRANCH.

In testimony whereof I the said the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada by my Deputy, James Allen Smart, have signed these presents and have caused the seal of my Department to be thereto attached this

[illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 1898.

Witness

[signature]

[signature]

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior of Canada.

Ir. No.
Ref. No. 47/1 1 1 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18[illegible]

JAN 17 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Lot 2 Sec 1 of Section 16
in Township 11 [illegible] Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st November, 1[illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Titles Office for the District of
NORTH ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land free from encumbrance, except
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate of title issued under the provisions of Sec
tion [illegible] of Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada.

For this purpose you should communicate in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

John Joseph Hargreaves
Holden
Alta

Form No. 104

No. 474506

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From C. & E. Edmonton

Date 11 May 98

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Applic. Agust Benke for patent SE¼ 14/49, 24 W4 Commuted 3/5/99

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Letter

Action Continued.

Action Continued

1886

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From A. Bergha
Leduc

Date 17.1
27

Subject notice for patent.

S. E. 14. 49. 24 W 4

Lenore Mills Jan 17th 1896

Commissioner of Crown Lands

Toronto

Gentlemen I would like to apply for a Land or Island on the Lands [illegible] Sec X Land Agency X Shipping X Mining Act [illegible] plan and description [illegible] to get further information [illegible]

Yours Respectfully

August Zenka

Lenore

Nipissing

Ont

347865

29/1/96

353523

Statement Made by August Binder

concerning the Improvements and Cultivation

of August Binder

Section 14 Twp 39 Rge 24 of the Fourth Meridian.

Homestead Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ 353879

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Age 33 years Lesser Slave

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — Naturalized in Edmonton Alberta

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 23rd 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 25th 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 25th 1893 Cultivation May 25th 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Not absent from date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Always in Residence

9. Of what family is your household consist; when did they first commence residence thereon, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Family Consists of Six Family in Residence from date

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — In 1893 ~~5~~ 10 acres In 1894 30 acres In 1895 8 acres And all Cultivated Have fenced [illegible] in 1895 for 1896 Have 30 Cattle and 4 Horses 26 Sheep

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 16x22 Value $ 60 Dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12x16 Value $ 20 Dollars

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not to my knowledge agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Not

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — Not

Dated at Lesser Slave this 13th day of February 1896

Signature: August Binder

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Entered May 1896

Friedrich Weidman

Statement of ~~August Arndt~~ of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Bouke for P.'t Patent for S E/4 of Sec. 14 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant	2½ years; On Same Section.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he commence a house thereon?	1893
5. When did he make his entry for this homestead by taking in his own person before the proper officer, and how long continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	He was living there when I came to the same section 2½ years ago and he had been living there for two years before I came. He has been there ever since my knowledge for 5 years etc.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State by months.	[illegible]
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	[illegible]
8. Of whom is his family consisting, who resided with first commence residence on homestead, and what portion of each year since that date has each resided upon it?	Wife & 5 children who have always lived with him
9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead in each year since he commenced cultivation? How much has he cultivated each year?	He now has about 2 acres; he has cultivated the farm in each of the three years
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on his homestead?	[illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?	His Statements in this matter
12. What expenditure of labour has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	[illegible]
13. What other improvements has he on his homestead? What other improvements, if any, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what kind of same, and is the land rendered unfit for cultivation thereby, or valuable for any other purpose.	[illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	[illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 11 day of [illegible] 189 .

F. Weidman

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

August Benke *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.E. *of*

Section 14 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	August Benke 37 years of age - Leduc P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	will be naturalized -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	23rd May - 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June - 1896 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own actual residence on the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May - 1893 by living in a small shanty
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous Residence -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	wife and 5 children same residence as myself -
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year, state how much crop, fallow, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 3 acres cropped 1 acre 1894 " 5 " " 8 " 1895 " 7 " " 15 " 1896 " 8 " " 15 " 1897 " 14 " " 20 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have 4 cattle, 3 horses - 5 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 22 value $100.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their respective sizes? What use do you make of each, and what is the present value of the same?	1 stable 20 x 16. $25. 1 hen house " 20. 1 well " 10.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	10 -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	-
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	-

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, August Benke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act -

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 2nd day of February 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August Benke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Edmonton 2nd February 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, Commissioner.

1

Statement of Julius Benert of Sec. 12 47506

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Benke for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known applicant Ever 6 years - the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on 12-49-24 w 4 th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? June - 1896 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May - 1893 by living in a small shanty -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Owabsence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? ~~~ as stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of purchasing his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -

No -
No -
No -
None -
Ido

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Julius Benert of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Julius Benert

Sworn before me at Leduc this 3rd day of December 1898.

A. Ross

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4"/4 3 0

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the L. S. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st [illegible] 8. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To the August [illegible]

Esquire

[illegible]

Form No. 194a.

474506

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER— 10626

PENSION NUMBER— 5537424

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

May 15, 1934

REGISTRATION
INTERIOR
MAY 23 1934
DOMINION LANDS

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
OTTAWA, Canada.

re. August Benke -
SE¼ 14-49-24 W/4th.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Benke, an applicant for Old Age Pension, advises us he filed on the above land in May 1893, receiving his patent some three years later.

We would like a record of age and naturalization of this applicant from a search of your files, and we thank you in advance for the usual good service.

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT:

C:

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 474506

JCC/ML

FILE

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

29th May, 1934.

Sir,

MAY 31 1934 — 14-49-24 W.4th M.
August Benke.
Your reference #10626.

I have your letter of the 15th instant and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, on the 3rd February, 1898, Mr. Benke stated that he was thirty-seven years of age.

In support of his application for patent he furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 10th March, 1898. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing same with a request that you hand it to Mr. Benke and have him acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 474509

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D L & Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd) May 14

Subject. Applies for scrip for Whitford homestead NE¼ 32-39-26 W4 - Land file 24162

Return.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

K Thompson

W. Man Q.C

Re Lot
Whitehead
NE 32. 9. 26 W 1st

Action instituted

Action instituted

Re 29396.6.6-24 Qu Whitehead notified his entry is in default - Copy & list -

Re 39820.6.6.10.4 Qu'Appelle Valley & Eastern [illegible]

Re 30834.18.4.21 under Thompson agency asked for report.

Re 31814.8.4.21 Qu'Appelle Valley & Eastern [illegible]

Re 29396.6.6-24 Qu Whitehead that no further action will be taken & matter be closed

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2016½

Name of Homesteader J Whitehead

Land in Hd. 172 of Sec. 32 Tp. 39 Rg. 26 W 4 M

Pm. do do do do

Entered 3rd Dec 93 conditions Sec 7

Post Office nearest to land Vaughton

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Not-

What resp[onsible] has been [illegible] None (lives on Sec 28-39-26 with his family)

House None (Has logs & lumber on ground for House & other building)

Stable None Value

Granary " Value

Fencing None " Value

Well Value " [illegible]

— Value

Stock 6 Cattle 4 horses 2 pigs.

Breaking No. acres 5 Value $25

Nature of soil Clay loam Clay

Area fit for [illegible] about 40 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber 6 acres small poplar

Hay land None

General remarks Of little value for cultivation Mr Whitehead was detained in Ontario longer than he expected he come up with his wife & 8 children this winter & resides within one mile of Sec, he will make a bona fide settlement if given time.

Inspected 20th Feb 94 J. R. Thompson Homestead inspector.

Calgary 20th March 94

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Ps 2,2,3,895.6
5.4.94

Draft approved.

Secretary

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ...*189*

Reference No. .....

Draft approved.

Form No. 19.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 6/9 1894

Reference No. 29628

Referring to my letter of the 5th April last I am directed to say that the Minister having reported that you are in occupation of your homestead, N.E. 6 32 Sq. 26 W 4th M. - no further action will be taken at present by the Board of Dominion Lands Commissioners in your case.

Draft approved.

9

J. Whitehead Esq.
Manchester
Dakota

Form No. 17.

474509

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

10th November, 1

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a report received from Mr. S.J. Dawson upon the condition of certain settlers in the vicinity of Lundar. It will be observed that many of the people in visiting are so dissatisfied with their condition that they have determined to move. The reason that led to this decision, in the majority of cases, was the loss of crop, and the others [illegible] their minds.

The Commissioner is of opinion that every effort should be made to keep them, and he thinks that perhaps they might be induced to stay if they were given homesteads elsewhere in the district where good land for later crops. A proposition to this effect might be accepted by them if some concession were made by the Department: for instance, by collecting for their benefit the value of the improvements which they may have effected upon their first homesteads. The Commissioner would commit this matter to the consideration of the Minister, though he thinks that the money should not be paid over, if collected, until the settlers have been in bona fide occupation of their new lands for at least one year. He also thinks that it should be considered

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No 17

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Draft approved

Sir,

Secretary.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 20

Tph. 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for N½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence upon the land, beginning continuous residence thereon and [illegible] thereon?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each season.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his neighbors speak favorably as to his character and upon what do they base their statements?

9. How much has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he?

11. What is the value of his personal property?

12. What extent of improvements has he made upon the premises?

13. What other business has he been engaged in? What is the value of his stock in trade?

14. Are there any [illegible] If so, state where and when?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in the application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in his application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I E. W. Simpson of [illegible] 20-39-25 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 10th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

E. Wallet Simpson

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Whitehead in support of his application for a Patent for SE of Section 12 Tp. 19 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption Joseph Whitehead - 88 - Lacombe Alta. Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joseph Whitehead Lacombe Alta. Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 3 December 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Winter 1893 - 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Previous portions with the exception of an absence from 1st Feb. to 3rd July 1895 to 3rd July 1897

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — In Lacombe working at my trade.

9. Of whom do your family consist when did they first commence residence upon it? If married, state when and where. If not married, when and since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & children. Wife & children residing on land.

10. How much breaking have you done? When was it broken? In what year since your entry? Where is it situated, and how many acres have been cultivated each year? — 1893 - Wife & children. 1894 " 10 - Cattle 20. 1895 " 11 - " 28. 1896 " 22 - 9 Cattle 4 horses 6 pigs. 1897 " 13 - " 5 " 2 " 1898 " 16 - " 4 " 1899 " 26 - " 3 " 1900 " 27 - " 5 " 1901 " 6 - " 2 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year. — 2 heifers 2 cattle - 200.00 1 cow 100.00 Small house 50.00 Stable 75.00 Well

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 Acres

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fencing with the exception of 2 Acres

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Ploughing

15. Are there any valuable minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature of same, and whether you have disposed of or intend to dispose of the same for your benefit or the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has been done in it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof to any other person or persons? If so, when, and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Joseph Whitehead do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 1st day of September 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Joseph Whitehead

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Red Deer District.

Winnipeg.

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, Commissioner

474509

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tph. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

DOMINION LAND
478
MAY 18 1898
OTTAWA.

1 What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name possession of the land and [illegible] thereon, and cultivation thereof?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each season.

7. When [illegible] where has he resided, and what has [illegible]

8. Of what, if any, [illegible] when did they first commence residence thereon? Have there been any [illegible] each year since that date?

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead each year since [illegible] and how many acres has it been customary to cultivate each year?

10. How many [illegible] upon the land having been erected upon [illegible] and what is the present value?

11. What is the [illegible] and what is its present value?

12. What extent of [illegible] and what is the price of same per acre?

13. What other [illegible] special value to it? What other [illegible] have been sown to date, what is now under cultivation?

14. Are there any [illegible] or has it improved? If so, what [illegible] and what is the land is now used for, and what is its value for any other purpose.

15. Has he [illegible] when and where and where now?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land in question or [illegible] thereon? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his [illegible] in his application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lr. No. [illegible]
Ref. No. 7 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. ¼ of Section 32
in Township 59 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th September, 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Joseph Whitehead
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -- WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

MP

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1515180.
474508.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 2nd September, 1911.

M E M O R A N D U M:-

S.E. ¼ of 27--34--20--W. 4th M.
Application for patent of
Joseph Whitehead.

QUESTION:- On what terms may this settler acquire the above mentioned land seeing he is not entitled to another free homestead?

Mr. Whitehead made an ordinary homestead entry on the 28th of March, 1908, swearing that he never previously had a homestead. He has since performed the duties and has buildings and other improvements valued at $2945.00 on the land, besides fifteen acres under cultivation.

It now turns out that this man had exhausted his homestead right. In the application for patent he admits that he had the N.E. ¼ of 32--39--26--W. 4th Meridian, which was patented to him on the 5th of November, 1898.

After getting patent for his first homestead, Mr. Whitehead squatted on his present location before survey, and made a declaration before the surveyor in July, 1907. In that declaration he admitted that he had previously had a homestead and that he had sold it for $400.00.

The Department advised Whitehead as follows:-

"as it would appear from the evidence submitted by you in regard to your claim to the land in question, that you squatted and made improvements thereon, prior to survey, you may obtain homestead entry for the quarter-section.

I am to add that a copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, before whom you should present yourself without delay for the purpose of making entry

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

entry, for his information and guidance".

This land is in the purchased home-stead tract.

It is clear that Mr. Whitehead is not entitled to a second free homestead, but in view of his large improvements and continuous residence since May, 1906, the Department may desire to allow him to acquire this quarter-section on easy terms, in view of the Departmental permission above quoted.

Respectfully submitted,

Department of the Interior

Canada.

L.S.

File- [illegible]

Ottawa

2nd October, 1911.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

I Have

-2-

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474536

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 Aug 98

Subject. Re inspection of W 4 30 54. 20 W 4
Catholic Convent

Form No. 7.

373237

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Fred Simmons

S.W. 30-54-20 W4th M.

S. S. Hallis

Sk-Lestin P.O.

25 16
50 13

$ 29.22

474536

Letter No. 23704

Reference No. 23824

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

PAT. BCH.
MAY 20 1898
RECEIVED

I beg to inform you that on the 12 th instant

I received an application from Cuthbert Hewett

for inspection of the S.W. Section 30 Township

54 Range 20 W. 4 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Frederick Simmons

to show cause mailed on the 16 th inst.

This entry was made on the 3rd day

of January 1893 under Sub-section —

of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Statement of James A Watson of Sec. 25

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Beatrice Simmons for N.P. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 30 Tp. 54 Rge. 20 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.P. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Alex Kleinah 5 years -
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on 13-54-22 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? in 1874 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? in ~~1874~~ 1874
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. resided since 1874 resided upon his own homestead or with his father on S.E. 30-54-21 W 4th. with the exception of about 1 month or two in each year - has resided since spring of 1898 -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? absence of applicant in these matters are true and correct -
8. Of whom do his family consist; what children [illegible] upon his homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and [illegible] upon his homestead [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? Whether [illegible] and what is the cash value [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible] of timber on his homestead? [illegible] other than any other person. to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible] None -
16. Has he mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to mortgage or encumber his entry or [illegible] thereof? If so, when and to whom? None -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible] Yes -

Alberta
Province of Edmonton

To wit:

I James A. Watson of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of June 1899

James A Watson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Frederick Simmons in support of his application for S.E.¼ Patent for South West ¼ of Section 30 Twp. 54 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Frederick Simmons + 23; Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes; by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 3rd January 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — I have ever Since January 1893 been in Constant Residence upon either the homestead (Recommended for patent) of my father William Lewis Simmons South East ¼ 30 Tp 54 Rge 21 West 4th excepting not more than 2 months absence in any one year

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke	15	acres	cropped — acres
1895	"	10	"	" 20 "
1896	"	—	"	" 30 "
1897	"	7	"	" 30 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 2 horses; have Cost 3 head of Cattle and 4 horses in the Last three years

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 × 14 Poplar log, Sod roof $ 15. Was burnt this Spring but I have since arranged to repair it

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable & granary but not worth much

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

Republished

Edmonton
Alberta
} To wit:

I, Frederick Simmons do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 26th day of June, 1899
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred Simmons

A. McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Date June 13th 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

D. McInnes
Commissioner

Statement of Daniel Whitson of Sec. E ½ 14

Tph. 54 Rge 22 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Simmons for Ltd Patent for S½ ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp. 54 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian.

521163

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Sir Glynn, Cas. Strang & most of the time both 2½ miles.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has been since early in 1894 resided either upon his own homestead or with his father on the S½ 30. 54. 21 W 4 M unless occasionally working out. He was not absent (working out) for more than a month in 1895-1896 or 1897 - in 1894 he worked out for about 6 months and this year since last march.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 1894 in the 20 acres } Cropped as
1895 " " 10 } broken
1897 " " 7 }
1898 had about 3 acres in Crop.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — He has a shack but his fencing Stables and generally more improvements, most of it last Spring.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since the date of his entry? — No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Yes
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings or improvements has he erected on his homestead? What other and further improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof, or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

ALBERTA

To wit:

I Daniel Whitson of S.E. 14 54 22 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this 12 day of Dec. 189 8.

Daniel Whitson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

INTERIOR.
JAN 3 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIOR.
JAN 14 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47446

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 6 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 54 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st Nov. 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 474540

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Prime Minister
Winnipeg

Date 2 May
" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject Patent for NE¼ 10 43. 22 W4

Form No. 7.

369117

No. [illegible]

19 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Grain Elev. A

N.E. 10. 43. 22 W 4

6 60 2.90
12 2.12

5.02

Action continued.

Action continued.

Amsterdam

Adam Smit

T.D. 10. 43. 22 W. 4

Adam A. Koeiman

A.K. 10. 43. 22 W. 4

10 65 5-0

£ 6-0-0

1

MAY
3
1907

391992

MAY
16
18

proof.

474540

Hatfield Siding
Alta. N.W.T. Alberta
Canada
May 9th 1898.

MAY 18 1898 OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS MAY 18 1898

I the undersigned
crave to make applica-
tion for the following
Land, S.E. ¼ Sec. 10,
Town. 43, Range 5 W.
west of the 4th Meridian.
I am respectfully
John Furst

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 41345 40.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20 May, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N. E. quarter of Section 10, Township 43, Range 24 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

A

Enc

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. John Zinck,
Wadena,
N.W.T.

Form No. 19.

477727

Statement Made by Peter Ewert

Wilashkivin

concerning the Improvements

of the S.E. quarter

Section 12 Twp. 42 Rge. 22 West 2nd Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED JAN 13 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Peter Ewert, age 41 years, Wilashkivin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalized at Winnipeg on the 4th day of May, 1898

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on 1st Nov. 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

on 1st Nov. 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent abode on the land and performing settlement duties thereon and cultivating some of it?

On the 1st Nov. 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	14 acres	8	
1895	5 acres	6	
1896	8 acres	4	
1897	9 acres	12	
1898	27 acres	8	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1895	4	6	12
1896	7	4	7
1897	6	12	7
1898			

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 34, value $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 stable 12 x 20 $75.00

Kitchen House 12 x 20 $75.00

1 Well & pail $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what are these same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Wilashkivin Signature: Peter Ewert

this 7th day of March 1898

Witness to Signature: A. A. Pigatto

"Form 36."

499779

728

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

LAND'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
1903
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Whereas Johann Hirst formerly of Wolhinen, Russia but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Johann Hirst under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Johann Hirst has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 9th day of May A. D. 1898.

(Seal) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Johann Hirst the above named alien this 9th day of May A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 9th day of May A. D. 1898

Deputy Edw Wilkins

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement of James Echenode of Sec. 10 Twp 43 Rge 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Hunt for the Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp 43 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known John Hunt. — 4 years on Sec 36 43 22 W 4th

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own personal possession of the land by beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Oct 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —

8. Of whom do his neighbours speak highly or the reverse? Do they consider him a man who has fulfilled the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence and cultivation of his homestead during each year since that date? Have they resided there? — Yes, I consider he has fulfilled the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence and cultivation of his homestead during each year since that date. They have resided there.

9. How much has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced to reside thereon, and how much of it was he cultivating each year?

1894	Broke	14	acres
1895	"	5	" cropped 11 acres
1896	"	8	"
1897	"	8	" " 22 "
1898	"	6	" " 6 "
1895	5	head cattle	4 years
1896	6	"	8 "
1897	9	"	12 "
1898	12	"	4 "

10. How many acres has he under fence, and what description of fence has he built? — 20 x 34 Rails $75.00
14 acres Rails $45.00
Also Chicken house and Stable $ 15.00

11. What is the value of the house and other buildings, and what is the present cash value? —

12. What extent of ploughing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

13. What other improvements have effected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of each? —

14. Are there any conflicting claims or disputes in regard to his homestead? If so, what are they, and by whom are they made? —

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? —

16. Has he now any other application pending, or has he received a patent for any other homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when, and where? —

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

18. Do you believe that he has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in all respects? —

Yes.

Yes.

Yes.

(Here state the facts which you have learned from your own personal knowledge.)

Dominion of Canada, To wit:

I James Echenode of Echenode make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Echenode this 1st day of Dec 1898

James Echenode

W. Hollingshead

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Echenode District

William Hollingshead

(122)

Statement of Made and Sworn to by John Turek

in support of his application for Ho Patent for NE ¼ of Section 10 Twp. 43 Rge. 22 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Turek age 40 years Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalized Wetaskiwin 9th May 1898

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Oct 29th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? Oct 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Oct 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land in question; what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & four children Oct 1894 Continuously

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke 14 acres		
1895	" 5 "	cropped 14 acres	
1896	" 8 "	" 19 "	
1897	" 8 "	" 27 "	
1898	" 8 "	" 35 "	
1899	Stubble 4 p.s.		
1900	6 " "	8 " 4 horses.	
1901	9 " "	12 " 4 "	
1902	10 " "	4 " 6 "	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 34 — Value $ 450.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ mile — " $ 45.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, chicken house, pig pen, well Value 140.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.
North West Territories } To wit:

I, John Turek do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of —

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 2nd day of Nov 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John his X mark Turek.

Asst Local Agt. Wetaskiwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of Nov 1903

NO SEED GRAIN LIEN CLAIMED

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Land in question
John Turek

49773

Statement of Adam Scheuerman of Sec. 12 Tph. 43 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Turek for Patent for M.E. of Sec. 10 Tp. 43 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead M.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known John Turek
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build a house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and what was then thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he buy provisions, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date has each resided upon it?
9. How much land has he broke upon his homestead in each year since he commenced cultivation, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of his homestead are under fence and what fencing has been done?
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead and what is its present condition?
12. What extent of building has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? When was each built, and what is the cost thereof, and what is the cash value of each?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Has any one any interest, direct or indirect in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead entry and application for patent?

North West Territories.

To wit: I Adam Scheuerman of Battleford

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford } Adam Scheuerman

this 7 day of Dec 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Battleford District.

25[illegible]5

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47463/40.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, OCT 6 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th September, 1899. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. John Furst,
Wetaskiwin,
D. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

C.O. file 374101 attached

No. 474541

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Edward Schabenacker
Battleford

Date (when rec'd.) 1 / May / 18

Subject. Application for Coal Mining Lease

rm No. 7.

No. 37101

189

PARIMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

m Ed. Lachkerowski

W. 36 42 22 W 4

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

u 74541

Statement

Made by Edward Chikorowsky
from Nilestown
concerning the Improvements the Residence
of his Homestead S. E. ¼
Section 6. Tp. 12. Rge. 22 West of 2nd Meridian.
Homestead Entry,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 2 1900

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Edward Chikorowsky
Age 21 years
Nilestown

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Naturalized on the 4th of May
in the Province
of Manitoba

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?
On the 18th
of June 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?
in June 1898

6. When did you [illegible] your [illegible] to your homestead by taking up your residence [illegible]?
Immediately

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it? State each season.
All the Spring Summer
and Fall of each year

8. When absent from your homestead, and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what age is each? Have any children been born since the date when they resided with you upon the homestead? If so, how many?
Wife and child
born last June
5 years old
5
15

10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year since entry? How much crop have you raised in each year?
1898 2 Acres
11
8

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since entry? Give number in each case.
2 Horses, Cattle Head, Pigs 7.

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Value $ 400.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Fence Length value $ 80.00
Gate Original value 4.00
Barn 12 x 20 feet 25.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?
Stable 12 x 16 feet 80.00
Pig Pen

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is in its valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dated at Nilestown this 1st day of June 1900

Signature: Edward Chikorowsky

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: A. A. Fairfield

Statement of Gustav Schultz of Sec. 26

Tph. 42 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Schikorowsky for Homestead Patent for S½ ¼ of Sec. 36 Tp. 42 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ ¼ 36. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Edward Schikorowsky Lamerton Alta the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 6 years Sec 26. 42. 22 4.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land as a beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — August 1st 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from Aug 1st 1895 until Oct 2nd 1901
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 3 Children. His wife is dead Children resides with him dont know what he broke each year but he now has 42 acres broken and cultivated
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — He has 15 Cattle and 2 horses 12 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 28 Value $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles " 200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables and corral total value $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I Gustav Schultz of Lamerton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lamerton

this 5th day of Oct 1901.

W. Oliver

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Homestead Inspector

District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edward Nehilowsky

Lauerton Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ 4 of

Section 36 Twp. 42 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ 4 36 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Edward Nehilowsky Lauerton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Naturalization Papers Army 9th 1898
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	April 9th 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Jan 1895
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August 1st 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous from date Aug 1st 1895 to date of Sale
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what business or occupation?	Not been absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 3 children Wife died in 1898, Children continued with me to Sale.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, or patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Broke: 5, 0, 0, 10, 4, 3, - Cultivated: 5, 13, 23, 35, 39, 42, 47 Cattle: 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 13 Horses: -, -, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 Sheep: -, -, -, -, -, -, - Pigs: 1, -, -, -, -, -, -
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 28 Value $ 100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

OCT 9 1901
RED DEER, ALBERTA

24496

I, Edward Nehilowsky do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lac — District.

June 13th 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

6062

Statement of August Schultz of Sec. 22

Tph. 42 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Schikurowsky for Homestead Patent for SE¼ of Sec. 36 Tp. 42 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE¼ 36. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Edward Schikurowsky the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 6 years Lamerton Alta Sec 22. 42. 22. 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — August 1st 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from Aug 1st 1895 until Oct 2nd 1901
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 3 Children, Same residence as Head.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — He broke some every years since 1895 now has 42 acres broken and cultivated.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Does Know number each year now has 15 cattle 2 horses and 12 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20. value $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles " 200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables and corner value $ 150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I August Schultz of Lamerton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lamerton this 5th day of Oct 1901.

W W Cheal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector for District. Calgary.

25659

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Edward Sohikorowski

formerly of Mauer Wieder, Germany but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Edward Sohikorowski under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Edward Sohikorowski a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 9th day of May A. D. 1898.

(seal) (Sgd) Chas B Conron

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Edward Sohikorowski the above named alien this 9th day of May A D 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 9th day of May A. D. 1898

E A Wilkins

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4744-41

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR. 4 1902 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. 1/4 of Section 36

in Township 42 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th Feb.y. 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Eduard Sohikorowsky, Esq.

Lamerton

N.W.T.

Form No. 81 A.

No. 474542

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Ry Land
(Patented

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12/18

Subject. Patent SW 4 18-45-20 W 4
reserved for right of way

X

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

369113

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

C. K. Hagenes
S.W. 18. 40. 20 W 4th

John Cross

8 @ 65 5.20
6 2.40
Sacks 60

f.b. mills

Carl H. Hagenow

Plk. 18 Sq. 20 Wk 4

8

3 @ 65 $ 1.20

3 @ $1.30

Sacks at ½ $2.

$ 7½

To $9.22

f.b. wall

Charles Hagenen

S.W. 18. 45. 20 W. 4

Herman F Dittberner

15
15
10

65 9.75
3.90
4.

17.65

474542

Duhamel Alta May 12th 1898

Land Comissioner

Ottawa

Sir – My son is now 17 years of age and I should like very well to have a quarter Reserved for him so he could be near my self. I am purty old, so he would be much to help here near. We will do the necessary improvement The quarter Section is The S½ W¼ of Sec 18 Town 45 Range 20 west of the fourth meridian. Hoping to hear from you again.

Yours Truly

B. G. Kuelland

My sons name B G. Kuelland

Duhamel

Alta N.W.T.

474556

Letter No. 23707

Reference No. 2 38123

PAT. BCH.
MAY23 1898
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office.

189

PAT. BCH.
MAY20 1[illegible]
RECEIVED

Sir.

I beg to inform you that on the 12th instant

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the E½ Section 18 Township

45 Range 20 [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Chas N. Magee

to show cause mailed on the [illegible] days

This entry was made on the 19th day

of October 1897 under Subsection

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Sworn Statement of Frank Olson of Sec. 12

Thp. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl G Herustead for Lot of Sec. 18 Thp 45 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

1 Where born

2 How long in Canada previous to entry

3 When did you first begin to reside upon the land in question?

4 When did you begin to cultivate the land in question?

5 Was your residence upon the land in question continuous since first establishment thereof?

6 Where are you residing now?

7 How many acres of the land in question have you cultivated each year?

Farmer

Over 3 years on my Homestead

~~Summer~~ Summer of 1899

Directly it was granted

Continually

Not absent

With Homestead

Year 1899	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1900	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1901	"	1	"	16	"
Year 1902	"	12	"	24	"
Year 1903	"	—	"	28	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

8 How are you occupying the land now?

9 Have you any other land in view? If so, where?

10 Have you a habitable house on the land in question? If so, what is the size of it?

11 Have you any stock? If so, how much?

12 Have you any grain? If so, how much?

13 Have you any implements? If so, what?

14 Have you any fruit trees? If so, how many?

15 Have you any vegetables? If so, how much?

16 Have you any hay? If so, how much?

17 Have you any poultry? If so, how many?

18 Have you any buildings? If so, what?

19 Have you any wells? If so, how many?

20 Have you any fences? If so, what?

21 Have you any roads? If so, what?

22 Have you any bridges? If so, what?

23 Have you any ditches? If so, what?

24 Have you any water rights? If so, what?

25 Have you any timber? If so, what?

26 Have you any minerals? If so, what?

27 Have you any coal? If so, what?

28 Have you any oil? If so, what?

29 Have you any gas? If so, what?

30 Have you any water? If so, what?

31 Have you any land? If so, what?

32 Have you any money? If so, what?

33 Have you any debts? If so, what?

34 Have you any liabilities? If so, what?

35 Have you any assets? If so, what?

36 Have you any property? If so, what?

37 Have you any income? If so, what?

38 Have you any expenses? If so, what?

39 Have you any profits? If so, what?

40 Have you any losses? If so, what?

Have at present 2 Horses 10 Cattle 5 Pigs

6 x 24 Logs $300

Log Milk house $125

Stable frame log pen Blacksmith shop well $300

Yes

Yes

Carl Gustaf Herustead

Claimant

To Wit:

I Frank Olson of New Norway make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at New Norway this 28th day of August 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn

Statement of Carl G Hernstead

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Section 18 Twp. 45 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Carl Gustaf Hernstead
47 years New Norway
By Naturalization
24th July 1899
Nearest Post Office after entry Camrose

Continual Cultivation

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. .....

Wife & children
Same as myself

Year 1	1902	Broke	10	acres, cropped	— acres.
Year 1	904	"	5	" -	10 "
Year 1	905	"	1	"	16 "
Year 1	902	"	12	"	28 "
Year 1	903	"	—	"	28 "
Year 1		"		"	"

Year		Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1899		—	4	1/2
1900		-	6	6
1901		2	7	8
1902		2	7	8
1903		2	10	5

16×24 house $250
1½ Mile wire $120
Stable granary hog pen 3 wells $300
Bl'dings Chops
Nil

Agriculture
Nil
Nil

Form No. 158 (New).

Edmonton
Land District

To wit:

I, Carl G Hernstead do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at New Norway this 26th day of August 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Carl G Hernstead

Joseph McDermaid
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Sept 4th A.D. 1903

A G Hawes
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 4th November 1903.

DOMINION LANDS REGISTRATION
NOV 4 1903

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Required - Naturalization Papers

Sworn Statement of Peter I Arnes of S.e ¼ 22

Twp 44 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Carl G Hermsteen Ent

of Sec. 18 Twp 45 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 9
EDMONTON

Farmer

4 years to the Homestead

Directly after entry

Directly after entry

Continuously

Not absent

With Homestead

Year	Broke	acres	under	crop	acres
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				
Year 1	"				

Has been about 28 acres in crop

Has at present 2 horses
16 Cattle 5 P.g.
16x24 Log $100
1½ Mile wire $100
Stable Granary Implem Blacksmith Chop Well $250

no

yes

Fort Saskatchewan
Canada

To Wit:

I Peter I Arnes of Edberg

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Hay Norway

this 5th day of August 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Lee McDermaid

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

2 1123

Form F.

No. 5282.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Nils Lonn do hereby apply on behalf

of Carl. G. Hemstedt of the town of

Templeton in the ~~County~~ of California U. S. A.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause 2 Class (a) of the "Dominion

Lands Act," for the South West Quarter Section of Section Number

18 of the 45 16 Township in the 2 16 Range west of the

4 16

Meridian.

Nils Lonn

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 13 189
Wetaskiwin Alberta, N.W.T.

District.

189

NOTE.—The statistical information required for below is to be obtained from the Agent when making entry.

Number of Entry following settlement	NATIONALITY.	Native Country.	OCCUPATION.
Eight	Swede	California U S A	Blacksmithing

Form No. 2.—2,500-9-'98.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Nils Lonn, do solemnly affirm

that Carl. G. Hemstedt of Templeton, Cal.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Carl G Hemstedt with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and affirmed to this 13

day of July 189 before me.

A. Trigueros
Local Agent.

Nils Lonn

O.K.

No. of Application 5232

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

Name of Applicant

Date

C A N A D A.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

WHEREAS Carl Gustaf Hermstadt ..... formerly of California in the United States of America but now of New Norway ..... S.E.1/4 S. 18 T. 45 R. 20 W. 4 M. ..... in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Carl Gustaf Hermstadt ..... under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act, Carl Gustaf Hermstadt ...j has become naturalized as a British Subject, and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or Subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal at Edmonton ....in the said Territories, this 9th .....day of October ..... A.D. 1903...

Sgd. T. L. Scott .....

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certifiy that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Carl Gustaf Hermstadt .... the above named alien, this ....9th .....day of October A.D.1903.. and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this ...10th .....day of October 1903.

Sgd. A. McNicol .....

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Ref. to No. 374[illegible].

Ottawa, [illegible] 1924.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

[illegible]

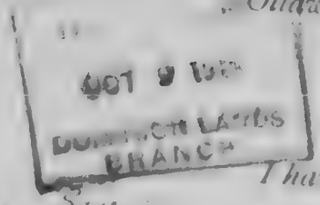


L. No.

Ref. No. 47/4542.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB29 1904 190



Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Sw ¼ of Section 18

in Township 45 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th July, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Carl G. Hemslett Esq.
New Norway
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 474551

Action.

C.O. file 368807 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1905

From

Date

" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject. Re Location

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued

Letter continued

No. 368807

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Yukon Register

L. H. 6. 4e. 24 11. 4e.

Yukon - claim

8 5 5:20

5:20

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE
AGENT

474551

WETASKIWIN, ALTA. May 13th 1898

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 18 1898
OTTAWA

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for homestead entered for the S½ of 6, 47, 24 West 4th M.

I have now resided on the land continuously since date of entry, a period of over five years, and have made very extensive improvements.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your most obedient servant
Julien Tiebault
Entered H.R.

47553

Statement Made by Julius Liebarth

concerning the application for Patent

of ¼ Sec 5 Tp

Section 6 Twp. 47 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead entry No 357 Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUN 11 1898

JUN 13 1898

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Julius Liebarth age 64 years, Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Naturalization, June 13th 1896
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	May 4 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your own personal residence on the land and commencing such residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	June 1st 1897
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	Resided continuously on the Land
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Have been absent wife & two sons, residing with me continuously on the Land since entry
9. To whom have you sold, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since the date of entry have they resided thereon?	
10. How many acres have you broken on your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 3 acres 3 acres cultivated 1894 " — " — " " 1895 " 3 " 6 " " 1896 " 8 " 9 " " 1897 " 5 " 14 " "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining such patent or entry? Give number in each year?	1893:- 0 Horses, 4 Cattle, 0 Pigs 1894- 0 " 16 " 4 " 1895; 2 " 6 " 10 " 1896; 2 " 8 " 4 " 1897 2 " 8 " 6 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	24' x 36' $300.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	All land fenced in, $50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Cow shed, Hen house &c $50.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Julius Liebarth

June 4 1898 A. A. Howard

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

Statement of Edwora Foley of Sec. 4

Tph. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Julius Zieboldt for H.E. Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Julius Zieboldt the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	6 years. On my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 2 sons and 1 daughter resided each year since 1894
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first made entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	He has broke 10 acres. 3 horses 2 cattle
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since he first made entry?	25 x 00 $300.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 stacks of hay $35.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 wells $25.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what kind of minerals or quarries, and what is the probable extent and value thereof for mining or other purposes.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise encumber his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the settlement has been in good faith, and for the purpose of obtaining his patent from the Crown for the land?	

Canada

N.W.T.

To wit:

I Edwora Foley of St. Laurent make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St. Laurent this 15 day of March 1900

J. Lemay

Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Julius Siebarth

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 6 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Julius Siebarth. age 65 yrs. R. Holdenimin. Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Naturalized June - 1896. Switzerland
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	May 4 - 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	[illegible]
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	[illegible] Have had 18 acres broke & cultivated each year
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	10 Acres, 2 horses 3 pigs
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	[illegible]
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 26 — Value $300.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	½ mile = $150.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stacks hay for... $35.00 Wells $250.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	[illegible]
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	[illegible]
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I, Julius Siebarth do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Julius Siebarth

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of Louis Niefert 55565 5352

of Sec. 4 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Julius Zilbert for ffd Patent for L.S. ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Julius Zilbert the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he initiated his entry to above homestead? 4 years Edmonton

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? While continuously

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? He had 18 ton Farmer Cultivated each year Since 1898

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? He has over 10 Acres 2 Horses 1 Cow 1 Pig 28 x 40 - $300.00 5 Acres $15.00 2 Stacks of Hay 2 Loads of Straw 10 Acres

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of obtaining his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

To wit:

I Louis Niefert of Victoria make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of Dec 189 .

Louis Niefert

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

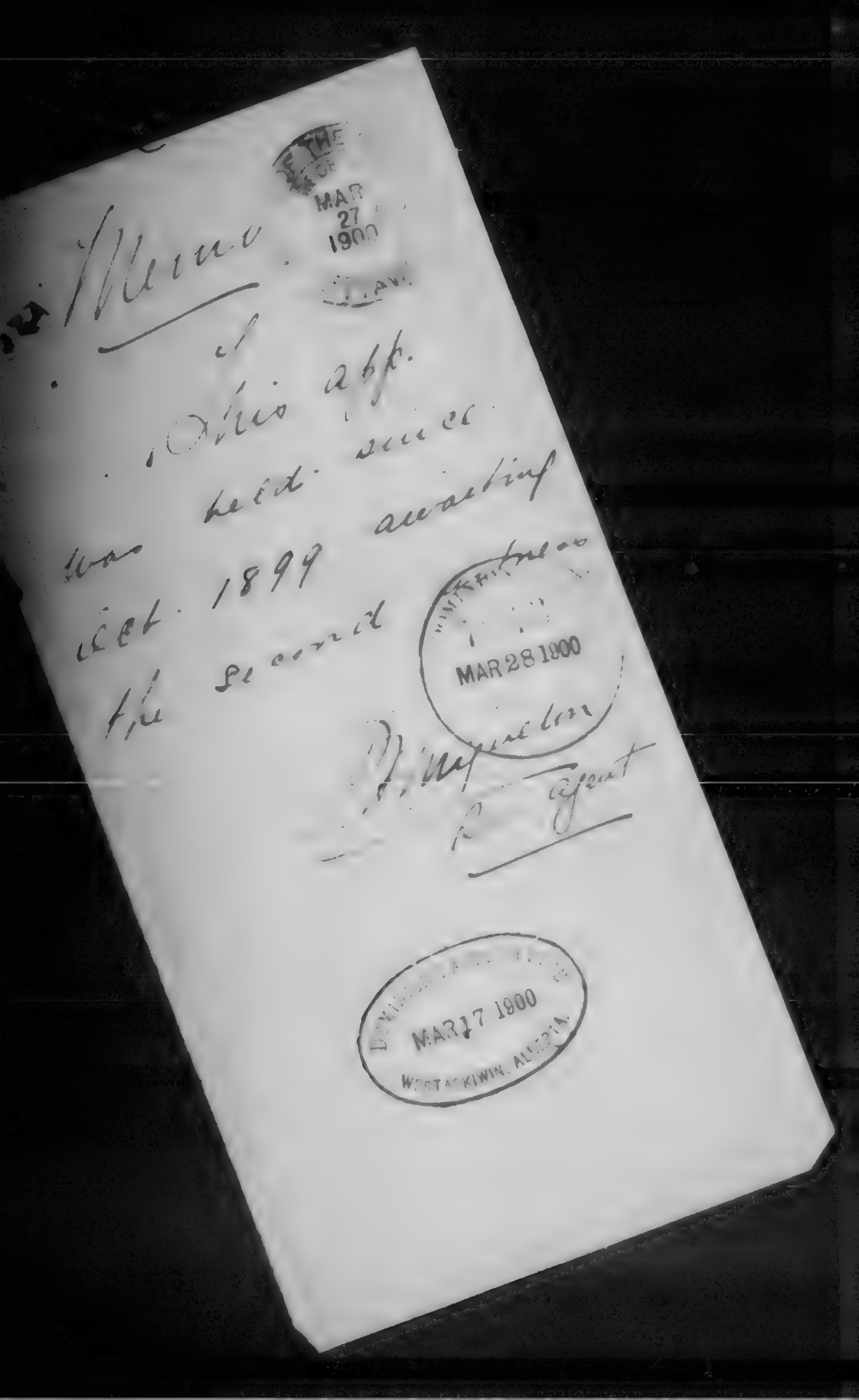
Re Seed Grain,

T.

Enclosed

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED


MAR 27 1900
MAR 28 1900
MAR 17 1900
WESTASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4764 S 5-1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 8 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 11 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd November 1900 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is Tit...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Julius Siebrath
Wetaskawin
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

JMD/DPO

ADDRESS REPLY TO LAND REGISTRAR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 474551

OTTAWA, 29th June, 1940.

FILE

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing for your consideration, a letter from Mr. Theodor Ziebarth who requests the return of the Certificate of Naturalization which was forwarded in support of ~~his~~ naturalization for patent for the S½ 6-47-24 W. 4th Meridian.

The homesteader on this land was Julius Ziebarth and I am enclosing the copy of his Certificate of Naturalization which was forwarded with his application for patent.

Yours very truly,

REGISTERED

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Under-Secretary of State,
Naturalization Branch,
Ottawa.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474552

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Thorsden Alta May 14/

Registered 474552

Secretary of Interior Ottawa.

Dear Sir!

Our settlement have discussed a matter of locating a Graveyard, and the place we have apointed is on n.e. ¼ sec. 2 Town 48 Range 21 W. 4 M. which is free from now we pray and petision the Government to give us ar sel is two acre for said purposes and also to grant a strip for road at the same time. Here is a few dead already and we have to go 30 miles or put them away where ever we can so we are awaiting a answer.

I am sir your ernest

Thore S. Grue

(secretary of said school)

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 18 1909
OTTAWA

476882.

NE 2-48-21 W 4

Vacant in Sp. Rep.
Stock

McLow - amendment

Re-Location

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

G.P. 474552.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th June, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, saying that your settlement desire to acquire two acres in the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 48, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, to be used as a burying ground; I am directed to say in reply that if you will forward here a Surveyor's plan and description of the two acres you require, also of the roadway leading thereto, and remit the sum of $10.00 patent fee, your request will be submitted to the Minister for his consideration. You should at the same time let me know, if it is your intention to carry out these conditions, in whose name or names you desire the patent to be issued.

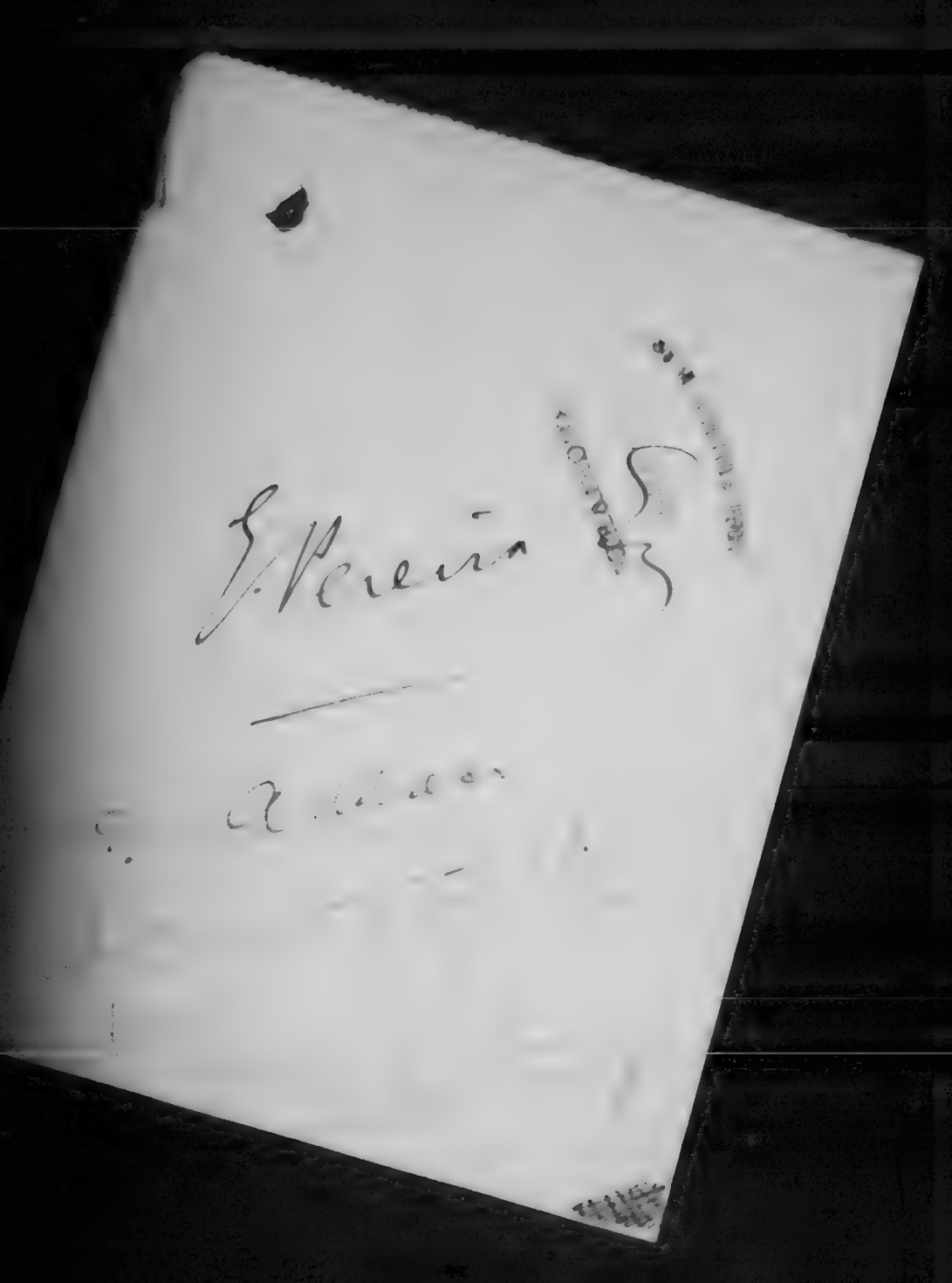
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T. S. Grue, Esq.,

Secretary School
Municipality



DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Checkley.

Have you any means of finding out the Postmasters of this School District?

Geo. H. Stone
Supt. Indian Schools.

16/6/ 16.6. 189.5

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

474559

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th June, 1903.

Sir,

Trs.

I am directed to enclose you herewith a letter addressed to Mr. T. S. Grue, Secretary of the Thordenskjold School District, and to ask you to endeavour to ascertain Mr. Grue's address and forward the letter to him. No Post Office address is given by him.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

48661

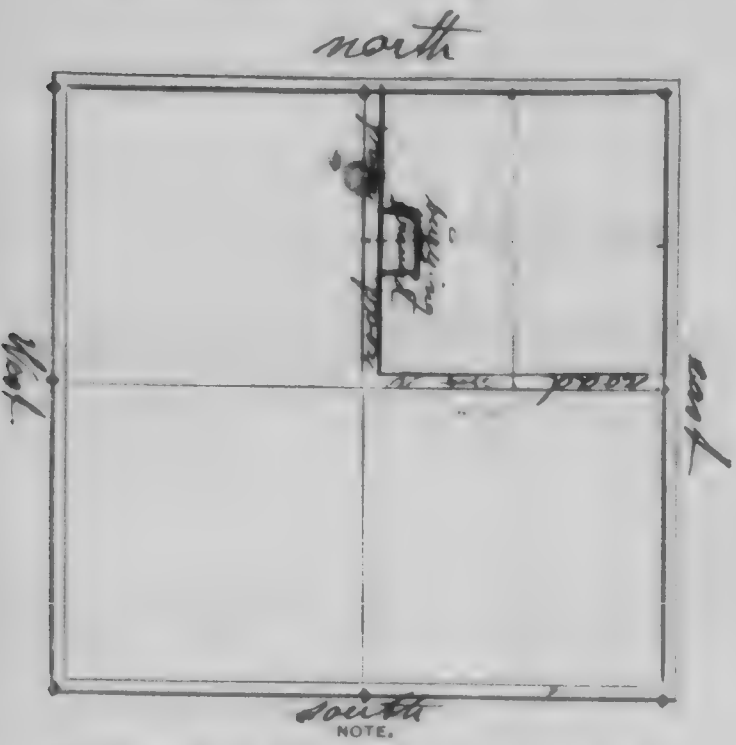
FORM No. 33.

PLAN OF

SECTION 2 TOWNSHIP 48

RANGE 21 W 4 M.

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1



NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of Correction lines on both sides of which posts are planted.

From the Official Records of the Dominion Lands Office.

Certified Correct.

Agent of Dominion Lands

48661

PAT. BCH
AUG 22 1898
RECEIVED

Wetaskiwin

Secretary of Interior
Ottawa.

Sir

In reference to your letter file 474552. at your office with reference to the land we are asking for for burying ground as a burying ground and in reply will say that I now send you the $10. required as a patent fee, and I also send you a plat of the same. We want a road of 2 rods wide from the ¼ stake (on the west boundary of sec. 2. T. 48 R. 21 W. 4 M.) between sec. 2 160 rods or to the water of sec. and then due north 160 rods to the boundary line on the north side of the sec. We also want two more acres lying on the east

over

side of the road and the west line of the northeast ¼, as the plat will show.

I understood the meaning to be to have a Surveyer to plan and to give a description of the same and I went to Edmonton to see a surveyer about this, but failed as the surveyer was up to his ears in business and therefore now send it in this way, hoping you will understand my description and plat of same. I am sir your's

Obedient servant

Mare S. Grue

Scandia (copy)

48661

Wednesday July 6th 1878, at one o'clock p.m. the settlers of the immediate neighborhood met at Mr. Sam Brantner's place sec. 2 town 48 Range 21 W. 4th M. Dakota T. W. T. for the purpose of forming an association to require and maintain a parcel of land as public burying ground × The meeting organized by electing P. Father, Chairman, and T. S. Irvin Secy. × The name of the association shall be Scandia

The meeting then proceeded to elect a board of Trustees consisting of three members × Upon motion by John Mac and seconded by T. Haug T. S. Irvin Was elected member for three years × John Mac was elected member for two years and P. Father for one year × The association decided to hold annual meetings between the 1st and 15th of July every year ×

The board of Trustees then organized by electing P. Sather Chairman John Mac Secy. and John Haug Treasurer x

Bylaws will be adopted Latter x

T. S. Grue
Secy tem.

Board of Trustees

P. Sather Chairman
John Mac Secy.
John Mac Treasurer

This is a copy of the records which is at the present place of John Mac as the Secy. T. S. Grue The meeting selected me to send in them as I have the correspondent before

Ref. 486614 Receipt No. 246

File No. 474552 Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH

Ottawa 22nd August 1911

Original $10

Interest on $ $

from

to

Total. $10

Received from J. S. Pierce

of Metaskiminan

the sum of Ten 00/100 Dollars

Patent-fee

Cancelled upon

Lic 15/42-46121

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

any.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. ..... No. .....

Patentee's P. O. address .....

Return No. .....

Agency .....

Homestead Recommendation, List No. .....

Patent Form -- Reserve Mines and Minerals.

Patent engrossed and dated .....

Nature of Grant Special ~~Homestead.~~

No. of Grant .....

Grant to .....

in the Provisional District of .....
in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Forty-eighth ..... Township in the
Twenty-first ..... Range West
of the Fourth ..... Meridian in the
Provisional District of Alberta
in the North-West Territories

Composed of All that portion of the North-East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a post situate at the South-East corner of said quarter Section; thence West along the South boundary of said quarter Section to its intersection with the West boundary of said quarter Section, a distance of Forty chains and one quarter links, more or less; thence North along the said West boundary a distance of ~~Forty~~ ~~40 links more or less to the intersection with the boundary of said Section~~ Forty-two chains; thence East, ~~parallel to the aforesaid North boundary~~ parallel to the South boundary of said quarter Section a distance of 50 links, ~~of the said Township, containing by admeasurement 16.~~ more or less; thence South, parallel to the said West boundary ~~more or less~~ to the said

a

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

a distance of Four chains, thence West, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Four chains and fifty links; thence South, parallel to the said West boundary, a distance of Seventeen chains and fifty links, more or less to a point Fifty links North from the South-boundary of said quarter Section, thence East, parallel to the said South-boundary, to its intersection with the East boundary of the said Section, a distance of Thirty-nine chains and fifty-five and one quarter links, more or less, and thence South along the said East boundary to the Post above said, a distance of Fifty links, being the place of commencement.

Letter

File

.1.

Address reply
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1910.

PAT. BCH:

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 14th ultimo enclosing [illegible] for a grant for [illegible] of section [illegible] and to enclose xxx

Encs.

from the latter you will clearly see the procedure to be followed in obtaining the said [illegible] of section 4 [illegible] of the said Act. Please let us know if you [illegible] and at the same time let us know the exact [illegible] proposed that the grant be made out, on receipt of which your application will be submitted for the [illegible] for his concurrence.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

T.S.Gruo, Esq.,
Secretary-treasurer,
Nordenskjold School District,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

4912
486614
474552
Postoffice
Wetaskiwin

Thordenskjold S.D.
Sept. 26/98
Alberta
N.W.T.

Dear Sir,
The letter no. 486614 with copy of description and plat of Cemetery and road allowance at hand and will say that it is satisfactory except that it should be a road from the cemetery north to the north boundary of the section, as the pipple at present is located on the west side of the section, so that if it is possible that you can grant us that portion of the road north as it would be more convenient for the pipple. The Deed should be made to the (chairman) Peder L. Sather and Secy. John Mac Postoffice Wetaskiwin Alta.

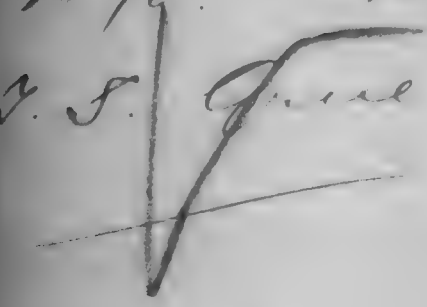
(I am Sir, your obedient Servant)
Thore S. Grue Secy. Tor. S.D.

Mr Sherwood.

Part of B.R.

1879. #10.

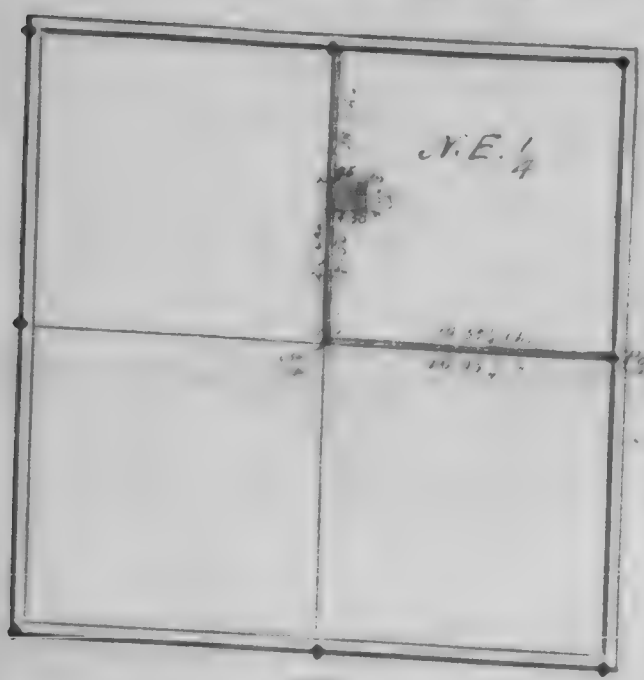
J. S. [illegible]



FORM No. 33.
20/359-19-5-'12.

PLAN OF
SECTION 2 TOWNSHIP 48
RANGE 21 West of
4th Meridian.

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1



NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of Correction lines on both sides of which posts are planted.

From the Official Records of the Dominion Lands Office.

Certified Correct.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. ..... No. .....

Patentee's P. O. address .....

Return No .....

Agency .....

Homestead Recommendation, Fiat No. .....

Patent Form -- Reserve Mines and Minerals.

Patent engrossed and dated .....

Nature of Grant ~~Homestead~~.

No. of Grant .....

Grant to .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

in the Provisional District of .....
in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Forty-eighth Township in the
Twenty-first Range West
of the Fourth Meridian in the
Provisional District of Alberta
in the North-West Territories

Composed of: all that portion of the North-East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a post, situate at the South-East corner of said quarter Section, thence West along the South boundary of said quarter Section to its intersection with the West boundary of said quarter section, a distance of Forty chains and five ~~and one~~ and one quarter links, more or less; thence North, along the said West boundary to its intersection with the North boundary of said quarter section at a distance of Forty chains, more or less; thence East along said North boundary a distance of Fifty links; ~~of the said township, containing by admeasurement~~ thence South, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Eighteen chains

acres, more or less. Said.

.....

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

chains; thence East, parallel to the ~~said~~ South boundary a distance of Four Chains and ~~fifty links~~; thence South, parallel to said West boundary a distance of Four Chains; thence West, parallel to said South boundary a distance of four chains and fifty links; thence South, parallel to said West boundary, a distance of Seventeen chains and fifty links; thence East, parallel to ~~said~~ the South boundary of said Quarter Section, a distance of Thirty nine chains and fifty-five ¼ links, more or less to its intersection with the East of said quarter section, and thence South along said East boundary a distance of Fifty links to the point of Commencement, containing an area of Two acres, for Cemetery purposes, and Three acres and seventy ~~seven~~ one hundredths of an acre for Road allowances, all agreeably to a map or plan of survey of the same ~~herein~~ approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D. 1894 by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of the Department of the Interior. ~~The land, hereby granted, containing by admeasurement~~ Five and seventy-seven one-hundredths ($5\frac{77}{100}$) acres, more or less.

(G.P.)

Ref. 474552.

Ottawa, 26th October, 1898.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

That he has received an application from Mr. T. S. True, Secretary-Treasurer of the Thordenskjeld School District, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N.W.T., for a grant of a portion of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 48, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, and of the roads leading thereto, for cemetery purposes.

The land applied for may be described as set forth hereunder:

All that portion of the North East quarter of Section two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a post, situate at the South East corner of said quarter section; thence West along the South boundary of said quarter section to its intersection with the West boundary of said quarter section, a distance of Forty chains and five and one quarter links, more or less; thence North, along the said West boundary to its intersection with the North boundary of said quarter section, a distance of Forty chains, more or less: thence East along said North boundary a distance of Fifty links; thence South, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Eighteen

chains

G.G.2.

chains; thence East, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Four chains and fifty links; thence South, parallel to said West boundary a distance of Four chains; thence West, parallel to said South boundary a distance of Four chains and fifty links; thence South, parallel to said West boundary, a distance of Seventeen chains and fifty links; thence East, parallel to the South boundary of said quarter section, a distance of Thirty-nine chains and fifty-five and one quarter links, more or less, to its intersection with the East of said quarter section, and thence South along said East boundary a distance of Fifty links to the point of commencement, containing an area of Two acres for Cemetery purposes, ~~and Three acres and seventy-seven one hundredths of an acre for Road allowances,~~ all agreeably to a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D. 1894, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, ~~the area in all being Five and seventy-seven one hundredths (5.77) acres, more or less.~~

2 acres

as shown on the annexed Sketch colored pink,

The land above described being vacant Dominion Lands, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under the provisions of Section 31, of the Dominion Lands Act, he be authorized to issue a patent for the same to Peder L. Satter, Chairman, and John Moe, Secretary, of the said School District, ~~the patent fee of $10.00 having been paid.~~

and the patent fee of $10 Hamptonian

and to reserve for the use of the School District the road allowances leading to and from the said two acres, the title to such road allowances to remain vested in the Crown

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Ref. 369,385 on 364,710.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,

WEDNESDAY, the 21st day of November, 1894.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

P.C. No. 3428.

Should have been under the B.C. Regulations which covers all lands in Block [illegible]

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of "The Dominion Lands Act," Chapter 54 of The Revised Statutes, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to Order that the lands at Golden, in the Province of British Columbia, hereinafter described, shall be, and the same are hereby set apart and reserved for the purposes of a Cemetery, namely:—

All that portion of the South-east quarter of Section Twelve, Township Twenty-seven, Range Twenty-two West of the 5th Meridian, bounded on the North by the southern boundary of the Golden Mining and Smelting Company's property, on the East by the East boundary of said Section Twelve and on the South and West by the northerly boundary of the old travelled trail to Fort Steele, containing by admeasurement Two and seventy one-hundredths (2·70) acres.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

N. B.—Published in Canada Gazette of January 12th, 1895, Vol. 28, No. 28, for the 4th consecutive week.

Ref. 410,923 on 399,969.

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

MONDAY, the 31st day of August, 1896.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

P. C. No. 2977.

His Excellency, in virtue of the powers conferred upon him by the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order that the Villa Lots, Nos. 37 and 38, at Revelstoke, British Columbia, which are shown coloured pink on the annexed plan, be and the same are hereby reserved and set apart for Cemetery purposes; and that inasmuch as Revelstoke is an unincorporated community, the said lands be vested in Henry Noble Coursier, General Merchant; John Abrahamson, Hotel keeper, and Henry Josiah Bourne, General Merchant, as Trustees therefor.

Plan.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

N. B.— Published in Canada Gazette of October 3rd, 1896, Vol. 30, No. 14, for the fourth consecutive week; and also in British Columbia Gazette of October 15th, 1896, Vol. 36, No. 42, for the fourth consecutive week.

With P C N° 2977 1896 : Ref 110 923 on 399 969.

Sketch

Showing coloured in "Pink" Villa Lots

at

Revelstoke

N

To be reserved for Cemetery purposes



Scale 1 inch = 4 chains

P C N° 2977

Canada

Ref. 410,925 on 209,969.

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 31st August, 1896.

P. C. No. 2011.

The Committee, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of the Interior, advise that the Order in Council of the 20th May, 1896, vesting Villa Lots Nos. 27 and 28 at Revelstoke, British Columbia, for cemetery purposes, in Noble Coursier, Merchant; John Abramson, Hotel keeper, and A. J. Bourne, Hotel keeper, as Trustees therefor, be cancelled.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

N. B.—Published in Canada Gazette of October 31st, 1896, Vol. 30, No. 18, for the fourth consecutive week; and also in British Columbia Gazette of October 15th, 1896, Vol. 36, No. 42, for the fourth consecutive week.

In giving your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

BB

LETTER

FILE 474552

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 18th November, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, for your information and those settlers and others who are interested with you in the matter, a sketch shewing the two acres of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 48, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, which are to be reserved for a cemetery, and the road which is to be reserved in connection therewith.

Since your letter of the 26th September last was received here the correspondence concerning the proposed reservation has been considered. The material facts had better be stated in this letter. They are :-

1. That certain residents of the Thordenskjold School District, had met in July last and former an Association to be named the "Scandia" Assiciation, for the purposes of asquiring and maintaining a public burying ground, or cemetery.

2. That the members of this Association desired to obtain from the Crown under the provisions of Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, the parcel of land, containing two acres of land, before mentioned, and the reservation of the road which with such parcel of land is shewn on the enclosed sketch.

T.S.Grue, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Thordenskjold School District,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

3.

3. That as such Association was not incorporated its members had named Peder L. Sather, and John Moe (the former appointed for one year, the latter for two years) as trustees in whose favour the patent for the two acres should be prepared.

4. And that the usual fee of $10.00 had been paid for the preparation of the patent.

I am to inform you that it is not the practice of the Department to issue a patent to trustees under such circumstances, one of the reasons being that the Registrar is prohibited from noting in his books or other records any trust provided for or set forth or referred to in any instrument handed to him for registration, and as under these and other provisions of that Act the trustees are virtually recognized as the absolute owners of the lands described in such instruments.

Another reason is that an Ordinance has been passed by the North West Assembly under which any persons who desire to form a cemetery association and who comply with the provisions of the Ordinance may obtain incorporation.

I am, therefore, to inform you that although the necessary steps may be taken here at once to set aside and reserve the two acres and roadway before mentioned, the patent for the two acres will not be prepared in favour of Messrs. Sather an Moe, as trustees, or in favour of any other persons in that or any other capacity, as representatives of the Association, but

will

will be prepared either in favour of the Municipality in which the lands are situated, whenthe municipality is incorporated, or in favour of the Association if it's members obtain incorporation under and in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance before referred to.

I am to express the hope that this course will be satisfactory to all those who are interested in the matter to which this letter relates, and to request you to advise the Secretary with reward tothe matter, as soon as you conveniently can, and to state in your letter whether you will take steps to have the municipality incorpora ed, or whether you prefer to obtain the incorporation of your association under the provisions of the North West Cemetery Ordinance.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Ottawa, 18th November, 1898.

Memorandum :- 474552 -

Mr. Goodeve

Please see the accompanying letter to Mr. Grue. You agreed with me the other day, when we discussed this case, that as the Registrar is prohibited by provisions in that behalf contained in the Land Titles Act, 1894, to take any notice of trusts in any instruments received by him for registration, and that as trustees are treated under that Act as the absolute owners of the land, it was advisable to postpone issue of patent in this case until either the Municipality or the Association of which Messrs. Sather & Moe have been named as trustees, the former for one year and the latter for two years, obtained incorporation.

A patent might go through to two trustees, as in this case, and everything might go smoothly, unless a disagreement arose between them and other members of the body. In that event, however, the patentees might comply with the conditions of the grant restricting the use of the land to cometery purposes, and yet permit some to bury their deceased there and refuse others, or impose terms that might be objectionable.

I have had the Orders-in-Council examined and understand that only in one case -- Ref. 399969 -- has a patent been issued to trustees for lands to be used for cemetery puposes, and these lands are in the Railway Belt B.C., and not the North West Territories. The practice if followed, may lead to trouble if not fraud, and I think the course laid down in the letter to Mr. Grue should be adopted, as our action in future cases similar to this one.

P.S. Please have a copy of sketch shewing proposed reserve for cemetery and road prepared.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No 174552 No.

Patentee's P. O. address

Return No

Agency

Homestead Recommendation, List No.

Patent Form-- Reserve Mines and Minerals.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Special ~~Homestead~~.

No. of Grant

Grant to

in the Provisional District of

in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Forty eighth Township in the

Twenty first Range West

of the Fourth Meridian in the

Provisional District of Alberta

in the North-West Territories

Composed of all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a point, ~~where~~ on the West boundary of said quarter Section, distant Eighteen chains South, of the ~~North~~ West corner of said quarter Section; thence East, parallel to the South boundary of said quarter Section a distance of Four chains. Thence South, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Four chains; thence West, parallel to the said South boundary, a distance of Four chains to its intersection with the West boundary, aforesaid and ~~of the said township, containing by admeasurement~~ thence North along said West boundary a distance of Four chains to the point of commencement, containing an area of Two acres more or less.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

(C.P.)

49317

Ref. 474552.

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1920.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

That he has received an application from Mr. [illegible] H. Pike, Secretary-Treasurer of the Thordenskjold School District, Wakaw, Alberta, S.E.S., for a grant of a portion of the South East quarter of Section 8, Township 45, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, [illegible] for cemetery purposes, and for the reservation of [illegible] for cemetery purposes as follows:-

Being in the twenty-eighth township in the twenty-first Range West of the fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, [illegible] of all that portion of the South-east quarter of Section Two (2) of the said township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say:- Commencing at a point, situate on the west boundary of said quarter section, distant [illegible] chains; thence east, parallel to the south boundary of said quarter section a distance of five chains; thence south, parallel to the said west boundary a distance of five chains; thence west, parallel to the said south boundary a distance of five chains to the intersection with the said west boundary aforesaid, and thence north along said west boundary a distance of four chains, to the point of

---

Map sent
Copy of description
Changes [illegible]
[illegible]

G.G.2.

Encl.

of commencement, containing an area of Two acres, as shown on the annexed sketch colored blue; all accordingly to a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D. 1894, by Lawrence Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

The land above described being vacant dominion lands, and the patent fee of $10.00 having been paid, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under the provisions of Section 31, of the Dominion Lands Act, he be authorized to issue a patent for the said to Walter L. Sather ~~Grimsby~~ and John Sather ~~Grimsby~~ as trustees, the ~~granted to them~~ namely cemetery purposes for which the said land is granted; ~~and to~~ reserve for the use of such School District the road allowances leading to and from the said two acres, the title to such road allowances to remain vested in the Crown; ~~on the two acres to be patented for cemetery purposes only~~

purposes only to be reserved as aforesaid.

The undersigned further recommends that the road allowances, fifty links in width

Superintendent of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No 172552

Patentee's P. O. address

Return No

Agency

Homestead Recommendation, List No

Patent Form -- Reserve Mines and Minerals.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant

No of Grant

Special ~~Homestead~~.

Grant to

Being in the Forty-eighth Township in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories.

of the Seventy-first Range West

Provisional District of Alberta Meridian in the

in the North-West Territories

Composed of all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Seven of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a point on the ~~limit~~ Chains South, of the North West corner of said quarter — Section, ~~and fifty links~~ at right angles) ~~to~~ of the ~~West~~ boundary thereof; thence East parallel to the South boundary of said quarter to ~~a~~ distance of Five chains; thence North, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Four chains; thence West, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Five chains to the intersection with the West boundary, of the said township containing by admeasurement ~~——~~ more or less aforesaid, and thence North, along said West boundary

Paid.

a distance of Four chains to the point of
Commencement, containing one acre of Land
acres more or less

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No 171252 No.

Patentee's P. O. address

Return No

Agency

Homestead Recommendation, List No.

Patent Form -- Reserve Mines and Minerals.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Special ~~Homestead~~.

No. of Grant

Grant to Peter J. Talbot and John A. Mee, as Trustees of the Thordenskjold School District, Wilkshiwin, ~~Alberta~~

in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories.

Being in the Twenty-eighth Township in the Twenty-first Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories

Composed of all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a point, situate on the West boundary of said quarter Section, distant Eighteen chains, South, of the North West corner of said quarter Section; thence East, parallel to the South boundary of said quarter Section a distance of Five chains; thence South, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Five chains; thence West, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Five chains to the intersection with ~~of the said township, containing by admeasurement~~ the West boundary aforesaid; and thence North along the said West

acres, more or less. Ended.

Boundary

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

boundary a distance of four chains to the point
of commencement; all agreeably to a map or
plan of survey of the said Township, approved
and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day
of October A.D. 1894, by Edouard Deville,
Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of
record in the Department of the Interior
of Canada

RF-1

49837

Minister of the Interior.

Form No. 7

(G.P.)

Ref.474552.

Ottawa, 21st November, 1898.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that he has received an application from Mr. T. S. Grue, Secretary-Treasurer of the Thordenskjold School District, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N.W.T., for a grant of a portion of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 48, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, for cemetery purposes, and for the reservation of the roads leading thereto.

The land applied for cemetery purposes may be described as follows:-

Being in the Forty-eighth Township in the Twenty-first Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories, and being composed of all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be partisularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a point, situate on the West boundary of said quarter Section, distant Eighteen chains, South of the North West corner of said quarter section; thence East, parallel to the South boundary of said quarter section a distance of Five chains; thence South, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of Four chains; thence West, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Five chains to itsintersection with the West boundary

aforesaid

aforesaid, and thence North along the said West boundary a distance of Four chains to the point of commencement, containing an area of Two acres, as shown on the annexed sketch colored blue; all agreeably to a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D. 1894, by Edouard Deville , Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

Encl.

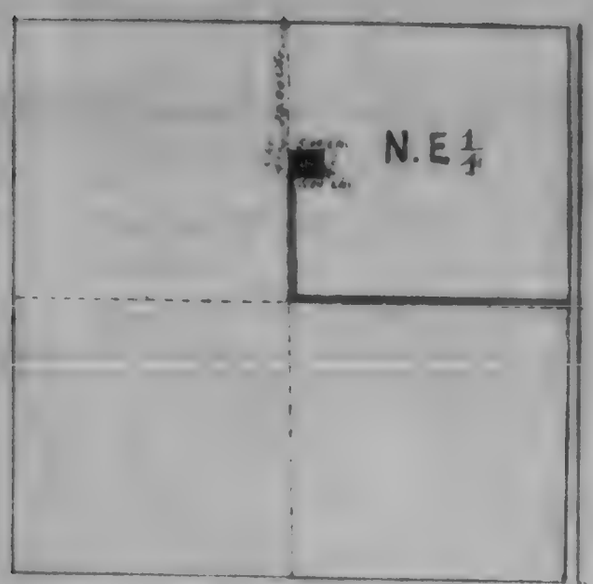
The land above described being vacant Dominion Lands, and the patent fee of $10.00 having been paid, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under the provisions of Section 31, of the Dominion Lands Act, he be authorized to issue a patent for the same to ~~Peder~~ L. Sather, and John Moe, ~~as Trustees~~, the purposes for which the land is granted--namely cemetery purposes only--to be expressed in such patent.

The undersigned further recommends that the road allowances, fifty links in width, on the south and west boundaries of the said North East quarter of Section 2 (colored pink on the said annexed sketch), leading to and from the said Two acres, be reserved for the use of such School District, the title to such road allowances to remain vested in the Crown.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

PLAN OF
SECTION 2 TOWNSHIP 48
RANGE 21 W of 4th Mrdn.



Note. Cemetery, containing Two Acres, shewn in "Blue"
Road Allowances, 50 links in width, leading to and from the Cemetery, shewn in "Red".

(G.P.)

Ref.474552.

Ottawa, 21st November, 1893.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that he has received an application from Mr. J. S. Gruo, Secretary-Treasurer of the Thordenskjold School District, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N.W.T., for a grant of a portion of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 42, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, for cemetery purposes, and for the reservation of the roads leading thereto.

The land applied for cemetery purposes may be described as follows:-

Being in the Forty-eighth Township in the Twenty-first Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories, and being composed of all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a point, situate on the West boundary of said quarter Section, distant Eighteen chains, South of the North East corner of said quarter section; thence East, parallel to the South boundary of said quarter section a distance of Five chains; thence South, parallel to the said East boundary a distance of Four chains; thence West, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Five chains to its intersection with the West boundary aforesaid

G.4.2. 474[illegible]2.

aforesaid, and thence forth along the said West boundary a distance of Four chains to the point of commencement, containing an area of Two acres, as shown on the annexed sketch colored blue; all more especially to a map or plan of survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D. 1894, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

The land above described being vacant Dominion Lands, and the sum of $[illegible] having been paid the Interior therefor, I recommend that, under the provisions of Section 31, of the Dominion Lands Act, he be authorized to issue a patent for the same to Frank L. Sutter, and John Lee, as Trustees, the purposes for which the land is granted --namely cemetery purposes only-- to be expressed in such patent.

The undersigned further recommends that the road allowances, fifty links in width, on the south and west boundaries of the said South East quarter of Section 2 (colored pink on the said annexed sketch) leading to and from the said two acres, be reserved for the use of such School District, the Trustees of such road allowances to have the right to open.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.....

FILE 4 7 4 5 5 5 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. November, 1[illegible].

Sir,

Adverting to my letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a sketch showing the two acres in the North east quarter of Section 2, Township 4, Range 21 west of the 4th Meridian, which are reserved for a school, on the road which is to be reserved in connection therewith; I beg to enclose herewith another sketch showing the two acres in question, coloured blue, and also the road allowances, coloured red. You will observe from this tracing that only the south ordinary, and the west ordinary thereof are to be sold to actual settlers, and to be reserved, and not the east ordinary which brought to the north ordinary of the quarter section. The reason for this is that the north ordinary of this section 2 does not contain any road allowance, which was overlooked when the sketch was enclosed to you in my letter of the 14th instant.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. Gendreau

Asst Secretary.

T. S. [illegible],
Secretary-Treasurer,
Thorlakshold School District,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
Notary Public, and
Conveyancer.
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND
INSURANCE AGENT.

498608

WETASKIWIN, ALTA., Dec 3rd 1908

The Secretary
Department Interior.
Ottawa

Ref. 474552

Dear Sir,

In reply of your favour of 18th Instant, I beg to state that the formation of municipalities in the N. W. T. are unusual but we could easily establish a Statute Labour District comprising the whole Township. Could you have the Secretary Treasurer to a Statute Labour District when duly organized. Could we take a Statute Labour or Local Improvement District as they are called now would have to be organized why not transfer the Secretary to that Organization.

Thanking to hear from you at an early date

I am

Yours obediently

T. S. Gill

Ref.47112.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 22nd December, 1888.

Memorandum:-

RECEIVED

Will you please read the letter of Mr. Gowe, dated the 3rd instant, which is in reply to one you dictated on the 18th ultimo, relative to the issue of a patent for a site for a cemetery to be used by an association in the Thordenskjold School District, known as the "Scandia" Association. As there does not appear to be any Municipal organization in that part of the country in which this Association is formed, I do not see how it is possible to issue a patent in the manner in which Mr. Gowe, on behalf of such Association, now asks that it be done.

W.W. Cory.
C.F.

RECEIVED

T. C. Rothwell, Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Interior.

Chief Clerk Patents
The patent cannot be issued in accordance with Mr Gowe's request as per his letter I am informed that the Council would be glad to be advised if a patent can only be issued to the Council and the purpose of the land. Patent can be made as stated in letter
18 Jan 89

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

A C

LETTER

FILE 47876

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th December, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 3rd instant, suggesting that the grant of 2 acres in the N. E. ¼ of 2. 48. 21, W.4th M., reserved for a cemetery, should be handed over to a Statute Labour District, when organized, instead of to the Municipality, or to the Canada Association, when incorporated. In reply I am to say that it is impossible to carry out your suggestions, and that a patent can only be issued in the manner indicated in my letter of the 12th ultimo.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary

T. S. Grue, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Thordonskjold School District,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta., N. W. T.

Treasury Dept U.S.A.

March 11/99

Sec. of Department of the Interior

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir!

PATENT OFFICE
1899
RECEIVED
474552

Your letter file no 474552
to hand under time ago
and will say, that the incorpo-
ration of Scandia cemetery Asso-
ciation to incorporate as
soon as we can collect the
money for the cost of same, so
we hope the Department will
give us the time to do so. I
will urge the trustees to do so
at once.

I am your
obedient servant
Thos S. Green

When you reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

Letter No. 10443.
File 474592.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th April, 1899.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department will allow the matter of the proposed grant of 2 acres in the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 40, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian to the Scandia Association to remain in abeyance for the present. So soon as this Association has been incorporated, if you will advise the Department of that fact, steps can then be taken to carry out the proposed grant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. S. Grue, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Thorlakshjeld School District,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta, N.W.T.

609567

McLaurel P.O.

J. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

Jan 8th 1907

PAT

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir

PATENT BRANCH

Ref. # 486611
File # 1174552

Would you kindly make out patent for the grant in Section 2 Tp 48 Rge 21 West 4 M. to the Scandia Cemetery Company. It is already fenced. Kindly protect the road line through said section, which we had applied for, and which you had also granted.

I enclose copy of Gazette incorporating our Cemetery Co. which kindly return after taking note of it.

Yours obediently
John O. Hough
Secretary Treasurer
McLaurel P.O. Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

M.H.

LETTER

FILE 474552.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 28th, 1901.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 8th instant, respecting the patent for the grant in 8--48--21 W. 4th M. to the Scandia Cemetery Company. I return you herewith as requested the Copy of the North-West Territories Gazette of the 31st August last containing the notice of incorporation of the Cemetery Company. The matter of the road lines for access to the cemetery would be duly provided for.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John O. Hough, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Duhamel P.O.,
Alberta.

From N.W.T. Gazette

(Copy) M.H.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

INCORPORATION OF CEMETERY COMPANY.

Regina, Monday, August 31st, 1896.

Notice is hereby given that under The Cemetery Ordinance the following persons, namely: John Moe, Peder Larson Sather, Thore Simenson Grue, Thoreson Grue, John Valdum, Andrew Rolfson Moe, Edmund Thompson, Sam Bronken and John Engebretson Broen, all of Wetaskiwin in the North West Territories, and Halvor Salveson Norneland, Claus Kristensen Solid, and John Olson Hough, all of Duhamel in the said Territories, are constituted a Cemetery Company under the name of the Scandia Cemetery Company.

E. F. Gordon,

Assistant Territorial Secretary

(Copy) M.H.

Ref. 474552.

61317

Ottawa, 21st November, ~~1900.~~

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that he has received an application from Mr. T. S. Crue, Secretary-Treasurer of the Thordenskjold School District, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N. W. T., for a grant of a portion of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 48, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, for cemetery purposes, and for the reservation of the roads leading thereto.

The land applied for cemetery purposes may be described as follows:-

Being in the Forty-eighth Township in the Twenty-first Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories, and being composed of all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Two of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a point, situate on the West boundary of said quarter Section, distant Eighteen chains, South of the North West corner of said quarter section; thence east, parallel to the South boundary of said quarter Section a distance of Five chains; thence South, parallel to the said West boundary a distance of four chains; thence West, parallel to the said South boundary a distance of Five chains to its intersection with the West boundary aforesaid, and thence North along

the

C.C.2.

the said West boundary a distance of four chains to the point of commencement, containing an area of two acres, as shown on the annexed sketch colored blue; all agreeably to a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D. 1894, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

The land above described being vacant Dominion Lands, and the patent fee of $10.00 having been paid, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under the Provisions of Section 31, of the Dominion Lands Act, he be authorized to issue a patent for the same to the Scandia Cemetery Company, the purposes for which the land is granted -- namely cemetery purposes only -- to be expressed in such patent.

The undersigned further recommends that the road allowances, fifty links in width, on the south and west boundaries of the said North East quarter of Section 2 (colored pink on the said annexed sketch), leading to and from the said Two acres, be reserved for the use of such School District, the title to such road allowances to remain vested in the Crown.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office.
Ottawa.

18

Mr. Hubbell,

Please make two copies of Plan of Sec. 2, Tp. 48, R. 21, W. 4th M. hereunder.

Return file to Mr. Payne.

Mr. Henry,

Please send me file 474552.

6th Feb.,1901. J.A. Coté.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Memo. for Mr. Smart

Is the date 21st June 1898, correct?

J. J. McGee

6/7/01.

RF-1

Ref. No.:-

Date, 7th September, 1945.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter

dated the 5th instant, and to inform you that

Please accept the assurance of my

consideration.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

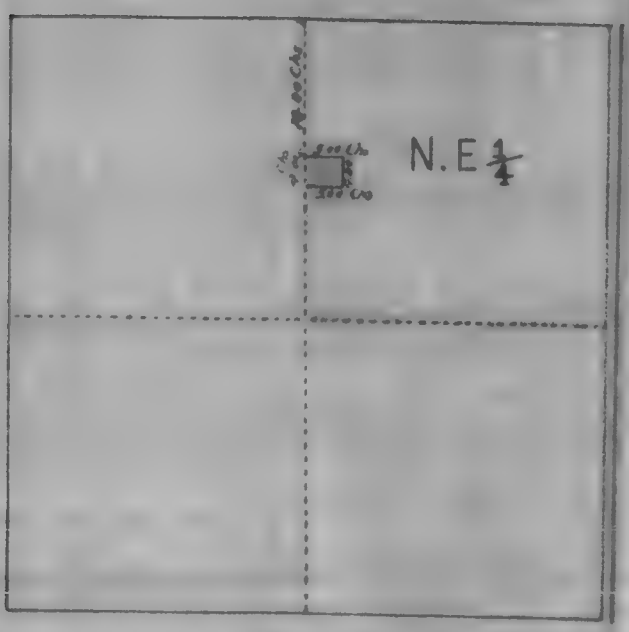
J.C. Wilson, Esq.,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

61814

Title Pl. No. 272-1901; Reg. 617,090 on 474,552.

PLAN OF
SECTION 2 TOWNSHIP 48
RANGE 21 W of 4th Mrdn.



E.W.H.
30-1-01

Note Cemetary, containing Two Acres, shewn in "Blue"
Road Allowances, 50 links in width leading to and from the Cemetery, shewn in "Red".

S.B. 272

Certified copy of plan submitted with Order in Council 8th Feb 1901

J. Hicks Jr. Deputy

Clerk of the Privy Council.

272. 617030

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council approved by His Excellency on the 8th February 1901.

P.C. 5 Ch.

-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-

RECEIVED

On a report dated 21st November 1900 from the Minister of the Interior, stating that he has received an application from Mr. T. S. Grue, Secretary Treasurer of the Thordenskjold School District, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, N. W. T. for a grant of a portion of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 48, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, for cemetery purposes, and for the reservation of the roads leading thereto.

The land applied for cemetery purposes may be described as follows :-

Being in the 48th Township in the 21st Range West of the 4th Meridian, in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories, and being composed of all that portion of the North East Quarter of Section 2 of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, that is to say : commencing at a point , situate on the West boundary of said quarter Section, distant 18 chains south of the North West corner of said quarter Section; thence east, parallel to the south boundary of said quarter Section a distance of five chains; thence south

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

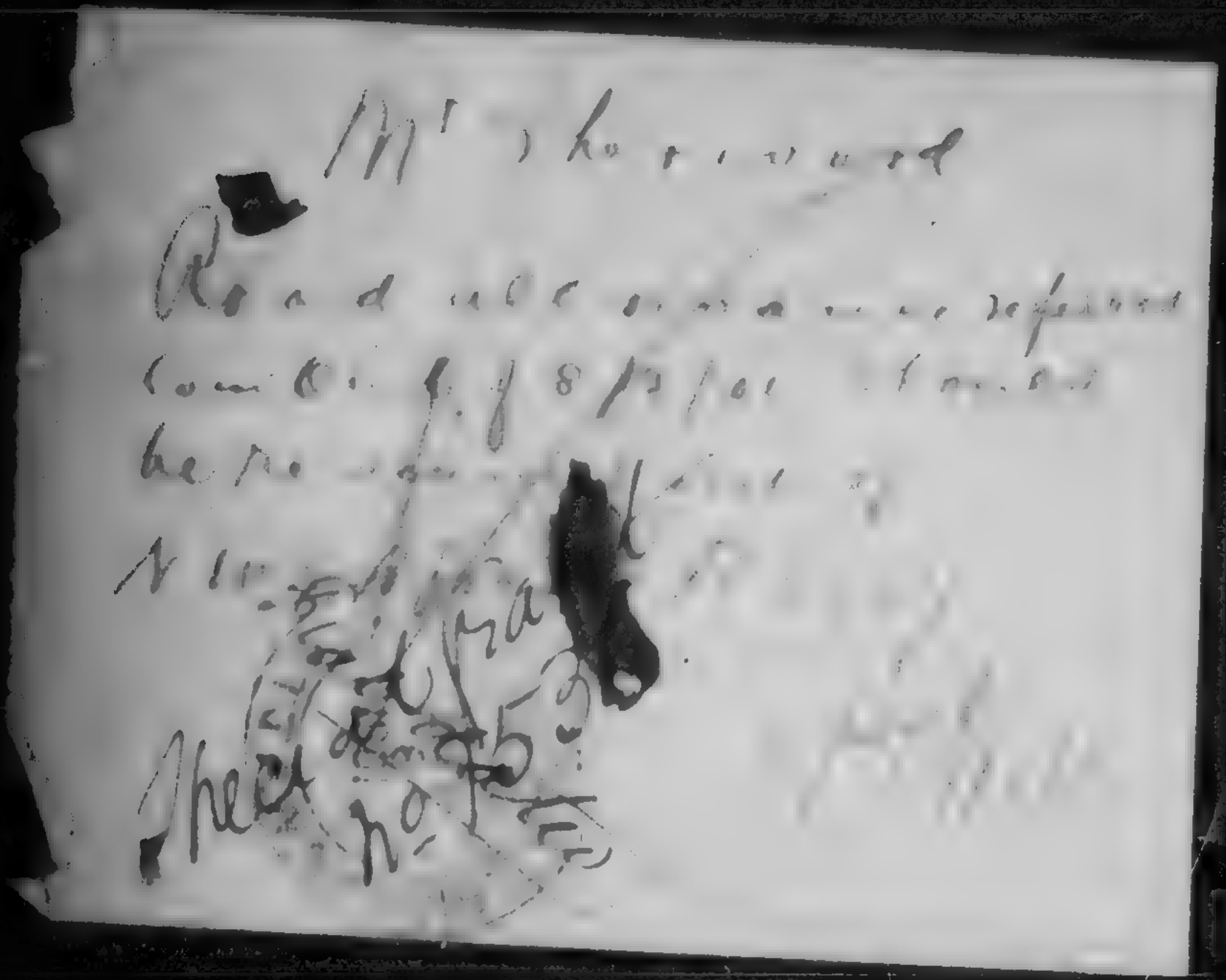
south parallel to the said west boundary a distance of four chains; thence west parallel to the said south boundary a distance of five chains to its intersection with the west boundary aforesaid, and thence north along the said west boundary a distance of four chains to the point of commencement, containing an area of two acres, as shown on the annexed sketch coloured blue; all agreeably to a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the Eighth day of February A.D.1894, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior.

The Minister recommends, the land above described being vacant Dominion Lands, and the patent fee of $10.00 having been paid, that, under the provisions of Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, he be authorized to issue a patent for the same to the Scandia Cemetery Company, the purposes for which the land is granted - namely cemetery purposes only - to be expressed in such patent.

The Minister further recommends that the road allowances, fifty links in width, on the south and west boundaries of the North East quarter of Section 2, (coloured pink on the said annexed sketch) leading to and from the said two acres, be reserved for the use of such School District, the title to such road allowances to remain vested in the Crown.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.



Address your reply
to "The Secretary
Dept. Genl. of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not [illegible] more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter give the
file number.

L.C.

LETTER

FILE 474552

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th May, 1901.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 8th January last, I now beg to inform you that the Order in Council, authorizing the grant of 2 acres in the NE¼ of 2-48-21 W. 4th M., to the Scandia Cemetery Company, having been duly Gazetted according to law, a patent in the name of the Company for the 2 acres above mentioned is now in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton, advice of which will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John O. Hough, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Dunhamel P.O.,
Alta.

RF-1 400

Sir.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

L.C.

LETTER...

FILE 47492

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th May, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that 2 acres in the NE¼ of 2-48-21 W. 4th M., have been granted by Order in Council to the Scandia Cemetery Company, and that you may have a better description of the 2 acres in question. I enclose ENC. you herewith a description by metes and bounds.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYTE.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 11 7 4 5 5 2.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

1900.

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 3

in Township 11 8

of the 11 th Range 2 1 West

Meridian,

bearing date the 2 1 st day of January 1901

has issued in ~~your~~ name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John C. Hough Esq.

Secretary Treasurer,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 370477 Alberta

ALBERTA

No. 474553

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Gustav Werner
Frankenhain

Date 12 May
" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject. Declaration of NW¼ 16.55.20 W4

400

Form No. 7.

No. 32047

Action

32045 3 cases

Surety for Ludwig Lilge, Leopold Lipp

Action continued.

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Gustav Verner,
(moravian)

Bond for goods supplied
Oct 1894
21.59

SW 16 - 56 - 20 - W 4

47453

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 12 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the S½ of Section 16
Township 54
Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead / Preemption

I, Gustav Evener
solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 23rd day of June 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

It is too stony and too much covered with brush
I have been in residence upon the land homestead for almost three years

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 18 1898
OTTAWA

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Log house 12 × 22 $10.
Stable 12 × 22 5.
5 acres cultivation & 1 last year 10

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled, and have nothing but my improvements & grain as against me for said grain may be charged against the new homestead.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 17 day of May
A.D. 1898.

A Arthur
J. P.

Signature [redacted]

Address Gustav Evener,
[redacted]

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Name withdrawn for quarter section
S½ 30. 54. 20 W4th

D.

LETTER 274353

FILE

Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th [illegible], 1[illegible].

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, Alta.

Enclosure

Sir,

Referring to the declaration of [illegible] executed [illegible] in connection with your homestead, No. [illegible] 16--4--20 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that as it appears you have fulfilled the duties to entitle you to patent for the land it will be necessary before your application can be considered for you to make [illegible] of the land in the application. I would direct your attention to the fact that it is necessary for [illegible] this amount to be the minimum [illegible] must take and [illegible] exclusive of [illegible] Section. In the case of [illegible] 16--4--20 W. 4th M. [illegible] will be found [illegible] to specify it for [illegible] to you.

I have [illegible],

Sir,

Your [illegible] servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Gustav Warner,

Edmonton,

Alta.

This Indenture made the twenty second
day of June A.D 1874.
BETWEEN

Gustav Stenzel

of the first part;

of the second part;

and Her Majesty Queen Victoria

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter mentioned are Dominion Lands within the
meaning of the Dominion Lands Act

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part on or about the 21st
day of June A.D. 1874 made entry for the said land as a homestead

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has fully complied with the
conditions by the said Act and the regulations thereunder required to be performed before the issue of Letters-
Patent for the said land, and is entitled to obtain a recommendation for Patent

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has not received such certificate
for good and sufficient reason to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, but is entitled to receive the same
Her Majesty has by the said Act granted to the said party of the first part the sole and exclusive right to
obtaining homestead entry for either and the said land, and of selecting and
entered to his so doing upon the surrendering to Her Majesty the said letters-patent

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises
the said party of the first part doth grant, release and surrender unto Her Majesty,
Her successors and assigns

ALL his estate, right, title, interest, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of, in, to and out of that certain parcel or tract of
land known as follows:—

and to all improvements thereon, and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all claim, right and demand to the issue of Letters-patent therefor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns, forever.

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns, that he the said party of the first part has not done, or knowingly or willingly suffered, or been party or privy to anything whereby the land hereby surrendered and assured, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, is, or may be encumbered or affected in any wise howsoever; and, further, that the said party of the first part, his executors, administrators and assigns, and every person having or claiming any estate, right or interest in the said land hereby surrendered or assured, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, by, through or in trust for him or them, or any of them, shall and will at all times hereafter upon request of Her Majesty, Her successors or assigns, execute and do every such assurance and thing for the further and more effectually assuring the said land or any part thereof, unto Her Majesty, Her successors or assigns as shall be reasonably required.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

(Clement Hoyle)

Gustav Thiem

To Wit:

I, Clement Hoyle, Engineer

of Ft. Edmonton N.W.T. in the

District of Athabasca, Province of Alberta, N.W.T.

make oath and say:—

(1.) That I was personally present and did see

Gustav Thiem,

named in the foregoing instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2.) That the same was so executed on the day of the date thereof at Edmonton in the District of Athabasca, and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(3.) That I know the said Gustav Thiem and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Athabasca this twenty third day of June A.D. 1898.

Clement Hoyle

Caveat

65,096

St. Edmunton Alta. June 23 98.

Secretary Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

JUN 1898

Sworn Statement of Albert Lippert of Sec. NE 16

Thp. 55 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Johnn for S W of Sec. 16 Thp 55 Rge 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided in Canada and where have you lived during that time? — 4 years. I own my H D

3. When did you commence cultivation? — May 1903

4. When did you begin to reside upon, cultivate and improve said land? — May 1902.

5. What portion of the land mentioned and described in the Statement of — Always lived on this H D since May 1902

6. When did you build your present house on the land and where did you live previously? — Always lived on my H D

7. Where have you lived since you made your entry? — Still here

8. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

Year 1902	5	acres cropped	6	acres
Year 1903	4	"	7	"
Year 1904	—	"	7	"
Year 1905	1	"	1	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land? — 1902. 2 cattle 1 horse 1 pig. 1903. 2 cattle 1 horse 10 pigs. 1904. 2 cattle 2 horses 6 pigs. 1905. 2 cattle 2 horses 6 pigs. 100 chickens.

10. What buildings have you on the land and what is the value of each building? — 16x26. Shanty. $60.00

11. What other improvements have you made on the land and what is the value of each? — Well dug and 2 feet wide. $50.00 Stable 12x16. $30.00 Well. 25.00 Log house and granary $150.00

12. What is the total value of your improvements? — $250.00

13. Have you any other land in Canada? — No

14. Have you ever applied for Dominion Land? — Yes.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 28th day of February 1906

Albert Lippert

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I, Albert Lippert of Edmonton

To Wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Lippert

11.45

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Charles Schonn

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of Section 16 Twp. 65 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Schonn. 37. Farmer Beaver Hills

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British by naturalization Edmonton November 1906

3. When did you make entry for your homestead? — Feby 7. 1903

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? And what has been the character of your residence since? — April 1903. May 1st 1902

5. What post office have you been using since your residence commenced? — Continues since May 7. 1902

6. Where is your present residence situated, and how far and in what direction from your homestead? — Edmonton Post

7. (a) If you have changed your residence, state when and from what place you removed, and answer the following:

(b) Where is your family residing?

(c) How often have you been absent from your homestead, and how long at each time?

(d) What has been the reason of your absence during such time?

8. Of whom did you purchase your homestead? Where did they reside at the date of the purchase? Are they now residing thereon? If not, state when they left it, and where they have resided since.

9. How much breaking have you done in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1902	Broke	5	acres, cropped	6 acres
Year 1903	"	4	"	9 "
Year 1904	"	—	"	7 "
Year 1905	"	7	"	7 "
Year	"		"	— "
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are now the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of commencing entry? Give number in each case.

1902. 5 cattle. 4 horses 9 pigs. 1903. 6 cattle. 4 horses. 12 pigs. 1904. 9 cattle 5 horses. 16 pigs. 1905-06. 12 cattle. 6 horses. 6 pigs

11. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present condition?

18 x 26. Logs. 250 ac

12. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present condition of same?

All fenced. and cross fenced 250 ac

13. What other buildings have been erected by you thereon, or what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present condition of the same?

40 x 14. Logs. 30 ac 12 x 16 Logs 30 ac

Well 26 ac Logs for stable and granary on plan, 210

14. Are there any and what indications of quartz or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for the development of such minerals.

More than 160 ac for farming 210

160

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

16. Have you ever sold, transferred, leased or mortgaged the whole or any part of your homestead? If so, state when and to whom.

I Robert McInnes
Prov of Alberta
To wit:

I, Charles Schonn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of February 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Schonn

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmt District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton A.D. 1906

March 28th 1906 A H Harvie

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmt District.

NO SUCH GRAIN LOCATION

A H Harvie A 02

Ottawa, 15th May 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

K Burgess
Deputy Commissioner.

Required: Affidavit & consent
~~name~~ Charles Charles

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1171919

Sworn Statement

of Emil [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S ½

of Sec. 10 Thp 50 Rge 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you known the land in this case, and where have you lived during that time?

Since 1903 May 1902 Continuously

3. When did you make your entry?

4. When did you begin your residence upon the land in question?

May 1902

5. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the present value of the same?

House 20 × 24 Stable 16 × 30 Granary 16 × 20 Chicken House 8 × 10 Well 25 ft deep

6. What stock have you upon the land, and what is the present value of the same?

Horses 4 Cattle 7

7. Where have you resided since making your entry?

Always on the land

Year 1902 broke	5	acres crop	4
Year 1903 "	11	"	7
Year 1904 "	7	"	4
Year 1905 "		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form A

No

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charl Schonn.
Brudersheim
Sask

do hereby apply

of

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause

of the *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 16

of the 53 Township in the 20 Range west

of the Meridian.

Charl Schonn

Edmonton
3 July 1903

3 Russian Born Farmer

Form No 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charl Schonn, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open to Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

none whatever, there was a house on it a few years ago but it was burned by forest fire. and that the

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore entered or taken [illegible] a Homestead [illegible] Dominion Lands

Sworn to before me this 3

day of July 1903

Stan. Henderson
Local Agent

Charl Schonn

No. Application

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name

Date

Form No. 215.

SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the S. W. quarter of section 16 in Township 55 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

I,

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to [illegible] the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid [illegible] or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me me Edwd Anderson (Sask)

at Fort Last this 3rd

day of [illegible] A.D. 190 3

Chas Ekorn

In the matter of

I, Charles Johnson

of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the

~~County~~ of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

Declared before me at [illegible]
of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]
this 1st
day of [illegible] A.D. 1911

George [illegible]
A Commissioner, &c.

Charles Johnson

Form No. 59.

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -- WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 7/7653

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed here in connection with your application for homestead patent.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Derley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

Charles Nixon, Esq.
Beaver Falls
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 74558

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa JUL 11 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of Section 16 in Township 33 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th June 1905 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form #12

619783

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

File 26454

Pension .....

Date Dec 8 1938

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

re: Charles Schaan
NW 16 55 -20 4

The above named advises that he filed on the ... and described in or about the year ... receiving patent in June 14/06

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

Information taken from letter from Dept. of Interior dated July 11, 1906 O.A.P. # 4744-55

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Commissioner of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

VEM

FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

414553

SENT

SENT

OTTAWA 19th December, 1938.

Dear Sirs:

RE: S.W. 16-55-20-W.4th M.
Charles Schonn.
Your File - 20484.

I have your letter of November 30th requesting information regarding the age and nationality of the above mentioned person as shown by our records.

In reply I may say that when filing on the S.W. 16-55-20-W.4th M. as a homestead on the 3rd February, 1903, Mr. Schonn stated that he was of Russian nationality and was from Rega, Russia.

When making application for patent on the 23rd February, 1906, he gave his age as 37 years, and stated that he was naturalized at Edmonton in November, 1905. Although we have not the exact date of the Certificate of Naturalization it is noted that the document was returned to him in 1906, to Beaver Hills, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

400

VICTOR W WRIGHT M D CHAIRMAN
A BLACHIE SUPERINTENDENT
HAZEL AUSTIN SECRETARY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON ALBERTA

ALBERTA

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1939

Our file #20484
Your file #474553.

EDMONTON, Alberta,
March 21, 1939.

To The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

re. Charles Schonn.
SW¼ 16-55-20 W4th.

Dear Sir:

We are endeavoring to clear up the question of this man's naturalization.

According to your letter of the 19th December last, where, in the third paragraph, you refer to his Certificate of Naturalization, this document was submitted to your department in connection with his application for patent re. the above land. We take it that your records indicate that the document was actually submitted, but that the date of same was not recorded.

We tried to procure the actual date of issue of this certificate from the Secretary of State, but have been advised by that department that they have no record of this event.

It will be appreciated if you can advise us whether your files indicate the submission of the actual certificate, in order that the matter may be properly noted on our file here. Thanking you, we are

Yours truly,

SUPERINTENDENT:

JHD/DPD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS

RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2743443

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Naturalization Charles
(or Charl Schonn).
SW¼ 16-55-20 W. 4th M.

I am enclosing for your consideration a copy of a letter from the Superintendent, Old Age Pensions Department, Edmonton, also a copy of my letter of the 19th of December last to which he refers.

The particulars shown in my letter are all we have on file as the exact date of the Certificate was not recorded.

Will you kindly inform me whether you are able to trace the Certificate from the information given.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Under Secretary of State,
Naturalization Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

APR 4 1939

D/GM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

621123

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ONE LETTER.

FILE NO. 2580-35

NATURALIZATION

PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH
Land Registry
APR 14 1932
RECORDS
Dept. of Mines and Resources

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE
NATURALIZATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Ottawa, April 12th, 1932.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 4745443? covering a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of Old Age Pensions Department together with a copy of your letter of the 19th December last to which he refers.

In reply I quote hereunder my letter of the 3rd April to the Superintendent of Old Age Pensions Edmonton which brings the matter up to date and which records the naturalization of Charles Schorm or Schonn.

"I have received your further letter of the 21st March, No. 20484, concerning the alleged naturalization in Canada of Mr. Charles Schonn, an applicant for Old Age Pension.

The records have been again examined and it has been found that one Charles Schorm, a farmer, of Beaver Hills, Alberta, of former Russian nationality was naturalized through the Supreme Court, Edmonton, Alberta on the 8th November, 1905".

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.P. DUGGAN,
for Under-Secretary of State.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

JWD/DD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SENT
APR 24 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 474553

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: W½ 16-55-21 W. 4th Meridian.
Marler Coleman.

With reference to your letter of March 21st, File No. 2964, I may say that a copy of your letter was forwarded to the Minister of Mines, together with information contained in our records respecting this man's obligations, with the request that he inform me whether the information enables the refund of the unexpended obligation to be granted.

I have received in reply a letter containing a quotation from his letter to you of April 3rd, which appears to furnish the details you desire.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Old Age Pensions Department,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

APR 27 1939

ALBERTA

No. 474559

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa

From [illegible]

Date 12 May

" (when rec'd) 18

Subject [illegible]

1

474559

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. 1/4 of section 22 Township 114 Range 21 of the W. 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, H. M. Sien

solemnly declare:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 12 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

THAT I made entr for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 1st ~~day~~ of March 189 7, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: Water cannot be found here if 60 feet, Soil is Gravelly and stony, as a poor money for on the entry.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

House 15 x 14 value, $ 100.00

Stable 10 x 20 value, $ 100.00

value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Wetaskiwin Signature H. M. Sien

this 10 day of May

A.D. 189 8 Address Wetaskiwin

* J. B. Hodgson J. P.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 18 1898
OTTAWA

~~* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.~~

Form No. 215a.

Address [redacted]
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D.

Letter 47859

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible].

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, Alta.

sent 21/4/[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for the [illegible] W. and E. will now be allowed in accordance with the regulations of [illegible], and the land made available for settlement. The value of the improvements, which you state consist of a house [illegible] $10, will be collected [illegible].

[illegible] will become [illegible], and the land made available for [illegible].

I am [illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

Mr L.H.Lien,

[illegible],

Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

I.C.

LETTER 609183
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th January, 1901.

Sir,

In your return dated the 31st October last, you reported under half-breed land scrip the location of the E½ of the SE¼ of [illegible]-21 W. 4th M. This quarter section was at one time the homestead of Mr. H.M. Lion who abandoned it. It was mentioned in the letter when acknowledging the receipt of the abandonment, that the improvements, consisting of a house and stable worth $20.00, would be collected for the benefit of the Crown. In your return of the location of this quarter section no mention is made of the value of the improvements. Please let me know if anything was collected. I have no doubt however that by this time they are of no value. 174/09.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the W ½ of SE ¼ of Section 22

Township 44 Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER

I, R. Francis Bottorf of Highland Park Alberta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 11th day of March 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) This land is too stony for farming purposes.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) —

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) —

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) —

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Wetaskiwin

this 23rd day of Oct

A.D. 1912

Signature R. Francis Bottorf

Address Highland Park

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., etc., to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.

FORM A

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

File No.
Order No.
088403

Preliminary Agreement for use in case of any Title or for any Work.

Know All Men by these presents that I, Frank Bottorf of Highland Point in the North-West Territories of Canada, do for the consideration herein after mentioned do hereby, for myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, grant and assign unto the Lieutenant Governor of the North-West Territories, or such other authority as may for the time being be in control of the public works of the said Territories, the right to enter by his or their surveyors, workmen or agents upon the following lands, viz

W½ S.L. 22 Tp 44 – 21 – 4

for the purpose of the survey of a road upon or across the said land and also to make and construct such road and to take upon said land for that purpose all such workmen, teams, implements and machinery as may be necessary. And I agree to assign, transfer, convey or quit claim to the said Lieutenant Governor or to such person or authority as he may designate, such portion of said land as may be ascertained by such surveyors, workmen or agents to be necessary for the construction of such road.

In consideration of the foregoing I am to receive after the execution by me of such deeds or conveyances as may be necessary to effect such assignment, transfer, conveyance or quit claim compensation at the rate of dollars per acre for such portion of said land as may be required for the construction of such

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this day of 190

Signed by the said F. Bottorf in the presence of

.....

.....

(Signature)

Dated *190*

Agreement

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
N.W.T.

Sworn Statement of Carl Neese of Sec. S.W. 2

Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Wade Batcheff for Trac. W½ S.E.¼ of Sec. 22 Twp 45 Rge 21 W of 2nd Meridian.

Farming over 4 years. living on my homestead since December 1904

Living with his parents continuously from date of Entry. up to July 1908 on the S.W¼ 22-45-21 W and he is now residing on the N.W¼ 12-45-21 W farming & working his homestead

With Line

Year 1905	Broke	10	acres cropped	10
Year 1906	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1907	"	12	"	25
Year	"		"	
Year	"		"	
Year	"		"	
Year	"		"	

He has now 8 horses. 18 hd. Cattle. 25 pigs & chickens

Frame house 23 x 28 . 350.00

1½ miles wire fence & stable 150.00

2 Barns. 4th 250.00

150.00 well 40.00 January

No

Yes

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I Carl Neese of Dorenlee

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 16 day of February 1909

Carl Neese.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Ward

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

28174

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

I, Frank Wade Botterff in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Exc. W½ of S.E. ¼ 0

of Section 22 Tp. 44 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Frank Wade Botterff
Age 26. Farmer. Highland Park

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

By Naturalization
15th December, 1902

3. When did you make entry for your homestead?

December 1904.

4. Where is your present residence? Are you living on your actual homestead or elsewhere?

5. When did you build upon your homestead and when did you commence residence thereon? When did you begin cultivation?

Now living on the N.W. ¼ 12-44-21 W since July 1905 - (Rented)

6. Where were you living previous to residence upon your homestead and what occupation did you follow there?

7. If you have been absent from your homestead for more than six months, answer the following questions:

a. How often?

b. When?

c. For what purpose?

d. Where did you go?

e. How did you support yourself during your absence?

f. Have you been employed at any time during your absence?

Living Continuously with my parents from date of entry up to July 1905 - on the S. W ¼ 22-44-21 W farming and Improving my homestead

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

2. If married, when? Have you a family? How many children have you and what are their names and ages?

Wife & 1 Child
(8th March, 1905: married)

9. How much land have you under cultivation each year since you made entry for your homestead, and how many acres have you crop-ped each year?

Year	1903	Broke	10 acres, cropped	10 acres.
Year	1904	"	10 "	20 "
Year	1905	"	12 "	25 "
Year		"	"	"
Year		"	"	"
Year		"	"	"
Year		"	"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and how many have you owned during each year since you made entry for your homestead?

5	Horses,	9	Head Cattle,	25 pigs 1903
3	"	4	"	10 " 1904
8	"	18	"	25 " 1905
8	"	18	"	25 " 1906

11. What buildings have you erected upon your homestead, of what dimensions and what is their present condition?

Frame House 22x28, $300.00
1½ Mile wire & rail fence
2 Log Barns 24x16 $200.00
$120.00
Granary 14x20, Well $40.00

12. What area of your homestead is now under cultivation and what portion is under crop this year?

13. What kinds of crops have you raised each year since you made entry for your homestead?

No minerals or quarries
Valuable for mixed farming

14. Are there any mines or minerals which have been found to exist on your homestead? Any quarries being worked? Any gravel pits, stone quarries, or lime kilns in operation? Any indications of coal or other minerals?

15. Have you had any other grain or root crops than those mentioned? If so, state what and how much?

Land Entered for 1st May 1906 - Sept. 1906 - Abandoned.

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred all or any part of your homestead? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To wit:

I, Frank Wade Botterff do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 6 day of February 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Wade Botterff

D McWard
~~Agent~~ of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 10th A.D. 1906

D McWard
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmt District.

Ottawa, 10th March, 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

145094

145094

FEB 19 1906

Sworn Statement of M. L. Smathers of S. [illegible]

Twp. 44 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in support of the application for patent of Frank Wade Battell for Sec. W½ & SE. ¼ of S.E. 22 Twp 44 Rge 21 W of 4th Mer.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?

4 years living on my land as above December. 1904

3. Where is your present residence?

Living with my parents Continuously from [illegible] of Embry up to July 1905 on the S.W. 22-44-21 W 4 and he is now living on the S.W. 12-44-21-W 4 farming

4. Where was your residence during the years 1903, 1904 and 1905?

With Parents

1903	10	10
1904	10	20
1905	12	25

5. How many acres of land have you broken? How much under cultivation each year?

He has now 8 acres. 18 Hd. Ca Ale. 25 ft. 4

6. What improvements have you on the land? When were they made? What is their value?

Frame house 22-28, $350.00.

1½ Mile wire & rail fence, $140.00

2 Barns $225.00 Granary $140.00

well $50.00

7. Have you a post-office address? If so, what is it?

No Address

8. Do you know of your own knowledge that the land is non-mineral in character?

Yes Sir

Province of Alberta }
To Wit: }

I Miles L. Smathers of Edberg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of February 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Miles L Smathers

A Ward

A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Edmonton District.

No.

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible] Patterson [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] quarter-section of section number [illegible] of the Township in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

District.

Witness:

[illegible]

Form No. 40

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible] Patterson [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon [illegible] that I received Homestead Entry for the [illegible] quarter-section of section [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited the same [illegible] Order [illegible] the Minister of the Interior, of the [illegible] which I now produce. I have been permitted to make another Homestead Entry for the [illegible] and that this application is made [illegible] my own use, in accordance with the conditions regarding [illegible] cultivating the said quarter-section, and not [illegible] directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

before me,

[illegible]

No. of Application 17024

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR A
HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name

Date

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]

[redacted]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

Ottawa 11th June 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed here in connection with your application for homestead patent.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy C. [illegible],

[illegible].

Frank A. Wolff, Esq.
Highland Park
Alta.

Form No. 31 A

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47455 F

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 17 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section 22
in Township 24 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 30th July 1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA,
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible] Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474562

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From

Date

" (when recd.) 13 Feby 18

Subject. Refinding 32.40.25 W 4

474562

Lacombe
Alberta
10th May 1898

The Commissioner
Land Office.

Dear Sir.

I hereby give notice that six months after the above date I shall apply for the Patent of the Homestead N.E. Quarter of Section 32. Township 40 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian

MAY 18 1898
OTTAWA.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 47211 S 62

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20 May 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S ½ quarter of

Section 32 Township 46

Range 25 W. M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc

Mr. Chas. A. Langevin,
Lacombe,
Alta.,
N.W.T.

Form No. 19.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 40 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Ole Olson Vigen
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above land?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it into his own personal possession of the land and living continuously thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they remove to and leave the homestead, or how often each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres under crop each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs owned on homestead each year since entry?
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected upon it? When erected? What have been made thereof? What is present value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If any, what and where? Has any portion been sold or leased for any purpose?
15. Has he sold any portion of his homestead entry? If so, when and to whom? What consideration did he receive?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred his claim or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his homestead?
18. Do you believe the statements contained in his application for entry are correct in every particular?

1. Farmer
2. [illegible] years
3. Yes
4. 2nd March 1895
5. 4th April 1895
6. Continuously since 4th April 1895 to date
7. Has not absent himself from homestead
8. Has resided on homestead continuously since 4th April 1895 to date
9. 1895 Cultivated 10 acres
1896 " 3 " 15 "
1897 " 4 " 15 "
10. 1895 Cattle 2 Horses 1 Pig 2
1896 " 3 " 2 " 1
1897 " 13 " 4 " 1
11. Value of house $100.00
Value of homestead $125.00
12. Stable 16x17 Fencing 30 rods
Value $125.00
13. Barn 16x24 Granary 30x16
Out Houses 12x12 & Wells, Value $175.00
14. Nil
15. Nil
16. Nil
17. Nil
18. Yes

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit.

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta
this 10th day of September 1897.

Frank Pickton
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Red Deer

Statement

Made and Sworn to by [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and performing conditions of residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.

[illegible]

20 th March 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

(Continued on next page.

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 2nd Clause of clause 38 of the Dominion Lands Act. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Jasombe Alta this 10th day of November 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Pitcherson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of [illegible]

497550

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in person, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own [illegible] and residing upon continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

8. If whom [illegible] first commenced residence on [illegible] each year [illegible]?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] and how much has he cultivated each year?

10. How many [illegible] has he [illegible] and had upon [illegible] each year?

11. What is the cost of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What amount of [illegible] has he made upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13. What other [illegible] has he upon his homestead? What other [illegible] has he upon it, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] what purposes?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible]?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible] for patent?

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10th day of November 1898

[illegible]
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

---

1 [illegible]
2 20th March 1895
3 4th April 1895
4 Continuous to date
5 Has not been absent
6 From 4th April 1895 cont. since then to date
7 1895 Broke 2 acres cultivated 2 acres
1896 " 10 " " 4 "
1897 " 3 " " 15 "
1898 " 4 " " 15 "
1899 " 2 " " 15 "
1900 " 13 " " 7 "
2 stables value $100.00
Stables value $125.00
Stable 16 x 11 Granary 3 x 10
Hen House 10 x 12 2 " value $125.00
all
all
etc
etc
etc

497850

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Dept. of Lands &c
NOV 28 1901
RED BLUE

Whereas: Ole Olsen Haugen,

formerly of Ola Kaua, Washington, U.S.A.,

but now of Lacombe, N.W.T. in the Judicial District

of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ole Olsen Haugen,

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ole Olsen Haugen has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

29th day of October A.D., 1901.

(L.S.) D. L. Scott.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ole Olsen Haugen

the above named alien this 29th day of October A.D., 1901

and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 29th day of October

A.D., 1901.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

NOV 1898

497850

In the matter of The correct mode of spelling the name of the Entrant for the N.E. Quarter of Section 30 Township 40 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, H. Fisher, Hinton, Entrant for above described Land

of the Township Alberta

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that The correct mode of spelling my name is H. Fisher, Hinton.

DOMINION LANDS
DEC 6 1898

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton

~~of~~ ~~in the County of~~

this 25th

day of December A.D., 1898

~~A Commissioner, &c.~~

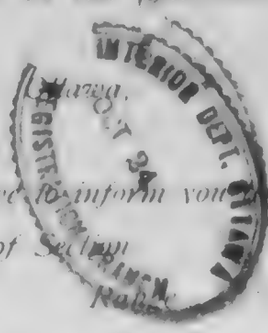
Frank Oliver

Dominion Lands Agent

Form No. 59.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,



Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 1946.

Action.

C.O. file 372989 attached

No. 474564

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Ludwig Wetter

Date (when rec'd.) 18 May

Subject. Naturalization Laborers. NW 24.44.3 W4 - Comm file 372989

Form No. 7.

No. 1989

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Ludwig Wetter

N. W. 24 · 4f 25W4

M. Comm.

N. W. 24 · 4f 25

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Ludwig Weiler NW 24 48 2 S 2 W 4

306309

L. Weller N.E. 26 4f 25W4

M. Kuhn N.E. 26. 4f 25W4

8 5 5·20



Edmonton 18 Oct 1896

Dominion Land Commissioner

Dear Sir

I have located and
begun residence on the S 1/2
Section 24 Twp 48 Rge 2 W
4th May 1894
Upon land to which
I claim
patent

Yours truly
Edmonton
Alta

Town

372833
21/12/96

3722 89

DEC 31 1896

Statement Made by Ludwig Voller

concerning the Improvements

of Lot Lonsdale S½ N½

Section 24 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian

Homestead 320 Pre-emption Ludwig Voller 44

Ludwig Voller 44 9/5

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? May 1893

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? May 1893

4. When did you obtain entry for homestead? May 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? All the time except 3 months in 1895

6. When did you reside upon your entry by yourself or by taking up your own permanent residence upon the land, and continuously thereafter reside upon and cultivate the same? Working block Calgary

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Wife and household

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? 1893 18 mos 1894

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they take up their residence with you, and how long have they resided with you? 1896 to April 1894

10. How much land have you broken and cultivated upon your homestead in each year, and how much have you broken during the present year? 1893 - 187 - 1894 - 1896

11. How many acres of pasture, hay meadow and crop have you had in each year, and how much of the present year's crop is in the ground? 1896

12. What is the value of your house, and what is your present cash value? 30 x 19 = $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? One mile $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 5.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same, and whether you claim the right of working the same for other than your own use. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Leduc

Dec 28th 1896

Signature: Ludwig Voller

Witness to Signature William Dorgan

"Form 36."

474564

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

NW¼ 24 . 48 . 23 . W4 M

Whereas

Ludwig Walker

formerly of The Empire of Russia

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

N.B. Send to Supreme Court Edmonton from Wetaskiwin file Wed Application for Patent was sent to D.O. on 24th March 1897

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said MAY 21 1897

Ludwig Walker

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Ludwig Walker

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 7th day of May A D 1897

(Sgd) Chas. S. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Ludwig Walker

the above named alien this 7th day of May A D 1897 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of May 1897

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Statement of Adolf Jenoke of Sec. 24
Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Ludwig Holle for a Patent
for N W ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp 48 Rge. 25
W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No 14 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Ludwig Holle
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house to reside?
5. When did he perform his entry to the ground by residence upon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, what [illegible] and when did they respectively arrive?
9. How much land has he broken and how much under cultivation each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of the house and improvements?
12. What extra [illegible]
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible]
18. [illegible]

North West Territories

To wit:

I Adolf Jenoke of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. Adolf Jenoke

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 26 day of [illegible] 1886

[illegible]
Local Agent Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Ludwig Weller

in support of his application for Patent for E ½ W ½ of Section 24 Twp. 11 S Rge. 25 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Ludwig Weller age 45 years
Yorkton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Since May 16 1894

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?
May 25 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Since June 1895 - Shack built in May 1894

6. When did you commence to cultivate your homestead or any part thereof, or break any land for you or on your behalf, and when did such cultivation commence?
Both in May 1895

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Yorkton & Theodore - Both May 1895 Continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and when did each individual of the family arrive there? If any have died or left since that date, when did they respectively do so?
Wife & 5 children Both came May 1895

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	Breaking	Backsetting	Under crop
1895	8		8
1896	10		10
1897	18		18
1898	18		18

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead or on some part of pertaining thereto? Number in each year.

	Horned cattle	Horses	Sheep	Swine
1895	3	2		4 pigs
1896	4	2		4 pigs
1897	3	6		3 horses
1898	7	6		3

12. What is the extent of buildings you have on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 28 - Value - $150.00
1 stable " - $ 15.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 stable, 1 pig pen, 3 wells Value $50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Canada.

North West Territories } To wit:

I, Ludwig Weller, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 16th day of June, 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ludwig Weller

J. S. Allingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. Lougheed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

16 June 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

502539

Statement of John Grapinton of Sec. 11

Tph. 48 Rge. 25 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Weller for the Patent for N ½ of Sec. 24 Tp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N ½ Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 16 1899

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known Ludwig Weller the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 3 years. On my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 16th May 1899
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where and how he resided, and what has been his occupation? for 2 months 20 miles away
8. Of whom (or his family if present) was the first permanent residence upon this homestead [illegible] each year since that date have they received [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	Cultivated
1898	3	
1899	7	
1900	6	
1901	2	

10. How many horses, cattle, pigs and other stock has he upon his homestead (including poultry)? 8 horses 6 cattle 3 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 $ 150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $ 40
13. What other buildings has he upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? Stable
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and if they are of sufficient value to be capable of working for any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and has the application for patent? Yes

North West Territories
To wit:

I John Grapinton of Estuary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Estuary this 16th day of January 1899

John Grapinton

J. Wallace Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Estuary

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1 / 14564.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of Section 24 in Township 48 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st. March, 1911. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Ludwig Wetter
Leduc,
N. W. T.

Form No. 104a.

No. 474568

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From D L Lee
Leduc

Date 13 May

" (when rec'd.) 18

Subject. Re vacant application for certificate
for NE 1/4 34. 53. 22 W 4 in school site
in Beaver Hills School District

Action.

ALBERTA

474568

Received
Ref

PAT. BCH.
MAY20 1893
RECEIVED

Agricola, Alberta
13th May 1893.

Sir,

I would with your permission to donate one acre off my homestead N.W. 1/4 34. 63. 22 (off the N.W. Corner as this was chosen by the Trustees as most suitable) for School purposes - The district is known as the "Beaver Hills School District".

Tenders are called for the erection of the Building on said piece of land, but I would feel obliged by hearing from the Department before I can allow it to be built.

I would therefore feel obliged by getting your consent with as little delay as possible.

I have obediently

J. J. Ford

To the
Honourable The Minister of Interior
Ottawa.

RF-1 400

1945-68

NW¼ 34-53 22.(5)11

Hom 64480 22 June 95

James L. Porte.

Second Homestead, h. 1st Pat.
5 Wks cons pats 3 apl 94.

In your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

Letter.

FM. File. 4~4568.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th May, 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, stating that you desire to donate one acre of your homestead on the North-west corner of the N.W.¼ of Section 34, Township 53, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, to the Beaver Hills School District for the purpose of erecting a school house thereon, I am directed to inform you that if the school trustees will make application to the Department for the one acre in question and remit a patent fee of $10, a patent for the one acre will be issued in the name of the school district. The full official designation of the school must also be furnished.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. J. L. Porte,
Agricola,
Alberta.

Cash $10.00/100
20/6/98

JUN 18 1898

Ref. 47854

File No 47456

Receipt No. 213

Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa 21st June 1895

Received $10 00

Interest on $ $

from

to Total, $10 00

Received from

of

the sum of Dollars

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to a former letter give its date and file number.

A C

Letter

474568

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 24th August, 1898.

Sir,

The Trustees of Beaver Hill Public School, No.24[illegible], North West Territories, have applied for a grant of one acre of land to be used for the purpose of a School site, and I am directed to ask that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with a draft form of patent conveying the one acre of land to the School District in question.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

E. L. Newcombe, Esq., Q. C.

Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Address your reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to a former letter give the number.

A C

Letter
474568

Department of the Interior,

24th August, 1898.

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th of June last, in which you enclose the sum of $10 for the issue of patent in the name of Beaver Hill School District 246, of the North-West Territories, for one acre of the N. W. ¼ of 3[illegible]. 53. 22, W.4th M.

I am now to ask you to be good enough to state if a patent issued in the name of the Beaver Hill School District, No.246, North-West Territories, will be satisfactory. If not please furnish the Department with the full official designation of this School District, to be inserted in the patent.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

T. G. Pearce, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Beaver Hill School District No.246,
Agricola,
Alberta, N. W. T.

D.of J. 815/98.

2nd September 1898

PAT. BCH.
SEP 7 1898
RECEIVED

Enc.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Pereira's letter of the 24th ultimo (474568) and in compliance with the request contained therein, I send you herewith a draft patent to the Beaver Hills School District No.246, N.W.T. Care should be taken that the name of the Corporation is properly stated in the patent. I observe that in the papers it is variously given as "The Beaver Hill School District &c" "The Beaver Hills School District " and "The Trustees of Beaver Hill Public School, numbered 246". Judging from the provision of the School Ordinance and from the name used in the formal application for a patent, I should think the name I have used in the draft is correct, but it would be well to make sure by writing again to the trustees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

D.L.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 474568

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 10th September, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to draw your attention to the Departmental letter of the 24th ultimo; and to repeat my request that you furnish the Department with the correct and official name of your school district. I am to say, that a draft form of patent has been received from the Department of Justice; and steps can be at any moment taken towards the preparation of the patent, on the receipt of the desired information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T.G.Pearce, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Beaver Hill School District No.246,
Agricola, Alta.

46387

Agricultural Collge
Sept 2nd 1895

Lieutenant Percy Sag
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult. with enclosure.

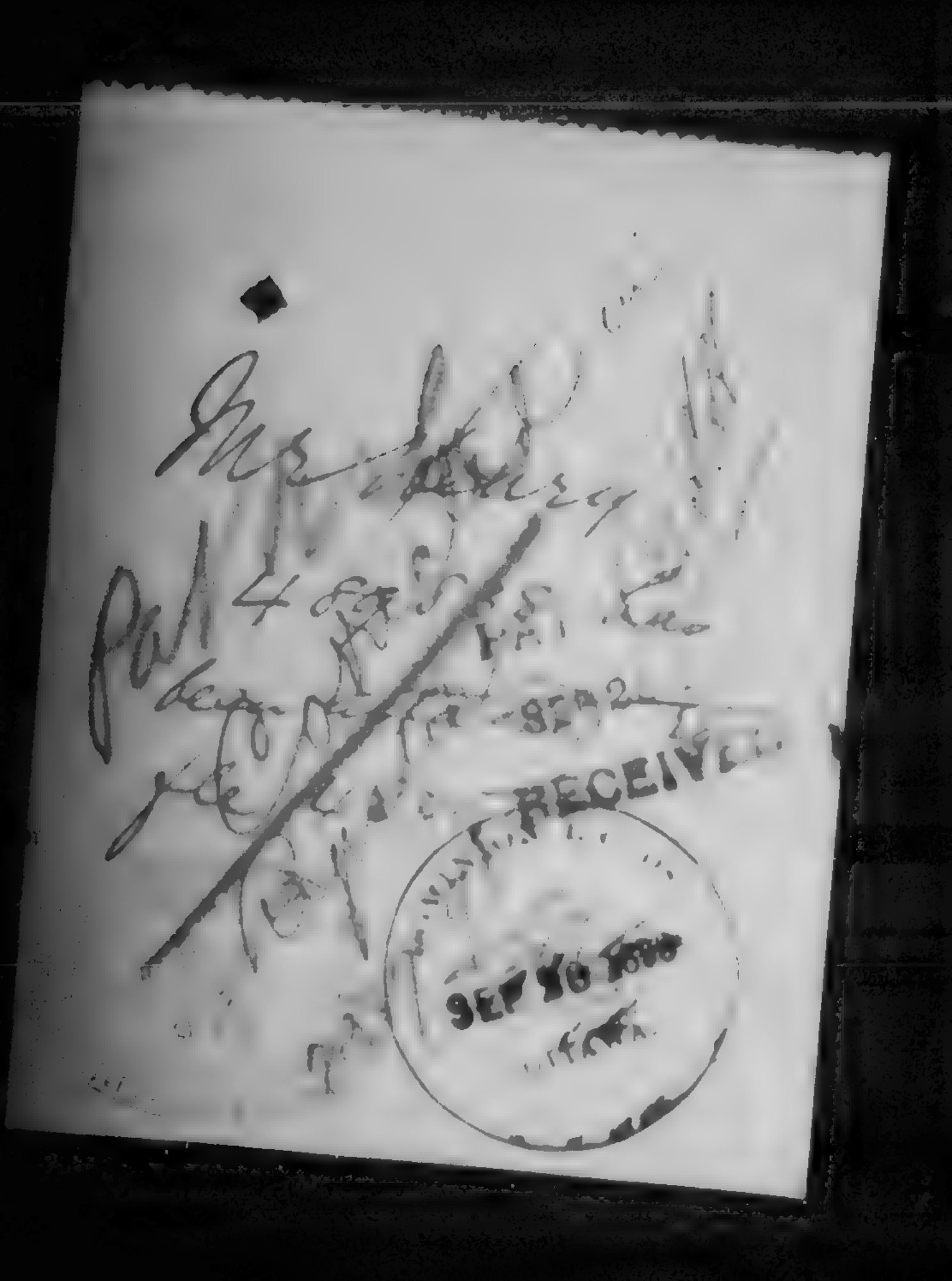
The full official designation of this School will be as above written.

Thanking you for your courtesy in promptly issuing this Patent

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 23 1895
OTTAWA

Ans
Sept 12


RECEIVED
SEP 16 1966

PAT. BCH.
SEP 30 1898
RECEIVED

SEP 28 1898
OTTAWA

Ottawa, Ont.
Sept 27th 1898

Referring to your favor R.S. File No 474-38 I beg to say that I replied to your letter last month, so it may have miscarried. I repeat that the official designation of this School District is "S. Bonaventure Public School District No 2."

Yours &c

Rev. Michael J. Dwyer
Ste Thérèse

Archdeacon Procter Esq
Post Office.

Right Rev Mgr Falconio
Ottawa.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for W½ of Sec. 3 Tp 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period last above named?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry as above mentioned by taking up his own personal possession of the land and residing continuously upon his house thereon and cultivating the same?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, and how long have they resided with him on this homestead, and what was the exact date when they resided with him?
9. How much live stock has he owned continuously for one year since he commenced his entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many acres has he broken and cultivated during each year?
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?
13. What other buildings, erections or improvements has he made on his homestead? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead, and if so, what are they, and to what extent?
15. Has he any other claim or property in land? If so, where and what is the nature of such claim?
16. Has he ever made any other homestead entry, or sold, transferred or relinquished the same? If so, when?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has made this entry in good faith for the purpose of actually securing a home for himself, and not for the benefit of any other person?

[illegible]

Name of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

[illegible] in support

of his application for Patent for [illegible] of

Section 34 Twp. 53 Rge. 22 W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

Rec. [illegible] 19.8.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

[illegible] 30 years of age. Agriculturist P.O. Nationality by birth.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

[illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

22nd June, 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Fall

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

22nd June 1895 by residing on the homestead

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

with wife and children

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and, since the date of your entry, what portion of time since that date have they resided upon it?

wife and 5 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1896 .. 15 .. .. 15 acres
1897 .. 12 .. .. 20 "
1898 .. - Standing crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Have 7 horned cattle, 3 horses, 1 pig

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile value $150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes. The C.P.R. Co. claim 320 acres in lieu of section [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

District of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Acting *Commissioner*

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 22

Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 34 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom can his family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the commencement of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] upon the homestead when he commenced his entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is the land in question valuable for any purpose other than agriculture?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now residing on the land for his own benefit?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

File re Patent Paper.

T. Edison,

re Fuse Cut.

U. S. E. [illegible]

AUG 25 1888

Form No. 20.

To

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

189

O.K.

His 2nd homestead

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 21 1898
OTTAWA

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Ass't Pat.

Appeals

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT DATED.

Department of the Interior,

No. 24981
File No. 4376.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Edmonton 14th September , 1898.189

Sir ,

Mr J.S.Porte , of Agricola , whose application for patent for the N W ¼ 34 53 22 W 4 M was sent to you on the 28th July last , duly recommended , has not as yet received his certificate of recommendation and is anxious to know the cause of delay . Will you kindly advise me on the subject.

I am , Str ,
Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior ,
Ottawa , Ont.

SEP 20 1898

SEP 21 1898

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. _____ LETTER _____

File 46563.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 23rd Sept., 1898.

PAT. BC.

SEP 26

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst., file 4675, I am directed to inform you that certificate of recommendation for patent in favour of Mr. J.S.Porte for the S.W. ¼ of 34, 55, 21, W. 4th M., was mailed to his address on or about the 19th of this month.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

FIAT DATED.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Address reply as follows: "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter M 0 7 8 3

File 7 4 5 6 8

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th October, 1906.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that the patent will be made out in the name of The Beaver Hills Public School District No. 246, and will convey to that District one acre in the North West quarter of Section 34, Township 52, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, due notice of which will be sent to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

T. G. Pearce, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Beaver Hills School District, No. 246,
Africola,
Assa.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

LETTER

F. 74586.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th October, 1898.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. J. L. Porte, the homesteader upon the North West quarter of Section 34, Township 53, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, has given permission to the Beaver Hills School District No. 248 for one acre therein to be granted to that District as a School site. When Mr. Porte sends in his application for patent please to be careful that this one acre is noted. The description of the land to be granted is as follows:-

" All that portion of the North West quarter of Section thirty four of the said Township which may be particularly described as follows, this is to say: Commencing at a post at the North West corner of the said quarter section; thence East along the north boundary of said quarter section, a distance of four chains; thence south parallel to the west boundary of said quarter section a distance of two chains and fifty links; thence west, parallel to the north boundary, aforesaid, a distance of four chains to its intersection with the said west boundary and thence north along the said boundary a distance of two chains and fifty links to the post at the place of commencement, containing by admeasurement one acre."

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

No. [illegible]

File No 4355.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 2nd November, 1893

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo 474568 permit me to direct attention to the fact that your letter of the 23rd September 484563 informs me that the certificate of recommendation for patnat in favor of J. S. Porte for the N. W. 1/4 34. 53. 22. W. 4. M. was mailed to that gentleman on or about the 19th September.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

L.P. ———

Letter 4 4 6 4 6 .

File 4 7 6 6 6 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], [illegible].

Sir,

I [illegible] your letter of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], I [illegible] in favour of [illegible]. [illegible] in county of [illegible], [illegible] for [illegible] this [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible].

The Agent
of [illegible] Lands,
[illegible],
[illegible].

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47505

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. ½ S.E. ¼ of Section 34
in Township 23 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd day of Oct. 1895 Re Beaver Hills Public School Dist. No 246
has issued in ~~your~~ name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been produced to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title therefor,
on demand upon receipt of your application to him therefor.

I am directed to send the land mentioned

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To J. S. Pearce Esqr
Sec. Treas. B.H.S.D. No 246
Agricola,
Alta

Form No. 104.

Ltr. No

Ref. No. – 7 4 5 6 8

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N ½ W ¼ of Section 34
in Township 53 Range 22 West
of the – Meridian,
bearing date the 29th March 1899.
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Jas Lester Porte
Agricola
Alta

Form No. 194a.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WVW/EPS

Please quote
File 474568

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

29th August, 1929.

NOTED FOR
NOV 29 19
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division

Sir,-

Re: Special Grant No. 1256.
Your Ref. Not on record.

I beg to remind you that under date 25th October, 1898, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of **Beaver Hills Protestant School District No. 246,**
to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For School Purposes,

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

W. V. W.
AUG 28 1929

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

Pt. N.W.¼ 34-53-22-4. 4th Meridian, to an area of 1 acre.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Please quote
No. 4375

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

W/ML

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 20, 1929.

Copy for:

Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
Reference 474568

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Sir:

Re: Pt. N.W. 34-53-22-W.4th--1 acre.
Beaver Hills Protestant School
District No. 246.
For School Purposes.

[illegible] the [illegible] in the vicinity of the above land, it is desired that you obtain information in connection with the above grant, which will cover the following points, upon which full particulars are asked for by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Ottawa,

1. The Actual use that is now being made of this property and its value.

2. Set out fully what the nature of improvements are and give cost of buildings and all details including value of same.

3. If land is being used for other purposes, other than for which the grant was made, give full details in your report for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. Mowbray,
Agent.

Inspector Cunningham.

5423828

Form No. 34
50M 12-27

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 1275

Land:—N½ of Sec 31 Tp 33 Rg 3 M 4

Post Office nearest to land Dauphin

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

Name of entrant Donald Alexander Ferguson

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not Residence Dauphin

What residence has been performed .....

Year 19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

19 .... From ..... to .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land

¼ Sec. ..... Tp

Rge. ..... W.

..... M., owned by

.....

.....

On this land there is a house,

size .....

value, $ .....

Improvements on land held under entry.

House Size 20 x 20 Value $ 200.00

(Particulars) .....

Stable Size ..... Value $ 100.00

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature Rail Value $ 50.00

Well ..... Value $ 50.00

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres

" 19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... Present Value, $

" 19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... Present Value, $

" 19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... Present Value, $

Total value of improvements: $.....

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp ..... Rge. .....

..... W ..... M., and consists of .....

..... value, $ .....

GENERAL REMARKS: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Inspected .....

Homestead Inspector.

5423828.

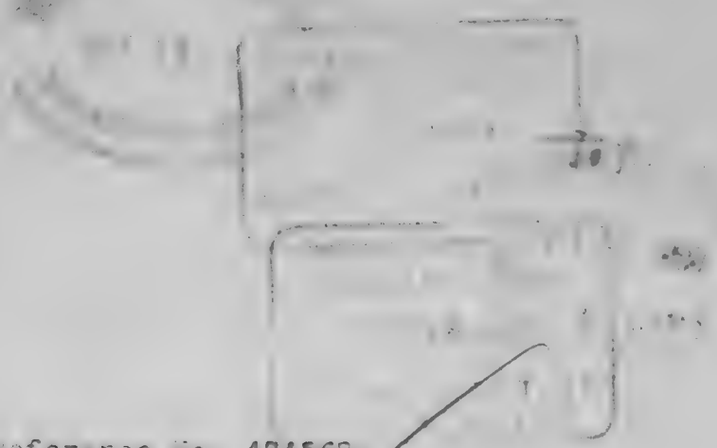
Please quote
File 4375

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

JP/10B

Edmonton, Alberta, October 4th, 1929



Sir:

Reference No. 474568.
Pt. N.W. 34-53-22, W.4th--1 acre.
Beaver Hills Protestant School
District No. 246.
For School Purposes.

Referring to your letter of the 29th of August last, I enclose a report by Inspector McCowan, in connection with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

A. Norquay,
Agent.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 4414626.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Allen Hammond & Hunter

Date

" (when rec'd.) 16 May 20

Subject. Encloses applⁿ C & E Land Co for patent W½ South of Creek 25-2-26 W4 th Joseph W Bateman, also ct #32 60

474626

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
AGENTS

381 MAIN STREET.

Winnipeg 16th May'98

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

- Re N.½ South of Creek Sec.25 Tp.2 Rge.26 West 4th I.M.-

We beg to enclose herewith application from this Company for issue of patent for the above Half Section in the name of Joseph William Bateman, together with an assignment from the Company to him.

We also enclose our marked cheque for $32.60 in payment of $30.60 survey fees and Department's fee $2.00 for registering the enclosed assignment. This latter amount of $2.00 we pay under protest.

The above mentioned piece of land has been conveyed to this Company by the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company and we shall be much obliged if you will have patent for it issued as soon as possible.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Enclosed

474676

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Goodwin,

Patent in this case put in course. Dep't rec't. No. 1345 Sept 23rd inst for the 320 reminded.

28/5/98

Cert. on amt. to be issued & sent to Clerk

Issued 31.5.98

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

G.P.

FILE 4 7 4 6 2 5 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ~~26th May, 1906.~~

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing application for the issue of a patent in the name of Joseph William Bateman for the North half (South of Creek) of Section 25, Township 4, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian; also assignment from the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary & Edmonton Land Company of this half section, which papers were accompanied by your cheque for the sum of $32.80, in payment for $30.80 for survey fees, and $2 for registration fee.

In reply I beg to say that this assignment has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent for the land in question is now in course of preparation. Official receipt No. 1345 for the sum of $32.80 was sent to you on the 23rd instant.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Company,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47626

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for pt. S.E. ¼ N.W. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 2 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th June 1885 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The South West Saskatchewan
Carleton
N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

File No. 1/4.226.....

Re. 1/2 of Sec. 8 of Sec. 25...
2 Ter Wet. 20/11/95

MEMORANDUM.

The Assistant Secretary:-

Please write Messrs Osler, Hammond and Nanton, Winnipeg, referring them further to the question of the issue of patents conveying the mines and minerals under lands forming the land subsidy of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.

Say that the above mentioned parcel of land was assigned by the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company by assignment duly registered in the Department and was by the latter Company assigned to ..Joseph Hutchison.. Halcrow... by assignment also duly registered in the Department and dated.....6/6/98.....

By the said assignment from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company the title to the mines and minerals under the said parcel of land was conveyed to the latter Company and by the said assignment from the latter Company to ..Joseph Hutchison.. Halcrow.....the title to the mines and minerals was conveyed to the said ..Joseph.. Hutchison.. Halcrow

It is therefore the intention of the Department to issue a patent in the name of the said ..Joseph Hutchison.. Land.....
for the said mines and minerals.

Ask them to please advise at once if any objection there may be on the part of the Railway Company or the Land Company to this action being taken.

M.V.J.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR. Sept 4 11 471626.

Ottawa April 27th, 1905.

Gentlemen,

Re N. ½ south of creek of 25--2--26 W. 4th M.

Referring further to the question of the issue of patents conveying the mines and minerals under lands forming the land subsidy of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company, I am directed to say that the above mentioned parcel of land was assigned by the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company by assignment registered in the Department, and was by the latter Company assigned to

Joseph William Bateman, by assignment also registered in the Department and dated **the 16th May, 1898.**

By the said assignment from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary & Edmonton Land Company the title to the mines and minerals under the said parcel of land was conveyed to the latter Company, and by the said assignment from the latter Company to **Joseph William Bateman** the title to the mines and minerals was conveyed to the said

Joseph William Bateman.

It is therefore the intention of the Department to issue a patent in the name of the said **Joseph William Bateman** for the said mines and minerals.

Please advise the Department at once of any objection there may be on the part of the Railway Company or the Land Company to this action being taken.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs Tyler, Leonard & Morton,
Winnipeg.
Manitoba.

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
AGENTS

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.

2385

DOMINION BANK BUILDING

Winnipeg 9th May '08

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

- Re N.½ Sec. 9 of Creek of 22-2-25-W.4th - Acc. Min. C.A.L.-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 30th ult, Reference No.474666, in which you state that it is the intention of the Department to issue patent in the name of Joseph William Bateman for the mines and minerals under the above mentioned land, and ask if there is any objection to such action being taken. On behalf of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company we beg to object to patent being issued as proposed. The surface of the land only was sold and paid for at the price of surface rights and excepting the mines, minerals, coal and valuable stone in or under the land. The Certificate of Title as issued for the surface rights and excepting the mineral rights has been accepted by Bateman who was well aware that he was not entitled to the mineral rights and has never claimed them. Our application, filed in the Department, apparently did not contain the reservation of mines and minerals, but as the patent issued to Bateman did make this reservation, and as between the Land Company and Bateman he was not entitled to the mines and minerals, there would not, we think, be any difficulty in having the

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
AGENTS

DOMINION BANK BUILDING

Winnipeg

-2-

Company's rights protected and the patent issued to the Land Company for the mines and minerals.

We shall be glad to hear from you as to what further material, if any, you will require to enable the patent for the mines and minerals to issue to the Land Company.

The position in which the Company was placed as to the minerals in these lands by the view adopted by the Government in the first place led to the form of assignment filed, but it was an error which can now be corrected. We shall be glad if the Department will deal with the matter in this way and have the patent for the mines and minerals issued to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Original 21185 A on 65144.

Copy for No. 474626.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1905.

Sir:-

Re S. E. 1/4 27--7--1 E. 2nd M.

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I am directed to say that unless an assignment is filed in this case from Harry Gifford Nash, or in all similar cases, from the assignee of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company whoever he may be, the patent for the mines and minerals must be issued to the said Harry Gifford Nash, or to the assignee of the Land Company in such case.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) F. H. Keyes.

Secretary.

Messrs Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

CANADA

Sept 1 11 351446

9th August, 1905.

Gentlemen,

By my letter of the 13th ultimo, you were advised that the subject of your letter of the 4th of that month and of the 10th of May last, the right of transferees from the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company to the under rights in parcels of land conveyed to them, respectively, by transfers similar to the transfer of which a copy accompanied my letter of the 13th ultimo to the Deputy Minister of Justice had been referred to him, with all material papers.

I am to state that the decision arrived at, according to a letter which has been received here from the Acting Deputy Minister of Justice, is as follows, and that the cases referred to in my letter of the 13th ultimo will now be dealt with by the Department in accordance with that decision: " In my opinion the position taken by your Department is correct. The Department has no right in such cases to except the minerals from the grant to the purchaser, and no right to do what the Company proposes namely : require the purchasers to take proceedings within any limited time to establish their right to the minerals if they wish to receive a grant without an exception. "

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
Agents,
The Calgary & Edmonton Land Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

474626

THE CALGARY & EDMONTON LAND COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company,Limited,hereby requests the issue of Patent in the name of Joseph William Bateman of Cardston,in the Provisional District of Alberta,in the North West Territories of Canada,Rancher, for the North Half South of the Creek of Section Number Twenty-five (25) in Township Two (2) in Range Twenty-six (26) West of the Fourth (4th) Initial Meridian in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada,containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Three Hundred and Six (306) acres,being part of the Land Grant to which the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company is entitled under the Provisions of 55 Victoria,Chapter 44 authorizing the granting of a subsidy in land to that Company,and the Orders-in-Council passed in pursuance thereof,and the agreement between the said Railway Company and the Government executed thereunder and which land was transferred and conveyed to us the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company,Limited,by transfer duly recorded in the Office of the Department of the Interior of the Dominion of Canada and the said the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company,Limited,hereby agrees that the issue of such Patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to us the said Calgary and Edmonton Land Company,Limited,in respect of such land as if the Patent had issued to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, ~~Limited~~,itself.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited,has executed this direction and request under the signature of its Attorney,Augustus Meredith Manton,this day of May A.D.1903.

THE CALGARY AND EDMONTON LAND COMPANY,LIMITED

per

Their Attorney.

C & C
Count 32

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HH/GT.

Please quote
F. 474626

Department of the Interior

COMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

6th December, 1923.

Memorandum:

W.S.Gliddon, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Land Patents Division.

Name - Joseph William Bateman.

Land - N½ 25-2-26-W.4th M.
(S. of Creek).

Would you please furnish information as to the name of the Patentee, date of issue of patent, the area, and mention whatever reservations were made in the grant.

At the same time you might attach to file whatever assignments may be of record in your Division.

Acting Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

N½ 25 2-26 W 4th Mer S. of Creek

Cal & Ed Ry Coy assigned all its interest
to Cal & Ed Ld Coy (see assignment #7071
on file 345384)

Cal & Ed Ld Coy assigned all its
interest to Joseph William Bateman
see assignment #7434 hereunder)

Manitoba

TO WIT:

I, HAROLD DELAMERE PATTERSON of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, Clerk make oath and say:

I. That I was personally present and did see Augustus Meredith Nanton the Attorney named in the within instrument who is personally known to me to be the person - named therein as such attorney duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

II. That the same was executed on the day of the date thereof at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

III. That I know the said Augustus Meredith Nanton and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 16th day of May A.D. 1898

H.D. Patterson

George Patterson

A NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MANITOBA

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

"THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894."

Transfer

The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, being owners of an estate in fee simple

subject, however, to such incumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum here under-written, in all that certain tract of land situate and being the North Half South of the Creek of Section Number Twenty-five (25) in Township Two (2) in Range Twenty-six (26) West of the Fourth (4th) Initial Meridian in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Three Hundred and Six (306) acres.

do hereby, in consideration for the sum of Seven Hundred and Eighty 30/100 (780 30/100) Dollars

paid to us by Joseph William Bateman of Cardston, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North West Territories of Canada, Rancher the receipt of which sum we hereby acknowledge, transfer to the said Joseph William Bateman

all their estate and interest in the said piece of land

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto subscribed our name this sixteenth day of May, A.D. 1898 attested by the signature of Augustus Meredith Manton our attorney duly appointed
Signed on the day above named by said) The Calgary and Edmonton
Augustus Meredith Manton in presence) Land Company, Limited,
of H.D. Patterson)
)
)
(Encumbrances.) Per. A.M. Manton

Their Attorney

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HH/MC

CANADA

Please quote
File 474626

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy A.D.L. Lethbridge.

May 30th, 1929

Gentlemen,-

JUN 1 1929

Public Lands

I beg to advise you that the Department is about to proceed with the issue of letters patent for the minerals underlying part of the North half of Section 25. Township 2. Range 26. West of the 4th Meridian, which lies South of Creek. I beg to remind you that the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, by instrument dated the 10th May, 1899. authorized the Department of the Interior to issue patent to this land in the name of Joseph William Bateman of Cardston, Alberta.

A copy of the request for the issue of this patent is attached hereto, and I am to advise you that letters patent for the minerals underlying the lands above described will be issued to Joseph William Bateman, the nominee of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Munson, Allan, Laird, Davis, Haffner & Hobkirk, 335 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Acting Commissioner.

For the information of the Department.

Note. This action is based on the letter of the 31st of July, 1905, from the Deputy Minister of Justice, on file 651448.

5507616

ALLAN, LAIRD, DAVIS, HAFFNER & HOBKIRK
ALLAN, PATTON, MACINNES & MILNE
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS ETC.
G.W.ALLAN K.C. D.H.LAIRD K.C. G.H.DAVIS K.C. E.F.HAFFNER K.C. A.A.HOBKIRK
K.L.PATTON R.S.MACINNES J.
T.G.WRIGHT G.ALLISON G.P.R.TAL... H.E...

5507616

CABLE ADDRESS "MUNSONS"

VICTORY BUILDING 339 MAIN STREET
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Branch,
MAY 30 1930
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REFER TO NO. 19942.

26th May, 1930.

Re Calgary & Edmonton Railway Co. Land Grant - Cash Sales.
Sales 244 and 245 to Bateman, Pt. Section 25-2-26 W.4.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith a letter of the 31st July, 1898, from James W. Bateman acknowledging receipt of Certificates of Title for N.E. and Part N.W. 25-2-26 W.4. His letter states that he is requested to acknowledge certificate to J.T. Bateman for S.E. 25-2-26 W.4, and offers his thanks. The correspondence in respect of this transaction was conducted by J.W. Bateman for himself and his brother, and this letter was written in respect of the usual receipt. This will, we trust, enable you to issue patent for the minerals to the Railway Company.

Yours truly,
ALLAN LAIRD DAVIS HAFFNER & HOBKIRK
Per

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Division,
Dominion Lands Administration,
Norlite Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Encl.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HH/W

CANADA

Form No. O.L. 20

Please quote

File 474626

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

REQUISITION FOR PATENT

The Director,
Land Patents Division.

[illegible] 20

REQUIRED the issue of Letters Patent in favour of The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited.

for the North East quarter of Section 25, 160 acres and part North West quarter of Section 25 lying South of Creek, 146 acres both in Township 2, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian and being the lands granted to Joseph Wm. Bateman by Our Letters Patent of the 6th June, 1898.

Advise: Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

and: Messrs. Allan, Laird & Davis, 333 Main Street Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Patent Form Minerals other than Gold and Silver.
Nature of Grant Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.
No. 32 A

Date of Patent 30 June 1930
Fiat No. 493861
Liber 287

Folio [illegible] FIAT

[illegible]

Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

N.B. Kindly return file to this Division with advice as to date of Patent, fiat number and liber and folio.

2

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 474626

Fiat No. 493861

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA,

JUL 13 1930

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ and part of N.W.¼ of Section 25 in Township 2 Range 26 West of the 4th. Meridian, (Minerals other than Gold and Silver) bearing date the 30th. June, 1930, has been issued in ~~favour~~ name of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner

To Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nantou,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FORM L. P. 21A
10,000—10-29

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 474628

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Fiat No. 493861

OTTAWA.

JUL 18 1930

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ and part of N.W.¼ of Section 25 in Township 2 Range 26 West of the 4th. Meridian, (Minerals other than Gold and Silver) bearing date the 30th. June, 1930 of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, has been issued in ~~his~~ name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner

To Messrs. Allan, Laird & Davis,
333 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FORM L. P. 31A
10,000—10-30

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JLC/TL

Please quote
File 474626

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

26th July, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. Harvie,
Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty & Public Lands Branch.

With reference to your requisition, herewith, kindly note that letters Patent for the lands therein described have been issued in favour of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited.

Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Branch.
JUL 26 1930
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

L. P. Form No. 14
10,000--2-29

27252

Patentee the Calgary and Edmonton Land Co[illegible]ed.

Ref. 474626

Indexed 19

Received *from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior*

Letters Patent for N.E.¼ and part of N.W.¼

Section 25 *in Township* 2

Range 26 West *of the*

4th. *Meridian.*

Wilfrid Laurier

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Osler Hammond & Nanton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 16 May 20

Subject. Enclose applⁿ C & E Land Co for patent SE¼ 25. 2. 26 W 4 also ck $48.00 John J Bateman

474627

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
AGENTS

In reply to your letter of the

cheque $18.00/100
16/5/98

381 MAIN STREET.

Winnipeg 16th May'98

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

- Re S.E.¼.Sec.25 Tp.2 Rge.26 West 4th I.M.-

We beg to enclose herewith application from this Company for issue of patent for the above Quarter Section in the name of John Thomas Bateman, together with an assignment from the Company to him.

We also enclose our marked cheque for $18.00 in payment of $16.00 survey fees and Department's fee of $2.00 for registering the enclosed assignment. This latter amount of $2.00 we pay under protest.

The above mentioned piece of land has been conveyed to this Company by the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company and we shall be much obliged if you will have patent for it issued as soon as possible.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Enc.

4/4637

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Saunders.

Rect. to 1346 cont 23[illegible] ct.
Covering unsurveyed
Dep. $18 00.
Patent in course.

Certificate of
Affidavit of assignment
Relative to
Application
Ottawa

handed to messenger
21-5-20
[illegible]
189

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

G.P.

LETTER.

File 474627.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th May, 1906.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing application for the issue of a patent in the name of John Thomas Bateman for the South East quarter of Section 25, Township 2, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian; also assignment from the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary & Edmonton Land Company of this quarter section accompanied by your cheque for the sum of $18.00, in payment of $16 as survey fees, and $2 registration fee.

In reply I beg to inform you that this assignment has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent for the land in question is now in course of preparation. Official receipt No. 1346 for this amount of $18 was sent to you on the 23rd instant.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
The Calgary & Edmonton Land Company,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Lr. No. [illegible]

Ref. No. 474127

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

J. 674 of section 25

in Township 2 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill out in communication with that official, [illegible] full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. John Thomas Patterson,

Carlisle

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

File No. 447625

Re. S.E. 1/4 28 2 26 W4

20/4/05

MEMORANDUM.

The Assistant Secretary:-

Please write Messrs Osler, Hammond and Nanton, Winnipeg, referring them further to the question of the issue of patents conveying the mines and minerals under lands forming the land subsidy of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.

Say that the above mentioned parcel of land was assigned by the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company by assignment duly registered in the Department and was by the latter Company assigned to ...Wm. Thomas Balmain..... by assignment also duly registered in the Department and dated...6/4/08.....

By the said assignment from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company the title to the mines and minerals under the said parcel of land was conveyed to the latter Company and by the said assignment from the latter Company to ...Wm. Thomas Balmain.....the title to the mines and minerals was conveyed to the said ...Wm. Thomas Balmain

It is therefore the intention of the Department to issue a patent in the name of the said ...Wm. Thomas Balmain..... for the said mines and minerals.

Ask them to please advise at once of any objection there may be on the part of the Railway Company or the Land Company to this action being taken.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

IR. 474627.

RF-1

April 28th, 1905.

Gentlemen,

Re S. E. ¼ 25--2--26 W. 4th M.

Referring further to the question of the issue of patents conveying the mines and minerals under lands forming the land subsidy of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company, I am directed to say that the above mentioned parcel of land was assigned by the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company by assignment registered in the Department, and was by the latter Company assigned to John Thomas Bateman, by assignment also registered in the Department and dated the 16th May, 1903.

By the said assignment from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company the title to the mines and minerals under the said parcel of land was conveyed to the latter Company, and by the said assignment from the latter Company to John Thomas Bateman the title to the mines and minerals was conveyed to the said John Thomas Bateman.

It is therefore the intention of the Department to issue a patent in the name of the said John Thomas Bateman for the said mines and minerals.

Please advise the Department at once of any objection there may be on the part of the Railway Company or the Land Company to this action being taken.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Messrs Osler, Hammond & Nanton,

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

23863

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
AGENTS

DOMINION BANK BUILDING

Winnipeg 9th May'05

PAT.

MAY 11 1905

REC'D

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

- Re S.E.¼ 25-2-26-W.4th. - Agreement No. C.& E.-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 8th inst, Reference No.474627, in which you state that it is the intention of your Department to issue patent in the name of John Thomas Bateman for the mines and minerals under the above mentioned land, and ask if there is any objection to such action being taken. On behalf of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company we beg to object to patent being issued as proposed. The surface of the land only was sold and paid for at the usual price of surface rights and excepting the mines, minerals, coal and valuable stone in or under the land. The Certificate of Title as issued for the surface rights and excepting the mineral rights has been accepted by Bateman who was well aware that he was not getting the mineral rights and has never claimed them. Our Agreement, filed in your Department, apparently did not contain the reservation of precious minerals, but as the patent issued to Bateman did not include precious minerals, as between the Land Company and Bateman he was not entitled to the coal and minerals, there would be, so there is no difficulty in regard to

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
AGENTS

DOMINION BANK BUILDING

In reply to your letter of the

Winnipeg

-2-

Company's rights protected and the patent issued to the Land Company for the mines and minerals.

We shall be glad to hear from you as to what further material, if any, you will require to enable the patent for the mines and minerals to issue to the Land Company.

The position in which the Company was placed as to the mineral in those lands by the view adopted by the Government, in the first place led to the form of assignment filed, but, it is to be corrected. We shall be glad if the Department will deal with the matter in this way and have the patent for the mines and minerals issued to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Original allee A on 0l4ab.
Copy for No. 474627.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1900.

Sir:-

Re S. E. ¼ 27--9--2 W. 5th. M.

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I am directed to say that unless an assignment is filed in this case from Harry Gifford Nash, or in all similar cases, from the assignee of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company whoever he may be, the patent for the mines and minerals must be issued to the said Harry Gifford Nash, or to the assignee of the Land Company in such case.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) P. C. Mayes.

Secretary.

Messrs Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

"ADDRESS ALL MAIL
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Right of Way 351/46

Gentlemen,

9th August, 1905.

By my letter of the 13th ultimo, you were advised that the subject of your letter of the 4th of that month and of the 10th of May last, the right of transferees from the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company to the under rights in parcels of land conveyed to them, respectively, by transfers similar to the transfer of which a copy accompanied my letter of the 13th ultimo to the Deputy Minister of Justice had been referred to him, with all material papers.

I am to state that the decision arrived at, according to a letter which has been received here from the Acting Deputy Minister of Justice, is as follows, and that the cases referred to in my letter of the 13th ultimo will now be dealt with by the Department in accordance with that decision: " In my opinion the position taken by your Department is correct. The Department has no right in such cases to except the minerals from the grant to the purchaser, and no right to do what the Company proposes namely : require the purchasers to take proceedings within any limited time to establish their right to the minerals if they wish to receive a grant without an exception. "

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
Agents,
The Calgary & Edmonton Land Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

474627

THE CALGARY AND EDMONTON LAND COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, hereby requests the issue of Patent in the name of John Thomas Bateman of Cardston in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada, Rancher, for the South East Quarter of Section Number Twenty-five (25) in Township Two (2) in Range Twenty-six (26) West of the Fourth (4th) Initial Meridian in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, being part of the land grant to which the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company is entitled under the Provisions of 53 Victoria, Chapter 44 authorizing the granting of a subsidy in land to that Company, and the Orders-in-Council passed in pursuance thereof, and the agreement between the said Railway Company and the Government executed thereunder and which land was transferred and conveyed to us the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, by transfer duly recorded in the Office of the Department of the Interior of the Dominion of Canada and the said the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, hereby agrees that the issue of such Patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to us the said Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, in respect of such land as if the Patent had issued to the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, itself.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, has executed this direction and request under the signature of its Attorney, Augustus Meredith Barton, this day of May A.D. 1893.

THE CALGARY AND EDMONTON LAND COMPANY, LIMITED

Per

Their Attorney.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 474627

HH/GT.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

6th December, 1923.

Memorandum:

W.S.Gliddon, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Land Patents Division.

Name - John Thomas Bateman.

Land - S.E.¼ 25-2-26-W.4th M.

Would you please furnish information as to the name of the Patentee, date of issue of patent, the area, and mention whatever reservations were made in the grant.

At the same time you might attach to file whatever assignments may be of record in your Division.

160 ac

Acting Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

SE¼ 23-2-26 - W4th Mer

C & E Ry Coy assigned its right, title
& interest to Cal & Ed Ld Coy (see
Assignment #7071 on file 393384)
C & Ed Ld Coy assigned its interest
to John Thomas Bateman (see Assignment
#7435 hereunder)

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

"THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894."

Transfer

The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, being owners of an estate in fee simple

subject, however, to such incumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum here under-written, in all that certain tract of land situate and being the South East Quarter of Section Number Twenty-five (25) in Township Two (2) in Range Twenty-six (26) West of the Fourth (4th) Initial Meridian in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres.

do hereby, in consideration for the sum of Four Hundred and Eight ($408) Dollars

paid to us by John Thomas Bateman of Cardston, in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada, Rancher, the receipt of which sum we hereby acknowledge, transfer to the said John Thomas Bateman

all their estate and interest in the said piece of land

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto subscribed our name this sixteenth day of May, A.D. 1898 attested by the signature of Augustus Meredith Manton our Attorney duly appointed

Signed on the day above named by said Augustus Meredith Manton in presence of H.D. Patterson

The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited

per A.M. Manton

Their Attorney

(Encumbrances.)

Manitoba
TO WIT:

I, HAROLD DELAMERE PATTERSON of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, Clerk make oath and say:

I. That I was personally present and did see Augustus Meredith Nanton the Attorney named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person - named therein, as such attorney duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

II. That the same was executed on the day of the date thereof at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

III. That I know the said Augustus Meredith Nanton and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 10th day of May A.D. 1898

H.D. Patterson

George Patterson

A NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MANITOBA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HH/MC

Please quote
File 474627

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

May 30th, 1929

Copy A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Gentlemen,-

As the Department is about to proceed with the issue of letters patent for the minerals underlying the Southeast quarter of Section 25, Township 2, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to remind you that the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, by instrument dated the 16th May, 1898, authorized the Department of the Interior to issue patent to this land in the name of John Thomas Bateman of Cardston, Alberta.

A copy of the request for the issue of this patent is attached hereto, and I am to advise you that letters patent for the minerals underlying the lands above described will be issued to John Thomas Bateman, the nominee of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Munson, Allan, Laird, Davis, Haffner & Hobkirk.
353 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Acting Commissioner

For the information of the Department.

Note. This action is based on the letter of the 31st of July, 1905, from the Deputy Minister of Justice, on file 651448

COPY.

Original on File 474626. 5507616

Allan, Laird, Davis, Haffner & Hobkirk
Allan, Patton, MacInnes & Milne
Barristers, Solicitors etc.

Victory Building, 333 Main St.,
WINNIPEG, Canada

Refer to No.19942.

26th May, 1930.

Re Calgary & Edmonton Railway Co. Land Grant-Cash Sales,
Sales 244 and 245 to Bateman, Pt. Section 25-2-26 W.4.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith a letter of the 31st July, 1898, from James W. Bateman acknowledging receipt of Certificates of Title for N.E. and part N.W. 25-2-26 W.4. His letter states that he is requested to acknowledge certificate to J.T. Bateman for S.E. 25-2-26 W.4, and offers his thanks. The correspondence in respect of this transaction was conducted by J.W. Bateman for himself and his brother, and this letter was written in respect of the usual receipt. This will, we trust, enable you to issue patent for the minerals to the Railway Company.

Yours truly,

ALLAN LAIRD DAVIS HAFFNER & HOBKIRK

per

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Division,
Dominion Lands Administration,
Norlite Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Encl.

COPY. 5507616.
Original on File 474626.

Cardston, July 31st 1898

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Co.

As requested I Jos. W. Bateman acknowledge receipt of Certificate of title for N.E. and part of the N.W.¼ of Section 25-2-26 W.4th mr.

I am requested to acknowledge receipt of Certificate to J. T. Bateman for the S.E.¼ of Section 25-2-26 W.4th Mr.

Except thanks for prompt reply.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd.) Jos. W. Bateman

Form No. O.L. 20

Please quote

File 474627

RF-1

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HH/W

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

REQUISITION FOR PATENT

The Director,
Land Patents Division.

REQUIRED the issue of Letters Patent in favour of The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company Limited.

for the South East quarter of Section 25, Township 2, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, 160 acres, being the land granted to John Thomas Bateman by Our Letters Patent of the 6th June, 1898.

Advise: Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

and: Messrs. Allan, Laird & Davis, 333 Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Patent Form Minerals other than gold and silver.

Nature of Grant Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.

No. 33 A

Date of Patent 30 June 1930

Fiat No. 49366

Liber 217 Folio 351

Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

N.B. - Kindly return file to this Division with advice as to date of Patent, fiat number and liber and folio.

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 474627
Fiat No. 493667

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA.

JUL 18 1930

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼
of Section 25 in Township 2
Range 26 West of the 4th. Meridian.
(Minerals other than Gold and Silver)
bearing date the 30th. June, 1930
of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited,
has been issued in ////// name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner

To Messrs. Allan, Laird & Davis,
333 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FORM L.P. 31A
W.850—10-29

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 474627

Plat No. 493667

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, JUL 18 1930

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼ of Section 25 in Township 2 4 th. Meridian, Range 26 West of the (Minerals other than Gold and Silver) bearing date the 30th. June, 1930, of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited, has been issued in favor name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner

To Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FORM L. P. 31A
10,000—10-30

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JLC/TL

No. 474627

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

28th July, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. J. Harvie,
Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty & Public Lands Division.

With reference to your requisition, hereunder, kindly note that letters patent for the land therein described have been issued in favour of the Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited.

Wm. J. Gibbon.

Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Branch.
JUL 26 1930
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2

CANADA

Patentee The Calgary and Edmonton Land Company, Limited,

Ref. 4-4327

L. P. Form No. 14

Indexed

LAND TITLES BRANCH

JUL 25 1951

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for S.E.¼

Section 25

in Township 2

Range 26 West

Meridian. of the

INTERIOR DEPT. OF

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Wilfrid Jones

Action.

re

No. 47650

re file 33473 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1915

From A Dicks
Edmonton

Date 11/May
(when rec'd.) /20

Subject To be given entry on each 160 acres SW 4 13 - 6 - 13 W 4 - Sask plans only show 107 acres and 2 1/2 Edmonton refused b, pic homestead entry for more

Form No. 7.

No. 334249

— 1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

Ref. 356

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA.

18th February 1895

234219

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge~~ the receipt of your letter dated the 15th inst. and have recorded application for Sale on behalf of Baptiste for Sly 14 - 56 - 18 w 4th in this to appears by the map of the Leduc Settlement by a Surveyor, now certain, but necessarily Leduc and Issued the Patent granted by you.

The Secretary,
Dept. Dom. Lands,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Dy Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 10.
10,000

334245

30th May, 1885.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, Ref. 336, I am directed to say that there does not appear to be any reason why you should not grant entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 1, Township 50, Range 14, W.4th. The fact that this quarter-section appears to be partly muskeg and not of the full area of 160 acres is no reason why it should not be homesteaded, provided anyone desires to take it up.

Of course, if you have reason to believe that the land is valuable for hay, and should be reserved on this ground, you are at liberty to hold it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Beaver, Lake, Alta.

D.

474650

Edmonton

11th May 1898

To the Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir

I have the honor to bring the following under your notice, to say that you will see the way to give me satisfaction
I came from the states and wished to make an entry on a homestead for Section 18 S.W. ¼ S.E. ¼ 18 Twp 1 W. There was at a town meeting held at the land office, plans only shew my name available, now the land is entirely dry and where the water is there is none. As I wish to make an entry for the full quarter section of 160 acres to which I am entitled, seeing that the land in my own locality is as valuable as any other I viewed. As the nearest place at Edmonton appeared to me to be from the 160 acres, I respectfully to you to let them. You must be aware that the country has been drying up for the past two years and that out of all the sloughs in existence there hardly any of them are to be seen now and therefore not likely to return
Hoping to hear from you soon
I have the honor Sir
to be your obt. Servt

J K Burke

My Post Office is Edmonton

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

W.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT. Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with [illegible] Canada [illegible] Alberta, the quarter-section [illegible] to which you [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

476575

No.

Department of the Interior,

File No. 17743

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 30th May , 1898. 189

JUN 6 1898

Sir ,

Referring to the copy sent me of your letter of the 21st instant , 474650 , I beg to say that there is no objection to allowing Mr Bakke to enter as a homestead the S W ¼ 18 56 18 W 4 M .

It is possible , however , that his desire is to get exclusive rights over part of the land lying in yhe big slough , and which is excluded from the quarter section as surveyed , and it is , perhaps , a question whether such right could be conferred without re-survey of the land.

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior ,

Ottawa .

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

474650

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 8th June, 18[illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, of. 17741, I am directed to say that there is no objection to allowing O. Hakke to acquire the full area of 160 acres of the [illegible] ¼ 15--56--15 W. 4th M. under homestead entry, unless there are any outside interests that would be interfered with by his acquiring the exclusive rights over a part of the lake [illegible]lough which is embraced within the quarter-section.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Translation.

Court.

[illegible] r. O. Alberta, [illegible]
August 1st, 1911.

Mr. [illegible],

[illegible]ipeg.

Sir-

[illegible] of J. H. [illegible], together with [illegible] received from the Land office at [illegible].

I enclose [illegible] of the Land Act re [illegible]

truth. One Nowland [illegible] of [illegible] section 10-56-19-west of the M. but a mistake [illegible] it. Both [illegible] were [illegible] part-ter but a mistake [illegible] it. Both [illegible] part-ter [illegible] cancelled, [illegible]

[illegible] cation for land [illegible], and [illegible] li-[illegible] later a [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] sixteen years old, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ref. No.

Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 3rd 189 3

Sir—

Enclosed I beg to hand you a copy of a letter written in the Norwegian language, by one T. K. Bonka, [illegible] here, which will explain itself.

I have referred [illegible] and he will no doubt be able to give some explanation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

James A. Smart, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

11.

458448

459306

No. 24928

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], 189 ;

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant relative to a communication addressed to you by one T B Wilke. In this connection Mr Wilke, I understand, has represented to [illegible] frequently come to [illegible] office.

The reference of [illegible] to say that I do not [illegible] this letter is [illegible] the Secretary.

Mr Wilke's first communication is quoted from [illegible] of the 4th inst. [illegible] as follows:-

"I [illegible] at Ivan [illegible] to Ayle [illegible] from the south [illegible] . What the object of this [illegible] is I cannot [illegible] , unless it is [illegible] to [illegible] old soils".

Mr Boyd - [illegible] - wrote you in accordance with a suggestion which I had [illegible] that it arrived [illegible] from here to the first applicant, [illegible].

The Land Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

and that he was not aware of any case in which Settlers calling at this office were treated r dely .

This really appears to have been communicated by Mr Wendelbo to Mr Bakke and what purports to be a translation of the rejoinder received by you from the latter follows. He is made to say :-

" I declare that my first statement is word for word the truth" &c . He (Bakke) proceeds t say " Ole Wendelbo was ror sed a quarter of la[illegible] la west of 4th E but a Russian ret it " &c &c .He further says the various attempts that one Kund Eriksen was driven off a quarter on which he had settled and the land then to a Russian .

The latter statement for example is , , still also said to my locks : it follows that Bakke's statement in this connexion is incorrect .

As to Anderson , I have no record of the case alleged . I would respectfully suggest that Mr Bakke be confronted with Anderson for such particulars as will make the complaint intelligible and capable of investigation . I must also point out that most frustrating of Mr Wendelbo's letters to me have all to be translated me .

As far as I can see , there is absolutely no ground for Mr Bakke's extremely venom charges against my office and I dare say the whole affair might have been cleared if a comfortable adjustment had Mr Wendelbo been instructed to advise Mr Bakke to come in and see the Agent in order to put at a fair [illegible] all round . It is likely to be productive of [illegible] Mr Bakke's contentions [illegible] could [illegible] with a belief that the Department - I must enjoy the confidence of the Department .

I am , Sir ,
Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

607569

COMMISSIONER.

Department of the Interior

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Land Branch

File 47468

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 9th 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. quarter of Section 5, Township 26 Range 5 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Enc

Form No. 13.

474650

612915

Statement Made by H. K Gehr

concerning the Final proof

of South West quarter

Section 12 Twp. 23 Rge. 12 W of 1st Meridian

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

Tap[illegible]

[illegible] Co, Colo.

Farming

Twelve years last July

The first part of April 1871

My own person

about six months

The first part of April 1871

The first part of May

the

first year I broke land

four acres

five acres

six rods each year

cultivated and raised

crops

Have five acres cultivated

Have

Have

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up in your own person your residence on the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Of whom [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Are they, or either of them, of sufficient value for agricultural purposes, or for building purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof or your right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

22 of January 1901

Signature: H K Gehr

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

E.M.

LETTER

FILE. 474650

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th February, 1901.

Copy for John Coleman, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector, Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am to inform you that the information you have furnished, shows that you may be entitled to make application for patent, for the S.W.¼ of 16, 56, 18, West 4th M., in June next and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call upon you as soon as possible after that month.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

T. K. Bakke, Esq.,
Star P.O.,
Alta.

V

No. 474908

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

F. M. Bagley
Lacombe, Alta

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Declin. of abandonment
of Qu. 28-30

Action.

ALBERTA

474908

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of Section 28 Township 39 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, F. M. Bayley

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 23 day of Feby 189 4, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

Too much dry ground. Not enough open land. Cannot break enough land to crop.

MAY 20 1895

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Residence 20 x 20 ft. 8 logs high. Cost to erect in 1894 $ 100.00
Broke 15 acres of land in 1895 } and
Cultivated 6 acres in 1895 }

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 16 day of May
A.D. 189 5.
J. P.

Signature F. M. Bayley
Address Lacombe

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Time by agreement - may desire detailed as letter sent. Can be made at Lacombe in the district of allowed abandonment.

Statement of [illegible] Lowe, R. Chatterton of Sec. 18
Tp. 37 Rge. 24W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of J. A. McCutcheon for Homestead Patent
for S½ S½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 37 Rge. 24 W.
of 4th Meridian.
Homestead S ½ ½
Pre-emption
Timber

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known J. A. McCutcheon. since 1899 on 2 W ¼ 12 37 24 and on 18 ½ ¼ 37 24
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? August 1901
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? August 1901
4. When did he build his house thereon? Continuously since
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking the sworn person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Aug. 1901 to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. on his pre-emption Homestead 34-25- since on it continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? old family
8. Of what has [illegible] since [illegible] each year since [illegible] 1899 Broke 11 acres crop 11 "
1900 " 43 " " 43 "
1901 " 0 " " 54 "
1902 " 0 " " 4
1903 " 6 " " 4
9. How much land has he [illegible] each year since [illegible] 1st to 20 Years Value $100.00
the date of his entry, and in what manner has each tract been cultivated each year? The remainder in Value $ 5.00 per
Stable, Granary, Mill
10. How many horses, cattle or hogs has he had upon Value $6000
the land each year since [illegible] of his entry? etc
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? Other Valuable for Improvements
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? etc
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? etc
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. etc
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? etc
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Strathcona this 5th day of August 1902.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of August 1902.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent at Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Alexander

McCutcheon in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of

Section 25 Tp. 39 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S ½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Alexander McCutcheon Age 23 years, Holyrood Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 27th May 1907

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 4th Jan 1908

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Aug 1908 Continuously since Aug 1908 to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — on my further Homestead 6 miles 4 by 3 miles Southwards

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Old family

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife 13 Children as follows

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1908	"	43	"
1909	"	0	"
1910	"	0	"
1911	"	11	"
1912	"	43	"
1913	"	54	"

1911 Cattle Horses

1912 " 6 " 14

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 Frame Value $1400.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 54 rods fenced Wire Value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Granary Well Value $ —

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Oil. Land worth farming for

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, what and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 139.

(Continued on next page

North West Territories
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, John Alexander McCutcheon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Holyrood this 7th day of Sept 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

E J T Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

6th September 1908

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

30651
DEPT. OF INTERIOR
AUG 19 1908
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

(20LL)

Statement of Richard Hall of [illegible]

Tp 37 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph McCutcheon for Pre-emption Patent for S ½ of Sec. 25 Tp. 37 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S ½ of 4 — ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known Joseph McCutcheon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during that time?
Since 1895 Edmonton

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
August 1901

When did he perfect his entry by taking up his own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
August 1901

What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously since Aug. 1901 to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
On his homestead [illegible]

8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and if they have not resided upon it, what reason have they resided upon it?
Wife & family

9. How many months has he been upon his homestead in each year since he has been entitled to same, and in what months was he absent, and for what length of time in each year?
1899 Broke 12 acres Crop
1900 " 13 " " 4 "
1901 " 8 " " 25 "
1902 " 6 " " 23 "
1901 Cattle Horses 2
1902 " 0 " 4

10. If [illegible]

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
14x20 Frame [illegible] $200.00
54 acres fenced [illegible] $100.00
Stable Granary [illegible]
Value $300.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Also 1 valuable pasture pasture 320

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? [illegible] any part thereof fit for agricultural [illegible]
No

15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, where and when was same obtained?
No

16. Has he [illegible] assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Edmonton District

To wit:

I Richard Hall of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16th day of August 1902

Frank Pedley
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Ltr. No.

Ltr. No. 474458

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. W ¼ of Section 28
in Township 3 [illegible] Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act" and
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes it has been recorded in
the Department the Land Registration Division

who will forward on the application entitled to receive
of charge a receipt of your application to him therefor,
proof that the land is unencumbered.

For the purpose of the [illegible] you will in accordance
with that Act, bring [illegible] your full name and your
Post Office address.

The registration fee is

I am, Sir,
Your [illegible] servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm A. McEachren Esq
Haines
Sask
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

No. 474962

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From D L S

Lethbridge

Date 14/May

" (when rec'd.) 23

Subject. Enclosing declns abandonment
Lachlan McKinnon NW 30.21.27 W 4

Action.

ALBERTA

474962

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. of section 30 Township 21 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead N½ 4 Pre-emption

I, Jacklin McKinnon

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 14th day of May 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: My Homestead the N½ 4 is on a side hill. I purchased 9 acres of the S½ 4 on the River bottom & built my house there but was flooded out last year & this also.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

value, $ Nil

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath; and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Calgary

this 14th day of May

A.D. 1898

J. R. Sutherland

J.P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature K. McKinnon

Address Langdon

Form No. 215a.

Form A.

No. 775

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward Charles Lee

of Calgary

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause / of clause 38 do hereby apply

"Dominion Lands Act," for the W½ of the

of the 21st Quarter Section of Section Number 30

of the Lth Township, in the 29 Range 4 West

Meridian.

Leonard C. Jemmer.

APR 23 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

District.

Witness

Number in family.

Adding entries.

Sandison Stairs Logan

No 1.

160 acres

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Leonard Clark James, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age ; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry ; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever ; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of April 1902 before me

J. E. Dan
Local Agent.

Leonard C James

No. Application 7173

Elgin
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Ernest Hawes

Date 20th 1902

Form A.

3270840

Form No. 1.

30 2800
No. 57340

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

74962

I, William Robert Newbolt

of Saegany Alberta

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW in that

30 in Township 21 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 th Meridian, Range 27 W of

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. N R Newbolt

District.

NOV 27 1911

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 3 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
4	3	7	2	England	Yorkshire	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Robert Greenlaw,

of Calgary Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 24th day of November, 1886, for SE Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 21, Range 28 W 4th of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W R Greenlaw

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of December 1914 before me at Calgary

J B Lanneby
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

20,000-4-4-17.

Sworn Statement of S. G. Sherlock of the NE Quarter of Section 22 Township 22 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm R. Rowbotham for the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 21 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or near the land applied for?

Farmer. 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you made entry? (Give place and date.)

On NE 22-22-26 W4
1912 to date

3. (1) When did you establish actual residence upon said land? (2) Is your residence there now?

On house (2) On Residence

4. (a) What portion of said land has been cultivated by you or by your tenant?

Wheat

(b) Has your residence been upon land entered by you as a homestead? If not, upon what land has it been? Give name of owner, or state if you own it, and if not, what interest you have therein.

On NW 34-21-27 W4
1912 to date

5. Has any other person resided upon said land? If so, state when, and for what period.

Same as Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

Year	Breaking	Area cropped	Acres
1912			
1913		Nil	
1914			
1915			
1916			
1917	40	30	Acres
1918	20	20	
1919	40	40	
1920	40	40	

7. What other crops, gardens, orchards, etc., have you upon said land, and what is the present condition of same?

Nil

8. What buildings have you erected upon said land, when, and what is their value?

Nil

House $2,000.00 Barns & Coal Shed $600.00
All fenced

9. What fencing have you done, and what is its present condition?

10. What other improvements have you made upon said land, and what is their value?

Well

11. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where?

No

12. Do you own any land other than your homestead? If so, where?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, S. G. Sherlock make oath and say that the foregoing questions and answers are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Madgan
in the Province of Alberta
this 26 day of Feb. 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S G Sherlock

Geo Thurston
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Sworn Statement

of William Robert Newbolt

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 21 Range 27 W the 4 Meridian.

11.5.21 Ans'd

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Robert Newbolt 54
Travelers Shelter
Calgary
by birth

2. (1) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? If you are a British subject by birth state whether you have ever taken out papers of naturalization or repatriation?

Nov. 3 - 1914
No homestead
No residence

NOTE.—If the naturalization papers cannot be produced they must be furnished. If a foreigner has declared his intention to become a British subject, the date, place and court where such declaration was made must be reported, or description of same furnished. The same applies to the naturalization of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead? When did you begin actual residence thereon?

Nov. 3 - 1914

Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead

4. What portion of the land entered for, or other land acquired, have you lived upon and cultivated, and for what period or periods?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

NE - 34 - 21 - 28 W 4

6. Of whom is your household composed, and how long have they resided with you upon your homestead?

Wife & family

Wife's Residence

7. Has your residence been upon the land entered for by you as a homestead, or upon other land owned by you?

NE 34 21 28 W 4

(a) When (if ever) did you begin residence upon your homestead?

(b) If not upon (1) was the land at any time subject to your pre-emption?

Homestead

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the value of your improvements thereon?

Stable & Granary Barn & Sheds
House $2000 Coal Shed
Total value of improvements $2500

(If not residing upon homestead) Where do you reside, and what is your occupation?

(d) If not residing upon homestead, when did you begin residence upon each purchased land?

Nov 3 - 1914 to date

(If not residing upon homestead) Where do you reside, and what is your occupation?

(e) If you have not resided upon the land in question during any portion of the time since you obtained entry, state fully the reason why, and where you resided during such time, and what was your occupation?

Not on land of your homestead

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

	Breaking	Crop
1911	30	20
1912	200	200
1913	200	200
1914		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses
Cattle
Sheep
Hogs

Winter 1914 Horses 6 Cattle 4 Sheep Hogs

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and of what dimensions and value?

None

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what are the dimensions, material, and value of each?

None

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?

About 40 acres

13. Are there any mineral or quarry lands on your homestead? If so, have you obtained a lease thereof, and for what purpose is such land to be valuable, and what other purposes?

No. Crown land
yes. NE 34 - 21 - 28 W 4
yes. NE [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

None

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land now entered for, or any part thereof, or any improvements thereon, or any crop grown or to be grown thereon, or any interest therein? If so, state particulars.

No

Subscribed and sworn before me at Calgary Alberta this 26 day of Feb. A.D. 1921, and I have affixed my official seal hereto.

Geo Chisholm
A Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or
A Dominion Land Surveyor, or
A Dominion Lands Agent, or
A Dominion Lands Inspector for the Calgary District.

To Wit:

I, W. R. Newbolt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry, and have a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alberta this 26 day of Feb. A.D. 1921

Geo Chisholm
A Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or
A Dominion Lands Agent, or
A Dominion Lands Inspector for the Calgary District.

I, W. R. Newbolt has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW quarter of section 34 Township 21 Range 28 W 4 from the 27 day of April 1891 to the present time; that all payments have been made and that I am entitled to a Patent for the said land, and that more than one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. Disp. Cert of Title

Date 26 Feb. 1921

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this
April 26 A.D. 1921

Accepted as sufficient,
With inspection report.

Ottawa, 1921

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the

Sworn Statement

453114

of W. Kistley of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section — 2 Township 22 Range 2 E

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm R. Speedie for the NW Quarter of Section 30

Township 21 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farm. 15 [illegible]

2. [illegible] 1905 to date

Sec 34 21-22 2 W 4

3. (a) [illegible]

4. (a) [illegible]

(b) Has this residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] NE 34-21-2 W 4 1905 to date

5. [illegible] Farm and Stock

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible]

Year 1	Broke	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	42	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Year 1913 Broke [illegible] Crop [illegible]

Year 1914 " [illegible] " [illegible]

Year 1918 " [illegible] " [illegible]

Year 1920 " [illegible] " [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible] NE 34 [illegible] material. House $2,000.00 Barn & Corrals $200.00

9. [illegible] all fenced $200.00

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible] Yes

Edmonton

[illegible]

To Wit

I, W. Whittles of Sheppard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in [illegible] So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 26 day of Feb. 1921

W. Whittles

Geo. Ellwood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

REV. FORM 190.
10,000 1-27

Department of the Interior

Wm R Nesbolt

Post Office T. m. w. 30

Re. Sec. 6 ½ 34 Tp. 21 R. 28 M. H

24 95 71

File No. H 74962

Ledger Folio 18

State. by Sm C.

Date 23-6-27

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Seed Grain, (1896)	23 40		
	Int (a 6% from 1 H 96 to 7-7 1900		5 99	
	Int (a 6% .. 7 7 1900 to 9-6 27		31 61	
		23 40	37 60	61 00
	Paid 9-6 27 ✓	23 40	37 60	61 00

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 1 29 1921

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
Range [illegible],
in Township [illegible],
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.
30,000—10-20.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From John Nichol
Kamloops

Date 16 May
" (when rec'd.) 21

Subject. I make 2nd entry — 1st 184
10-35-24 W4

129149
NOV 3
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Filed.

1 39

Just received [illegible]
did I [illegible]
In the [illegible] of 1916. I had my
plans worked up and at my recommend
[illegible] Section 18 Township 33
Range 21 W. [illegible]
8 miles from the [illegible]
Inquiry not [illegible] from H.
please the patent [illegible]
Course the extent [illegible]
after the recommend times there
dull [illegible]
about [illegible]
[illegible] had not [illegible] I could not
a single man at the time [illegible]
a family now. I therefore [illegible]
a ranch. I have [illegible]
enough [illegible]
do the [illegible]
on the [illegible]

Form No. 7.

No. 365771

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent

Red Deer

< 5 6

One upon palmi
of fore member
L 8

Statement of Henry Farewell of Sec. 20

Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John. Pichol for Pt Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	John. Pichol	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided during the past?		Since June 1891 NE 20. 35. 27 W 4 Edmonton Patent 1892 Patent 1892
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?		
4. When did he enter into possession?		
5. When did he perform settlement duties, as mentioned by him above?		
6. What [illegible] that have been made?		Evidence Extension Patent
7. When did he [illegible] Land Office?		
[illegible] whom [illegible]		He is a single man
How much land has he under cultivation this year?		5 acres to be broke yearly backing and cultivation by the year end to cultivation about 25 acres.
10. How much [illegible]		He has one stable 20x16 - $100.00 Granary Section House $200.00
11. What [illegible]		Stable $50.00 Well 25.00 Corrall 20.00
12. What [illegible]		No agricultural implements
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are there any [illegible]		
15. Has he had any [illegible]		
16. Has he [illegible]		
17. Have you any interest [illegible]		
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible]		

Witness

Dominion Land Agent

Edmonton District

To wit:

I Henry Farewell S.E. 20 - 35 - 27 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton. Henry Farewell

this 15th day of June 1893.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

407688

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Nichol

in support of his application for Patent for ½ of Section 3 Twp. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian. Homestead ½

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Nichol — 30 — Swanfield — alta. — Co York — Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — August 1887 — Land 1892

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Feb 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead becoming in your own [illegible] thereon, and establishing continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

That portion of said entry that I have not cultivated thereon, I have broken and backset

State cause thereof.

7. If absent from your homestead, where have you been and what has been your occupation?

8. Of whom do your family consist, and how many of them are dependent upon your labour for support?

9. Of whom do your family consist, and how many of them are dependent upon your labour for support? — Am a single man

10. How much breaking have you had done upon your homestead each year? — Can not state how much I have had broken as I have broken it myself and cultivated it. I have cultivated about 20 acres each year

11. How many horses, cattle, implements and other property have you on your homestead? — about the 1st year after I took it I bought a pair of horses and the following year I bought a cow and

12. What is the present value of your homestead? — 20 x 5 — $100.00

13. What is the value of your stock, grain, implements and other property? — Stacks 80 tons hay — 200.00
Stable 20 x 16 — 50.00
Well — 25.00
Coal — 20.00

14. What encumbrances have you on your homestead or personal property? — no agricultural

15. Are you in debt for seed grain, implements, or for any other purpose? If so, state to whom, and how much? — no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? — no

17. Have you ever received, or applied for, assistance from any charitable institution or society? If so, when, and from what institution or society? — no

Form No. 47a.

Continued on next page.

I, John Nichol do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie this 15th day of June 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Nichol

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 2nd [illegible] 1896

accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of William Hoey of Sec. 2
Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Wm. Nichol for ½ Pre-emption
for ½ of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 27
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Wm. Nichol — Since Spring of 1892
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during the period which he claims to have resided thereon? — 2-35-27 4th
Nelson PO
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Since 1892
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Fall 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking actual personal possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Broke Saturday & Sat.
6. What portion of such land since that date has he resided upon? State such matter.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively first take up their residence with him? What is the date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, and how much in the previous year? — 40 to a Single Line
I count 10 acres to a rod
Judy breaking or cultivated
it is less than 3 rods
about 25 acres.
10. How many acres has he under cultivation? — 3 rods 10 ft 10 ft
20 × 10 -
11. What is the value of the homestead, exclusive of improvements? — Quarter Section 160 acres $160.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present value thereof? — ½ mile $50.00
13. What other buildings have he thereon, and what is the value of each? — Stable 25 00
Well 20 00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon the land? — 20 Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? — 20 Timber & Meadow
16. Has he ever exercised a pre-emption right? If so, when and where? — 2 Pasture & Meadow
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land? — 20
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him? — 3 80

T. Forbes
Pre-emption Inspector of Settlers

To wit:

I William Hoey of Sec 2. 35 - 27 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Nelson } William Hoey
this 15th day of June (8, 6.)

T. Forbes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Nelson District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

EJT/MFA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

474963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 2 rd March, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Maher,

Soldier Settlement Board.

Re: S.E. 10-35-27, W.4th
Cyril Wm. Cooper

In reply to your memorandum of the 24th ultimo, your reference SSB. 8485 , I beg to advise you that I have no record of Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against Mr. Cooper in connection with the land above described.

Head Clerk,
Seed Grain Division,
Revenue Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
[illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 1[illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47497

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From [illegible] Hough
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd.) 9 May 21

Subject. Re have NE 6-47-20 W 4th mined for coal Claim which is not of use

Action continued

Action continued.

Action

No. 7.

332921

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Jno D. Hayes
Wetaskiwin

Let. Wants assessed

on 30 days

S9039

Statement Made by Oscar Hamblin

Dunkirk Alta R.O.S. Oscar Hamblin

concerning the N.E. ¼

of my homestead

Section 6 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Entry~~ entry ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Oscar Hamblin age 21
Dunkirk alta R.O.S.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Born born in U.S. My father was naturalized & I am a

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 6th. 1903

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1903

6. When will you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

I have stayed with my father since I have obtained entry on it

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from 1st Feb. 3, 1903
and up to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have stayed with my father and worked on his farm

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they arrive upon the land and for what period of time since that date have they resided thereon?

I have no family

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

I broke 9 acres the first year I used on all
I used all that and I sowed crop. 6 acres more

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead on the date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

In 1903 I have got three oxens and one horse

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 7 $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile $ 30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 16 x 24 - 7 a well $ 100.00
and Cleared 10 acres of bush land
front that I know of
It is better for agriculture

15. Are there any timber, stone or coal on your homestead? If so, state whether you intend to dispose of it or use it in connection with the cultivation of your land.

No I have not

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

I have not don't nor agreed to any of that kind

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Robert Hamblin

Dated at Dunkirk Alta. Signature:

May 20 1903

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Oscar Hough

formerly of North Dakota in the United State of America

but now of Duchamel in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Oscar Hough

under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Oscar Hough

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not while within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he is also naturalized as such subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this

Ninth day of October AD 1903

(Sgd) W. L. Scott

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Oscar Hough

the above named Oscar, this 9th day of October AD 1903

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 10th day of

October AD 1903

(Sgd) A. McNicol

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. 36 ...

Twp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for NE

of Sec. 6 Twp 47 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

2 Yrs 4 mos
Dec 26-46-21 4 mos
Feb 1903

Receipt 1st 1903

From July 1st 1900 to March 1st 1903

Year 1 Prime ... acres
Year 2 ... ...
Year 3 ... ...
Year 4 ... ...
Year 5 ... ...
Year 6 ... ...
Year 7 ... ...

No buildings 3 h Cattle
1 Stable
14 x 16 frame $75=
1 1/4 mile 5 bu =
3 bush. 5 bu =

No
No

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I Robert Johnson of Dalmeny

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...
this 27 day of ... 1903

SO HELP ME GOD.

Has been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ... District.

Sworn

Statement of Oscar Hough

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Section 6 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 West of 4 Meridian.

Oscar Hough (21 years)

1st March 1902

Living with my parents on the S.E. ¼

Lived continuously with my parents on the S.E. ¼ 6-47-20 - from July 1st 1900 to 1st March 1903

Year 1900 Broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres

Year 1901 .. — .. 10 ..

Year 1902 .. .. ..

Year 1 .. .. ..

Year 1 .. .. ..

Year 1 .. .. ..

Form No. 158 (New).

Canada

New ?

To wit:

Oscar Hough do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 2nd day of August 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Nov 24th A.D., 1903

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

OTTAWA, 5th January 1904.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Required:- Further statement as to the exact time he resided on the premises since homestead entry

Sworn Statement of John Hill of Sec. 6

Twp. 47 Rge. 20 W 4th of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Hansen for S½

of Sec. 1 Twp. 47 Rge. 21 W 4th of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible] Continuously

6. [illegible] from July 1st 1900 to 1st March 1903 John

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible] Lease [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

To W

I John Hill of

make oath and say that to the [illegible] questions [illegible] and correct in every [illegible]

Sworn before me at SO HELP ME GOD.

this 17 day Nov

John Hill

[illegible] and Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

X This [illegible] not [illegible] before [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reg. to No. [illegible].

Ottawa 1st March, 1921.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,
Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

Oscar Hoff, Esq.,
Duhamel,
Alberta.

1920-29

D. No

Ref. No. 474974

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

NE 74 of Section 6

in Township 47 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st March 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

North Alberta

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [redacted]

[redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 474992

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From (illegible)
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd) 25 May

Subject. (illegible)

Statement of Louis Grandbois of Sec. 12
Tph. 55 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Alexis Bernier for H.E. Patent
for N. W. of Sec. 4 Tp 55 Rge. 22 W.
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer,
2. How long have you known applicant about 6 years.
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on 12-55-23 w 4th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and long continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; what [illegible] from year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much land has he broke upon his homestead each year since the entry, and how much has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the land, and what has been the increase since last year?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of it?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether stables, granaries, etc., and what has been made to each, and what is the value of same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the homestead or in the neighborhood? If so, what? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged his homestead right or the crops thereon, or any part thereof, or sold the same or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe that the applicant has complied with the law in every respect?

His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.

No -
No -
Not During minority.
None -
No.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Louis Grandbois of Lac La Nonne
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 12th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Statement . Made and Sworn to by

Alexis Bernier

of his application for 162 Patent for S.E. of

Section 6 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead D.E. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 12 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Received in

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Alexis Bernier, 36 years of age, Edmonton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — yes. by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 23rd December, 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April - 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1893 Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — wife and 5 children same residence

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	broke 3 acres	cropped 1 acre	
1894	" 2 "	" 5 "	
1895	" — "	" 5 "	
1896	" — "	" 5 "	
1897	" 12 "	" 5 "	
1898	" — "	" 17 acres in crop.	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — Have 3 cattle. 1 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 20 value $ 100.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 35 acres " 100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 stable " 50. 1 milk house " 20. 1 well " 50.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Alexis Bernier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Date 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Aleibiade Lamoureux of Sec. 1 174982

Tph. 55 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexis Bercier for ½ Patent for N.W. of Sec. 6 Tp 55 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption 302

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Personally about 6 years. Was 12 - 55 - 22 - W.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Spring 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Spring 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Most of the time
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self, wife & three children, all born on the place
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? — 10 acres
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead? — 2 horses, 2 cows, 2 calves, 2 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what. Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No, Yes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Aleibiade Lamoureux

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16th day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 74982

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of Section 6 in Township 55 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th November, 88 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Alex Bernier,
Lavoureux.
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

474993

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From A C Burke
Lyndon

Date 13/May
" (when rec'd.) 21

Subject In information re 26.11.30W4

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-9-07.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the W ½ E ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 11 Rge. 30 M. 4 W

1636311

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Alice Patterson. 42 Years. London P O
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Wife. Two Children boy aged 11 Girl 2
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 23rd December 1906
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. 1st September 1905
5. What portions of each year have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continuous up to 14th June 1907 with 1 seven weeks absent again from 10th to 25th March 1907 also absent 2 times during cold on straw stacks S14 L11 R2 W4
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. First absence sickness & death of Husband at Edmonton
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Wife & son all resided together
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House stable & corrals one & one half mile fence about fifteen hundred dollars
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Six horses seventy cattle four hogs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Commenced in Sept 1905 - completed 5 Dec 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 8 acres, cropped 8 acres, 1907 broke ..... acres, cropped 8 acres.

1908 " ..... " 8 " " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. forty acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. forty acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was sent seven miles in Clandalm with my husband as his died it. in July 1907

Dated at Lyndon

August 3 1908

Signature Alice Fuller

Witness to Signature Fred A Burton

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

Reg. No. —

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Alice Patterson

Widow of the late John Allen Patterson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of Section 26 Twp. 11 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alice Patterson (Widow) age 42
Rancher & Gardener
Big Beaver P.O. Sask.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

IO ACRE GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

(d.) What buildings have you thereon?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you maintained?

8. Of what do your farm improvements consist, and how long have you owned the same? Have you any other land under cultivation, and if so, where is it situated?

9. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead, and how many have you had pastured on other land during the past year?

11. What is the area and value of your house and other improvements, if any, and what was the cost of each?

12. What amount of fencing have you constructed on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? Whether the same have been made habitable, and, if so, for what portion of the year?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what is the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

3.11.04

[illegible]

To wit:

I, Alice Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 2nd day of [illegible] 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alice Patterson

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
March 26th A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon.
for Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1821588

Sworn Statement

of ... of ...

Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Thp ... Rge ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant (in this case) and where have you ... since he began to reside upon or cultivate the homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?

6. When absent from ... where has he resided and with whom ...

7. Where have ... and what crops has he put in and cultivated each year?

Year ... acres
Year ... "
Year ... "
Year ... "
Year ... "

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ... this 2 day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

1866363

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF MACLEOD.

-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

IN THE MATTER OF THE PROBATE OF THE WILL OF

JOHN C. PATTERSON.

DECEASED.

BE IT KNOWN, that on the Twenty Fourth day of February in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Nine, the last Will and Testament of John C. Patterson late of Claresholm in the Judicial District of Macleod, Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, deceased, who died on or about the Thirty First day of July A.D. 1907, at Claresholm in the Judicial District of Macleod in the Province of Alberta, and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode and was residing at Claresholm, in the Judicial District of Macleod in the Province of Alberta aforesaid was Proved and Registered in His Majesty's said District Court of the District of Macleod the true tenor thereof being in the words and figures following:-

" I, John C. Patterson of Claresholm in the Province of
" Alberta Rancher declare this to be my last will and
" Testament. - - - - - -
" I devise and bequeath all estate real and personal what-
" soever and wheresoever situate unto my wife M. Patterson
" and my daughter Ona D. Patterson and my son Don Ray
" Patterson unto them aboslutely in equal shares and I appoint
" appoint my wife the said Alice M. Patterson sole executrix

" of this my will. - - - - - -

" In Witness Whereof I have set my hand this seventeenth
" day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine
" hundred and seven. - - - - - -

" John C. Patterson.

" Signed by the above named John C. Patterson testator as and
" for his last will and testament in the presence of us both
" present at the same time who at his request and in his
" presence have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

" Frank Nugent.

" H. O. Haslam.

And that Administration of all and singular the real and personal Estates and Effects Rights and Credits of the said deceased and in any way concerning his Will: was GRANTED by His Majesty's said District Court of the District of Macleod to Alice M. Patterson of Claresholm in the Province of Alberta, widow of the said deceased and sole executor named in the said Will, she having been first sworn to faithfully administer the real and personal estate and effects of the said testator by paying his just debts and legacies contained in his will so far as the same will thereunto extend and the law bind me; and to exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the real and person estate and effects, rights and credits of the said testator and render a just and full account of her executrixship whenever required by law so to do.

As Witness my signature and the seal of the said Court.

E. C. Regan

Clerk of the District Court.

421

D. C. D. M.

In the matter of the Estate of
John C. Patterson.
Deceased.

LETTERS PROBATE.

H. O. MASLAM
BARRISTER
CLARESHOLM ALTA

Form 31 a.

File No. 174993

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUL 2 1909 190

~~Sir~~:— Madame:

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 26 in Township 11 Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 19th June 1909 as personal representative of the late John G Patterson has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR.

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madame,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs Alice M Patterson,

Lyndon,

Alta

Action.

Co. file 34994 attached

ALBERTA

No. 47494

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Bennie & Germain
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd. May 21

Subject. Re plan of [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Letter.

Letter received

Letter received

340981

1915

Regd. 6. Jan 6. Forwarded.

356457 Claim

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

B. L. Berman

Le Pas

6 12.

Notice for patent

8. 2. 12

34998 1

Statement Made by Belmont H Gilman

MAR 2 1896

concerning the Improvement

of Pre-emption 2/4

Section 12 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 of 4th Merid.

356457

Homestead 1/2 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Belmont H Gilman
Edmonton Alta
R J Rich
Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
22nd April 1892

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
December 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
December 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence on the land and by actually continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1893 - 3 months
1894 - 6 months
1895 - 4 months
1896 - 4 months

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton, Mallin, Rich

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Horse
Horse 1892

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1 2 Acres
2 1 Acres
3 2 Acres
4 2 Acres 1/2 2 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
18x24 Value $160.00
25 Acres Grass $50.00
Stable 14x20 $50.00
" 12, 24 $75.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?
No

15. Are there any indigenous trees, timber or quarries on your homestead? If so, state extent and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for its timber or for cultural purposes?
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton

Feby 25 1896

Signature: Belmont H Gilman
Merch

Witness to Signature William Douglas

"Form 36."

Statement Made by Peter [illegible]

concerning the homestead [illegible]

of

Section 12 Twp. 30 Rge. 23 W of 1st Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Peter [illegible] Norman - 30 yrs
[illegible] Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

22 / Sept / 1902

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Oct 1st 1902

6. When did you permanently reside upon your homestead and how long did you reside thereon without absence? Give particulars of each period of residence and absence.

1903

7. What portion of each year since last mentioned have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? State each in detail.

1903 [illegible]
1904 [illegible]
1905 [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead what have you resided upon, and what has been your occupation?

Resided on homestead - Farmer

9. Of whom does your family consist, when were they born, and when did they reside with you upon the homestead?

Wife on homestead - [illegible]
[illegible] upon the homestead

10. How much cropping have you had each year since your entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

20 acres in crop in 1903
10 " " 1904
15 " " 1905
[illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession since your entry for the land in question, and how many have been in your possession each year?

Nil

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present value?

24 x 16 value $ 150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

[illegible] acres value $ 10.00
Stable well value $ 50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each?

No [illegible] more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other mineral upon your land? If so, state what they are. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when made, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part or right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Edmonton

August 21 1908

Signature

Peter [illegible] Norman
his mark

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

"Form 36."

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 31 1908
OTTAWA

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 6

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S.E. of Sec. 12 Tp 50 Rge. 25 W 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since he perfected entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what, and is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had a previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you know of any circumstance that would in any way affect the claimant's entry and his right to a patent?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Bélanie St Germain *in support*

of his application for 1st *Patent for* E *of*

Section 12 *Twp.* 50 *Rge.* 25 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead 1/2 E. *Pre-emption* —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Bélanie St Germain 50 years of age - Edmonton P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes; by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer —
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	22nd April 1892 —
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In 1893 —
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own name the necessary oath of the fact and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st November - 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	1st November 1893 until 1st April - 1894 1st " 1894 " " " 1895 1st " 1895 " " " 1896 off and on since —
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In Edmonton - working -
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 4 children — recently arrived from the East.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 20 acres crop [illegible] none — 1894 " — " " 20 acres 1895 " 15 " " 20 " 1896 " 5 " " 35 " 1897 " — " " 40 " 1898 " — " " 40 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have no stock at present.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 28 value $200.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres " 100.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 25. 1 well " 10
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state minerals, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No —
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No —
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 156. [Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Bélanie St Germain do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16th day of March 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bélanie St Germain

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

R. R. Rutan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Recommend, on the evidence but think the Inspector should make enquiry of the neighbors.

Statement of Hubert Marin of Sec. 11 Tp. 50 Rge. 24 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Delaine McCauain for N.E. Patent 1905.

for S.E. of Sec. 12 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W. 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? applicant — Over 6 years — on 6-50-24 w 4 M. yes — in 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? 10th November - 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 10th November, 1893 until 1st May 96 / 1st " 1897 / 1st " 1896 / 1st " 1899
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton, Laboring.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? As stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? As stated
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? As stated are true and correct
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? in every particular.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Not to my knowledge,
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Don't know -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes Roberts

To wit:

I Hubert Marin of Edmonton Laboring make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Hubert Marin

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16th day of Dec 1899

H. Lott

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Copy of this notification sent Beck & Lowery.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 14994

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 12

in Township 50 Range 3 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 19th day of April 1897,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Jno Bélanie St Germain
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action. ALBERTA

No. 475012

Re file 373372 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From D L & Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) May 21

Subject. Appl'n Johann Stephan Schmidbauer for patent 484792, 521, 1895

Form No. 7.

373372

No. [illegible]

1880

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Christopher Schmidt
N.E. 33 20 18 W 2nd M.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Statement of John Dickart of Sec. 16

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for N.E. of Sec. 22 Tp. 52 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of the entry of above homestead?	4 years - Sec 16-52-1 W 5 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March 4 - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry by taking up his own permanent residence upon the land and beginning actual residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	[illegible] - 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	[illegible]
8. Of whom is his family now composed? [illegible] and what date have they resided [illegible]?	[illegible]
9. How much land has he cleared and under cultivation on his homestead? How much of the same was so cleared and under cultivation when he made his entry? How much has been cleared and cultivated each year?	No cultivation in 1893 Breaking
10. How many [illegible] on his homestead when he made his entry? How many has he now?	[illegible]
11. What is the value of his house or other improvements, and what is the present cash value?	$1.00 and Improvements
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No fencing
13. What other [illegible] upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of same?	No -
14. Are there any [illegible] upon his homestead?	No -
15. Has he [illegible] other homestead entry? If so, where and what is the [illegible]?	No -
16. Has he [illegible] any land in any part of Canada? If so, where?	Brule
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?	
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible] and that he is entitled to [illegible] entry and to receive a patent therefor?	

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Christopher Schmidtke in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.E. 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Christopher Schmidtke 33 Athabasca Street, St. Albert N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes. By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 17th March 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof? March 1893.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Sub homesteaded March

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 " — " " 5 acres
1894 " 1 " " 6 "
1895 " 5 " " 6 "
1896 " 10 " " 7 "
1897 " — " " 21 "
1898 " 9 21 acres crop

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 15x12 value $ 10.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 20 chains " 40.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Christopher Schmidtke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of X

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Chr. Schmidtke

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] Lippel of Sec. 22 Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for N. E. of Sec. 22 Tp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years — N.E. 22-52-1 W 5th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land being during continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when they first commenced residence upon his homestead what portion of each year since that date have they resided there? — [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — [illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he and have they had on his homestead each year? — [illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]
12. What extent of fencing has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]
13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements, if any, has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable
14. Are there any indentations of timber on any quarter of his homestead? If any, state whether it has been cut and what use has been made of it, and what portion is now available for agricultural or any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the cultivation for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
District of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

475142

RECEIVED MAY 2 1898 OTTAWA

13311

Whereas

Christopher Schmidtke

formerly of North Dakota U.S.A. but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 18 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Christopher Schmidtke,

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Christopher Schmidtke

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D., 1896

(Seal) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Christopher Schmidtke

the above named alien this 17th day of June

A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary Alta this 17th day of

In your reply
Please refer to No. 47501

475142.

Dominion Lands Office, 23371

Edmonton, 18th May, 1898.

538
MAY 26 1898

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the certificate of naturalisation of Christopher Schmidtke whose application for patent for the N R 1/4 22 52 1 W 5 M was sent to you on the 16th instant.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 17.

MAY 31 1898

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1898

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa, 3/6/98

File No. [illegible]

Date of Certificate [illegible]

Application and Certificate approved 3/6/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]
Dom Plan 10

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

3/6/98
Sent
4.6.98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

480705

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

CHRISTOPHER SCHMIDTKE, Deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 8th day of August A.D. 1898, Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate of Christopher Schmidtke, late of the locality known as Stoney Plain, in the District of Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the 3rd day of July A.D.1898 at the said locality, intestate, and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode at the said locality of Stoney Plain, were granted by this Honorable Court to Nicholas Dominic Beck of the Town of Edmonton, in the District of Alberta, the Public Administrator for the District of the Deputy Clerk at Edmonton of the said Court, he being bound by law faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased, and distributing the residue (if any) of his property, according to law, and to exhibit, under oath, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the estate of the said deceased, and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required so to do.

PROVIDED that these Letters of Administration may at any time be revoked in the discretion of a Judge of the said Court upon the application of any executor applying for probate of will, or next-of-kin applying for Letters of Administration.

Alex Taylor

D.C.S.C.

Mrs. M. W. D
M. A. D.

Mr. Schmidtke
P. Decease

Letter of Admr.

Rec'd & Entered.

Bark & Emery
Advocates Notaries &c
A. D. Bark, LL.B. Crown Prosecutor
E. L. Emery

Solicitors for
the Imperial Bank of Canada
the Town of Edmonton

Edmonton, N.W.T. Aug. 13/98

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

47501
4/6

Sir,-

I have in my possession the Certificate of Recommendation in favor of Christopher Schmidtke, for Patent for the N.E.1/4 of Section 22, Township 52 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, and I now beg to enclose you Letters of Administration of his estate issued to me, and beg to request that if the Patent is not already issued, that it should be issued direct to me. If it has been issued, please have it forwarded to the Land Titles Office here at your earliest convenience, and return me the Letters of Administration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obdeient servant,

Encl.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to a former letter, quote its file number.

A. C

Letter

No. 475012

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th August, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing Letters of Administration issued by the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, in the matter of the Estate of Christopher Schmidtke, and to say that a patent for the deceased's homestead, the N. E. ¼ of 22. 52. 1. W,5th Meridian, is now in course of preparation, in the name of yourself in your capacity of personal representative of the deceased. When issued it will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, due notice of which will be given to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

N. O. Beck, Esq.,
Messrs Beck & Emery
Barristers,
Edmonton, N. W. T.

File No. 47501

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of ~~your~~ the indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$ 13.00
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	
Total	

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 39.

502620

Edmonton, [illegible]

PAT

RECEIVED

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 2750 E

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN 31 1889

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
E ½
of Section 22
in Township 52
Range
West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd September 888
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 24 of "The Land Titles Act, 1886,"
being Chapter 3 of 49-50 Victoria, it has been ordered to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will transmit you such duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose there should be forwarded to him
with that already sent, the necessary declaration and your Land
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Archibald Land
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 104.

101

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Christopher Schmidtke of the NE quarter of Section 22 Township 51 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, and Adam Krause of the NE quarter of Section 10 Township 51 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, and Theodor Krause of the NE quarter of Section 24 Township 51 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of

Twenty Six ——— Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced), of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Edmonton

in duplicate, this 4th

day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Christopher Schmidtke, one of the above bounden Obligors, 26 bushels of seed wheat, ——— bushels of seed oats, and ——— bushels of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 13.00 on or before the 1st April, 1892, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

N.E. 22. 52. 1 W 3rd M
N.E. 10. 52. 1 W 3rd M
N.E. 22. 52. 1 W 3rd M

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Christopher Edward Hi
Adam Sinclair
Thomas [illegible]

SEAL

SEAL

Canada

To Wit

I George William Philip Sinclair of the Town of in the make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the several parties named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at the aforesaid

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said parties

Sworn before me at of in the this day of A.D. 189

V

Action. ALBERTA

No. 475035

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From George Edward Gilmour
Pincher Creek
Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23 May

Subject.

Declm. of abandonment
of Alt. 2-6-32 W 4

475035

Declaration of Abandonment.

14603

In the Matter of the South west quarter of Section, Two
Township Six Range Thirty W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead SW¼-2-6-30W4th Pre-emption None

I, George Edward Gilmour of
Union Creek Alberta Mounted Police
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Lethbridge on the Sixth day
of January, 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) On account that I am engaged in the
British Columbia Mounted Police and it
impossible to fulfil the duties required by the
law regarding homesteads.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) None

No

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) None of buildings

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) Acres in (5) acres broken, no cultivated

Value $15.00

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be exercised.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

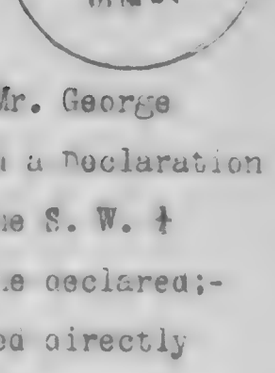
Declared before me at Union Creek
Alberta N.W.T.
this 13th day of May.
A.D. 1908
Arthur Dawson
J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to Take Affidavits

Signature George Edward Gilmour
Address Pincher Creek

Form No. 215 a.r.

B. S. File No. 475035

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, March 23rd, 1899.



Memorandum,

On the 30th of May, 1898, Mr. George E. Gilmour, of Pincher Creek, Alta. executed a Declaration of Abandonment of his homestead entry for the S. W. ¼ of 2, 6, 30, West 4th. By this instrument he declared;-

"That I have not received directly
"or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do
"I expect to receive any consideration of any kind
"for allowing such entry to be cancelled."

A short time ago the Local Agent received an application from Frederick Sorge to homestead the land, and, upon being questioned, it was found that he could not sign the necessary documents for the reason that he claims to have paid Mr. Gilmour the sum of $60 for the abandonment of the latter's entry. Under ordinary circumstances he would forfeit his homestead right by reason of this proceeding, but it is claimed that he is a German settler who has not been a great while in the country, that he is entirely ignorant of the regulations, and has acted in good faith. I would recommend, therefor, that forfeiture be waived, and that he be permitted to make the entry on the payment of the fees only.

Respectfully submitted,

Commissioner.

Hon. Clifford Sifton, M. P.,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

R.H. File No. 10101

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE. 3966822

Lethbridge, Alta., October 18th 1917.

Copy to H. O. Ref.-475035.
enclosing letter.

INTERIOR.
OCT 27 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir:-

Re S.W. 2-6-20 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply to say that your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject which was forwarded here in connection with your application for patent for the above described land was transmitted to the Department at Ottawa, and I am by copy of this letter requesting the Department at Ottawa to advise you as to whether or not this document is still on file in the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

Fred Cowie, Esq.,
Iddesleigh,
Alberta.

Sworn Statement of Emil Steinke of Sec. 2

Tph 6 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Steinke for E½ W¼ of Sec. 2 Tship 6 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer.
P.O. Medicine Hat
Entered for 2-6-20 W 4th
July 5th 1898.
July 5th 1898
—

Continuous

Not absent at any one time

Quarter Homestead.

Year 1898	Broke	3	Acres cropped	9½	Acres
" 1899	"	7	"	16½	"
" 1900	"	11	"	27½	"
" 1901	"	14	"	40½	"
" —	"	—	"	—	
" —	"	—	"	—	
" —	"	—	"	—	
Cattle	1898 19	1899 22	1900 37	1901 44	1902 40
Horses	9	9	9	10	10

20 × 30 ft. Value $ 500.00

One 12/4 mile $ 125.00

Stable $50.00 Granary $100.00 Shed $30.00

Hen House $10.00

No.

Ditto

Medicine Hat
Alberta N.W.T.
To Wit:

I Emil Steinke of Medicine Hat N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 24th day of March 1902

Emil Steinke

Dominion Land Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the EDMONTON District.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Voge

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ 2th West 4

of Section 2 Twp. 6 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Frederick Voge Alc: 18 yrs
Pincher Creek Alberta Can
Naturalized at Pincher Creek Nov 2nd 1911
Arrived in Can 15th 1899.
Arrived in Pincher Creek 5th 1898. Residence April 7th 1898

Continuously

=

Not been absent

=

Section — Tp. Rge. M.

Left wife and eight children
July 5th 1898
Continuously.

Year 1898	Broke	3	acres, cropped	9½	acres
Year 1899	"	7	"	16½	"
Year 1900	"	11	"	27½	"
Year 1901	"	14	"	41½	"
Year 1	"	-	"	-	"
Year 1	"	-	"	-	"
Year 1	"	-	"	-	"

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Cattle	19	26.	37	44	40
Horses	7.	7.	9.	9.	9.
Pigs	—	3.	5.	4.	4.

20×20 Barn. $500.00
2 wells, $150.00
at $50.00 Granary $125.00
Own house $125.00 other $100.00 Sub $50.00
Not to my knowledge.

Pincher Creek
Alberta Can

To wit:

I, Frederick Voge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 29th day of April 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Voge

Arthur Edwards
A Agent of the Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE.
5th April A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, April 15 1902.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

APR 17 1902

Form No. 168 (New).

01379

Sworn Statement of Hermann Braatz of Sec. 2

Tph 6 Rge. 30W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Julius Olsen for NW¼ of Sec. SW¼ Thp 2 Rge 6 of 2nd/4th Meridian

1. Farmer.
2. Medicine Hat
3. NW¼ 2-6-2nd/4th W
4. Aby 5-11-98
   Aby 5-11-98

5. Not known absent to any extent

6. On the Homestead

Year 1897	Broke	3			9	acres
Year 1898		7			12	
Year 1900		14			41	
Year 1901		11			41	
Year 1902		-			-	
Year						
Year						

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Cattle	19	26	37	44	40
Horses	7	7	10	12	9

20×30 ft Value $ 200

Acres Cultivated grain 1901 $ 150

Stable $ 50 Value $ 30 Acres hay 1902 12

1 granary $ 150 Value $ 150

Hog.

Gia.

Medicine Hat
Alberta W.T.
To Wit:

I Hermann Braatz of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 29th day of March 1902

Hermann Braatz

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

D. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa [illegible] *1907*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Wes [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

in Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West*

of the [illegible] *Meridian,*

having date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906," being Chapter 24 of 6-7 Edward, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill out at a convenient time with date thereof, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick Moore Esq

[illegible]

Winnipeg Man.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475224

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From William Hackett, Cracken Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. asks to have NW ¼ 1-16-6 reserved for his son Hooke

Sworn Statement of Henry Noble of Sec. SW 34

Tp 1 Rge. 26W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bertie Hackett for NW. 34 of Sec. 34 Tp 2 Rge 26W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer.
6 years
Dundalk
July 1899.
Lived with parents.

March 1899 to Oct 1899.
March 1900 to Oct 1900
March 1901 to Oct-1901
March 1902 to Nov 1902
Lethbridge Mines.

None

Year	Broke	Acres Cropped	Acres
Year 1899	11		11
Year 1900	3		24
Year 1901	5		24
Year 1902	5		47
Year			
Year			

1899	2 cattle		
1900	17 "	2 horses	
1901	16 "	2	
1902	20 "	3	
16 x 20		value	$160.00
1 Milch	cow		100.00
Stable			90.00
Barn.			110.00

None

Yes

Lethbridge
Alberta.

To Wit:

I Henry Noble of Dundalk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of Dec 1903

Henry Noble

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Wm A Wonglon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
Dreost.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Bertie Hackett

Bardston

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼

of Section 34 Twp. 2. Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?
2. Age and occupation?
3. Where is your present post office address?
4. When did you first go to the land in question?
5. What have you done thereon, and when?

Bertie Hackett
Bardston Alta.
British Subject by birth.
22 Feb. 1899.
July. 1899. Went with Father.

March 1899 to Oct. 1899.
March 1900 to Oct 1900
March 1901 to Oct 1901
" 1902 to Nov 1902.
Lethbridge Minor.

6. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, where?

Section	Tp.	Rge.	M.

7. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages?

Myself

8. How much land have you under cultivation?

Year 1899	Broke	11	acres, cropped	11	acres
Year 1900	"	13	"	24	"
Year 1901	"	8	"	24	"
Year 1902	"	18	"	47	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you?

1899. 12 cattle. 2 horses
1900. 17 " 2 "
1901. 16 " 3 "
1902. 20 " 5 "

10. Have you any buildings on the land? If so, what are they worth?

10 x 20 value $160.00
Mill 12 - $100.00
Stable - $90.00
Barn - $110.00

11. What is the nearest post office?
12. What is the nearest railway station?
13. What is the nearest market town?
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your land? If so, how many?
15. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your land? If so, what are their names?
16. Have you ever applied for a homestead? If so, when and where?

None
None
No

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I, Bertie Hackett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, this 5 day of Oct. 1903, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bertie Hackett

Willard Wright
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Travelling C.L.S.
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of John W. Turner of Sec. SW 34

Tph 2 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bertie Hackett for NW.

of Sec. 34 Tsp 2 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Turner.
7 years
On SW. 34. 2-26 W 4
July 1899
Lived with Father on SE 34-2-26 W 4

Lived with Father.

March 1899 to Oct. 1899
March 1900 to Oct. 1900
March 1901 to Oct. 1901
May - 1901 to [illegible]
Lethbridge Mines.

none

Year			
Year 1899	Broke	11	11
Year 900	"	13	24
Year 901	"	5	24
Year 902	"	18	47
Year	"		
Year	"		

Year			
1899	12	cattle	2
1900	17	"	2
1901	16	"	3
	20	"	5

16x20 House 160.00
1 Milk 2 100.00
Stable 90.00
Barn 110.00
None
Yes

Lethbridge
Alberta

To Wit:

I John W Turner of Coaldale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of Dec 1903

SO HELP ME GOD

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Wm. W. Douglas.
Local Agent at Lethbridge for the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 19 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

330/22.

NIGHT LETTER. 475254

TELEGRAPH

Copy to Financial Controller
Copy by mail to applicant.

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, October 5, 1923.

File by

Bertie Haskett, Esq.,
House Coupe,
British Columbia. J. C. Cowan.

Dom. Lands

Provided you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent for the South East Thirty Four Two Twenty ix West Fourth any agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any

J. W. Martin.

C.L.C.
Collect.

R.O.15 [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From William Hackett
Carstairs, Alta.

Date
" (when rec'd.) 15/25 May

Subject.
Asks to have inspector
sent to his home. 25 Jan
1898

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Lethbridge.
Sent 22-6-1900
a.g.

FYLE No 4/15225

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 21 1900

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED JUN 22 1900

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S ½ 34 4 26 W 4 M. *has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you remit the sum of $5.00 in payment of the fee for the services of the Homestead Inspector in receiving the evidence of your witnesses and yourself.*

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

A. Widdall. Esq!
Calgary
Alta

FORM No. 8 A.

file 495226

569080

Statement Made by William MacKay

concerning the SE quarter of section 34 township 2 Range 26
of ~~the~~ 6 4 Meridian

Section Twp Rge 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William MacKay
Gordon Age
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Miner
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5 June 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?
April 1896
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and how have you since resided thereon and cultivated the same?
continuous Residence
since April 98
April to September 96
April " October 94
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Klondike Alta
Miner
2 sons
and 3 Daughters
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and in what proportion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how is every acre of your cultivated each year?
4 acres 1 year 6
second 2 " 6
third 3 " 16 all present
1 year 2 horses 22
" cow and calf
present 2 2 year
4 horses
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you first perfected your entry? Give number in each year?
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 18 in three rooms 100
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile
Stable corral stock
yard 100
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Sand House & ice
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature thereof, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Dated at [illegible] May 4 1900

Signature: William MacKay

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Thos. Lee
June 4 1900 Joseph Thomas

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

1 What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry for his homestead by taking up his own residence thereon, and has he since had a continuous residence thereon?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year separately.

7. When absent from it, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of what is the house built, when did he first commence residence on it, and how many days did he reside upon it?

9. How much land has he brought under cultivation each year since he settled upon it, and how much of it has been cultivated each year?

6-

10. How much of the land is broken, and upon what portion is the breaking?

11. What is the value of the improvements, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extra improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of them?

13. What other land has he, if any, in the neighborhood? Where is it situated? How did he obtain it, and what is its cash value?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of each, and is the land valuable for any mineral or stone thereon?

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he is not acting as the agent of any other person or persons?

Entry for Homestead
Patent - Pre-emption

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Hackett in support

of his application for Patent for E½

Section 34 Twp. 2 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E½ 1 Sec. Pre-emption

(Edson 21-6-26)

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Hackett
Sodalon
48
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer & Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

On 5th June 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in April 1896

6. When did you remove your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

in April 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from 1st April 96 to 31st April 96 & from 1st April 96 to 13th March 98 & from end March 98 continuous to date at Lethbridge, farming

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife & 6 Children
Same occupation
Same res.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

4	acres	in	1896	cult'd	4
6	"	"	1897	"	10
6	"	"	1898	"	16
4	"	"	1899	"	12
5	"	"	1900	"	20

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1896	2	cattle	3	horses	2	pigs
1897	2	"	4	"	2	"
1898	4	"	5	"	2	"
1899	4	"	5	"	2	"
1900	4	"	6	"	2	"

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 16 $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $75

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Stable & Shed
Frame House Roofroom $160

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No coal on land above

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

~~No~~ one in 1882 in Assiniboia, was cancelled.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 189.

[Continued on next page.

(Sodalon Provisional District of Alberta)

To wit:

I, William Hackett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Sodalon this 11 day of June 1900 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Hackett

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] N.W.T.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 15 1900
20224
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 571294

Tph. 2 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Hulett for ¼ Patent for ¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 2 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known William Hulett
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
   When did he reside continuously in the house, improve it by taking in his own person possession of the land and by having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since first entry has he resided thereon?
   Stating month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, and how much of the land is under cultivation this year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the homestead and what other stock, implements, crops and property has he thereon?
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? When were they erected, what were they built of, and what is their present value?
14. Are there any indications of coal or mineral on his homestead? If so, what and where? Has any other person any claim upon the land in question?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise transferred any right, title or interest in the land in question or in the improvements thereon? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

William Hulett
Edgerton Township
Pincher Creek Alta

1. Farmer
2. Since June 1895 or thereabouts
3. Yes
4. 25 April 1896
   25 April 1896
   From 25 April 1896 to 1st Dec. 1896, from 25 April 1897 to 10 Dec. from 1st Dec. 1898 Continuous to date
   Self, children, Nancy Hulett, Mary Hulett, Jane Hulett as applicant
6. 1896 6 months
   1897 6 "
   1898 4 "
   1899 3 "
   1900 3 "
7. Edgerton
8. Self, 2 cattle 3 horses 2 pigs
   Self, wife 2 horses 2 cows & cattle 6 horses 2 pigs
   16 x 18 $100
   Stable $30
   Stable shed Poultry house
   2 granaries $160
9. 10 acres
   16 "
   16 "
   17 "
   10 "
10. 2 horses
11. $1000
12. 80 rods
13. Stable shed Poultry house 2 granaries $160
14. No
15. No
16. No
17. No
18. Yes

I William Hulett of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 11 day of June 1900

William Hulett

[illegible] Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ly. No.

Reg. No. 14"15225

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, OCT 26 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 1/4 of Section 3 1/4

in Township 1 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th Sept. 1901.

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr W. Hackett

Carlisle

N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

5226

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 8

From

Calgary

Date 24 May

" (when recd.) 29 June

Subject. Re S½ 26-19.

2W 5 M. applied for

by Edmonton Agent

Okotoks, May 16th, 1898.

Domin[illegible] Lands Agent,
of Calgary.

Dear Sir;

As I wonce more looked over the said quarter of Township 19, Range 2, west of the north east quarter of sec 26, I couldn't find where there was any living spring on as I could make out but there is a spring on Township 9, Range 2, west of the 5th, sec 35, also a spring on Township 19, R 2, west of the 5th North west quarter of sec 36 and also the whole flat of spring creek is open springs and running water and there is springs on all sides off it. Tongue Creek is over the ridge off said quarter and their is two springs two miles east must west of Mr. Carr, Now I don't see but I have a right to an entry to the said quarter which I think you will grant to me when you see my statement of the spring record around it, just look on the map, and it will give the same springs reserved, yous would not like to take a place on the top of some of these high hills yourselves and spend a lot of money in digging a well and get no water so I think when you see how it is you will give me entry on the said quarter. Township 19, R 2, west of the 5th, the North East quarter off sec 26.

P. S.

Would like to get a reply as quick as possible/

Yours Truly,

Alex. McDougall

Okotoks.
N. W. T.

475226

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 20th May, 1898.

Lr. 29470
Fi. 26488

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy a letter dated the 6th instant, from Mr. A. McDougall of Cotdks, Alberta, relating to certain lands in Township 19, Rg , west of the 5th and wishing to make entry for the N. E. ¼ of 26 - 19 - 2, west of the 5th which has been reserved by Order in Council for stock watering purposes. I referred the matter to Mr. Superintendent Pearce who states that the land referred to was reserved for shelter. He says that the is some very good shelter on it and that there was good water on it when he inspected it in 1895.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

O.in C. 23rd January 1896

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 471338

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ELY

W Ware 1st September, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary- 26488

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and in reply to inform you that the N.E. quarter of Section 27, Township 17, Range 2, West 5th Meridian has been reserved for stone quarrying purposes, and is therefore not available for homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. K[illegible] Secretary.

John C. Young, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alta.

1648205

Form No. 90.
10,000-11-08.

No. 1415

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Francis Philip Syvret
of Box 41 Okotoks Alberta
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*" for the North East quarter section of section number 26 of the 19 ~~28~~ Township in the ~~Fifth~~ ~~Fourth~~ 5 W4 ~~5 W4~~ Range west of the Meridian.

Francis Philip Syvret

Calgary District,

July 24 1908

WHERE FROM.

Single English Channelsland Farmer.

40
NE/4

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Francis Philip Lynch, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 31st day of May 1907, for the NE 2 of the Township 13 Range 25 West Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of July 1907 before me.

JUL 24 1907
CALGARY, ALTA.

Local Agent.

Francis Philip Lynch.

MEMORANDUM SENT TO COUNCIL
DEPUTY MINISTER
M M

Ottawa, December 30th, 1913.

To His Royal Highness,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by Order in Council of the 23rd January, 1896, the North East quarter of Section 26, Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, was reserved for stock-watering purposes. This land having been examined by an officer of the Department of the Interior, and a report received to the effect that it is no longer required for the purpose for which it was set aside, the undersigned recommends that it be withdrawn from reserve.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

3090867

P.C.65.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

COPIED FOR PRINTER
JAN 14 1914
D. & A. LANDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

Monday the 12th January 1914

PRESENT :

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL :

Whereas by an Order in Council of the 23rd January, 1896, the North East quarter of Section 26, Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, was reserved for stock-watering purposes;

And Whereas this land has been examined by an officer of the Department of the Interior, and a report received to the effect that it is no longer required for the purpose for which it was set aside:

Therefore His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council is pleased to Order that the said land shall be and the same is hereby withdrawn from reserve.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

...: ...ue in the Canada Gazette
... Vol. No.
... ...e week

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

IMS.
454401.

INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Posting of Soldier Settlement Land.

Calgary, August 3, 1918 191

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on an after the 14th August 1918, the 19 S.E. 8 ¼ of Section 26 Township 8 Range West of the 5th Meridian, will be available for entry, providing the land is of a class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

On the day last above mentioned the privilege of entry (either as an ordinary homestead or as a soldier grant) is restricted to a "settler," as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or soldier entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or who was a squatter before survey on such quarter section. The regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers will be found in full at the foot of this notice.

On the succeeding day and thereafter (unless entered for or reserved for an adjoining settler) the land will be available for entry

(a) as an ordinary homestead by any person eligible to make homestead entry who is on active service in the Naval or Military Forces of His Majesty or of His Majesty's Allies, either in person or by proxy;

(b) by a "settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act as an ordinary homestead, provided such settler is eligible to make homestead entry;

(c) by a "settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act as a soldier grant.

Paragraph (c) of Section 2 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, defines "settler" as follows:—

"Settler" means any person who has served in the [illegible] and has been honorably discharged therefrom, or who has been engaged in [illegible] service during the present War, and who at the time of his enlistment was domiciled in Canada, or who was a British subject resident in Canada for a period of not less than one year immediately before the War and who at the time of his enlistment was domiciled in Canada, or who was the widow of any such person who died on active service.

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence, as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry (unless made by proxy) may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the *local Agent* (not Sub-Agent).

No fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

The entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10. According to evidence on file in this office, there are improvements upon the land stated to be worth $

PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *will declare what improvements*, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, *and pay*, to the the Agent or Sub-Agent *the full amount of his valuation* of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

PAYMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS CHARGED AGAINST THE LAND.

The following indebtedness is charged against this land: $ If the amount collected for improvements is not sufficient to make up this indebtedness, the applicant for entry is required to pay the full amounts so as to make up the full amount of indebtedness.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Head Office. Ref. 475226

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at

Tongue Creek, M.O.

PLEASE POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE.

(OVER)

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows:—



CONFLICTING CLAIMS

33. In the event of their being more than one applicant claiming the prior right if entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their prospective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate of entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered, or until the morning of the following day:

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of date of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received:

Provided further, that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board.

Provided also, that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, shall be open for entry, on the following day, to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roy Wellesley Gould

of Okotoks, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..... 19 . for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... , Township ..... , Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Roy Wellesley Gould.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of August 1918
before me at Calgary

E. A. Brookes
Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

4080473

365987

Form A.

No. 59024

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1, Roy Wellesley Gould

of Okotoks do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 26

in Township 19, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Roy Wellesley Gould.

Calgary District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	2		2	Canada	Ontario	Okotoks	Soldier

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. SEP 19 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

71504

On active Service
R. F. C. Reg # 25-56

4954065

Form No. 36
25-100m-24-4-15.

STATEMENT of Roy Wellesley Gould.

In the matter of his homestead, the North East of Section 26 in Township 19 and Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: R.W. Gould, 28 yrs. Okotoks Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married, wife and two daughters

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: May 1918. at Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: May 1919.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer?

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: 3 years and 8 months.

1919 8 months
1920 12 months
1924 12 months
1922 12 months
1923+24, 24 months

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? not absent.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: 3 years and 8 months.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: no

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: house $1500.00; cow stable $400.00; horse stable $300.00; hen house $100.00; sheds & corrals $100.00 fences $200.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1920. 4 horses, 11 cows, 1 hog. 1921. 4 horses, 12 cows 6 hogs.
1922 3 horses, 17 cows, 9 hogs. 1923. 6 horses, 21 cows, 15 hogs.
1924 6 horses, 33 cows, 4 hogs. 19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: May. 1920.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1921	broke 5 acres,	cropped ✓ acres.	1924	broke ✓ acres,	cropped 35 acres.
1922	broke ✓ acres,	cropped 5 acres.	19	broke acres,	cropped acres.
1923	broke 30 acres,	cropped 5 acres.	19	broke acres,	cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres acres. possible.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: nil. acres are hay land and 15 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: This homestead when I filed on it was covered with willow and until 1923 I did not have sufficient funds to commence extensive breaking - but from 1920 till the present I have been farming 100 acres on the N.E 35, 17, 2 W. 3rd which I bought thought it to be this settlement 15th and.

Dated at Okotoks, Alta
3 March 192 .

Signature P. N. Gould.

Witness to Signature N. M. Gould.

Form No. 158.

25,000—1-20.

Sworn Statement of E. Greenlee of the S½ Quarter of Section 26 Township 20 Range 1 of the W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R.W. Gould for the NE Quarter of Section 26 Township 19 Range 2 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1915 to date on S½ 26-20-1 W5

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1919 (2) 1 May 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 May 1919 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or their authorized relative? Describe such land and give dates of residence, time spent with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same as Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1	nil		
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	919	15		
Year 1	920	20		
Year 1	921	30		
Year 1	922	26		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 28 Frame $1200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables $500.00 Hen House $75.00 Hog pen $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, E. Greenlee of Okotoks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 29 day of Dec. 192 2

E. Greenlee

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas E. Duncan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

25-2 / 22.3.23

Statement of Roy Wellesley Gould

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N. E. Quarter of Section 26 Township 19 Range 2 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Roy Wellesley Gould, 26, farmer, Okotoks

(2) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (3) have you been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? yes (2) yes (3) By Birth

If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be sent. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or other.

2. When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug. 15, 1918
(b) Oct. 1919, previous res in stock
(c) May 1, 1919.

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving dates and length of absences?

May 1, 1919 to present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife & 1 child, same as self

Ministerial Residence

7. If your residence has been upon land owned by you, or by father or mother, etc., state, what is the description of such land?

Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1)
(2)

(b) By whom (1) was the said land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1)
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Township
M. T.
Jan. 23, 1922

(Fill up only where residence has been upon land owned by you)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on the land of your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother? on the land of your above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your obtainment of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19	None.		
Year 19			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19	19	Cattle	15	Horses	Sheep Hogs
Year 19	20	"	20	"	3 "
Year 19	21	"	90	"	5 "
Year 19	22	"	26	"	5 "

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

winter feeding

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

24x28 frame $1200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables $500.00
hen house $75.00
pig pen $30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced $180.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no, better for grazing

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Roy W. Gould, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of June, A.D. 1922 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Roy Wellesley Gould.

E. H. Crockett
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section .. Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 192 .....

..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
July 17th A.D. 1922

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary.

OTTAWA, ... 1923 192

Accepted as sufficient,

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

11 Svo

4982445

4779815

'tatemen' of L. A. Duncan of the N½ er of Section 26 Township 20 Range 1 ...e W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for pa...nt of A. W. Gould for the NE Quarter of Section 26 Township 19 Range 2 of the W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 14 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N½ - 26 - 20 - 1 W5
1904 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Oct. 1919 (2) 1 May 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1 May 1919 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Same as himself

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year ... Breaking ... acres, cropped ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...
Year ...

nil

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been kept on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1919 Cattle 15 Horses ... Sheep ... Hogs ...
Year 1920 20 5
Year 1921 30 5
Year 1922 26 5

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what material, and what is the present state of it?

24 × 28 frame $1200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present state thereof?

All fenced $180.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present state of the same?

2 stables $500.00
Hen house $75.00
Pig pen $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal mine?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead entry, and in fulfilling his obligations thereto?

yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, L. A. Duncan of Okotoks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of Dec. 1922

L. A. Duncan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo E. Duncan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Calgary District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 15 1925
CALGARY, ALTA.

4975717
4982445

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Ben W. Gould. in support of application

for patent for the NE¼ of Section 26

Township 19, Range 25 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Shotola Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land, what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) From Jan. 10th 1923 to date.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 30 acres 1923
Broke 5 acres 1923
" 35 acres 1924
" 35 acres 1925

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Continuous residence

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 21 head of cattle & 10 horses

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Yes. $1300.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 1 mile 2 wire mile, 2 of 3 wire
Value $220.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) Nil.

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I left out in my statement that I broke 5 acres for a garden in 1931

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Roy W. Gould do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alberta
this 15th day of June A.D. 1936
having been read over and explained to the said
Roy W. Gould
Geo. E. Duncan

(Applicant sign here)

R W Gould.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, E. Greenlee and Wm. T. H. Duncan both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Roy W. Gould and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alberta
this 15th day of June A.D. 1936
Geo. E. Duncan

(Witnesses sign here)

E. Greenlee ... Witness.

Wm. T. H. Duncan ... Witness.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

The Soldier Settlement Board.

Canada.

S.S.B. File 3-1939.

O t t a w a,
22nd December, 1925.

THE HONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

MEMORANDUM:

Request for Transfer of Dominion Lands.

Re: R. W. Gould - No. V.R.1673,
N.E.¼ 26-19-2-W.5th M. - Hsd.
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The above named settler secured advances from the Board totalling $5725. the Board taking a charge upon his unpatented homestead above described. Owing to such charge, patent to the homestead cannot be issued to the settler until his indebtedness to the Board has been fully discharged.

We are now in receipt of an application from Mr. Gould requesting that patent to his homestead should be issued in favour of the Board. Mr. Gould states that he has completed all duties in connection with his homestead and would be entitled to receive patent therefor were it not for our charge. This is confirmed by the letter from the Secretary of the Department to the settler, dated the 1st August, 1925.

In order to enable a settler to negotiate a sale of land in cases of this character, special Regulations were promulgated by the Board as approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, (P.C.1321), which enables the Minister, on completion of duties by the settler and on the request of the Board, to vest the settler's right, title and interest in the unpatented land held by him in the Board, title remaining in the Board until the settler's indebtedness to it has been repaid. Under the provisions of these Regulations, the Board hereby requests that the right, title and interest of His Majesty in the N.E.¼ 26-19-2-W.5th M. be vested in the Soldier Settlement Board. The Vesting Order covering same is attached hereto for the Minister's signature.

Respectfully submitted,

John Bennett

CHAIRMAN.

W. W. CORY
DEPUTY MINISTER
R. A. GIBSON
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

19th January, 1926.

N.W.T. 20-14-2-Ft. Y.;
Homestead of E.H. Ball.

Memorandum.

Mr. Greenway.

Pursuant to the arrangement whereby the Army Minister is required to initial the vesting orders submitted by the Soldier Settlement Board before receiving the signature of the Minister, you might prepare a statement in the usual way.

Asst. Minister.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.L.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

475226

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 12th January, 1926.

Memorandum,

Mr. Ware.

M.T.L. 26-19-2-W.5th M.,
Homestead of R.W. Gould, #V.W.1672.
Entry granted - 13th August, 1918.

Application to have patent for this land vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1923, (P.C. 1471.)

This entrant has obtained advances on the security of the above land from the Soldier Settlement Board.

Amount --------- $700.00.
Purpose --------- Not stated.

He has applied for patent claiming duties as shown on Form V.L.A., hereunder noted. Apparently his duties have been completed in a satisfactory manner and the application has been accepted but in view of the above mentioned loan, he was advised that patent could not issue in his name until his indebtedness to the Board was paid in full.

In a memorandum hereunder dated the 22nd ultimo, the Soldier Settlement Board records the receipt of an application from the entrant to have patent for this land issue in favour of the Board and it is pointed out in this re-mandum that this would enable the entrant to negotiate a sale of the land. A Vesting Order for the Minister's signature is attached.

It is suggested that the necessary actions be taken to have patent for this land issue in the name of the Board.

J. Lyndt

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD OF
CANADA.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS it is provided by the Regulations for the transfer of certain lands to the Board where settlement duties completed, approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, (P.C. 1821), that in the event of a settler who holds any Dominion Land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, or the former Act, having complied with the conditions of his entry to entitle him to receive Letters Patent for the land but for the charge imposed against it as aforesaid, the Minister, at the request of the Board, may transfer to the Board the land so held by the settler;

AND WHEREAS R.W.Gould is a settler within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act who holds the N.E¼ 26- 19- 2 W. 5th M.;

AND WHEREAS The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada has requested the Minister to transfer the said land to the Board;

WITNESSETH that the undersigned, pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Section One of the Regulations for the transfer of certain lands to the Board where settlement duties completed, as approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1921, (P.C.1821), declares the right, title and interest of His Majesty in the said land except mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous to be vested in the Board.

DATED at Ottawa this 16th day of January, 1926.

Charles Stewart.
MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

W. W. CORY,
DEPUTY MINISTER

R. ... GIBSON,
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA
15.

M. Hume

16th January, 1920.

Memorandum.-

N.E.¼ 20-19-2-W.5th M.
Homestead of A.W.Gould.

Mr. Crawley.

Order the right, title and interest of this settler may be vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the the provisions of the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1921, P.C. 1&1, and the issue of letent proceeded with accordingiv.

Acting Deputy Minister.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 12th February, 1920.

S.L. Tory, Esq.,
Controller,
Timber [illegible] Lands,
.....

re N.E.¼ 20-13-7 W. 3rd M.
N.W. 16-23-13-5 W. 1st M.
.....

The above-mentioned quarter sections were withdrawn from staking under [illegible] dated 12th June, 1918 [illegible].

It is understood that [illegible] Quebec law, [illegible] ... See letter [illegible] ... 1919, file ...

[illegible] ... Upon the first ... [illegible] ... matter ... [illegible] ... Lands ... [illegible] ... Lands ... [illegible] ... Lands

Copy for Files 582039 T.&G., 2053796 & 475826.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

File No. 583,58.. T.&G.

E. L. YORK
CONTROLLER

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch

Ottawa, February 22,1926.

Memorandum; Mr. York:-

The North East quarter of Section 26, Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian was on the list of cancelled stock-watering reserves, but on your memorandum of the 24th April, 1914, on this file hereunder, marked, the Acting Deputy Minister authorized the reservation of the North half of Legal Sub-division 16 of Section 26 for stock-watering purposes owing to the fact that there was a proposed diversion from the original road allowance on the North East corner of the quarter-section, and that the reservation of this half legal sub-division would insure Mr. E. W. Gould of being allowed to obtain water.

In a memorandum dated the 19th June, 1918, on File No. 475826 H.O. attached, marked, the matter of the North East quarter of Section 26 in the above township was submitted by the Dominion Lands Branch and the Deputy Minister approved that the quarter-section be posted for soldier settlement. No mention was made in that memorandum about the reservation of the North half of Legal Sub-division 16 for stock-watering purposes. The land was later entered for by Mr. Roy W. Gould, who has made application for patent, and the Minister has signed the vesting ~~of the order~~ transferring of this quarter-section to the Soldier Settlement Board. The patent form reserves to the Crown, Water Rights and Springs.

The Land Patents Branch desire to issue patent for this quarter-section and they ask whether or not this Branch has any objection to the issue of the patent for the whole of the quarter.

As the whole quarter-section was granted under entry to Mr. Gould it would appear that he is entitled to a patent for the whole quarter-section, while it might be pointed out that the object of reserving the North half of Legal Sub-division 16 for stock-watering purposes was in order that Mr. E. W. Gould might be assured of securing water. The probability is that the two Goulds are related.

Please say if the Land Patents Branch may be advised that this Branch has no objection to patent being issued for the whole quarter-section, in which case the reservation for stock-watering purposes against the North half of Legal Sub-division 16 may be cancelled in our books.

A.L.L.

475226

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 28th January, 1926.
JAN 30 1926

MC-657/H.

MEMORANDUM: —N.E.¼ 26-19-2-W. 5th L.
Hstd. - R.W. Gould. No. V.R. 1672.
Entry granted - 15th August, 1918.

Title to the above land has been vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order-in-Council of the 4th June, 1921, (P.C. 1821).

Kindly have the necessary action taken to have patent for this land issued in the name of the Board.

Dominion Lands Branch.

N.O. Coté, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 475226.
Trial No. 468897.
S.S. & File No. 3-1924

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR 1 1926

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 26, in Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 13th April, 1926, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To J. Main Esq.
Soldiers Settlement Board
Ottawa
Ontario

L. P. FORM 31A.
15,000- 9-22.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475227

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20th May

Subject.

Declm. of abandonment of S.E. ¼ 21 28 4 W. by Peter Palmore and appln of Charles W. Kay to purchase same

475237

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17
CALGARY

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

Calgary Dated 17 May 1898.

I, Charlisward Key of the
of Sapillcor in the County of Sarpy
and State of Nebraska U.S.A. hereby apply to purchase the

Quarter	Section No.	Township	Range	Acres
S E	" 10	" 23	" 28	" 160.

The price I am willing to pay is $2.50 per
acre 160 acres

In making this Application I declare that I have no knowledge of any claim to, or interest in the said land other than my own, and that I know it to be unoccupied and unreserved at the date hereof, and agree that the Certificate for the said land shall be void if any affirmation prove incorrect.

Witness
J R Sutherland
Dominion Land Agent

Charles W Key

Form No. 6

475227

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 18 1898
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the S E ¼ of section 10 Township 23 Range 28 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

I, Peter Patmor

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the Eighth day of July 1889, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for the following reasons, viz.: for the reason that I have sold my homestead and intend to go east to attend to interests & back there.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

— value, $ —

— value, $ —

— value, $ —

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me.

at Calgary

this 18 day of May

A.D. 1898

J. R. Sutherland
agt Dom Lands N.W.T.

Signature Peter Patmor

Address Hamiota Man

* Strike out the words in brackets if not applicable.

Form No. 915.

to something in the neighborhood of $ 70/00 he declined to advance that amount to Mr. Peter Patmore and stated that he would apply to cancel theland and make homestead entry for it afterwards. I advised him to ask Mr. patnore to abandon it and make application to purchase at the rate of $ 2.50 per acre informing him that in my opinion it would be better for him to do that than to have to put in his six months residence in each year for three years and put up a lot of unnecessary improvements in order to obtain his patent, which improvements in the end would amount to as much as the place would be worth. Of course the case would be different if he did not have already sufficient improvements upon other land for his own accomodation and the accomodation of his stock. This office, in case this transaction goes through, will have received in all $ 800.00 in cash.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

475227

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

29469

Calgary, 20th May, 1898.

MAY 23rd 1898

I have the honor to enclose herewith a declar-
onment of Mr. Peter Patmore of his pre-emption,
- 23 - 28, west of the 4th and an application
Key of Calgary, formerly of Nebraska, U.S.A.,
$ 2.50 per acre as soon as the land becomes
I would advise that immediate action
y be allowed to purchase the land at the
sons, first, that there are no improve-
no inspection will require to be made.
gentleman who has just recently come to
t of money with him. He has already
's Homestead, the S. W. ¼ of 10, and
and the N. W. ¼ of 4 - 23 - 28, west of
the improvements, horses and cattle.
red to advance the money to both the
for their pre-emptions as he desired
as well, and he did advance sufficient
- 23 - 28, on the 14th instant, namely.
and against the S. E. ¼ of 10 amounted

rior,

Ont.

Address reply only
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D.

LETTER

F. 475227

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th May, 1898.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 28 1898

Memorandum.

The local Agent at Calgary has referred here an application from Charles V. Hey to purchase at $2.50 per acre, the SE ¼ 10--23--28 W. th., Alberta, held under preemption entry by Peter Patmore. It appears that Mr Patmore would be entitled to purchase the land at the price mentioned but there is about $70 of interest due which Mr Hey objects to pay. The Agent explains that Mr Hey has purchased the interests of Mr Patmore and his brother George E.Patmore. He has also bought the latter's preemption, and the Agent recommends that the application receive favourable consideration.

I do not see upon what grounds the land can be sold to Mr Hey at less than the current price of $3 per acre, except the rate of $2.50 per acre plus the accrued interest.

Respectfully submitted,

Acting Commissioner

Jas A.Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa

Address only (with)
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

F.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary of [illegible]

Ottawa.

Ottawa.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1771227

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 24

of Section 10

in Township 93 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd [illegible], 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

A

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475230

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

A.L. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Appln of Social Rolph
for patent for S.E. 2-
3-18 W 4

Statement of ~~Samuel Webster~~ of Sec. 14

Tpk. 2 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Social Ralph for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp 3 Rg 28 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South East — Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer & Rancher
2. How long have you known Social Ralph the said ~~applicant~~, and where have you resided during the time you have known him?	Eleven years in Wyoming since Dec. 14 as above
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	August 1901
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon, and commencing continuous residence thereon, and where from?	11 Dec. 1895 & on continuous residence since May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. If married, state name and residence of wife, and when and where married. If a widower, state name of wife, and when and where she died. If single, when does he expect to marry, and to whom?	He is a single man
9. How much land has he under cultivation? How much crop did he raise during the year?	4 acres in 1894, 12 Acres in 1895, 9 Acres 1897 Cultivation as Broke
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he?	10 horses 6 Cattle & 4 Pigs
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present condition?	17 Roy 17 ft on 9 pound Creek value $100.00
12. What extent of timber has he on his homestead, and what is the character of it?	13 & 4 Miles Creek Value $150.00
13. What other property has he? Has he any land other than his homestead? What other property has he? Has he any land other than his homestead? What is the assessed value of the same?	Carroll Station " " 200.00
14. Are there any improvements or buildings on the homestead? If so, what are they? Are they all on the homestead?	None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?	Not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or otherwise conveyed his homestead, or made assignment thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in such application?	No
18. Do you believe the statements made in said application concerning the entry, and in answering the foregoing questions, are true?	Yes.

I Samuel Webster of Lee 14

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carlson this 7th day of May 1908

Samuel Webster

Chas. L. Van Cleve

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Social Rolph in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼ of

Sec. 12 Tp. 3 Rge. 28 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South East

Pre-emption
Social Rolph
Mountain View
Naturalized at Ja Cinse
March 23rd 1898
Farmer
11th Dec 1896
August 1897
May 1st 1894 became entitled
and lived on a two months Settlement

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your entry or your homestead by taking in your family or some member thereof, or by residing continuously upon the land yourself, as required by the Dominion Lands Act?

I have resided there Continuously May 1st 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I am a single Man

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residing with you on your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke 4 Acres in 1894 and cultivated it
" 12 " in 1895 "
Crop Failure in 1897 have 20 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Horses 10 Cattle 6 Pigs 4 as
an average each year

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

17 feet by 17 feet Cash value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¾ miles " " 150.00
Stable & outbuildings " " 200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose.

No mineral that I am aware of
Most Value for agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada Provincial
District of Alberta
To wit:

I, Social Rolph do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Carstairs
this 7th day of May 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Social Rolph.

Thos. Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

475230

Statement of Frederick O. Bergquist of Sec. 19
Twp. 2 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Harold Ralph for Homestead Entry
for S.E. 1/4 Sec. 12 Twp 3 Rge. 28 west
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer
2. How long have you known Harold Ralph
8 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Mountain View
4. When did he build his house thereon?
Sept 1st 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by making in his own person [illegible] and commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Established on his claim with his wife
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
He is a single man

8. Of whom do his neighbors speak?
Of Character as a Settler
Good
Character as to truth
Good
Character as to sobriety
Good
Character as to honesty
Good
Has he a good reputation for veracity?
Yes
Is he considered a good citizen?
Yes

9. How much land has he under cultivation?
10 Acres

10. How many head of stock has he?
11 Head of horned cattle
1 Horse
1 Colt
1 Sow
1 Shoat
Poultry 200

11. What is the value of his improvements?
Dwelling House 150.00

12. What expenditures for improvements has he made?
Have not had time except
Last Spring for crop
$20
Not that I am aware of

13. What is the character of the soil?
Sandy

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals?
No

15. Is the land fit for cultivation?
Yes

16. Has he been absent from the land at any time since he made his entry? If so, when and for how long a time?
No

17. Has he any other land in this or any other land district?
No

18. Is he a married man?
Yes

I Frederick O. Bergquist of Mountain View make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston this 7th day of May 1898.

Frederick O. Bergquist

Charles Ora Card
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands for

475230

493782

14050

The Naturalization Act.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES
to wit

Charles Fitzpatrick
By JAMES CARUTHERS MACLEOD a Judge of
the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Whereas, Lorenzo Ralph

formerly of the State of Wyoming, in the United States of America

now of Pincher Creek in the Dominion of Canada

has complied with the provisions of the Naturalization Act, and has duly taken the oath of allegiance as required by the said Act

Lorenzo Ralph

and has therefore become entitled to a certificate of naturalization.

This is therefore to certify that the said Lorenzo Ralph

has become a naturalized subject of Her Majesty the Queen, and is entitled to all the rights and privileges of a natural born subject of Her Majesty, and is subject to the obligations of allegiance

Given under my hand at the City of Calgary in the North West Territories this twenty-fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six.

Chas. F. Fitzpatrick

Judge of the Supreme Court N.W.T.

291

Sup: Court N. W. T.

S. A. J. D.

In the matter of
the Naturalization of

Joseph Ralph.

Certificate of Naturalization

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 75830

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 4 1 9 , 189 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼
of Section 12
to Township 3 Range 28 West
of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 4th November, 1888
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 3 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
, who
will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose, please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your post
office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Sellak Fourh
Mountain View
P. O.

Form No. 194.

V

No 475285

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Rudolf Schuell
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Date
" (when rec'd.) 9/25-May

Subject.
applies for NE 16 —
42 - 22 W 4

Action.

ALBERTA

475265

45178

Statement

Made by [illegible] of [illegible] Saskatchewan Territory

JUL 9 1898

concerning the improvements [illegible] on my Homestead

of

S.W. Section 16. Tp. 42. Rge 2 West of 4. Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Rudolph Gonez (age 31 years) Metis living at Ile a la Naturalized at Battleford the 2nd day of Sept. 1878. Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 8th, 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July, [illegible]

6. When did you perform your [illegible] to your homestead by residence upon [illegible] and when did you first reside upon it? Have you resided continuously thereon since then? If not, why not?

Continuously, from July 1895 all the time after

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and how long have you been absent?

1. Mike Fidler, all the time after [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how long have they resided with you upon your homestead?

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since you obtained entry for it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1896	5	5 acres cultivated
1897	8	8 " "
1898	5	26 " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1896	1	Cattle, 1 Pig	
1897	3	Horses	12
1898		Cattle	6
1898		Pigs	1

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 30 feet, [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 [illegible] fence

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Stables 1 Granary 1 Root House

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Dated at Battleford this 28th day of June 1898

Signature: Rudolph Gonez

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Re Patent Panel,

Mr. Gladden,

re Seed Grain,

T.K. ... LANDS,
... 1909

Statement of August Schultz of Sec. 21

Tph. 42 Rge. 22 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Rudolph Schultz for Homestead Patent for N.E.¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 42 Rge. 22 w. of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Rudolph Schultz the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since May 1st 1913 Redcliff — 1 — with the
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In June 1913
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		14th May 1913
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously since 14th May 1913 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, what children have commenced residence upon his homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife and six children. In the May 1913 three months 1/5 Brabb 5 acres cultivated 5 acres 1914 " 1 " " 13 " 1915 " 5 " " 21 " 1916 " 5 " " 26 "
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how much has he cultivated each year?		1913 Cattle 10 Horses 1 x 01 1914 " 12 " 3 " 6 1915 " 15 " 4 " 14
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of entry?		3 x 30 Value $2 acres 350 Rods Value $3000.
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		Stable 14 x 14 Stable 16 x 8 Cow House 16 x 16 Granary 14 x 22 Hen House 16 x 12 Chicken Pen 12 x 12 Two Wells Two Sheds
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		All
13. What other buildings has he erected thereon, and what is the present value of the same?		Above Valuable for Buildings Purposes
14. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on his homestead? If so, state what and where. Has he obtained any timber other than for fuel purposes?		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he purchased any pre-emption or other land in the vicinity, and if so, where, and when did he obtain the same? Is he residing thereon? If so, when did he commence residence thereon?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you become [illegible] entry and [illegible]		No

North West Territories
Judicial District

To wit:

I August Schultz of Innisfail Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail Alta this 12th day of February 1917

August X Schultz
his mark

Frank Pickering
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Red Deer District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Rudolph Schultz

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter of Section 16 Twp. 42 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Rudolph Schultz age 32 years Farmer Carbon Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization, 20th May 1898 Calgary Alta
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	July 15th 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	10th June 1895
6. When did you permanently enter to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon, and its cultivation thereof?	10th May 1895 continuously since 20th May 1895 to date
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.	
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Was not absent with wife and 6 children 20th May 1895 since then to date
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and state how many resided upon it?	1895: Broke 5 acres cultivated 5 acres 1896 " 8 " " 13 " 1897 " 8 " " 11 " 1898 " 5 " " 26 "
10. How much building, fencing, breaking, &c., have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1895: 6 stacks 10 Horses 1 Cow 1 1896 " 12 " 3 " 6 1897 " 15 " 14 " 11 1898 " 19 " 14 " 19
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead at some date of subsequent entry? Give number in each year.	
12. What is the area of wood land on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 30 Value $1.00.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	350 Rods Value $.30.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 20x24 Stable 16x18 New House 16x14 Granary 14x22 Smith Shop 12x10 Shed 12x20 2 wells Value $125.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Coal Valuable for agricultural purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I Rudolph Schultz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 of Sec 38 of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta this 11th day of February 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Rudolph his X Schultz mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

18 [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Nat 20 May 1898
Calgary Alberta
sent to, son
Albert Schultz
R.R.1 Bashaw. Alberta
20/4/58

508135

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 11

Tph. 41 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Rudolph Schultz for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 16 Tp. 41 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Preemption~~

DOMINION LANDS

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher

2. How long have you known Rudolph Schultz the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since May 1 '95 on S.E. 1/4 - 41 - 21 W 2nd M. 16 ever

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — 10th June 1895

4. When did he build his house thereon? — 20th May 1895

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously since 20th May 1895 to date

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — He not absent

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife and 6 children 20th May 1895 Since then to date

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how much acreage has he now under cultivation each year? — 1895 Broke 5 acres with 1 stubble " " 13 " " " 11 " " " 16 " " stubble 10 acres 1 to 1 " " 13 " " 4 " " " 4 " " 1 to 1 2 acres crop 8 bushels per acre 30 acres

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead? — 6 cattle 4 stable 6 1 3 yr old steers 1 4 1 6 1 2 yr old steers 1 4 2 2 milk cows 1 1 2 stock 1 3 7 0 1 heifer 1 1 0 1 calf 1 0 0 6 horses for farming purposes

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 16

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements, if any, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the entire? — 14

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes — No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit:

I [illegible] of Hamilton Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 18th day of February 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 475885.

RS/GMD

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

JAN 17 1929

OTTAWA. 6th December, 1928.

Copy to - A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref.

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 42 Rge. 22 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Rudolph Schultz, Esq.,
Bashaw,
Alberta.

T.S. Tp 42 Rge 22 W 4 Mer
Date 22.2.28

JAN 17 1929

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 475285

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E 4 of Section 16

in Township 42 Range 22 West

of the 4 th Meridian,

bearing date the 14 th June, 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Rudolph Schultz —
Lamerton
Alta

Form No. 194a.

O. H. A. S.





O. H. A. S.

Mr. T. K. Lamplugh,
Chief, Lands Division,
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EPS*PBM PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. G.I.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,
April 15th, 1955.

68841

Dear Sir:

Re: Your File ~~5-Pueblo~~

I have your letter of the 13th instant and now enclose Mr. Albert Schultz' letter of the 19th ultimo.

I regret that this letter was omitted from my previous letter.

Yours truly,

E. P. Shaver,
Acting Director of Lands.

Mr. C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division,
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

5674683.3
Your File No. G.I.

Ottawa, 13 April, 1955.

E.P. Shaver, Esq.,
Acting Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and
Forests,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st of April, 1955, stating that a letter from Mr. Albert Schultz, of R.R. No.1, Bashaw, Alberta, was attached for our attention.

In reply, I regret to inform you that Mr. Schultz's letter has not as yet been received in this Department.

Yours very truly,

C.K. Laflamme
Chief, Lands Division.

400

5740-3 #3

EPS*ITEM Please Quote File No. G.I.

5668363

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,
April 1st, 1955.

Dear Sir:

I attach hereto a letter received from Albert Schultz of Rural Route No. 1, Bashaw, Alberta, for your attention and direct reply.

Yours truly,

E. J. Shaver,
Acting Director of Lands.

Mr. C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division,
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Acknowledge
attached letter
received C.R.
6/4/55

475285

REGISTERED

20 April, 1955.

N.E. 16-42-22 W.4th Mer.

14 March, 1905.

14 February, 1899

Rudolph Schultz 32

Mr. Schultz applied for entry on the 14th of July, 1895. Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 14th of June, 1899. I am enclosing his Certificate of Naturalization for your permanent keeping.

Albert Schultz, Esq.,
R.R. No.1,
Bashaw, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

August Schultz
Wetaskiwin
Alla.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 9/25 May

Subject.

Applies for SW 22 - 2 - 22 - W 4

48064[illegible]

Statement of Rudolph Albert Fabian

of Whitehorse

concerning the Improvements on his Homestead

of

S.W¼ Section 22. Twp. 42. Rge. 22. W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

August Fabian 32 years of age Whitehorse P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized at Whitehorse on the 24th day of May 1898.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on July 5th 1895.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1895

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon, and how and since when have you resided thereon and cultivated the same?

Advanced in June 1895.

" "

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

All the time since 1895.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what is/was your occupation?

Never absent.

9. Of whom (if any) or how many persons, other than yourself, was your family composed during the time you resided on your homestead? Of whom does it now consist? For what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife and 5 Children

They have resided all the time upon it.

10. How much land have you cleared upon your homestead in each year? State how you obtained entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1895 10 acres when

1896 6 " " were cultivated

1897 3 " " "

1898 3 " " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since first perfecting entry? Of what have you been in each year?

1895 1 Yoke Oxen 2 Head Cattle

1896 Horses 1 " 4 pig.

1897 4 " 6 " 10 "

1898 5 " 20 " 3 "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18X28 value $200.00

$35.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Made

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

3 Stables 1 Granary 1 Coal House

1 Big pen 1 pen room 1 well 24 feet deep

Value $ 200.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state in face of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Dated at Whitehorse this 20th day of June 1898

Signature: August Fabian

Witness to Signature: Adolf Fabian

"Form 36."

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

FEB 21 1899
RED DEER.

Whereas August Schultz

formerly of Prussia, Empire of Germany but now of Tofield in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said August Schultz under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

August Schultz

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 20th day of May A. D. 1898.

(Signed) Chas. B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to August Schultz the above named alien this 20th day of May A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 20th day of May A. D. 1898

(Signed) [illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Rudolph Schultz of Sec. 16

Tph. 42 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of August Schultz for Homestead Patent for S½ W¼ of Sec. 21 Tp. 42 Rge. 22. W of 4th Meridian.

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Was he married at the date of his entry?
4. When did he first begin to reside upon this homestead?
5. When did he build the house in which he resided when making his own residence?
6. What was the character and value of the improvements made prior to application?
7. When did he begin to reside upon the homestead now claimed?
8. Has he been absent from the homestead since first establishing residence thereon? If so, when, for how long at each time, and for what purpose?
9. Has he been absent from the Province since making entry? If so, when, for how long at each time, and for what purpose?
10. What is the character and value of the improvements now on the land?
11. What is the character of the soil?
12. What is the character of the timber?
13. Is the land fit for cultivation?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals?
15. Is there any water on the land?
16. Has any portion been sold, leased, or rented? If so, to whom, and on what terms?
17. Is the land settled upon by any person other than himself? If so, by what right do they occupy?
18. Is he a married woman deserted by her husband? If so, when did he desert her?

1. Since May 1895
2. Since May 1895 on the S½ 16-42-22. W 4th
3. Yes
4. May 1895
5. May 1895
6. Continuously since May 1895 to date

7. Since May 1895
8. Absent
9. Absent
10. 5 acres broke value $35.00
    1 Stable 10x12 value $35.00
    1 Stable 15x40 1 Stable 10x12 1 Granary 16x18 1 Granary 15x20 1 Granary 16x25 1 Milk House 12x12 1 House 16x25 1½ storey frame
11. Clay loam
12. Poplar
13. Yes
14. None known
15. Yes
16. No
17. No
18. No

North West Territories,
District of Alberta
To wit:

I, Rudolph Schultz of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta this 15th day of February 1897.

Rudolph Schultz

A Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]

Red Deer District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by August Schultz

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. quarter of

Section 22 Twp. 42 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — August Schultz age 34 years. Tamerton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By naturalization 20th May 1895 Calgary Alta.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15th July 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 20th June 1895

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead by taking in your own person personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 20th May 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously since 20th May 1895 to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Was not absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 6 children 20th May 1895 since then to date

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1895 Broke 10 acres cultivated ~~5~~ acres
1896 " 5 " " 15 "
1897 " 5 " " 23 "
1898 " 2 " " 23 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? State number in each year. — 1895 cattle 12 horses 2 Pigs 2
1896 " 12 " 2 " 4
1897 " 18 " 4 " 10
1898 " 20 " 5 " 12

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 28x18 value $200.00

13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 350 Rods value $35.00
stable 25x40 stable 20x28
stable 14x25 shed 15x20 granary
1897 25 milk house 8x12 Hen House
1897 25 Pig & House 16x13 mill value $300

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No more valuable for agric. purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

North West Territories
District of Alberta } To wit:

I, August Schultz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of sub-clause (a) of clause 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta. this 13th day of February 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

His
August X Schultz
Mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of V. I. Veis of Sec. 4 50573A

Tph. 41 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of August Schultz for Homestead Patent for S.W. 4 of Sec. 22 Tp. 42 Rge. 2 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? ~~Farmer~~ Rancher
2. How long have you known August Schultz the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since Aug 1895 on S.E. 4-41-22 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 20th June 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 20th May 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Continuously since 20th May 1895 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Has not been absent
8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? Wife and 6 children. 20th May 1895 on homestead
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1895 Broke 10 acres cultivated 5 acres
1896 " 5 " " 18 "
1897 " 5 " " 23 "
1898 " 2 " " 23 "
1899 Cattle 12 horses 0 Pigs 4
1900 " 13 " 4 " 10
1901 " 20 " 3 " 12.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and upon his homestead during the previous year? 15 x 12 Cultivated
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 350 Rods Value $350.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? 1 1/2 Stake & Rail 10 x 12 Stable 18 x 25
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Shed 15 x 20 Granary 14 x 24 Milk House $ 7.00 Hen House 16 x 25 Pig House $ 6.00 Value $300.00 Cash
14. Are there any indications of coal, minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose. Others Valuable for Agricultural purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or otherwise transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

To wit

I V. I. Veis of ~~Township~~ Edmonton Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 17th day of February 1899.

V I Veis

Duncan Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 475286

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W ¼ of Section 22 in Township 42 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th June, 1899, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr August Schultz
Lamerton
Alta

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475289

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 18/

Subject.

Re inspection of NE.
18-47-23-W4. entry of
John Mc[illegible]

573973

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. E. of Section 15

Township 47 Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER PATENT OFFICE

I, Albert B. Wells of

Lacombe

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 4th day of March 1900, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead to the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is too stony.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Nil

DOMIN JUL 9 1900

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) Nil

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I now promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

this 20th day of June

A.D. 1900

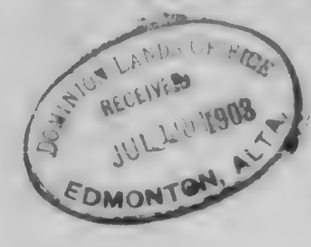
Signature [illegible]

Address Lacombe

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at stations.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] 837099

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec 16 Tp 47 Rge 25 M. 4



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. [illegible] 46 [illegible]

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Married Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 14 [illegible] 1902.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. 25. June 1903.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. South Dakota Looking after my business

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. Not here yet

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. House 250

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. Horses 6

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. [illegible] July

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1903 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1903 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " " " " " "

19__ " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 60. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans 30. acres, hay land. 70 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Could not procure cattle at time intended to build & move from South Colonsay in Fall of 1902. had typhoid fever, & could not come

I, Fred Dingle of Dinsdale —

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact : and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893

Fred. Dingle

To Wit :

Declared before me at

Dinsdale

at the P.O. of Dinsdale

this 5 day of March

A.D. 1903 ;

P. O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Robert Leeno of Sec. E W ¼

Thp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred Runyan for NE of Sec. 18 Thp 47 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

3 years on my homestead
40 above

3 When did you first commence residence?

July 1903

4 When did you build your present house on the land?

June 1903.

5 What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since you made entry for it?

Continuously since
entered for

6 What amount have you received from the sale of wheat, oats, barley, hay or other products of the land each year?

7 Where have you lived since you made entry?

With him since Apl 1 1904

8 How much land have you under cultivation, and how much have you cropped each year since you made entry?

Year	1903	Broke	2	acres cultivated	
Year	1904	"	3	"	3
Year	1905	"		"	5
Year	1906	"	12	"	4
Year		"		"	
Year		"		"	
Year		"		"	

9 How many acres of crop have you now on the land, and how much of it is your own property?

Can't say some crop sown on
Have not built

10 What is the value of your stock, implements, and other property on the land?

Horses 300.00

11 What indebtedness have you on account of the land?

1 W. sleigh 80.00

12 What other property have you?

Barn 200.00 Granary 40.00 Chicken house 30.00
Implements &c

13 Have you ever applied for any other land? If so, where?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Leeno of Wilkie

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wilkie

this 31 day of August 1906

SO HELP ME GOD

Robert Leeno

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A A Ward

Asst Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

Fred Pinyon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of Section 18 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Recd. OCT 17 1906 L

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address?
Fred. Pinyon. Farmer
Millet Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Naturalization Aug. 31 1906

3. When did you begin residence upon your homestead?
July 22nd 1902.

4. Where do you now reside? Are your present residence and homestead continuous?
July 1903. June 1903
Continuously since.

5. What personal property have you? Stock, implements, etc.

6. What land have you under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year?

7. If you have not resided upon your homestead during each year, state why you were absent, and for what length of time.

(a) Have you been absent from Canada?

(b) When and for what period?

(c) Reasons for absence?

(d) Where did you reside during absence?

(e) Occupation during absence?

(f) Did you return to your homestead in person within six months after first leaving it?

8. Have you a family dependent upon you residing on the homestead? If not, where do they reside?
wife 1 child
Continually since April 1904

9. How much land have you broken each year?

Year 1903	Acres	2	acres cropped
Year 1904		5	" 5 "
Year 1905			5 "
Year 1906		12	5 "
Year			"
Year			"
Year			"

10. How much of your land is fenced, and what kind of fence?
1903 24 Cattle 6 horses 20 pigs
1904 14 Cattle 3 horses 20 "
1905 30 Cattle 3 horses 30 "
1906 34 Cattle 3 horses 30 "
18x20 log stable 450.00
1/4 miles 80.00
Sewn 500.00 granary 30.00 tin house 30.00
well 30.00 1/2 mile ditch 100.00

11. What stock have you on the land?

12. What crops have you raised each year?

13. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

14. Are you a married man? Have you a family residing with you?

15. Have you any relatives residing near you? If so, state their names and where they reside.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Fred Pinyon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Fred. Pinyon

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 31 day of August 1906, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D A Ward
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 11th September A.D. 1906

A McMurray
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.
Senior Assistant Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF IMPROVEMENTS
RECEIVED AT OTTAWA
Jan 19 1907

25 x 06

The Officer taking this appl cation for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
1276168

Sworn Statement of John Hansen of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred Lanyon of Sec. 18 Thp 47 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you been in actual occupation of the land and where were you residing during that time?
Over three years
Millet

3. When did you first go upon the land?
July 1st

4. When did you commence cultivation of the land?
1st

5. Where is your present residence situated?
Edmonton

6. Where is your post office?

7. Where is your nearest railway station?
Millet

8. Have you cultivated any and what portion of the land in each year?
Year 1903 [illegible]
Year 1904 3
Year 1905 [illegible]
Year 1906 2
Year
Year
Year

9. How many acres of the land are broken?
Has had some plowed
[illegible]
About 5 [illegible]

10. What is the character of the soil?
[illegible]

11. Is the land timber, prairie, or partly timber and partly prairie?
[illegible]

12. Is the land fit for cultivation?
[illegible]

13. Is there any waste or unoccupied land on the claim, and if so, how much?
[illegible]

14. Is there a habitable house on the land? Is it your only residence? Has it been occupied continuously since erection?
[illegible]

15. Is there any water on the land? Is it permanent? Is it sufficient for domestic purposes?
[illegible]

16. Is there any hay on the land? How much? Is it cut or standing?
[illegible]

17. Is there any timber on the land? Is it sufficient for your own use for fuel, fencing, building, etc.?
[illegible]

18. Is there any stone on the land? Is it quarried? Is it sufficient for building purposes?
[illegible]

19. Is there any coal, iron, or other mineral on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

20. Is there any quarry on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

21. Is there any gravel pit on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

22. Is there any clay pit on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

23. Is there any brick kiln on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

24. Is there any lime kiln on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

25. Is there any saw mill on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

26. Is there any grist mill on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

27. Is there any other mill on the land? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

28. Is there any other improvement on the land? What is it? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

29. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

30. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

31. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

32. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

33. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

34. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

35. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

36. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

37. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

38. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

39. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

40. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

41. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

42. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

43. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

44. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

45. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

46. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

47. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

48. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

49. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

50. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

51. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

52. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

53. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

54. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

55. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

56. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

57. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

58. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

59. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

60. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

61. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

62. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

63. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

64. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

65. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

66. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

67. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

68. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

69. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

70. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

71. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

72. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

73. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

74. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

75. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

76. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

77. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

78. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

79. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

80. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

81. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

82. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

83. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

84. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

85. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

86. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

87. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

88. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

89. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

90. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

91. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

92. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

93. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

94. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

95. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

96. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

97. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

98. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

99. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

100. Is there any other land in the vicinity which you could obtain for your own use? Is it worked? Is it sufficient for your own use?
[illegible]

Edmonton
Alberta
Town

I John Hansen of Millet

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 31 day of August 1906

John Hansen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

D. C. Ward
Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

Form 31 a

File No 47828 /

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN [illegible] 190 ..

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] December 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE R[illegible] [illegible].

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Fred Pamjon, Esq.,
Millet,
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475297

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Alb. wants to abandon & to ~~[illegible]~~ and enter S.E. 30-3 [illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the Abandonment of Section NE ¼ 10
Township 33 Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.
Homestead NE ¼ Pre-emption

I, William Richard Brown of
Arden, Manitoba, Farmer
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Calgary Alta on or about 28 day
of July 1899, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) I find the same to be low and wet, such as I could not make any living on ✓

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and, if no homestead, where performed.) (2)

I have made no improvements whatever.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me
at Arden
Manitoba
this 24th day of July
A.D. 1900.
W E Boughton J.P.

Signature W R Brown.
Address Arden,

*J. P., Com'r in B. R., Notary Public, as the case may be.

Form No. 215 a.

2624

Sworn Statement

Form No. 158.

of Alfred P. Enevoldsen of Sec. NW 1/4 14 Tph. 32 Rge. 4 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Carlson for SE 1/4 of Sec. 30 Tp 32 Rge 3 W. of 5th Meridian.

Farming

Known applicant over three years
Lived with father on NW 24 32 - 4 W 5 1/2
April 1st 1903

April 10th 1903.

Continuous residence from April 10th 1903 to date

not absent.

With applicant.

		Acres cultivated		Acres
Year 1902	broke			
Year 1903	" 5	"	5	"
Year 1904	" —	"	5	"
Year 1905	" 5	"	7	"
Year 1906	" 16	"	16	"
Year	"	"		"
Year	"	"		"

	'03	'04	'05	'06
Cattle	3	6	11	15
Horses	—	—	2	2
Pigs				

Frame house 20x30 Value $800.
800 rods fencing value $200.
Log barn 20x30 " 100.
Frame granary 14x16 value 25.
No.
Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alfred P. Enevoldsen of Harmattan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds.
this 26th day of December 1906

Alfred P. Enevoldsen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. M. Moore Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Assistant Sub Agent, Dominion Lands
for the CALGARY DISTRICT
District.

Form No. 158.

5. 207
C.L

Sworn Statement of Albert Carlson

Harmattan in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E 1/4

of Section 30 Tp. 32 Rge. 3 W. of 5th Meridian.

Albert Carlson age 50 years farming
Harmattan Alberta.
By Naturalization at Harmattan Nov 30th 1906
May 31st 1902.
Built Shack April 1st 1903. Began residence Apr 10th 1903

Continuous residence from Apr 10th 1903
to date.

Not absent.

Self wife four sons and two daughters
Continuous residence from Apr 10th 1903
to date.

Year	Acres
1902	
1903	5
1904	5
1905	7
1906	16

	1903	1904	1905	1906	
Horses					
Cattle	3	6	11	15	
Hogs			2	2	8
2 Story frame house 20x30			Value		800.
800 rds fencing			Value		200.
Log barn 20x30			"		100.
" " 14x42			"		75.
Frame Granary 14x16			"		25.

No,
No,
No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Albert Carlson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Carlson

Sworn before me at Olds
this 26th day of December 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

Wm. M. Moore
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
assistant Sub Agent, Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the CALGARY DISTRICT District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 30 day of Nov A.D. 1906

J. Bruce Walker
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Ottawa, 5th February, 1907.

Accepted for cancellation.

J. R. Boyce
Secretary.

RECEIVED HOMESTEAD FEE $10.00

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1344360

Sworn Statement of Neils Enevoldsen of Sec N.W 1/4 24

Tph. 32 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas. t Carlson for S E 1/4 of Sec. 30 Thp 32 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Farming

Known applicant over three years

Lived on above described land.

April 1st 1903.

Apr. 10th 1903. Began residence

Continuous residence from Apr. 10th 1903 to date.

Not absent.

Lived with applicant

		acres cropped	
Year 1902 broke	—	"	5
Year 1903 "	5	"	5
Year 1904 "	—	"	5
Year 1905 "	5	"	7
Year 1906 "	16	"	16
Year		"	

Year	'03	'04	'05	'06	
horses	—	—	—	—	
cattle	3	6	11	15	
Hogs	—	—	—	2	
Frame house	20×30				Value $800.
					$200.
800 rods fencing					"
Log barn	20×30				Value 100.
"	14×42				" 75.
Frame granary	14×16				25.

No.

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Neils Enevoldsen of Harmattan.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds

this 26th day of December 1906.

Neils Enevoldsen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

M. M. Moore

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands for the CALGARY District.

District.

File No 475297

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 30 in Township 32
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th
March, 1907 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Albert Carlson, Esq.,
Harmattan,
Alta

Form No. 31a.

No. 475322

Action. ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

~~190~~ 1898

From D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 18/26 May

Subject:

Re inspection of S.W. 34-54-22 W4 entry of Walter E. Dodd

C.C. file 278284

Form No. 7.

ACTION.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued.*

20/

25. 9. 93 [illegible] 53 Agent

Reports cancellation

[illegible]

[illegible]

Edmonton –

27 Jan 93

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letter No. C. 90
Ref. No. 7566

Dominion Lands Office,

20 9 93

18

5

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20th day of July, 189 , the entry of Philip H. Mohr for the S.W. Sec. 34 Tp 34 Rge. 22 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 20th day of September 189 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by W. G. Rose

Concerning his Claim

to SW 1/4 Section 34 Township 54 Range 22 W 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
JUL 16 1898
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. W. G. Rose. Fort Saskatchewan

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 41. Married

3. When did you make entry for the above land? October 18th 1893

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? yes— about 14 years— sold it—

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? SW 1/4 34 54 22 W 4

7. What portion as a pre-emption? No pre-emption

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? See Note at End of questions

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent. —

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Travelling

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? —

12. Have you built and lived since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent? —

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? —

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? twelve

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? None

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? 12 acres cropped in 1896 — and being summer fallowed this year

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability. $400.00

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption? loam, clay subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about forty acres— balance scrub & swamp land—

21. How much is hay land. about twenty acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? —

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. None

24. How much land have you under crop 12 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements, etc., on your claim? I obtained entry for this place under the conditions of residence within the two miles radius, and owing to my holding the position of Postmaster of Fort Saskatchewan was unable to begin living on the place until I resigned that position this summer. I am now residing on my homestead and intend to continue to do so continuously and to complete all homestead duties

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at
this day
of A.D. 189

We, William B. Ross and Herman [illegible]
of Fort Saskatchewan
answers to the within questions, number 13, 15, 17, 18, 24 [illegible]
made by W. B. Ross
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
Fort Saskatchewan
at Fort Saskatchewan
this [illegible] *day*
of [illegible] *A.D. 1897*

Date of Inspection
[illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West*

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

BUILDINGS—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

N
W
E
S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead number.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area cultivated if any, and any other information available.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Walter Gordon Ross

Concerning

to S W ¼ *Section* 34 *Township* 54 *Range* 22 W. 4

Claim. DOMINION LAND

1. State your name or occupation and P. O. address. Walter G Ross. Farmer. Fort Saskatchewan alta
2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 44. Single
3. When did you make entry for the above land? October 18th 1893
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and when? Its situation? What did you make of it?
   Yes. S.E. ¼ 28 Tp. 22, 15 years. Sold it.
5. Did you obtain entry by reason of a homestead settlement? No
6. What portion of land in your claim is a homestead? S W ¼. 34. 54. 22.
7. What portion as a pre-emption? ———
8. When did you first commence to reside upon the homestead upon the quarter section on which your house now stands? 17th July 1898.
   and resided on it for three months, but since obtaining entry in June have resided continuously within the two miles radius, as required
9. What length of time, if any, have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the reason and place of absence, and distance from your homestead.
   Business calling, where, your homestead
10. What was your occupation when residing on your entry and where were you? Postmaster Fort Saskatchewan alta
11. Are you by occupation a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Postmaster.
12. Have you ever made any other homestead entry, and when and where, and to what extent?
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?
    Frame House 16×18 shingled roof. S W ¼ 34. 54. 22 — July 1898. $100.00

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? July 1898
15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 13
16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?
17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 5 acres in 1896 — 13 acres 1897. 13 acres in 1898. 5 acres in 1899. 5 acres in 1900
18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)
    $1400.00
19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Sandy loam. Clay Subsoil
20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 35 acres
21. How much is scrub land? 10 acres
22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? 100 acres
23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. 15 acres scrub poplar & willow
24. How much land have you under fence? 15 acres
25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? I am now residing on the place and intend breaking as much land as possible this autumn.

North West Territories
Canada

TO WIT:

I, Walter Gordon Ross of Fort Saskatchewan do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

W G Ross

Declared before me

at Fort Saskatchewan
this Twenty Eighth day
of August A.D. 1900

Jno. H. Forbes J.P.
in and for the N.W.T.

612336

I, William Correll Willard of Fort Saskatchewan solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbered from 1 to 5, made by Wallis Gordon Ives are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

W H Willard.

Wallis Ives.

Declared before me

at Fort Saskatchewan

this Twenty eighth

of August A.D. 1900

Mer.

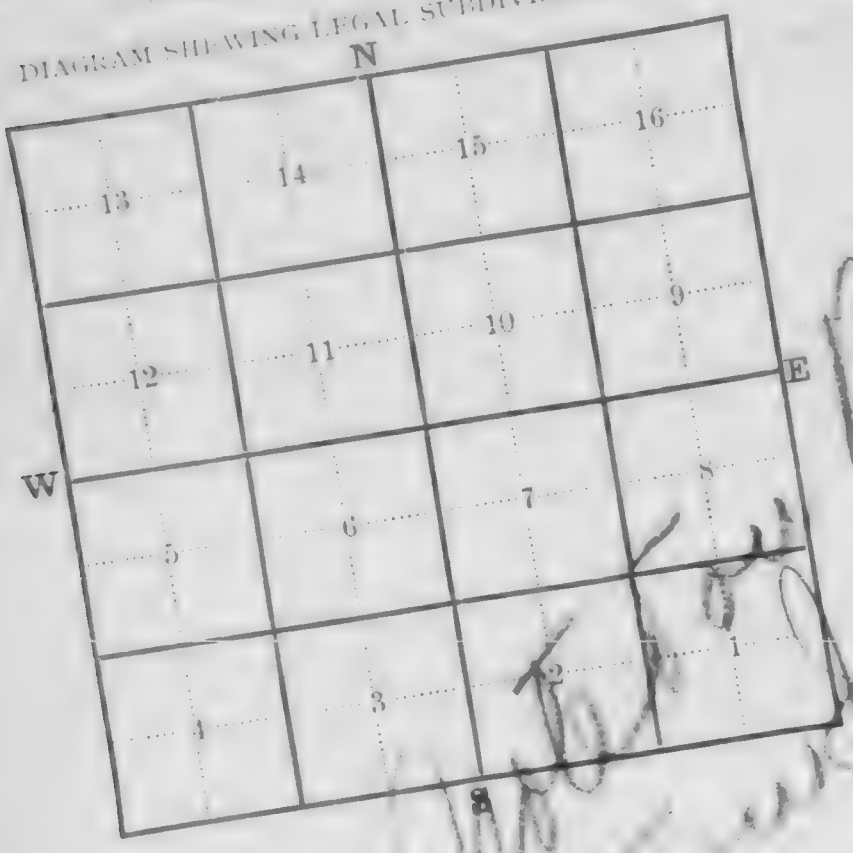
Range

Date of [illegible] Township

Sec. [illegible]

BUILDINGS—[illegible]

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



CULTIVATION [illegible]

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Fort Saskatchewan

Aug 28th 1900

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—Where practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other [illegible]

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
MAY 20 1901
COM. LANDS OFFICE

30970

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the S. W. ¼ of Section 30
Township 54, Range 22 W. of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead S.W.¼ Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
APR 29 1901
COMMISSIONER

I, Walter Gordon Rose, of Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta,

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 18th day of October 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) I am not in a position at present time to perform the homestead duties.

(Here state whether any) I have not made any improvements on the land.

COMMISSIONER.

PRICE

(Here describe the improvements and value thereof) Frame house 14 x 16 value $30.00
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) 3 acres breaking remained

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor do I expect to receive any fee, gift, money or valuable consideration for or on account of the cancellation of the said entry, save and except

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 30th day of April A.D. 1901

Address Fort Saskatchewan

J. P., Com'r B. R., Ag't, Immigrant

Form No. 215 a.

7566 34550

STATUTORY DECLARATION of W.G. Shea

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W ¼ Sec 34 Tp 54 Rge 22 M. 4
Fort Saskatchewan

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?
   Ans. W.G. Shea 51 Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?
   Ans. Married Two Family
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?
   Ans. June 18th 1901
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?
   Ans. [illegible]
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From April to October
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?
   Ans. At Fort Saskatchewan
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?
   Ans. At Fort Saskatchewan
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?
   Ans. [illegible]
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?
   Ans. Fencing $225.00 Stable $50.00 Stable $100.00 Clearing $25.00 Stable $50.00 Wells $100.00 Residence $200.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?
    Ans. Half interest in 100 head cattle 80 Sheep 350 Hogs 4 Horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected ?
    Ans. [illegible] 1902

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1904	broke 10	acres, cropped	acres,	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 5 acres, hay land. 50 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

I, W. G. Stern of Fort Saskatchewan do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

W. G. Stern,

To Wit :

Declared before me
Samuel A Dickson
at the Town of Fort Saskatchewan
this 8th day of August
A. D. 1904

P. O.

S A Dickson
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form F.

No. 8097

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Percy R Reale of Wolseley near Shera in the Village of Ft Saskatchewan in the Province of Alberta hereby apply to obtain for homestead entry (or pre-emption) the [illegible] quarter of Section 3 in Township 54 Range 22nd West of the 4th Meridian.

Percy R Reale

SUN ... EDMONTON, ALTA

I, Canadian Ontario Farmer

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an agent in support of claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the land.

I, Percy R Reale of Wolseley near Shera in the Province of Alberta Farmer

do solemnly declare that I am acting herein as agent for William J Shera of Fort Saskatchewan

who resides at Wolseley near Shera and is by occupation a Farmer and is a British subject, and I am making this application for homestead entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section 3 in Township 54 Range 22nd West of the 4th Meridian, and I am acting herein as agent for the said William J Shera for the reason that he is absent from Dominion Lands [illegible] and I am informed by the said William J Shera and believe that he has not previously received any grant of land under the Dominion Lands Act, or any other provincial Homestead Act, and has not since the 31st day of December 1870 obtained entry for any other quarter section of land under the Dominion Lands Act, and that he is not entitled to more than one homestead, and that he is not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any other person or persons, company or syndicate in making this application, and that he has not sold, bargained or otherwise disposed of his claim or any part thereof, and that he intends to perform the conditions required by the Dominion Lands Act before obtaining a patent for the land entered for, and that he has not entered into any agreement or arrangement by which the title he may obtain from the Crown will enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except himself, and that he has not received and will not receive any sum of money or other consideration for the land entered for except for fees allowed by law, and that he has not directly or indirectly paid any money or other consideration for the said land except [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of June 1901

Percy R Reale

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

* Excepting a frame house worth not more than $30: if has not been completed

No. of Application 8097

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME.

Name A. E. Cheese

Date 18-6-01

Fort Saskatchewan
June 1st 1901

To
The agent Dominion Lands
Edmonton

I hereby authorize Wm J. R. Leask to make Homestead entry for me for the S. W. 1/4 of Sec [illegible] Twp [illegible] Range [illegible] W 4th

William Thomas Shore

Sworn Statement of August Nadig of Sec. 2

Twp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp 55 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

Years four years
At St Paul and Edmonton
March 1902
1st April 1902

3. When did you first commence to reside upon the land?

4. When did you first begin to cultivate any portion of the land?

1st April to 10th May 20 acres
10th June to 1st July 40 acres
1st August to 1st Oct 20 acres

5. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

Fifteen hundred acres in crop

6. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present value of the same?

At Fort Saskatchewan

7. Where is your present place of residence?

8. How many acres have been under cultivation each year?

Year 1901 Acres
Year 1902 "
Year 1903 "
Year 1904 "
Year 1905 "
Year 1906 We have fourteen acres of wheat in about 100 head of cattle 200 to 300 hogs 80 sheep & 5 or 6 horses each year.

9. What is the nature of the crop grown each year?

Wheat 15 x 20 $200.00

10. What quantity of wheat, oats, barley, roots, hay, etc., have been grown each year?

Wheat $2.00
Oats $60.00 $40.00 $100.00
Potatoes $100.00 Vegetables $100.00

11. What is the estimated value of the crops grown each year?

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I August Nadig of Fort Saskatchewan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 23rd day of November 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

Seen

Sworn Statement of William Glover Flora Rly

Fort Saskatchewan Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼

of Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

William Glover Flora Age 31
Fort Saskatchewan Alta
Occ. Ry Cattle
18th June 1901.
March 1902 April 1902
1st April to 1st October 1902
1st April " 1st October 1903
1st April " 1st October 1904.
Attending my business in
Fort Saskatchewan.

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

Wife - 21
Fort Saskatchewan.

Year 1901 Broke 8 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1 " - "
Year " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "

5 horses, 2 colts, 1 stallion, 1 wagon & harness
40 cattle 80 sheep, 275 lights
6 hogs, coal oil &c.

House 10x20 $200.00
Stable 4 roomed $225.00
2 Sheds 24x28 $125.00 10x12 $15.00
Granary Shed $125.00 Well $100.00 Horse power $250.00 Kneading & $250.00 Implement House $100.00
Cattle for pasture 80.
" " " 40.

Form No. 158 New.

Province District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, William Glover Flora do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 23rd day of November 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Jany 4th A.D. 1905

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Feb. 20th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

978129

OF THE
JAN
17
190
OTTA

Sworn Statement of Hiram [illegible] of Sec.

Thp [illegible] Rge. 27 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

At Fort [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1st Class

1st [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Year [illegible] Broke [illegible]

Year 1 "

Year 1 "

Year 1 "

Year 1

Year 1 understand is has a half

Year interest in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Provisional District of Pembina
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Hiram [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to [illegible]
SO HELP [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 23rd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

Fee [illegible]

L. No.

Ref. No. 1/56392

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 34

in Township [illegible] Range 22 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] May 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To William [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475-323

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From William Lennie
Calgary Alta

Date (when rec'd.) 28 1 08

Subject. Applies for patent for N.E. 22-30-5 W 4 Edmonton

FORM No. 7.

No. 2 [illegible]

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Pelly Qu'Appelle

Date
" (when rec'd.) 3 Jan 93

Subject Notice re Mechael
Kinnaird vs Wm M.
Lennie ne 22 50 18 w 4

ACTION.

25 30 10 93 Cancellation of Free
passes for duration
. 198524

Cancellation refused
[illegible]
Dep. Commissioner

278176 8/11/93 Agent
added

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

W 323

Statement

Made by William [illegible]

concerning the Homestead [illegible]

of the South East Quarter of

Section 22 Twp. 50 Rge. [illegible] West of Meridian

Homestead Homestead Preemption

AUG 21 189[illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British Subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1899

DOMINION LANDS AUG 29 1898 OTTAWA

6. When did you perform your duty to cultivate and improve your homestead, and how much cultivation and improvement has been done thereon each year?

Commenced cultivation in 1899 and [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since date of entry have you resided upon the land? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where were you residing, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption, and what was the consideration? Have you received any other consideration for your land since the date of entry? If so, state particulars.

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting? How much backsetting was done each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? How much hay have you cut each year? How much timber is cut each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any settlements or improvements on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Are they of any value for agricultural purposes, or any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at [illegible] Signature: William [illegible]

[illegible] 1899

Witness to Signature

Statement of William Gaspard of Sec. SE ¼ 34 Tph. 50 Rge. 18 of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Zerbiec for a Patent for NE of Sec. 22 Tph. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible] since the spring of 1894 and where have you resided since he first settled in the vicinity of the above homestead? [illegible] SE 34-50-18 W 4th

3. Was he settled on said entry, for the quarter section? Yes,

4. When did he settle on the homestead? In March 1895

5. When did he commence to improve his homestead by taking down trees, breaking or cultivating any part of the same? In May 1895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? From the time he settled on the land until the present time he has resided on the land with the exception of a few days at a time when he was away on business connected with his farm

7. Where was he employed when he resided, and what has been his occupation? On the land

8. Of what does the family of the claimant consist, and when did they first commence residence on the land? What portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it? Wife & children, they have resided on the land the same as claimant

9. [illegible] Yes

10. Has [illegible] No

11. When was the land first entered, and what is its present value? [illegible]

12. What [illegible] and when and to whom? [illegible]

13. What [illegible] Wages per month, or what is he to receive per month? [illegible]

14. Are there any conflicting claims or disputes as to the boundaries? [illegible]

15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what has become of it? [illegible]

16. Has he entered, assigned, sold, agreed to sell or agreed to assign or convey the land or any part thereof, or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you know the applicant to be a person of good faith in obtaining his homestead? Yes

Signature of Witness [illegible]

Signature of Claimant [illegible]

To wit:

I William Gaspard of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] William Gaspard

this 14th day of May 1898.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William

Lennie in support

of his application for a Patent for North East of

Section 22 Twp. 52 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

William Lennie

30 years, Farmer, Ireland

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation on your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural use or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 108.

Province of Saskatchewan
To wit: Territory of Alberta

I, William Lennie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 14th day of May 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Lennie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, ALBERTA. District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 25 1907 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Statement

of ... of Sec. 36 ...
Tph. 5 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of ... for ... Patent
for NE ¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. ... Rge. 4 West
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead ... Pre-emption
...

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ... the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he ... thereon? ... personal ... taking in his own ... thereon and ... as ... ?
6. What ... has he resided thereon?
7. Where ... married and where has he resided, and what has ...
8. Of whom ... when, ... final ... residence ... date he ...
9. How many ... has he ... thereon and ... each year ... which has he ... ?
10. How many ... has he ... thereon, and ... upon ... ?
11. What is the ... homestead, and what is its present ...
12. What ... has he ... thereon, and what is the ...
13. ... ? ... ?
14. ... ? ... ?
15. How ... ? ...
16. ... ? ...
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the ... in so far as ... matter has arisen in ... ?

I ...
... truth and say that the answers to the foregoing questions ... every particular
... before me this ... day of ...
... District.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR.
JUN 7 1901
COMMISSIONER.
DOMINION LANDS.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

PAT. BCH.
JUN 7 ...
RECEIVED.

T. R. B.

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 4[illegible]3[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 18 [illegible]

....190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

....[illegible]....of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] ....Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of....

....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ....

....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 475396

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1893

From D L & A
Calgary

Date 14 May

" (when rec'd.) 16

Subject. Enclosing affid. Walter Ross &c
patent NW 4 24.23.24 W 4

FORM No. 7.

Patented Road

NW 24 21 29 W 4.

FORM NO. 7.

Statement of Thomas Ichill of Sec. 20

Tph. 22 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application of [illegible] for Patent

for Pt. of Sec. 20 Tp. 22 Rg. [illegible]

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided [illegible]

[illegible] and where have you resided since [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry for said homestead by taking in his own [illegible] and by residing continuously thereon and cultivating [illegible]?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

8. If married, [illegible] each year since [illegible]

9. How much land has he [illegible] and how much of it is under cultivation? [illegible] each year?

10. How many acres of the homestead are fenced?

11. What portion of the homestead is cultivated, and what is its present value?

12. What amount of money has he expended in improvements, and what is the present value thereof?

13. What other improvements have been made upon the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the homestead? [illegible]

15. Has he had any [illegible] land? If so, when and where and what [illegible]?

16. Has he ever [illegible] and if so, when and where and what [illegible]?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this Application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]

Canadian

I, Thomas Ichill of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

1891 " " 25

Cooke no more but half breed

This Statement is [illegible]

1893 Transc

Can't find the Scrip

No.

No, not that I know of

No.

No

Statement Made and Sworn to by Walter Moss

of Calgary P.O. Alberta in support

of his application for Hstd Patent for N.E.¼ of

Section 24 Twp. 23 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Walter Moss — 37 years Calgary Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Born
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 27. 1887
5. When did you build your house thereon?	August 1. 1889
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own name the patent therefor, and by commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August 1. 1889
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Have not been absent with my wife and four Children since August 1 1889 Continuously
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1889 Broke 5 acres & cultivated 5 acres 1890 " 10 " " 15 " 1891 " 10 " " 25 " Have not broken any since but have cultivated 25 acres each year since.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number at end of each year.	1889 2 horses 1890 2 " 3 cattle 1891 5 " 5 " 1892 6 " 14 " 1893 9 " 20 " 1894 10 " 25 " 1895 10 " 30 " 1896 14 " 35 " 1897 33 " 60 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 X 33 Frame $350
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles wire $150
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Cowstable 16x48 $150. Housestable 32x32 $100 Shed 32x48 $50 " stud box 14x14 $50. Granary 12x16 Log $140 " Coal Outbuilding 2 wells $300
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no more valuable for grazing.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I, Walter Moss do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 7th day of September
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walter Moss

Edgar Burley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

475326

Statement of Joshua Orin McConnell of Sec. 30

Tph. 23 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Walter Moss for H.E. Patent for NW ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 23 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Mixed farming

2. How long have you known Walter Moss the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

9 years on my own H.E. 4 yrs. 2 miles S. Summer of 1889 about 1st August 1889 Continuously

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

yes,

4. When did he build his house thereon?

Summer of 1889

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

about 1st August 1889

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

not been absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; where did they first reside upon their homestead; and when did each member of the family first take up residence upon it? Give date have they resided upon it?

Wife & four Children resided on place since 29th Dec 1889

9. How much land has he cleared, how much has he broken each year?

1889 broke 5 acres cultivation 5
1890 " 10 " " " 15
1891 " 10 " " " 25
broke no more but cultivated 20

10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he on his homestead and what is the present value of same?

He had 2 Horses when he made entry in 1889 bought 3 cows in 1890 & his band of cattle & horses have been increasing each year since, he now has about 30 Horses & 60 Cattle

11. What is the value of his house or other buildings and what is the present value of same?

18 x 33 Frame value $300.00
1 mile wire " 150.00
Cow Stable 16 x 48 $100.00 Horse Stable 32 x 32 $100.00
Shed 32 x 48 $50.00 Stallion box $50.00 granary $20.00
Corrals 2 wells, Stack Yards $200.00

12. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead and what is the present value of crop?

13. What other property has he, and what is the value of same? What is the total value of all his property?

14. Are there any improvements on the land not his property? If so, what are they and to whom do they belong?

no,

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?

no,

16. Has he ever sold, transferred or mortgaged his homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

no, not that I know of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

no,

18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him for the land?

yes,

Canadian

I Joshua Orin McConnell of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15 day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible]
Local Agent or Land Commissioner for

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 75326

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. ½ of Section 24
in Township 23 Range 29 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th November 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Walter Ross,
Calgary
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 47532 (

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 2 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. ¼ of Section 24

in Township 23 Range 3 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Walter Mills, Esq.,

Calgary

Alberta

RF-1 400

5623959

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL RECEIVER

LANDS, PARKS AND FOREST BRANCH
Land Registry
NOV 7 1939
RECORDS
Dept. of Mines and Resources

Address 28 Sutherland Blk.
Calgary, Alberta
November 4, 1939

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar, Land Registry,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Name John F. Ingerman, of Acme

Land ..... all of 19, 24 18-11-13 W4th
" ..... Pt. N.½ 24 25 29, W4th
N.W. ¼ of tract) 21 27 W4th

The above mentioned farmer has made application for consideration under the Farmer's Creditors Arrangement Act. If he is indebted to your Department for Seed Grain fodder or relief, please supply particulars of same and also advise Mr. Harold Gillican 604 Public Bldg. Calgary, Alberta Registrar Board of Review at what concessions by way of adjustment, the Dominion Government is prepared to make in respect of same.

J. Gunzburg

Official Receiver.

ADDRESS REPLIES
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTRY BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 475326
1227122
4228591

Copy for -
Harold Millican, Esq.,
Registrar Board of Levi w,
Calgary, Alberta.

Ottawa, 13th November, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Name John F. Hagerman, of Lepard.
Land All of 19, N.½ 18-11-15- .4th.
Pt. N.E. 24-23-2 - .4th.
L.S. (W. of tract) 32-14-27- .4th.

In reply to your [illegible]
the 2nd instant, I beg to state that
our records do not show any outstanding [illegible]
Seed Grain, Feed or Relief indebtedness [illegible]
been incurred by John F. Hagerman
on the security of the above described [illegible]

Yours very truly,

J. [illegible]
Registrar [illegible]

J. B. McGuire, Esq.,
Official Receiver
2& Canada Life Bldg.,
Calgary, Alberta.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

ALBERTA

No. 475362

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

~~19~~

From Supt Forest
Calgary

Date 15 Jan 21

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Enclosing copy appln Declaration
to purchase [illegible]

Form No. 7
Reg'n. 6168

475362

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

Copy.

To the

Sir,

I

475362

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

BCH.

MAY 27 1888

RECEIVED

475382

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.
REFERENCE NO.

– 2 –

RF-1

475364.

See 78 – 14 25 W 4.

South of Little Bow. Riv.

Vacant in Gp. Reg.

Jacob
7/6/98

Mr Low. Argentine

P.O. Box Retreat B.C.

Cash

2 6 98

MEMO. M. Ryley

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, _____ 18

PAT. BCH.
JUN 8 1892
RECEIVED

DEPT. INTERIOR
FRI. 8 JUN
TRANSLATION

Plan report on land applied for no Ref. 47536

3.6-10

(G.P.)

Ref. 475362.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 18th July, 1898.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Pearce has forwarded here the application of Mr. George Lane to be allowed to purchase that portion of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25 West of the 4th, lying north of the Little Bow River, at the rate of $1 an acre subject to irrigation conditions.

The land is vacant in the books here and in those of Mr. Ryley's Branch, a d I know of reason why ~~the land~~ it should not be sold to him at the rate mentioned, provided the patent is not issued until an inspection and report from a co petent person be made as to the erection of the works necessary for the proper irrigation of the land being satisfactory.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

Mr Lee dear
I assume from your letter of the 11th inst that the policy of selling lands at $1.00 per acre subject to irrigation conditions has been carried out of the sale to Mr Lane of the land mentioned in your letter, and I accordingly have to request you will be good enough to cause the patent to issue as soon as

Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

&c. &c.

LETTER

File 47666.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1903.

See your file 1300.

Sir,

Kent 60

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm.Pearce, Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

561955

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
APR 11 1900
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

Calgary Dist., 11th April 1900.

I, George Lane of the City of Calgary in the District of Alberta and Province of

hereby apply to purchase the Whole ~~Quarter~~ of Section No. 18, Township 14, Range 25 W, Acres 640, under the irrigation system.

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

In making this Application to purchase the above land, I affirm it to be unoccupied and unimproved, at this date, and agree that the sale to me of same shall be void if my affirmation prove incorrect.

(Signature) Geo. Lane

Form No. 6.

Notes: Vacant in Reg. Lr. 34978 Surplus 26489.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE. 561955

Calgary, 11th April, 1900.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application from Messrs. George Lane and W. H. Fares to purchase the whole of Section 28, Tp. 14, Rge. 25, West of the 4th, through which the Little Bow River runs, under the Irrigation System.

Mr. Lane states that it will be an expensive matter to irrigate the land and that it will cost them considerably over $2.00 per acre to put in the works. I have suggested, provided the Department permit them to purchase, that they pay $1.00 per acre down, which they state they will be quite willing to do. They desire to know definitely how long they will have to put the water on, or, in other words, complete their works, and all other particulars in connection with the Irrigation System, so that they will know just exactly what they are doing.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

retary,

rtment of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

MEMORANDUM.

FRI. 27 APR

To M. Ryley

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8 CH. 189

QUERY.

Please report
on sec 8 T. 7
14 R. 25 W 1st

27 / 4 / 90

ANSWER.

Clear

J.H.R.

28 / 4 / 90

F.

Ref. 475000.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 31st May, 1900.

Memorandum.

The Agent at Calgary submits the application of Messrs. George Lane and W. H. Fyres to purchase the whole of Section 23, Township 24, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, through which the Little Bow River runs, under the irrigation system. The Agent states:-

"Mr. Lane states that it will be an expensive "matter to irrigate the land, but that it will "pay. The Commissioner over to see the works in the "event of an application to purchase, that they may fix rates "down, which they state they will be quite willing "to do."

The land applied for is distant from the railway, and I see no objection to the sale being permitted to purchase it under the irrigation system, that is merely at the regulation $2 or one less the cost of the irrigation works, the price of which to be determined by Mr. J. S. Dennis, and the land not to be sold at less rate than $1 per acre.

Mr. Saint Cyr's application is shown on the plan [illegible]

J. C. Tarriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Return file to Mr. Macdonald to write letter.

MAY 10 1900

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

QUERY.

SAT. 18 MAY

Ottawa, [illegible], 189[illegible]

ANSWER.

[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 15th 1900

PAT. B'CH.

MEMO. Wr Sodeve

MAY 15 1900

RECEIVED

No. 475362

In answer to your query of the 12th instant I beg to report that, a letter in accordance with your memo of the 8th ~~inst~~ instant should be written to Messrs Lane & Lane enclosing copy of the North West Irrigation Act, the rules and regulations prescribed by the Minister, also copy of the Memorandum of information for the guidance of holders of water rights. Two ~~[illegible]~~ endorsers are attached hereunder. The applicants might also be told that for any other information required by them they are to communicate to Wr Dennis the Deputy Comnr of Public Works at Regina.

Copy of the letter should also be sent to Wr Dennis.

Samuel Dl Gener

LETTER

FILE 475940.

Your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, and give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

M.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th May, 1909.

Copy for Mr. J. G. Dennis, Supervising Engineer, Irrigation Block, D.I. Calgary, Alta. Sent [illegible]

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you that the Agent of Dominion lands at Calgary has submitted to this Department your application to purchase, under the irrigation system, the whole of Section 36, Township 14, Range 15, West of the 4th Meridian; and to say that you may purchase this section under such system, that is to say, at the regulation price of $3 per acre less the cost of the irrigation works, [illegible] which to be determined by Mr. J. G. Dennis, [illegible] while works, being, and the land not to be [illegible] to them [illegible] case.

[illegible] reference [illegible] will be given you within [illegible] to complete the irrigation works, [illegible] receipt by you of the Dominion Lands - Act Irrigation Act, xxxx (1) a copy of the Regulations and Forms prescribed by the Minister of the Interior and (2) a copy of the [illegible] for information for the guidance of holders of water rights. For any further information you may require on this subject you should communicate with Mr. Dennis, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

2 Encls. ____

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. George Lane and
W. W. Fares,
Calgary, Alberta.

Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

IRRIGATION BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
REGINA

AND REFER TO
FILE 624

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

PAT. B'CH. REGINA June 13, 1900.

JUN 19 1900

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the Departmental letter of the 16th ultimo, Ref. 475362, addressed to Messrs. George Lane and W. H. Fares, of Calgary, in connection with their application to purchase, under the irrigation system, the whole of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian.

In reference thereto I would say that the information has been noted, but so far this firm have not made any application for a water right in connection with their proposed scheme for the irrigation of the lands above mentioned.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Address communications
to the Secretary
and not to individuals.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
In any reply please refer to this
subject by the number.
Write legibly. Give full name and
address.
When replying to this letter quote
the number.

E.B.

475862.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

Copy sent J. S. Dennis & A. D. L. Calgary.

Gentlemen,

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 16th ultimo respecting your application to purchase under the irrigation system the whole of 28-14-25 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that Mr. J. S. Dennis, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, at Regina, reports that he has not yet received from you the application for a license under the irrigation Act. It is assumed that you understand that this is a condition precedent to the application being granted.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. George Land & W. H. Fares,
Calgary, Alberta.

671610

Calgary [illegible]

Agent Simon Jones
Calgary.

Sir,

I beg leave to make application to purchase under the provisions of Sec 28. Ch 1st R.S. 25. 11 & 12 Vict. cap. Sec 10. 11 & 12 Vict. Ch 15. R.S. 25. 11 & 12 Vict.

Your Subp't
Geo. Lane.

6" 16,0
4/5362.

Dec 28 " " 3 s 65 "
Vacant in Pg. See Bergassathiefeld
" 15 - 75 "
Dec 10 - Vacant in Pg.
Dec 14 - Vacant in Pg.
Dec 16 - Pg Vacant in Pg.
W/h Bd. for Block Working.

Jack
16/1/02.

noted Jno 16/1/02

E. C. H.

671610

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 2nd January, 1902.

Lr. 44511.
File 26469.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 9 '02
RECEIVED

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. George Lane, of Calgary, dated the 27th ultimo, stating that he desires to purchase under the irrigation system, Section 28, Township 14, Range 25; and Sections 10, 14 and 16, Township 15, Range 25, West of the 4th. The N. 1/2 and S. E. 1/4 of 28 is intersected by the Little Bow River. Messrs. George Lane and W. F. Fares were advised on the 16th May, 1900 (Head Office File 47362) that they would be permitted to purchase this Section, but do not appear to have taken any further action in the matter. The file against the W. 1/2 of 16 - 15 - 25, has been cancelled, but this half-section appears to be reserved for a drift way.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

475365.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
FEB 17 JAN
1932
T. & M. BRANCH

671610

RECEIVED

Rose

Mr. Ernst
T. & Mines

DEPT. INTERIOR.
REC'D FEB
1932
T. & M. BRANCH

Please see
appen. from
Mr. Lane for
certain lands
for Irrigation
purposes. Ry.
676610 & 676611
Shall we
complie with
requirements of T. & M. Bulletin 16?

Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Mr. Gordon

Ottawa, Feb 11 1902

Rly. 47532

Messrs. Lowe & Bal should be referred to letter of the 26th June 1901 and he told that they have referred application that have been referred to Mr. ( ) that if they apply the necessary information will be furnished in duplicate within 60 days and that he reports favourably upon the purchase of surveying the land within they desire to purchase. Then application will be considered provided that they will make the first payment on the area they wish to purchase upon notification that the land will be sold them. Copy

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 190

MEMO. Their application and the letter with them returned also be sent to Mr Dennis to ask if required to report thereon

DEPT. of the INTERIOR
MON 17 FEB
T. & N. BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 9 1903

, 1902.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Dear Sir,

I desire to purchase the following sections of land, viz:-

Section	Township	Range	West of
4	15	25	W
10	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
28	14	"	"

Containing in total [illegible] acres.

My intention is to divert water from [illegible] river for the purpose of irrigation [illegible], and I desire to purchase them under the existing [illegible] with regard to [illegible] of which proofs will be made up to [illegible]. As soon as the survey of [illegible] is given for [illegible] of the lands, I will put the necessary notice [illegible] of such forwarding an application for the rates right as required by the Act. In the meantime I will be glad if you will [illegible] whether any claims interfere in any way with [illegible] may be had in connection with my irrigation scheme.

Yours truly,

X620160

T. C. Y.

DEPT. INTERIOR
MON 17 FEB
1902
T. & M. BRANCH

Copy for the information of Land Office.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE

Calgary, 11th. February, 1902

PAT. B'CH.

FEB 19 1902

RECEIVED.

Ltr. 45149.

File 26499.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo, received here on the 8th instant; and to say that your application to purchase Sections 10, 16 and 14, Tp. 15 - 25, and Section 22, Tp. 14, Rge 25, West of the 4th., was submitted to the Department on the 2nd ultimo, but that your letter of the 6th ultimo referred to is also being forwarded.

I may say that a sale under the irrigation system is made at the current rate of $25.00 per acre, and on the usual terms, namely, one quarter down, and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest at 5 %; the amount expended on the irrigation works, when properly approved, to be credited as cash against the purchase, provided always the cost of the land not to be brought below $1.00 per acre.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. George Lees,

Box 8,

Calgary.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

C.H.

Reference No. 475852.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1907.

Copy for J.S. Dennis, Esq. with copy of application

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, Ref. 20430, addressed to the Department, and to your letter of the 11th instant addressed to Mr. George Lane, I am directed to say that Messrs. Lane et al should be referred to the Departmental letter of the 26th June, 1900, of which a copy was sent you at the time, and told that their application has been referred to Mr. Dennis, and that if they file the necessary memorial plans, in duplicate, within 30 days and he reports favourably upon the possibility of irrigating land which they desired to purchase, their application will be considered, provided they make the first payment on the area they wish to purchase upon notification that the land will be sold.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Dennis, together with a copy of Mr. Lane's application of the 6th ultimo, and Mr. Dennis is being asked to report on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

P. C. M. 4180

683369

Col. for the information of Land Office, File 4732.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 25th January, 1907.

Mr. [illegible].
File 2564.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Land Office, dated the 21st instant, with reference to our application to purchase, under the irrigation system, certain lands in Township 14 and 15, Range 25, West of the 4th.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. George Lane,
Box 8,
Calgary.

684522

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

IRRIGATION BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
REGINA

AND REFER TO
FILE 695

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

REGINA March 7, 1902.

PAT. BCH.
MAR 13 1902
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo, File 475362, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, copy of which was transmitted here, relative to the desire of Mr. George Lane et al to purchase certain sections of land in Townships 14 and 15, Range 25 West of the 4th meridian, and to the letter addressed to those gentlemen on June 26, 1900, in which they were informed that the necessary plans and memorials connected with the irrigation works designed to irrigate the above mentioned lands should be filed within sixty days, I beg to say that these gentlemen had certain surveys completed last fall to demonstrate whether this scheme was feasible, but they have not yet got the matter in such shape that they can file their plans and memorial.

I would therefore recommend that they be granted until May 1 next within which to file the plans and memorial in question, and that in the meantime the lands which they desire to acquire be reserved for them.

The proposed scheme for the irrigation of these lands is going to be an extensive undertaking, and can only be carried out

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

carried out by Messrs. Lane and Company, or other persons who may be prepared to invest a very considerable sum of money in completion of the works. Messrs. Lane and Company have already invested a large amount of money in that portion of Alberta, and should, I think, be given an extension of time as above recommended.

I am today writing Mr. Lane on the subject and informing him of the recommendation made, and pointing out that no time should be lost in completing the scheme by filing their plans and memorials, if they still desire to acquire the lands above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Commissioner.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

I.M.

CANADA

(Copt for A. D L. Calgary and Mr. J. S. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Regina).

47538.

17th March, 1902.

Sir,

...ding to my letter of the 21st ultimo to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, a copy of which was sent you for your information on the 25th of the same month, I am directed to say that your application to purchase certain lands in Townships 24 and 25, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, under the irrigation system, will be held in abeyance until the 1st May next to enable you to file the necessary plans and material.

I am to point out, however, that, as the application covers more than 320 acres of land, it will be necessary, if the same is to be favourably entertained, to obtain the authority of the Governor-General-in-Council before the sale can be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Mr. George Lake,
P. O. Box 3,
Calgary, Alberta.

Secretary.

Mr. Turriff,

for his approval.

17. 3. '02.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

CANADA

F.L.

475362.

17th September,1902.

Sir,

Re

Enc.

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to inform you that he has received your letter of the 15th instant, and that the application for the purchase of the lands therein described has been referred to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, with instructions to report upon the matter.

I am directed to call your attention to the terms of the Order in Council of the 6th of March last, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Lane, Esq.,
P.O.Box 8,
Calgary, Alberta.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 1B

TERMS AND CONDITIONS 46310

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

207 Rp. Ec.K.

12 Paid Ref.

Calgary N.W.T. Dec 11:01.

Secy Dept of Interior,

Ottawa.

Kindly wire me as shown on books of Department of Explo
Letter recd January last regarding
reply paid.

12:10Am.

T.C.C.Lee.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 23 1902
OTTAWA

Mrs

M. McKinnon, 746310

As we do not appear
to have the information asked
for will you please state
how what you record
have in the matter

Yours
W Cole

Bredbo 1912

Emilie Zatta née Boscoteanu

Born 6 Dec 2250

Born 20 April 1871.

23/12/2

M.M.

TELEGRAPH.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 4 1902
OTTAWA

T. S. C. Lee,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, December 23rd, 1902.

746310

Emelie Latta née Descoteaux born twentieth April seventy-nine.

P. G.

COLLECT.

Cer[illegible]gram.

T. S. C. LEE,
ANCE, REAL ESTATE AND
FINANCIAL AGENT

46310 M 26/10

T46137

CALGARY, ALTA., 22nd Dec., 1902. 190

To the Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEC 27 1902 OTT

Sir,

I beg to confirm my telegram of to-day's date, reading as follows:-

"Kindly wire age as shown on books of Department of Emilia Latta nee Sescaleaux grantee of scrip note twenty two fifty reply paid."

I am, Sir,

Your obodient servant,

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 30th December, 1902.

Lr. 50640.
File 26189.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that Emilie Latta, nee Descoteaux, has made application to locate Half-Breed scrip on the N. W. 1/4 and E. 1/2 of the S. W. 1/4 of 28 - 14 - 25, West of the 4th, which would appear to be available. The Certificate is being forwarded under cover of this Office letter of even date, No. 50639.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. C. M.

44944

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Ottawa, 30th December, 1902.

Lr. 50639.
File 26489.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Scrip Certificate No. 2250, on Form E., in favour of Emilie Lette, nee Desroseaux, when the scrip issues, be good enough to forward same to this Office for location.

PATENT BRA.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

148949

Ref. No. 74774

1900.

Department of the Interior,

PATENTS BRANCH.

To the Accountant
Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 10 January 1903.

Scrip No.

Required the Issue of the following Scrip, viz.;—

Emilie Latta nie
Descoteaux 240 a.c.

Scrip No. A 8417
Scrip No. A 8418
Issued 1st Feb.

Approved.

Certificate No. 7750 E.

D. M I

Under the authority of an Order in Council dated the 5th Feb.

The above mentioned Scrip issued this

Acc't.

Chief Clerk.

NOT TRANSFERABLE

Form E., No. 2250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA.

HALF-BREED COMMISSION.
1900.

Scrip No. 1 Issued

Scrip No. 2 Issued

Issued

Identified by
W. J. McNamara.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR OWN
NAME AND ADDRESS

I.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Reference No. 147974.

Ottawa 14th January, 1903.

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 30th ultimo, file 9430, I am directed to enclose herewith Scrip Notes A 3017 and A 3043, for 130 acres and 30 acres, respectively, together with a form of receipt, which latter please return here after it has been signed and dated.

3 Encls.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N. W. T.

Secretary.

KEEP ON TOP

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. Sherwood.

Land Titles Office, for the South Alberta.

Land Registration District,

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of N W ¼ and E ½ of S W ¼ of Sec 28 - 14 - 23 - W 4 m

in the District of Alberta

27 December A. D. 190 2

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument.	Date of Registry.	GRANTOR.	GRANTEE.	Quantity of Land.	Consideration. Amount of Mortgage, etc.	REMARKS

Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ there are no *instruments registered in this office,* ~~mentioning~~ affecting *the above land except such as may appear in this memorandum.*

H. Stanley Winter

Registrar,

South Alberta Land Registration District.

No. .....

190)

Registration Abstract and Certificate,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Closed at 10:45

o'clock A.M. this 5

day of [illegible] A. D. 190

[illegible]

Registrar,

South Alberta *Land Reg'n. Dist.*

FEES:

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

...

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that on this twenty-seventh day of December A. D. 1902, at 10.15 o'clock A. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such offices, which affect lands of

Emelia Latta nee Lecesteaux

excepting:

South Alberta *Registrar,*
Land Registration District.

Form 1.

T. S. C. LEE,
INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND
FINANCIAL AGENT

Registered.

CALGARY, ALTA., 27th Dec., 1902.

To the Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the following documents with reference to the location of scrip Certificate E No. 2250 in the name of Emilia Latta, nee Descateaux, on the N.W. 1/4 of section 28-14-25 W 4, and the E. 1/2 of the S.W. 1/4 of the same section:-

1. Transfer from Emilia Latta to George Lane.
2. Abstract of Title.
3. Certificate of Executions.

I also beg to enclose Postal Note for $2 in payment of the registration fee in connection with the above Transfer. Please issue the Patent for the above named lands in the name of the said George Lane. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

RECEIPT ISSUED.
No. 6189
For $ 2.00
Date Jan 3 1903

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa June 2nd. 1903

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 27th. ultimo containing postal note for $2 [illegible] has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

[illegible] 1903

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Mr. J. S. C. Lee, C.E.

[illegible]

ACCOUNTANT.

[illegible]

Form No. 42.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.C.

56195

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB 27 1903
ANACA

74797

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1903.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 27th December last, I am directed to say that the transfer from Emilia Latta to George Lane of the NW¼ 28-14-25 W. 4th M. and the E½ of the SW¼ 28- in the said township, has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

T.S.C. Lee, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alta., N.W.T.

68016 0

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG.

189

W. Henry

Please send me papers re

(1) Geo. Lane.

(2) SW¼ 20 - 23. 2. W 2

(3) SE¼ 24 - 28. 32 W 1

(4) N½ S½ 24 - 28. 32 W 1

(5) N½ E. 22 - 28. 32 - W 1

9. 4. 03

Ottawa, 1st June, 1913.

Memorandum.

Surveyor General,

Will you kindly let me have the returns of the survey of the Traverse referred to in Mr Dubuc's Memo. of the 18th February last, have not been received, and if so, would you be good enough to let me have the same in a short time, in connection with the Petitions for lands.

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

P.A.T. Lands.

JUN 3 1903

RECEIVED

Ottawa, 2nd June 1903

47536 r

To A. Lumsden - Esqr.

Referring to Mr. Lubbard's memo of 1st inst re

Mr. Clare & Mr. Mackay's claims

at Elk Lake. Mr. Clare may be here at present, but cannot be aboard as they are denied use of canoe & the claims & the various documents

effected.

R.B. Symmes.

File [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 27, 1[illegible].

Mr. [illegible]ley,

The West half of Section 1, Township [illegible], Range 21, West of the [illegible] Meridian, has been withdrawn from the stock-[illegible] purposes and offered for sale to public tender.

[illegible] tender was received. The land is covered by an application of Mr. [illegible] to purchase if it comes [illegible] with this irrigation scheme but the applicant has not yet [illegible] final payment.

It is the land to be sold offered for sale or is Mr. [illegible] to be permitted to purchase if it comes [illegible] with the irrigation scheme.

REC'D
IND. 4 FEB
T. & M. BRANCH

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, January 29, 1[illegible].

Mr. Ryley,

The West Half of Section 1[illegible], Township 1[illegible], Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, was withdrawn from the stock watering reserve and offered for sale by public tender, but no tender was received for it. This land is covered by the application of Mr. George Lane to purchase it in connection with his irrigation scheme but the application has not yet been finally completed. On the 7th March, 1[illegible], the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works wrote to the Department to the effect that the proposed scheme of Mr. Lane for the irrigation of these lands will be an extensive undertaking and can only be carried out by Messrs. Lane and Company or other persons who may be prepared to invest a considerable sum of money in the completion of the works, but as this firm has already invested a large amount of money in that part of Alberta, they should be given an extension of time to the 1st July, 1[illegible], for the completion of the undertaking. The Deputy Commissioner at that time wrote to Mr. Lane pointing out to him that no time should be lost in completing the scheme by filing their plans and memorials if they still desired to acquire the lands. No further action appears to have been taken and the matter has not been any further advanced.

I presume that the land may as well be now offered for sale.

J.G.M.

475,362

Ottawa, Feb. 11th, 1904.

Sir,

With reference to your application for the purchase of the West half of the West half of Section 16, Township 15, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that this land will shortly be offered for sale at public auction.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Lane, Esq.,
P.O. Box No. 8,
Calgary,
Alberta.

A.D.

File N[illegible]5362.

Ottawa, 22nd December, 1904.

MEMORANDUM:-

W.½ of Sec. 16, Tp. 15, R. 25, W. of 4th Mer.

George Lane,

Calgary.

To purchase in connection with Irrigation scheme.

Was withdrawn from the stock watering reserve and was advised would be offered for sale at public auction.

//

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C. Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 823150.

Ottawa, 30th March, 1908.

Original on File 823150.

Sir,

Adverting to your letters of the 22nd ultimo and 14th instant, having further reference to your application on behalf of your brother-in-law, Mr. James L. Whatley, for homestead entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 15, Township 15, Range 25, West of the Fourth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that this land is held under reservation in connection with exchanges for school lands and is not, in consequence, available.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. L. Hooper, Esq.,
Laurence,
Alberta.

Form No. 59.
Section 97.

In the matter of W½ of SW¼ Sec 28 Tp 14 Rge 25 West 4

1612283

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

I, John Henry Ditto

of the Village of Blairmore Alta

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the father of William Leo Ditto who is the full age of 17 years having been born in Kansas USA on July 6th 1891 My purchased land on which I reside is Sec 23. 14. 25 West of the 4th M. and the land I wish held for my son is the W½ of SW¼ 28 14. 25. 4

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUL 7 1908
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH

The said William Leo Ditto was born in the State of Kansas and is the person for which I am making application for the purchase of the W½ of Sec 28 Tp 14 Rge 25 West 4 Meridian

Thos Robertson
Clerk of Ks

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Calgary

of Alberta in the County of and Province

this 3rd

day of July A.D. 1908.

Thos Robertson
Commissioner, &c.

John Henry Ditto

William Leo Ditto

in and for Alberta

L.M.

M.K.

1612266

No

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 3-07.

File No. 54255

Department of the Interior

1612266

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 3rd., 190 8

Pat. Branch

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the statutory declaration of Mr. John Henry Ditto in which he requests that the W. ½ of the S. W. ¼ of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, West fourth Meridian, be reserved for his son Wm. Leo Ditto who will be 18 years of age on the 6th of February, next. No disposition will be made of this land until your office is heard from.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. D. Butleau

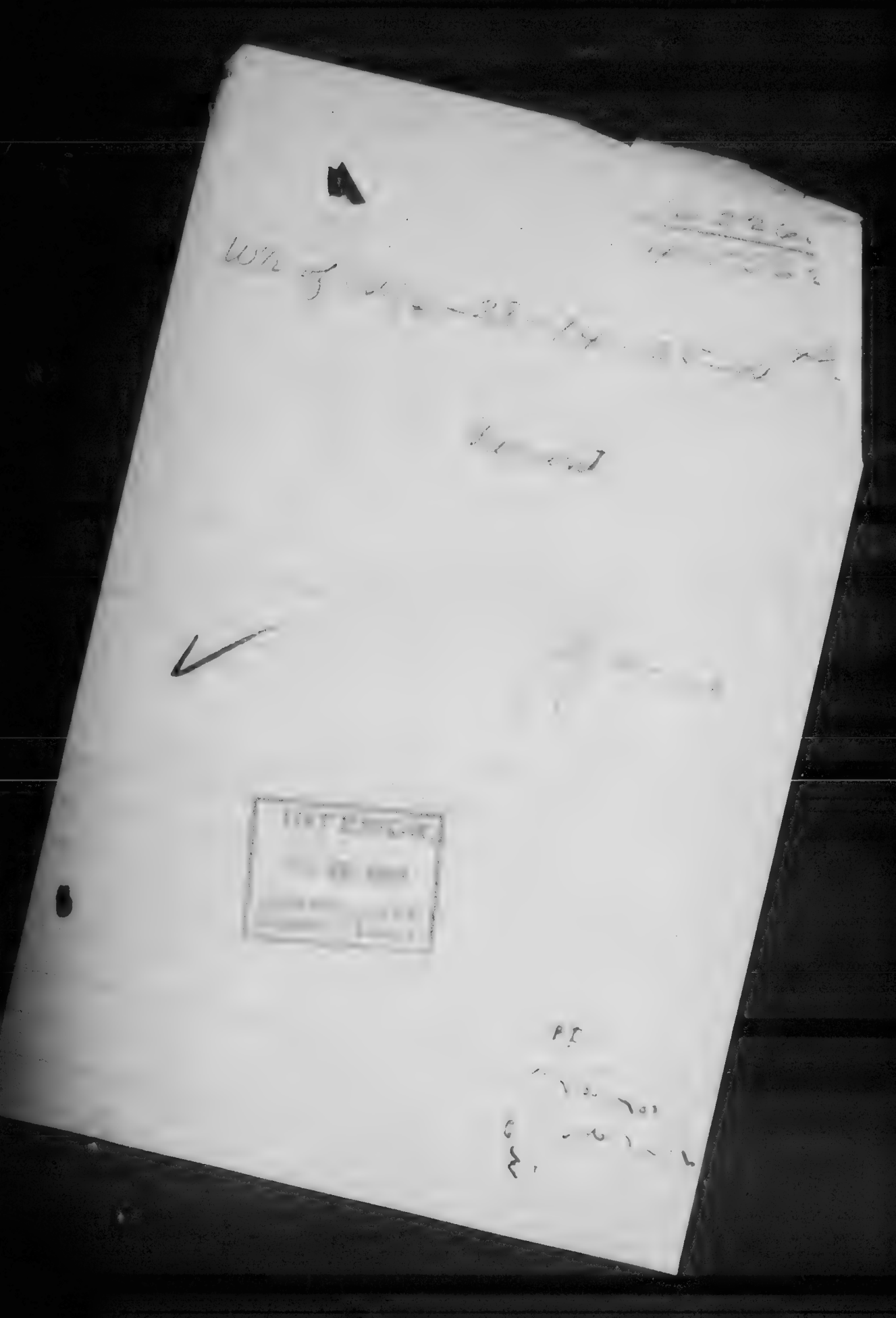
Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.



475362.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To Patent Branch

Ottawa, 24th July, 190 8.

Re your letter 11th February, 1904.

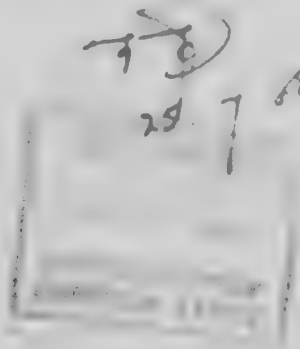
Is the W½ of the SW¼ of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25 West of fourth Meridian, still under reservation, or made available for settlement?

F.T. 25. 7. 08

W. Roberts.

Re 16 12266 - and
Pat. Dch. memo. of 20.7.08

Have the papers shewing reservation to 6 7.1.08 ?



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.D.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 475382

Ottawa 4th August, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3rd ultimo, [illegible] in reply to say that there is apparently no objection to reserving the West ½ of the South East ¼ of Section 36, Township 11, Range 4, West 4th Meridian, for W. Ito Ditto, who will be 18 years of age on the 5th of January, 1909.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alat.

(Form F.) DECLARATION FOR ASSENT. No. 625 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, LAND OFFICE, LANDS. SUB-AGENT'S RECEIPT.

Assent, $ 16.00 Ranton. Sub-Agency,

(Date) Feb 5th 1907 & 10 45 o'clock A M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that K L Nitto,

of Ravalli, had in accordance with the provisions of the Timber Land Act, filed Declaration No. 3 in the form A supported by affidavit in the form B as therein provided, for entry for K 2 S 2 W part unsurveyed of section 28 in township 14, range 20, of the 4 meridian, as a Homestead.

And I hereby acknowledge the receipt from the said K L Nitto, of the sum of ten dollars ($10.00), being the amount required with said declaration, by the provisions of said Act of June 3, 1878, in full payment of the assent of the State of Montana thereto, and agreement to pay the balance of the purchase money as required by said Act, and will issue the certificate to the said K L Nitto

Sub-Agent.

Form No. 215

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the N ½ S E ¼ quarter of section 22 in Township 14 Range 20 of the 4 meridian

I, Jan Lee Dalt

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to Lee Dalt the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Lee Dalt or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Hanley this 8th day of February A.D. 1911

Jan Lee Dalt

Form A

5619585
No 47362

DEPT. OF INT., OTTAWA
MAR 2 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 23346

CALGARY ALTA

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1796994

I, William Leo Ditto

of Stanley

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N 1/2 South West Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 16 Range 25 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary

Manton Feby 8th 1909

Sig. William Leo Ditto

District.

Soders

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including servants, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single Man 18 Years				United States of America	Kansas	Kansas	Scholar

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Leo Nitti

of Clanely, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Leo Nitti

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th
day of February 1909
before me at Rankin
for Robertson Local Agent,
Fed Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Copy sent

& L C Lee, Esq.,

Calgary, Alta. N. W. T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 747974

Department of the Interior,

MAR 23 1903

Ottawa, ... 190 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S W ¼ and E ½ of S W ¼ of Section 28

in Township 14 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th February, 1903.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To George Lane, Esq.,

Calgary,

Alta., N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Form No. 27.
30 mm. 10-11.

C.G.M.
E.L.

No.
File No. 54255.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. Feb. 16th, 191 2.

Copy for Head Office. Ref.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your statutory declaration forwarded to this office in connection with your desire to make application for patent for the west half of the south-west quarter of section 28- 14- 25, west of the Fourth Meridian, and in this connection I beg to say that as your residence is not clearly defined, I am to request that you mark on the enclosed form No. 59, with an "X", the months in each of three years that you have resided thereon. When this information is received here, I will be in a position to advise you just when you can successfully apply for your patent.

Your obedient servant,

William L. Ditto, Esq., Agent.
Champion,
Alta.

Encl.

Form No. 37.

No. 2622236

C.C.M. E.L.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. March 7th, 1912.

Copy for Head Office. Ref.

Sir.

Referring to recent correspondence in connection with your desire to make application for patent for the west half of the south-west quarter of section 28- 14- 25, west of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to say that it would not appear that you have performed sufficient residence with your father to entitle you to make application for your patent. Before you can do so it will be necessary for you to complete a further period of six months' residence after the 9th of February of the present year. When you have done so, you may appear at this office or at the office of a sub-agent attached to this district and make you application, supported by two disinterested witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

William L. Ditto, Esq..
Champion, Alta.

Form No. 27.

C.G.M. 475-362

E.L.

No.

File No. 54256.

2743319

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. August 7th, 1912

Copy for Head Office. Ref.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that Mr. H. L. Ditto, who, in his lifetime, held entry for the west half of the south-west quarter of section 28- 14- 25, west of the Fourth Meridian, obtained entry for same on the 9th of February, 1909.

The duties required to be performed by the administrator will be as follows,- To have erected thereon a habitable house, and to have broken thereon thirty acres, a reasonable proportion of which must be done in each of three years, with twenty acres in crop, a reasonable proportion of which must be done in each of two years.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

C. H. Ley, Esq.,

Assistant Manager Trusts & Guarantee Co.,

Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 27.
[illegible] 1412.

[illegible].M.
M. T. [illegible] 47536 2.

No.
File No. 54255

Department of the Interior,

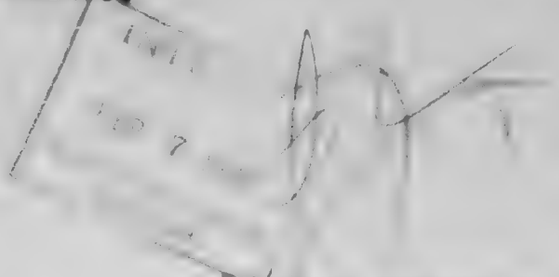
2858689 X

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 28th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office.

Sir:





I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 25th inst., and in reply would advise that I am not in a position to state if you will steps are being taken by the Empire Guarantee Company, to have the entries in connection with the east half of the S. E. quarter of 20-14-2 west of the 4th meridian completed in order to make application for patent, and would suggest that you communicate with Mr. C. E. Hay, Manager of Western, Empire Guarantee Company, of this City, who, I am led to believe, is looking after the estate of your late son, L. L. Dill, who in his lifetime held entry for the above mentioned land.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent.

J. W. Dill, Esq.,
Stavely, Alta.

SHEET NO. 2

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED

DATE.

April 16th, 191.

W. B. Talbot, Esq.,

property. All have to be paid to some of the workmen, who have since responded.

We must state that we do not like the action in the matter, and it properly belongs to you from the Agent. In fact, however, apart from the [illegible] matter, in the Agency at New Westminster, B.C. and Calgary, Alta. It was necessary for us to deal with the matter in accordance with instructions received.

We must point out, for your information, that the effect of maintenance of life, and the Agent's need to devote time in the administration of [illegible] and a further case to be settled in the Province of [illegible] possibly for that it will have to be maintained at the expense of the Province which is very much greater at the present time, that we will be unable to [illegible] the Agent's claim for [illegible] payment. We trust that the Department will see their way to [illegible] some consideration in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

Dict.CHL/JJF

Inspector.

54265 HEAD OFFICE TORONTO 2910485

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY LIMITED

ALBERTA BRANCH H. A. HOWARD, MANAGER

JAMES J. WARREN, ESQ. PRESIDENT
D. W. KARN ESQ. } VICE PRESIDENTS
C. E. RITCHIE ESQ. }

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR AND OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE
LETHBRIDGE MACLEOD CALGARY AND
WETASKIWIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

ADVISORY BOARD FOR ALBERTA
A. WILLIAM PEARCE ESQ.
P. TURNER BONE ESQ.
DANIEL W. MARSH ESQ.

CALGARY, April 1st, 1915.

W. E. Talbot, Esq.,
Agent, Dominion Lands,
City.

Dear Sir:-

Re. M. L. Ellis Income

We have already notified you that we are not an Official Guardian in connection with the affairs of the above party. This has been filed away for the West half of the S.W. quarter of 8-11-20-W.4th Mer., containing in all 80 acres. On account of this will take [illegible] under homestead entry we think that we should be entitled to a little consideration in regard to the improvements which will have to be performed before application for patent can be made. The entire 80 acres have been broken and [illegible] the entire 80 acres have been [illegible] A habitable house has not been erected, however, we will like the Department of the Interior to [illegible] next. In order to assist in [illegible] erecting a house on this property as in the event of it being sold the price will not be [illegible] as no one can make a living on [illegible] Country as the

C.C.M.
M. T.

Form No. 27.

No. 475362

File No. 54255 2910485

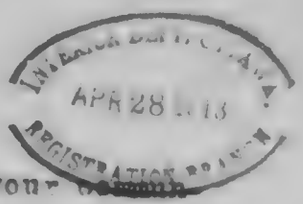
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., April 24th 1913.

Copy to Head Office

Sir:



I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 18th inst., re the entry of Mr. W. L. Ditto, for the West half of the S. W. quarter of 28-14-25 West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply would advise that I am forwarding your communication to the Department for consideration, but I am of the opinion that it will be necessary for you to have a house erected on the quarter section before applying for patent, as pointed out to you in my letter of the 7th of August last.

Your obedient servant,

Actg. Agent.

C. H. Ley, Esq.,
Mgr. Trusts & Guarantee Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Encl. 1.

2910761
APR 28 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

B.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

475362

Ottawa, 7th May, 1913.

Copy to I.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 54255.
(Enclsg. Copy of Mr. Ditto's ltr.)

Sir,

West ½ of SW¼ 28 - 14 - 25. West 4th,
Mc. of Mr. W. J. Ditto.- Insane.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in reference to the above land, the homestead of your son, and in reply to say that a copy of your communication is being sent to the Local Agent at Calgary with instructions to furnish you at once with the information you desire.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

J. W. Ditto, Esq.,
Staveley,
Alta.

C.G.M.

M. T.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 54255

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., May 28th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office, Ref. 475362.

Sir:

INTERIOR. JUN 6 1913 DOMINION LANDS

JUN 2 1913 REGISTRATION BRANCH

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd of April, and to the Departmental reply thereto of the 7th inst., I beg to say that before an application for patent could be accepted covering the West half of the S. W. quarter of 28-14-25 West of the 4th Meridian, the entry of your son, W. L. Ditto, it will be necessary for you to have erected thereon a habitable house and to have broken thirty acres, a reasonable proportion of which must be done in each of three years, and crop twenty, a reasonable proportion of which must be done in each of two years.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J. H. Ditto, Esq.,
Stavely, Alta.

T.

Form No. 27.
600 rms. 13.12.12

No. .....
File No. 54255

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., June 24th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office, 475362.

Sir:



I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communications of the 5th and 13th inst., re the entry of Mr. W. L. Ditto (insane), for the West half of the S. W. quarter of 28-14-25 West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that I have not received any advice from the Department regarding the erection of a house thereon, and think it would be best for you to communicate with the Department direct in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

C. H. Ley, Esq.,
C/O Trusts & Guarantee Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 27.
600 rms. 13-12-12

C.C.M.
T.

No.
File No. 54255

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., June 24th, 1913.

Copy to C.H.Ley, Esq., C/O Trusts & Guarantee Co., Calgary, Alta.
Copy to Head Office. 475362.

Sir:

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 28 1913
REGISTRY

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of 7th ultimo, and to say that you have doubtless received ere this date, a letter from this office in connection with Timber Permit No. 121038, and in reference to the last portion of your letter beg to state that I have taken this matter up with the Trusts & Guarantee Company s representative, and I am advised that it is the intention of the Company to complete the duties on the homestead of your son, covering the West half of the S. W. Quarter of 28-14-25 West of the 4th Meridian, and to make application for patent as the Administrators of the estate.

I might say that if you wish any further information in this connection you should communicate with Mr. C. H. Ley, C/O Trusts & Guarantee Company, Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J. H. Ditto, Esq.,
Stavely, Alta.

HEAD OFFICE — TORONTO

The Trusts and Guarantee Company
LIMITED.

ALBERTA BRANCH — H A HOWARD, MANAGER

JAMES J WARREN, ESQ PRESIDENT
D W KARN, ESQ
C E RITCHIE, ESQ } VICE PRESIDENTS
E.B STOCKDALE, GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR AND OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE
LETHBRIDGE MACLEOD CALGARY AND
WETASKIWIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

ADVISORY BOARD
FOR ALBERTA
WILLIAM PEARCE ESQ
P TURNER BONE ESQ
DANIEL W MARSH ESQ

CALGARY, June 25th, 1913.

2957515

Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR.
RECD JUL 8 1913
DOM. LANDS BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

Re H. E. Little Insane

We wrote to the Agent of Dominion Lands in this City on April 16th last in regard to the erection of a house on the West half of the S.W. quarter of section 28-14-26-W.4th Mer and he informs us that he referred our letter to you but has not received your instructions.

We are acting in this matter in our capacity as Official Guardian as this man has been committed to the Provincial Asylum as a lunatic. This man has been holding entry for the above property which consists of only 80 acres. On account of this only being half of the regular homestead entry we think that we should be entitled to a little consideration in regard to the improvements which will have to be performed before application for patent can be made. The entire 80 acres have been broken and placed under cultivation and has also been fenced with three strands of wire. A habitable house has not been erected and if possible we would like your Department to dispense with

SHEET No.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED

DATE

June 25th, 1913

Secretary, Department of the Interior,

2957515

this improvement. In our opinion it is only a waste of money in erecting a house on this property as in the event of it being sold the house will not be of any particular value to the purchaser as no one could make a living on 80 acres in this country so the property will have to be sold to some of the neighbors who have other property.

We might state that this man lived with his father in the vicinity of his entry whenever he has been free from the Asylum. He has, however, spent most of his time in the Asylum at New Westminster, B.C., and Ponoka, Alta. It was, therefore, necessary for him to live with his father on account of his mental condition.

We might state that the total cost to date of maintenance in the Asylum is something in the neighborhood of $[illegible].00 and as the only asset in the estate is the 80 acres of land you can readily see that he will have to be maintained at the expense of the Province within a very short period as it is not very likely that we will be able to sell the land for over [illegible]. or $12.00 an acre.

In view of the foregoing facts we trust that your Department will dispense with the erection of a house in this case.

Yours truly,

Dict.CHL,AJB

Manager of estates.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I. M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

475362

ACTION TAKEN
JUL 9 1913
W. - F. L.

Ottawa. 9th July, 1913

Com. to A.S.L. Calgary, Ref. 54255

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in the matter of the West ½ of the South-West ¼ of Section 28, 14, 25, West 4th Meridian, the homestead of Mr. W. L. Ditto, and informing the Department that you have been appointed the legal guardian. In reply I am to say that it is necessary to have a habitable house built upon the land before application for patent can be successfully made.

It is regretted that a favourable reply cannot be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

F. NEILSON

Assistant Secretary.

D

C. H. Ley, Esq.,
Manager of Estates,
The Trusts & Guarantee Co., Ltd.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

HEAD OFFICE — TORONTO

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY
LIMITED.

ALBERTA BRANCH — H. A. HOWARD, MANAGER

JAMES J. WARREN, ESQ. PRESIDENT
D. W. KARN, ESQ. | VICE PRESIDENTS
C. E. RITCHIE, ESQ. |
E. B. STOCKDALE, ESQ. GENERAL MANAGER

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR AND OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE
LETHBRIDGE MACLEOD CALGARY AND
WETASKIWIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

ADVISORY BOARD
FOR ALBERTA
WILLIAM PEARCE, ESQ.
P. TURNER BONE, ESQ.
DANIEL W. MARSH, ESQ.

CALGARY, July 14th, 1913.

Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

29'72391

Dear Sir:-

Re. W. L. Ditto Guardianship
File 475362

We have your favor of the 9th inst, and note that it will be necessary for us to have a habitable house erected before we can make application for patent for the West half of the S.W. quarter of section 28-14-25-W.4th Mer. We are referring your letter to the Attorney General's Department of this Province under whose instructions we are acting in this matter.

Yours truly,

Manager of estates.

ict.CHL/QJB

3080039

561955X

Dominion Land Office Ottawa 475362

Ditto

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.V.N.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

475362.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 15th January, 1914.

Reg. No. A. . . Taylor,
Ref.-Calgary.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply am to say that if you will fill in the enclosed blank form of statement showing thereon clearly what you have done each year to date in the way of residence, improvements, breaking and cultivation, in connection with your homestead, the West half of the South West quarter of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, and return the form here, you will be advised how you stand with regard to the completion of the requisite settlement duties.

Encl.

I may say that the time you lived on your father's land in the vicinity cannot be counted as the performance of residence duties unless your father is in actual residence upon his land.

Your obedient servant,

William L. Ditto, Esq.,
Stavoley,
Sask.

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.V.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 47362.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 15th January, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Re W.½ of S.W.¼ 28 - 14 - 25-W. 4th M.
Homestead, William L. Pitto.

This homesteader is an epileptic.

He did not complete his settlement duties before becoming irresponsible. The Trusts and Guarantee Company represented to the Department that they were acting in the capacity of Official Guardian. The homesteader was confined in the Asylum at New Westminster, B.C., and Ponoka, Alta.

The Trusts and Guarantee Company were advised what would have to be done before an application for patent could be made, and were informed that the cultivation duties must be completed and a habitable house built upon the the land.

The Company objected very strenuously to building a house but they were told it would have to be done.

The homesteader himself now writes to the Department a personal letter expressing his wish to apply for patent, and I have sent him a form to fill in.

Will you kindly inform me whether the authority vested in the Guardian or Committee lapses during the patient's intervals of sanity, or when the latter becomes permanently cured.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) W. Scott.

Mr. Scott.-
In my opinion the provisions of the D.L. Act which apply to insane or mentally incapable homesteaders only apply so long as the homesteader is insane or mentally incapable. In any case the patent must be issued in the name of the homesteader and I do not see how it can make any difference to the guardian of his estate, even where properly appointed, whether the application is made by the guardian or the homesteader.

(Sgd.) T.O. Rothwell.
15.1.14.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Scott
Law Office
Dom Lands
Int

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 47...

Ottawa. 15th ... 1914.

W. ½ of S.W. ¼ Sec. - 14 - Tp. - Rge. - W. 4th M.
..., Illinois. Land District.

Mr Scott.
In my opinion the provisions of the Act. which apply to insane or mentally incapable homesteaders only apply so long as the homesteader is insane or mentally incapable in any case the patent must be issued in the name of the homesteader and I do not see how it can make any difference to the grantee when the patent is issued whether the grantee is insane or not.
This is made by the homesteader.
W. Rothwell
Dep. 14

A. Cote

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADD THIS TO YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.V.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 475562.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 21st January, 1914.

Sir:

Referring to your file 54234, I am to say that Mr. William L. Pitto, the homesteader of the West half of the South West quarter of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, appears to have recovered his sanity, and is now living in Staveley.

I am to instruct the Homestead Inspector to visit the land at once, and ascertain for the Department exactly what Mr. Pitto has actually done in connection with his homestead in the way of residence, (the exact dates of the commencement and termination of each and every period of time should be obtained), improvements, breaking and cultivation.

The Inspector should ascertain the dates of the periods of time the homesteader was confined in the Asylum at New Westminster B.C., and at Ponoka, Alberta, and he should also find out for the Department whether Mr. Pitto is considered to be permanently cured.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 385
14,000-8-21

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer :

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer :

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer :

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer?

b. Do you own it? Answer

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer :

6. What actual residence have you since performed- giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer :

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer :

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer :

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1 Cow given me by my father.

19	19
19	19
19	19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1908	broke 6 acres, cropped	acres.	1911	broke 52 acres, cropped 18	acres.
1909	broke 12 acres, cropped	acres.	1912	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	broke [illegible] acres, cropped 18	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped 80	acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 30 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is pasture land?

Answer: [illegible] acres hay land [illegible] acres pasture land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your entry, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the notice of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

Northeast quarter 23-44-25-4 [illegible] Taken to Bonnyville [illegible] Broke All at already under Timber and young, Can not stay [illegible]

Dated at Lloydminster

This 4th day of [illegible] 1914

Signature: William Leo Ditto

Witness to Signature: Broo Bgotrom

Form No. 27.
600 runs. 7 8 13.

No. .....
File No. 54255.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, January 29, 191 4.

Copy for mean Office. Ref. 475362. X

Sir:-

I am directed by the Department to instruct you to visit the west half of the south west quarter of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, west of the 4th Meridian, and to ascertain what the homesteader, William L. Pitto, has actually done in connection with h s h mestead in the way of residence, improvements, breaking and cultivation, ascertaining if possible the exact dates of the commencement and termination of each and every period of residence.

It appears that the homesteader is now living in Stavely and the Department desires you to ascertain the dates of the periods of time the entrant was confined in the Asylum at New Westminster, B.C. and at Ponoka, Alta. and whether Mr. Pitto is considered to be permanently cured.

Kindly have this report made at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. Carrier

Agent.

William Tempany, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.

Canada. A.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
475362.

10th February, 1914.

Copy to A.D.L. at Calgary, Alta.,
enclosing copy of Mr. Ditto's statement.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement dated the 26th ultimo setting out the settlement duties performed by you in connection with your entry for the W.½ of the S.W.¼ of 28--14--25, W. 4th M., and in this connection to inform you that no further action will be taken with respect to the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for this land till a full report has been received from a Homestead Inspector regarding this matter.

I may add that you need be in no fear of losing your land provided you comply with the conditions attached to your entry therefor.

When the report referred to has been received you will be duly advised of the decision arrived at regarding the proceedings in question.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William L. Ditto, Esq.,
Staveley,
Sask.

0[illegible]8134[illegible]

3-4253

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 9 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

No. of Report 364

Name of Homesteader William L. Ditto

Land: W½ of W¼ of Sec. 28 Tp. 14 Rg. 25 W 4 M.

400

General Remarks Continued:-

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 29th January last requesting a report with regard to the duties performed on the above land by the entrant W. L. Ditto, I beg to state that I visited the land on the 25th inst & found the following improvements which I am informed were placed in the following manner. a small portion broken during the year 1908, the balance of 20 acres broken 1909. & cropped 1910 - 20 cropped 1911 - 60 acres broken & 80 cropped, also 60 acres cropped 1912-1913, 1¼ mile fencing valued at $100.00.

At the time of my visit I was informed by the entrant's father that it was impossible for me to see him as he was quite irresponsible & who gave me the following dates of the entrants confinement in the asylum from about Feby 9th 1910 to 9th in April 1910 in Sept West minster from Jany 7th 1911 - to Sept 2nd 1911 in Brandon. & from July 20th 1912 to Aug 23rd 1913. in Ponoka. & between the above dates the entrant has always lived with his father on sec 23-14-25 W 4th

I am informed that the D[illegible] claim that Mr Ditto's case is incurable

your obd servant

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector

Inspected February 25th 1914

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 27.

M. T.

No.

File No. 54255

3124156

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., March 20th, 1914.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 10th ultimo, file No. 475362, addressed to Mr. Wm. L. Ditto, regarding his entry for the West half of the S. W. quarter of 28-14-25 West of the 4th Meridian, I now beg to enclose herewith, a report from Mr. Homestead Inspector Tempany in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

	19	19	19	19	19
January					
February					
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
Breaking					
Cropped					

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

E.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 475362

Ottawa 6th April, 1914.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HUME.

Please see Mr. Scott's memorandum of the 15th of January last, marked.

The report of the Homestead Inspector of the 25th February last is as follows:-

"Referring to your letter of the 29th January "last requesting a report with regard to the duties "performed on the West half of S.W.¼ of Sec.23, "Tp.14, Rg.25, W.4th M. by the entrant W. L. Ditto "I beg to state that I visited this land on the "25th inst & found the following improvements, "which I am informed were placed in the following "manner, a small portion broken during the year "1908, the balance of 20 acres broken 1909 & cropped "1910 - 20 cropped, 1911 - 60 acres broken & 80 cropped, also 80 acres cropped 1912 - 1913. 1¼ miles "fencing valued at $100.00.

"At the time of my visit I was informed by the "entrant's brother that it was impossible for me to "see him, as he was again irresponsible & who gave "me the following dates of the entrants confinement "in the Asylum from about Feby.9th 1910 to 9th or "10th April 1910 in New Westminster, from Jany 7th "1911, to 2nd Sept, 1911 in Brandon, & from July 20th "1912, to Aug.23rd, 1913, in Ponoka, & between the "above dates the entrant has always lived with his "father on Sec.23 - 14 - 25 - W.4th. I am informed "that the Drs. claim that Mr. Ditto's case is in-"curable."

Hereunder is a statement showing residence performed by entrant with his father, and the time he spent in the Asylum.

In

In view of his residence it would appear that it is not necessary that a habitable house should be on the S.W.¼ of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, West 4th Meridian when application for patent is made. If you agree with this, would it be advisable to notify the Manager of the Trust and Guarantee Company of Calgary, to make application for patent if the entrant is irresponsible and it could issue in the name of the homesteader.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.F

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
475362.

Copy to C.H.Ley, Esq.,
Manager Trusts & Guarantee Co., Calgary, Alta.
whose attention is called to the Departmental
communication of the 9th July, 1913.
Copy to A.D.L., Calgary, Alta., Rei-54255.

9th April, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to the homestead entry of Mr. William L. Ditto for the West half of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, I am to say that as it appears the entrant is irresponsible, the Manager of the Trusts & Guarantee Company of Calgary, should, under the authority granted to him, make application for patent and you no doubt are aware that the patent will issue in accordance with the Act in the name of the homesteader.

As the entrant has performed, according to the evidence on record here, sufficient settlement duties with his father on farming land in the vicinity it will not be necessary to have a habitable house on the South-West quarter of Section 28, Township 14, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, when application for patent is made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. H. Ditto, Esq.,
Stavely,
Alta.

Form No. 27.
60 Mem.—5-14.

C.G.M.
T.

No
File No 54255

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., May 14th, 1914.

Copy to J.R.Brooks, Esq., Trust & Guarantee Co., Calgary, Alta.
Copy to Head Office, Ref. 47362.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, in reference to the homestead of your late son, J. H. Ditto, who during his lifetime held entry for the East half of the S. W. quarter of 28-14-25 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that since receiving your communication I have interviewed the Trust & Guarantee Company's representative, in the person of Mr. Brooks, and he informs me that as far as the Company is concerned the account has now been closed, and if you wish he will make formal application for patent on form No. 277, and you, or someone who knows the facts should make proof of duties on form No. 158, therefore it will be necessary for you, or the party giving the evidence to appear either at this office or before one of the Sub-Agents attached to this district. I note that your present address is Alix, and would suggest therefore that you attend before the Sub-Agent at Stettler, for the purpose of filing your evidence in this connection, you should advise him to forward your application here, and at the same time give him the name of two witnesses who

J. H. Ditto, Esq.,
Alix, Alta.

Form No. 27.
600 Blanks—6-1-14.

No
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

191

will either appear here or at the Sub-Agent's office at Manton, where your application for patent can be forwarded, to enable your witnesses to co roborate your statements. This is the only satisfactory way I see of having this estate round up, and as I said before there will be no further expense so far as the Trust & Guarantee Company are concerned.

A copy of this letter is being sent this Company for their information, and I would ask you to kindly reply at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

No. 811—Letters of Administration.

F. E. OSBORNE, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

5185164

In the District Court of the District of WETASKIWIN.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1914,

Letters of Administration of all and singular the property ——— of

William Leo Floyd Ditto late of the Town of

Alix in the District of Wetaskiwin, Farmer

who died on or about the 25th. day of April 1914

at Alix intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at

the Town of Alix in the Province of Alberta

Farmer were granted by the District Court of the

District of Wetaskiwin to John Henry Ditto

of the Town of Alix in the Province of Alberta

Farmer the natural and lawful father and

next of kin

of the said intestate he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his

just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue

(if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of

all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his administration when

ever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

S-1-12

Clerk of the Court.

No. 321

A.D. 1914.

In the District Court of the
District of Wetaskiwin.

Letters of Administration

To the estate of William Leo Floyd

Ditto

Late of the Town of Alix, Alberta,

Deceased

P. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

G. G. NORRIS,
BARRISTER,
ALIX

Alberta 6-26-14

Dominion Land Office Edmonton Canada

Sir, In reply to yours of April 9-14
to Alberta scrip from here the money order Mar 30-14
I state that I did not get one of them two blank
forms that time either from you or from near
enclose letter of administration which please
return to me the time I get 25-14 as letter
never very much like if can possibly do
avoid the going to land office such
times as must first prove up it matter
much importance which has already cost
much more than could sell the land
acre is not this is 4½ miles 28-4-25-W4M
living place, never going there
last year crop there being none this year
the crops are dried up this year down there
at Alix 15-5 miles north are drowning
for from rain. [illegible]
stock on their farm and grazing up there
40 plenty grass to stock here to winter
it I thought between 20 and 30,000 [illegible] than
am doing best I can to develop this
[illegible] with my 3 [illegible]

paid govt cash price for all land - one fee
in Canada - in getting homestead
also would like if can possibly be done
to have Patent - issued direct - to me to save
time & expence
Enclosed is form of S-9 & 14, Ref 475362

Respectfully

J. H. Dillo

Alix Alta Canada

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 475362

Copy to A.D.L.Calgary

Ref. 34255

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

14th July 1914.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing Letters of Administration in connection with the homestead of the late W.A.Ditto, for the N.E.¼ of Section 28, Township 14 Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that it is noted that you have been appointed as legal representative.

It is also noted that you state you would like to avoid going to Calgary with the required witnesses, on account of the expense, as you are now in Alix, Alberta.

I have been directed to instruct you to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer and make application for patent. The Agent will then forward the same to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary for that official to procure the evidence of two witnesses, the names of which you will be required to supply, who are in a position to corroborate your statements.

Kindly attend to this matter without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.H.Ditto, Esq.,
Alix Alberta.

Sworn Statement of William Gardiner

W½ of Section 17 Township 17 Range 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W½ Section 17 Township 17 Range 25 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? [Describe such land and give actual dates of residence upon it.] Whether such land and also actual residence upon it was that of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Breaking	acres, cropped
Year 1	72½	1½ " "
Year 2	40	- " "
Year 3	11	9 " "
Year 4	-	- " "
Year 5	13	- " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during preceding year and each year since date of entry for same?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was the last improvement made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ..... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... 19..

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

.....

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ..... District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-6-11-09.

Sworn Statement

of J. H. Ditto, Administrator of the Estate of William Leo. Floyd Ditto, deceased, in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the West Half of S.W Quarter Sec. 28 Thp. 14 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Henry Ditto, 56 years, Farmer, Calgary, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? If not, were you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration?
(a) yes (b) No
(a) Naturalization
(b) July 10th 1909
January 10th 1909

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If there be no such certificate copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 31985
(b) No House. Lives with father.
(c) No Residence

4. What [illegible] do you claim commencement of residence have you based upon the said [illegible] Date?
1st July 1908

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On Father's Land Sec. 23-14-Range 25-W of 4th M.

6. If married, when and where was your family or any of them, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what period or periods since that date have they resided thereon?
Single

7. (a) When and how did you acquire your present interest in the land?
(b) By whom was the last payment made, and who is the present owner thereof?
Section 23 Twp. 14 Rge. 25-W 4th Mer.
(a) Sept 1908 Purchased
(b) J. H. Ditto
Purchased South Half North Half still owned by Mr Ditto.

8. What buildings are on said land and what is the present value thereof?
Dwelling 16x20+14x24 Lumber $500.00
Stable & Barn 32x32+32x16+16x10+16x48=600.00
Blacksmith Shop & Store House 14x32 100.00

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
From April 1907 to January 1910
- 8th March 1910 to 8th January 1911
excepting such time when at Raymond.

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead, each year since the date of entry, and how much crop each year?

Year 1908	acres 6	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	13	"	19
Year 1910	0	"	19
Year 1911	61	"	19
Year 1912	—	"	80
Year 1913	—	"	80
1914			

DAA
Remainder fallowed 80 acres.

11. What stock of which you are the owner has been kept upon your homestead since your commencement of perfecting entry?
No Stock.

12. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
No buildings

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
None

14. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
240 Rods wire - 75.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Has any portion of your land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No.
Most valuable for farming
Yes. In Lethbridge District - abandoned

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

RED DEER LAND OFFICE OCT 23 1914

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Henry Ditto do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act." I claim the benefit of the Estate

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same, for ~~my own benefit~~, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 22nd day of October A.D. 1914 John Henry Ditto

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Senior Assistant Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5th day of November A.D. 1914

D. E. Sprague
Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 331696

½ of Section 22 Township 14 Range 20

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 14 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) ____ (2) ____

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If not, give such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

8090

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year 1[illegible]	Broke [illegible]	acres, cropped [illegible]	acres
Year 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 3rd day of December 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

HEAD OFFICE — TORONTO

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY
LIMITED.

ALBERTA BRANCH - H A HOWARD, MANAGER

JAMES J WARREN, ESQ., PRESIDENT
D W KARN, ESQ. } VICE-PRESIDENTS
C E RITCHIE, ESQ. }
E B STOCKDALE, SECRETARY-MANAGER

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR AND OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE
FOR CALGARY, MACLEOD CALGARY AND
EDMONTON MACLEOD CALGARY AND
WETASKIWIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

ASSIGNEE
FOR CANADA
WESTERN PLANET L
PETROLEUM FI
CANADA MANUFACT

3141300

CALGARY, April 15th, 1914.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re W.L. Ditto Guardianship-
W½ of the S.W. ¼ 28-14-25-4.

Referring to your letter of the 9th inst.- your file 475362- addressed to J.H. Ditto, relative to the above estate, copy of which has been furnished this office, we beg to say that we are communicating with Mr Ditto today requesting him to advise us if he desires us to make application for Patent for the said land.

We note that it will not be necessary to have a habitable house erected thereon as stated in your letter of 9th July, 1913.

Yours truly,

Manager.

JAB/MAS.

M. T.

In Your reply refer
to No. 54255

Form No. 180.
30/0112-14.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, Feb. 5th. 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent duly recommended, of Peter Pitts, Adjutant of Wm. Leo Pitts, deceased, who holds entry for the West half of S.W. Section 28 Township 14 Range 25 4th M.

INTERIOR. FEB 12 1915 DOMINION LANDS

DEPT. OTTAWA FEB 9 1915

Reference No. 475362.

Enclose
File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

100(33)-30-4-14.

MEMO. J. W. Ditto adm of estate of late W. L. Ditto

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. L. Ditto

on W½ SW *Sec.* 28 *Tp.* 14 *R.* 25 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19....	19....	19....	19....	19....	19....	19....	19....	19....	19....
		14	18	19	10	11	17	13	14	15
January					2	1				
February										
March					31					
April		30								
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19....					
19....					
1908	6				
1909	13		19		
1910	.		19		
1911	61		19		
1912			80		
1913		80	80		
1914	Summerfallowed				
1915					

Value of breaking .....

Value of buildings: House 500; Stable 600; Granary .....; Well .....

Value of fencing 2400 ft 72

Value of other improvements 100

On Father's Land Sec. 23-14-25 W 4th

Pt Farm Land

REMARKS.

The above land on which entered is supposed to have been homesteaded

Date 22-2-15 W. L. Ditto

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

KIM.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

475362

Ottawa. 26th February, 1915.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume.

Application for patent of Mr. J. H. Ditto, administrator of the estate of the late W. L. F. Ditto, for the West ½ of the S.W. ¼-28-14-25-W-4th-M.
Recommended.

The deceased homesteader resided with his father on his purchased land, and according to the application for patent, has completed the residence duties.

Please say if it will be necessary for the administrator to produce proof of ownership of the land where the deceased homesteader resided when performing the residence duties as there is no house on the homestead.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To.....

Ottawa, ... 19.

47/5362.

Ok

1-3-15

Form No 145.
25,000-21-9-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, March 2. 15

File No. 475362

Application approved 1. 3 15

Notification sent to John H. Dill
Alta Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

MAR 2 1915
NOTIFICATION TAKEN
H. D.!

Legal sub-division 5 Sec. 23 Twp. 27 Rge. 2 W 5th

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated 7/4/15

PLAT
DAVIS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 475362.

INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W ½ of Sec. 14*

of Section *28* in Township *14*

Range *25* West of the *4th* Meridian,

bearing date the *13th April*, 1915

to personal representatives of the late Wm Leo Floyd Dillo

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Anthony Ditto Esq.

Medicine Hat

Alberta.

FORM 21 A

50,000-29-9-14

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Adv. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 25 May

Subject.

Appln. of C. A. Wood for patent for NE 36-35-34 W4

Statement of J. H. Langton of Sec. 30

Tph. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C. A. Ward for Pat Patent for NE of Sec. 36 Tph. 35 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known C. A. Ward? about 2 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during that period? about party of Sec 30-34-26 w 4 & party a mile of applicant
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? yes
4. When did he build the shanty thereon? about 4 yrs ago built when first took possession
5. When did he put in the entry certain homestead by actually building a house thereon, and residing thereon? Broke 5 acres when first took possession
6. What portion of that year since that date has he resided thereon? State the facts. Entirely continuous since first took possession.
7. When absent from the premises, what has been the occupation of his time? Is a Rancher and
8. To whom is the land for which he has applied for patent under the Homestead Act, or any part thereof, sold, leased, or mortgaged, or has any agreement been made in relation to the disposal of the same? If so, state the facts. No
9. How much broken? 1802 2 1/2 acres broken. 1895 " in crop 1896 " backsetting or breaking 1897 " 5 acres backset 1894 32 head cattle 63 acres in 1895 52 " " 53 " 1896 104 " " 74 " 1897 " " 92 "
10. How many acres broken during each year since entry? 35 1/2 in all. $500
11. What is the value of the improvements and what is the present value of the land? 20 fencing, 4 stables & corrals $50.00 3 stables $50.00 corrals 40.00
12. What other property has he in the neighborhood, and what is the value of the same? No
13. What other property has he elsewhere, and what is the value of the same? No
14. Are there any mineral deposits on the land? If so, what are they? No grazing or mining
15. Has he ever applied for any other land? If so, where, and what is the result? No
16. Has he mortgaged or sold the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No
18. Do you believe the entry was obtained in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant? Yes

Yes Bell
Alberta

To wit:

I J. H. Langton of Sec 30-34-26 w 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yes Bell

this 21st day of May 1898.

J H Langton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yes Bell District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Allan Wood in support of his application for Entry Patent for NE of Section 33 Twp. 35 Rge. 24 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Pre Lake PO Alta:

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

~~Yes~~ ~~No~~ subject Yes I am now taking out papers at Calgary

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Gentleman

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

24 August 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

4 July 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

29 July 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Residence Continuous to Date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what business or occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when [illegible] from homestead, and how employed each year since entry date were they resident upon?

Am not married

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 broke 4½ acres.
1894 cropped 4½ acres
1895 " 4½ "
1896 as breaking & cropping
1897 cropped 4½ acres.

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? State number each year.

93 25 head of cattle 5 horses
94 32 " " 3 "
95 44 " " 5-6 "
96 101 " " 7-4 " having
97 sold 94 head of cattle & cattle-buy in 36 [illegible] 16 $ 50.00 as fencing & ap: - small
3 stables $9.00
Cow stable 40.00

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead and what is its present cost to you?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you erected upon your homestead? When erected and what was the cost of each? Have you made any, and what, permanent improvements during each year since the same?

As. except only to grazing or ranching

15. Are there any valuable mineral or other deposits on your homestead? If so, state kind of same. Will working of same for mineral or other purposes interfere with your cultivation of the land more than any other person?

As

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

As

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion of it or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Trebble
Alta:

To wit:

I, Charles Allan Wood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Trebble this 25th day of October 189[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Allan Wood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Regina, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner.

475371

Statement of E. A. Wyndham of Sec. 4

Tph. 35 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. A. Wood for a Homestead for NE of Sec. 33 Tph. 35 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known E. A. Wood the applicant in this case, and who re have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since August 1894 NE 4-35-23 W.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Same was standing when I first knew him
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Same was in existence when I first knew him
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each month. I consider continuous, Since my first acquaintance to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they commence residence upon the homestead, and if absent, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? He is a Bachelor
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and when was the same done, and how much in cropping during each year?

1894 4 acres broken 63 cropped
1895 — 4 " " cropped
1896 no breaking or cropping
1897 4 acres cropped
1898 54 head of cattle 63 acres
1899 54 " " 56 "
1900 101 " " 54 "
1901 7 " " 92 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on his homestead and pre-emption? 36 x 16 - $50.00
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 fencing & sheds small
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 stables $ 50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, their size, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 40.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the homestead? If so, state what, and what is the character and extent of the same, and is it available for use on the homestead or for any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof or any crop thereon or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you know of any reason why patent should not issue for the land applied for? No

Alberta

To wit:

I E. A. Wyndham of Sec 4 - 35 - 23 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona E. A. Wyndham

this 5th day of January 1903.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

ALBERTA HOTEL

S. WILSON, PROPRIETOR

Red Deer Alberta

Dominion Lands Office
OCT 25 1897
RED DEER

Oct. 20th 1897.

Dear Sir.

Being therefore is a piece of 54 acres on my homestead, which deprives me of grazing land & hay-meadow. I am now applying for the patent for the 160 acres of my land on section 9 NE 36 T 35 R 24 west of 4th meridian. As by omitting the Lake I only get patent for 106 acres & as some future date the Lake may dry up & I should not be owner of the 54 acres of land that was covered by it. I wish to receive a patent as owner of the Lake on the east quarter.

Yours truly

Charles Allan Wood

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

482804

Whereas

Charles Allan Wood

formerly of Wisconsin U.S.A., but now of Pine Lake in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS
1175
JUL 21 1898
OTTAWA

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Charles Allan Wood

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Charles Allan Wood

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 27th day of October A.D. 1897

98

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Charles Allan Wood

the above named alien this 27th day of October A.D., 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 27th day of October A.D., 1897.

Edward Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
~~Northern Alberta Judicial District.~~

482894

Pine Lake Lodge
Manitoulin
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Kindly forward application
Request
(File No 475,371)
Yours
Charles Allen Reid
Pine Lake P.O.
Manitoulin
N. W. T.
Canada

Lr. No.....
Ref. No. 11/5 3/71.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 4 ..... of Section 36

in Township 35 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th day of April 1898,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Chas. Adams Woods.

Form No. 194.

No. 475373

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From
Aubrey Whitcombe
Edmonton Alta

Date
" (when rec'd.) 5/5 [illegible]

Subject.
Re his patent for
S.E. 10-51-23. W 4
& file 366 [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

366351

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG MAN.

Andrew Whiteside
S.E. 10 5 / 23 [illegible]

Pondman for
Joseph Wells
S.E. 6 5 / 23 [illegible]
4 Bushels [illegible]
18 " [illegible]
8 " [illegible]
Sacks at [illegible]

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From
Aubrey Whitcombe
S.E. 10 51 - 23 West 4th.

10..
12..
.....Sacks a

South Edmonton
Dec 31st 96

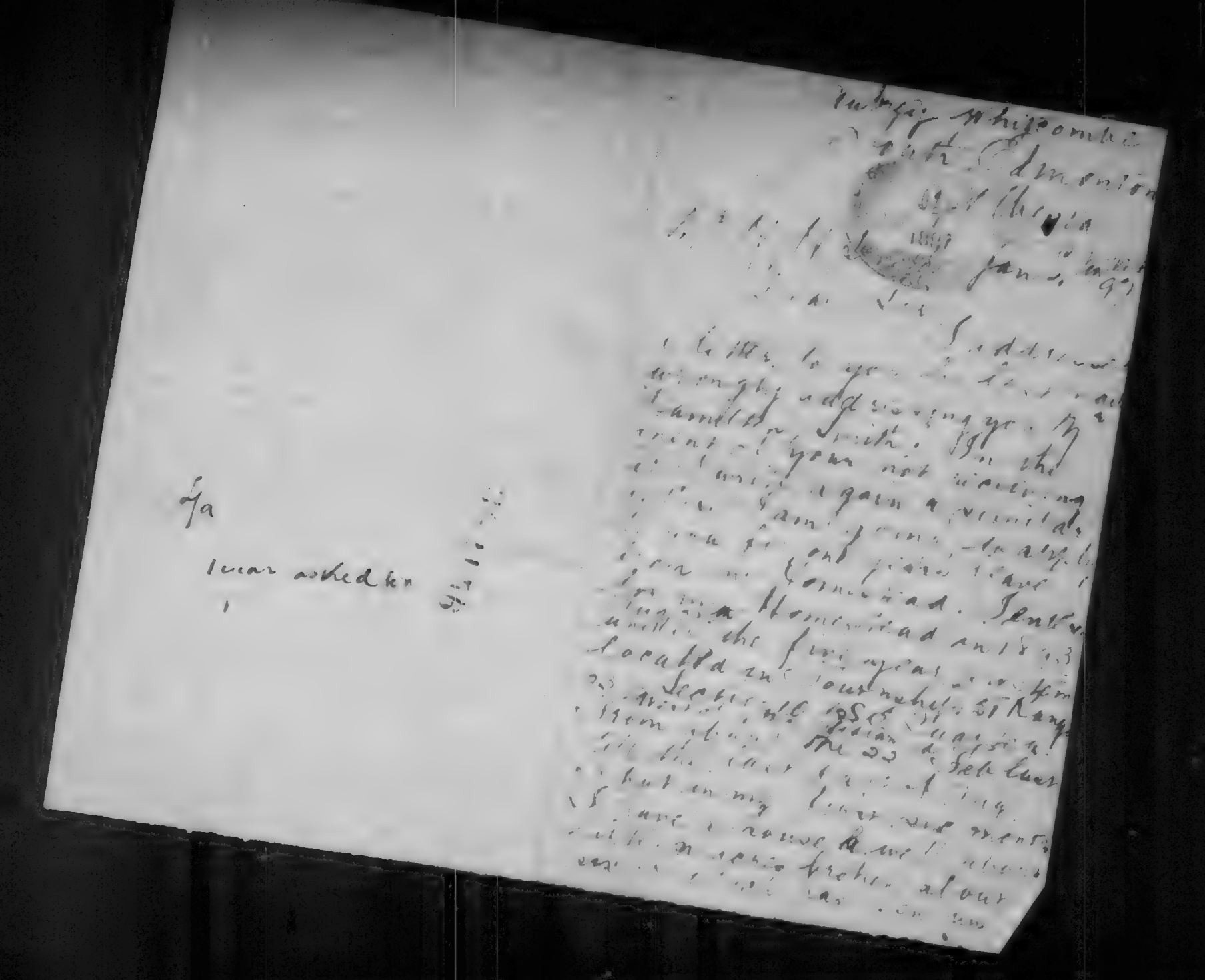
JAN 4 1897

Hy. H. Smith Esq.
Dear Sir

I entered for the S.E. ¼ of Section 10 Twp. 51 Range 23 West of 4th Meridian. I took up the homestead system in 1893 in (illegible) during the last few days of the month. I left on the 20th of February last to the last part of (illegible) I lived on my Homestead for two years preceding this with the exception of two months I lived with neighboring settlers a distance of one mile & a half from my Homestead & at the expiration of the time mentioned above I started with the intention again doing improvements on my claim either by building my house, stacking etc

I will be twenty two years old next June. You can judge then the unpleasantness in living alone in a small log House. But my means and circumstances will not permit me to bring a wife to such a poor to undergo the hardships and the inconveniences she would be compelled to undergo. The Summer before last I put in a small crop which was frozen. The past season I had six acres in crop which on account of drouth proved to be too poor to thrash. I am now very hard pressed for means to live. I so my determination is to leave my farm for a year. I think with fair wages & economy, self denial, & saving, I shall return in better financial standing. For this reason I would consider it an especial favour & kindness if you could grant me one years leave of absence from the farm. I might mention that I have besides a house a well & [illegible] acres I got broke one year ago last Spring and in the Fall three acres and a half, and broke myself last Summer nine acres in all 15 acres. I have considerable fencing done also. If you could grant me the Term I have mentioned above you will do me a great kindness. Awaiting an immediate reply I am Yours respectfully

Aubrey Whitcombe



cultivation last season.
A year ago last Summer
I had a small crop in and
the early frosts in the Fall
ruined it and last year
I put in the seed when it
rotted and suffered badly
from the effects of a dry
season which made it
difficult for sprouting. I am
not at all discouraged as
I have confidence the sand
is good [illegible] But for the lack
of funds I would go to work and clear the rest of
the land this season for crops. I
appeal to you for help
if it is from my friends
in Boston. Trusting this I
could remain your
obedient servant
Cornelius [illegible] the season
and am now [illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

366864

Winnipeg, 9th January, 1889

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your two letters of the 31st ultimo and 4th instant, respectively, I beg to say that your application for a year's leave of absence from your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 10, Township 51, Range 23, W.4 will be considered if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement shewing exactly what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since obtaining entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

Encls;

3774th

Aubrey Whitcomb Esq.,
South Edmonton, Alta.

T

Form No. 17.

Statement Made by Aubrey Whitcombe

concerning the Matter of obtaining Leave of absence

for Six Months

Section 10. Twp. 31 Rge. 23 of W. 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Captain Aubrey Whitcombe
Whitcombe Lloyd 2 years
South Edmonton
Strathcona Post Office
Farmer
Married
Aug 21st 1893
June 5th 1895
Left Last Year of Service

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person [illegible] and did you thereafter continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first accompany you upon your homestead, and if absent have they been since that date have you resided there?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible] pre-emption entered? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any and what kinds of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether same are valuable for agricultural [illegible] or both purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] this 5th day of June 1895

Signature: Aubrey Whitcombe

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

No.
Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

, 19

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write family name first in full and underline.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of

The Agent, Edmonton

Sir,

Referring to your [illegible] I beg to say that your entry for S.E. ¼ of Section 10, Township 1, [illegible] has been cancelled by the consent of [illegible]. The Department is unable to grant you the [illegible] as, there being no provision in the regulations by which a course under the circumstances. At the same time, however, should you desire to withdraw from your present position in the matter, the Department will not [illegible] cancellation proceedings on the understanding that you have the breaking [illegible] and [illegible] improvements [illegible]. You should [illegible] of your decision in order that [illegible] may be [illegible] in the event of [illegible] for an inspection with a view to the cancellation of your entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

Abbey Whitcomb Esq.,

South Edmonton, Alta.

South Edmonton
Alberta
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

385582

month of June on my homestead during the time he did not much less time to live on the farm at the termination of the time of circumstances over which I had no control and more than 6 months previous to the time I should be entitled to a patent for the land. This same time on the part of the land I was living on a neighbors house about one mile & a half from my homestead & from the time I made the application of two months & a half till the time I started to live on my homestead during that Summer I did considerable breaking & other improvements on my homestead before I had finished the 3 years

Commissioner of the General Land Office

RF-1 400

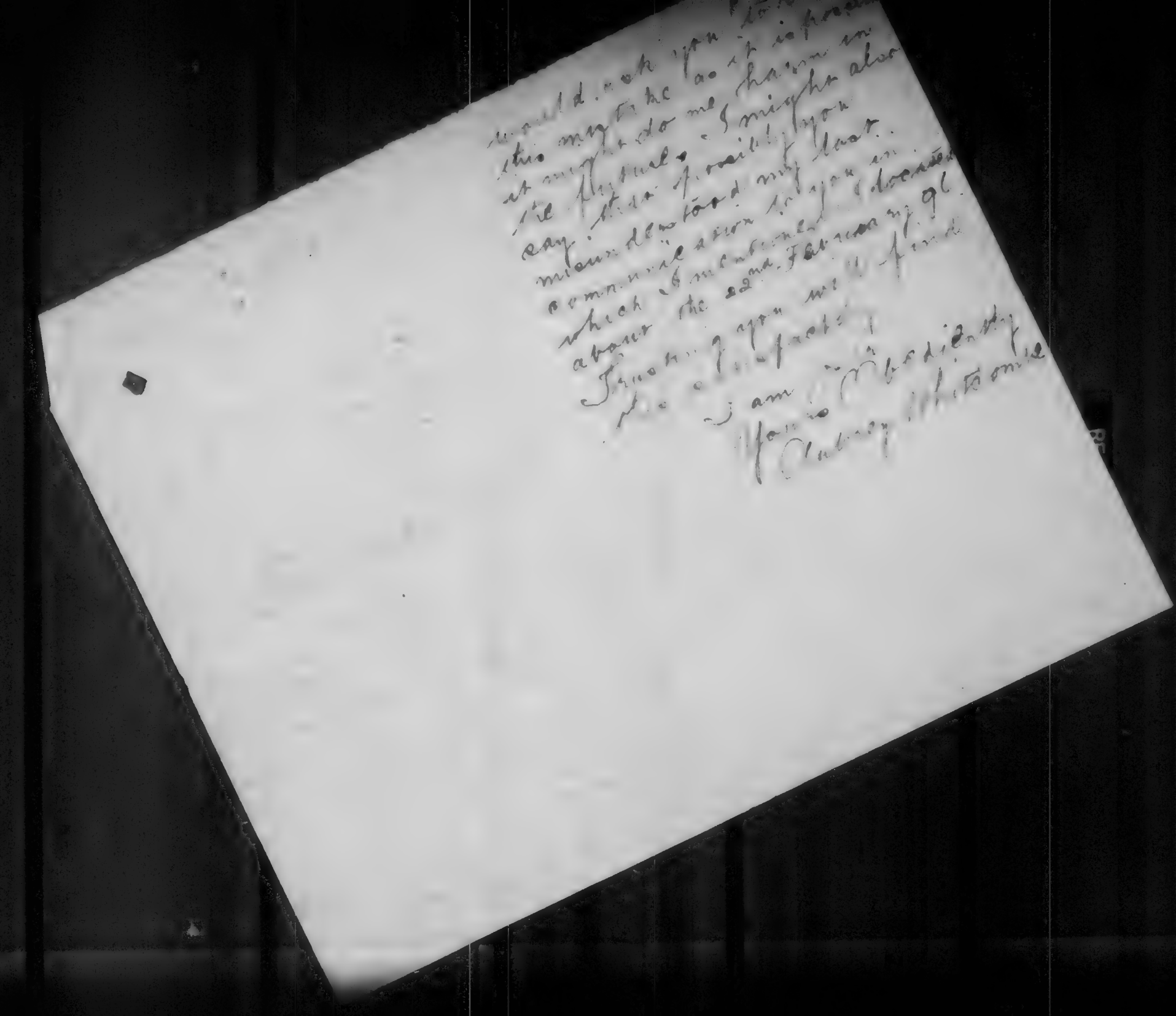
in the form you send. So this
time when I apply for the
Patent I understand that the Solicitors
[illegible] the above reasons
will be satisfactory & I would
apply at once otherwise
[illegible]
[illegible]

Letter
Ato 3[illegible]
Ref. 3[illegible]

P.S. I enclose for the Specification
on the first page a [illegible]

Fort Columbus
New York Harbor
188?

To the Commanding
Officer
Sandy Hook



Department of the Interior. 475373

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible], 1789

Reference No. _____

Draft approved.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I have to say that your statement as to [illegible] upon your homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible], has been duly noted. It was owing to the somewhat vague manner in which you furnished this information in the form which you were sent to fill up that any misconstruction may have arisen.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Aubrey [illegible] Esq.,
South Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 17

47537

Edmonton
Alberta
May 16th 98

To
The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands. Winnipeg
Dear Sir

I am about to use a portion of your valuable time in considering a matter relating to myself, so will attempt a favour in receiving a reply from you. I entered for the S.E¼ quarter of Section 10 Range 23 Township 51. West of 4th Meridian on the 30th or 31st of August 1893. I lived with my wife on the Homestead from beginning of April 1895 till end of Dec 1895. And from last of February 96 till end of Dec. 1896 and about two weeks in 1897. My house was built in Summer 1895 & last September mentioned I lived most of the time on my Homestead. I had six acres broken in Summer of 1895 & planted two or nearly two acres in potatoes same year & was in crop 1896 with Oats and Barley. At present was put in barley & is being put in

this year. I should judge I broke ten
Few acres in Summer of 1896. I started to cut
rails in Spring of 1897 for same but being
a Harness Shop as Harness Maker. I accepted
very poor at the time & work offered me in
the situation with the intention of returning home
in about two months but was detained to
work until fall time. I have one side of
my Homestead nearly fenced in with rail acres
more. I have a well dug about 25 feet deep
& logs cut for a stable. I spent a considerable
part of the Summer in brushing and
grubbing which work does not show until
the land has been ploughed. This year
makes the third year I will have paid
school taxes & last year I paid a Road tax
assessed in this District. The Question
I wish to ask you is Am I entitled to
apply for the Deed now seeing that my
five years expires the end of August next
& if not what must I do in order to
obtain it. On account of the Homestead is
located in a rough Country the soil light
on account I believe of so many prairies fires
having run through there burning off most of

47537

the black loam & the District liability to frost it would not be wise for me to put in the time of tree fruit-raising. In 1896 I bought seed grain from the Government amounting in all to eight hundred bales of flax so that in the event of my getting up my claim I shall expect you to consider this amount settled seeing that I cannot dispose of the improvements

Again apologizing for the trouble I am putting you to & awaiting a reply from you at your convenience

I am

Yours Obediently

Aubrey Fitzgerald

Address only the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

And quote above number and subject to the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

C.P.R. Land Office, D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Jan 1 [illegible]

(o.)

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Minister of the Interior has decided that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company will be required to comply with the provisions of the law, as contained in the Dominion Lands Act, in respect to the sale of lands within the Railway Belt, and that the Company will be required to sell such lands at the value of the improvements thereon, in each case, as fixed by the Commissioner, or by arbitration, in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Aubrey Whitcombe,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

Letter

File 47b/11

Address your reply to the Secretary, and not to any officer, of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

In all letters about this subject the number below should be quoted.

If you reply to this letter give a full description.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 31st, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, file No. 1[illegible], addressed to the Secretary Treasurer School District No. [illegible], I am directed to say that there appears to be no reason why the claim for taxes levied by the Treasurer of the School district, should not be recognized, provided the money becomes available for disbursing the same, but I have to remind you that there is a seed grain lien [illegible] against the land which must have priority.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

50374[illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the SE¼ of Section 10 Township 51
Range 23 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Yes. Pre-emption

I, Aubrey Whitcombe do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at Edmonton on the 29th day of March 1898 and that I received a patent for the said lands on the 3rd day of August 1899, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and to be permitted to make entry for another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Respected to return at the expiration of the last term of absence allowed me up to the 1st Jan 99. but find in many respects it impossible for me to return but expect to return in about 3 yrs or sooner.

That since the date of my said entry, except the following improvements, viz:

A house 12x14 (first stands the way) value $ (40) 20.
7 acres fenced, (about 20 cent) value $ (40) 20.
7 acres stubble land (not ploughed) (part of which was broken on the Homestead) value $ 15.
one well (wells now)

That I have not alienated the said land or any part thereof, nor any portion of the timber thereon, nor have any other person or persons been permitted to do so with my consent, nor any consideration given or promised for any such alienation or permission, and that I expect to receive no consideration of any kind for allowing my entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at ...

this ... day of

A.D. 18..

*

Signature Aubrey Whitcombe.

Address 45 Grand St New York U.S.A.

*J.P. or Comr. in B.R. to sign here.

From No. 215a.

Statement

of ____ of Sec. ____

Tp. ____ Rge. ____ of the ____ Meridian in reference to the application of ____ for ____ Patent for ____ of Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ of the ____ Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ____
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he reside on his homestead?
5. When did he ____
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?
7. When did he ____ and what has been ____
8. ____
9. ____
10. How many ____
11. What ____ and what is its present ____?
12. What ____ and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other ____ and what is the total value of the same?
14. Are there any ____ on his homestead? If any, state where ____ and what is the value of the same above all encumbrance.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to purchase?

____

____

To wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ } ____

this 14 day of ____ 190? }

____

Senior Sub-Agent, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Private Wm Lint

of Edmonton

in support of the application for D.S. Patent for [illegible]

Section 12 Tp. 53 Rge. 25 of W. 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, residence and Post Office address?	William Lint Edmonton Farmer
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	10th December 1877 Edmonton
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	
5. When did you begin actual residence?	
6. When did you perform the work required by law in order to obtain your patent? (Describe improvements and state when they were made.)	[illegible]
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	[illegible]
8. When absent from homestead, where have you resided, and what occupation have you followed during such absence?	[illegible]
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they last reside with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you?	[illegible]
10. How much cultivated land have you on your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres were you cultivating each year?	1897 10 acres Crop put in 1898 6 " " " 1899 7 " " 13 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1897 2 Cattle, 2 horses, 2 pigs 7 1898 2 " 3 " 5 " 5 1899 2 " 3 " 5 " 7
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	2 Shanties 2 each $50 $ 1 Barn $80
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 Stable 20 x 20 value $20.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farm not surveyed yet,
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158

[Continued on next page

Town of Edmonton

(Post Office)

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, William Lint do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17 day of [illegible] 190[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Lint

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District [illegible]

I recommend the [illegible] application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Kindly see H.O. letter April 5th 1899 file 475373
also H O letter 7th March 1899 file 475373.
By an area from Pre-emption proved [illegible]
Council see H.O. decision re value; Improvement [illegible] cost
Also letter 31st December 1898 file 475373 [illegible]

[illegible]

6936

Statement of Halvor B. Olson of Sec 12

Tp. 51 Rge 23 of Meridian, in reference to the application of Malcolm McLeod for H.E. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tp. 51 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Mr McLeod about 3½ yrs
on S.E. 12 [illegible]
[illegible]
About [illegible]
April [illegible]
[illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house thereon? Continuously since
5 months ago
When did he [illegible] his own [illegible] thereon and commence residence thereon?
What period of each year has he resided thereon?
7. When also [illegible] erected when has he resided and what has been his [illegible]
8. Of whom has he purchased [illegible] and how much has been paid for same?
9. How much has he expended in cash for labour and [illegible] in addition to the above during each year?
10. How many acres of the land does he cultivate? He has now about 20 acres under cultivation
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead and what is its present cash value? he has now
that 9 horses
12 x 16' 2 [illegible] $ 60.00
3/4 Miles fencing 25.00
1 Stable 12 [illegible] 10.00
Well [illegible] 5.00
12. What amount of cropping has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? Agriculture
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?
14. Are there any [illegible] on the land? If so, what are they and what is the extent of the cultivation thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what was the date thereof?
16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to transfer the land in question or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his [illegible] thereon?

Town of Edmonton, [illegible]
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Halvor B. Olson of Strathcona Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Halvor B. Olson

Sworn before me at Edmonton.

this 8th day of April 1912

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Ir. No.

Ref. No. 4 / 3 3 / 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 10

in Township 31 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th June, 1907

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge on receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

In this matter please find yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your full Ottawa address.

The registrar's address is

The [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Malcolm McLeod, Esq.

Strathcona

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

V

No. 475394

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 8/13 May

Subject. Re inspection of N.E. 24-45-21 W4. entry of John W. Burley C.O. file 32714

Action.

C.O. file 327148 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

John W. Burley
Dunhamel.

5 . 2

25 . 2

Wants entry
protected

329357

22.3.95

FEB
25
1892

327148

1st March, 1895.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo and to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the N.E.¼ of section 24, Township 45, Range 21, W.4th M., your application for leave of absence will be considered. You should at the same time inform the Commissioner when you will be in a position to resume residence upon the land.

Enclos/

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant secretary.

John W.Burley Esq.,
Duhamel, Alta.

T.

2608
32-148

Statement

concerning the N.E. ¼ Sec 15
& S.E. ¼ Section 24
Tp. 45 Rge 21 & N.W. ¼ Section #28357
Simcoe

Brampton August 27- 1874.

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a Free[illegible] born in this country, or naturalized? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you commence to occupy the property mentioned?

5. When did you leave your former residence?

6. When and from whom did you purchase the property mentioned, and what was the consideration? If you have not purchased, state from whom you rent, and the terms of rent.

7. What portion of each quarter-section have you cleared and fenced?

8. When did you erect your present dwelling-house, and what is it built of? What other buildings have you on the property?

9. Of whom does your family consist? How many children have you living with you, and how many are dead?

10. How much land have you under crop this year? What kind of crops have you raised, and how many acres of each?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you kept during the past winter? How many of each?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you? What kind of fruit trees have you planted, and how many of each?

15. Are you in any way connected with any Indian Band, Society or Tribe? If so, state particulars.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you received any patent or certificate for any land in this or any other Province? If so, when and from whom?

Dated at

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible].

Copy for the information of the
Agent Saskatoon.

Sir,

[illegible]

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

John Wallington [illegible],
Colonel, Ottawa.

2
13

Edmonton, Alberta
Dominion Lands

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Sir according to my promise
Circumstances I am sorry I am
[illegible] you for leave of absence
from my homestead on
[illegible] Section 24 Township
[illegible] Range 21
West of 4th Meridian.

Yours
[illegible]

32/148

#29374

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1789

Reference No.

Encls;

Grant approved.

3440

(50

Statement *Made by* .....

.....

concerning the .....

of .....

Section ..... *Twp.* ..... *Rge.* ..... *of* ..... *Meridian.*

Homestead .....

Pre-emption .....

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of the year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead to each year of your homestead entry, and how many acres have you in actual cultivation?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since your homestead perfecting entry? State number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what same are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom.

Dated at ..... *this* ..... *day of* .....

189 7

Signature : .....

Witness to Signature .....

"Form 36."

AP 2 18[illegible]

39[illegible]7

Pre-emption

[illegible] P.O. Edmonton Alta

British subject by birth

Settler and Farming

In August [illegible]

I will be [illegible]

[illegible] day of May / 95

From May 15/95 Lived Lucy (Aug. 1st. 2 1/2 Oct. 1st. 1896, Feb. 1st. 1897, Feb. March April 1898. I have [illegible] May 1st 1898. I have [illegible] chopping from 9 acres, 4 broke for C, 02, R. first 2 [illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] fremont house, hired man [illegible] the Spring of 98 I [illegible] cleared [illegible] this day is [illegible] I did not hope to [illegible] I shall enough to feed [illegible] to do [illegible] wheat and oats [illegible] One Cow, working [illegible] Spring [illegible] I her yearling [illegible]

house 16 x 16 2 [illegible] house

The field is [illegible] with holes [illegible] ground hog stable 15 x 12

[illegible] no minerals or [illegible]

[illegible] in April 1st. 1897 I was [illegible] by [illegible] Smith another [illegible] of [illegible] never drunk [illegible] any one. I have [illegible] for 4 homesteads entered one for my nephew each time

[illegible] Susan Trifft Farley

FORM 105

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

SUBJECT April 13/97 Qu'Appelle 1891.

390807

The Department of the Interior

Gentlemen. I am sorry that I have to make you such a meager statement to you it has not been my advantage to have so little done nor is it to the Credit of the Country I would far rather see this work West of ours as we must call it progressing with every train but as it is to be seen from the Settlers and go away with them. There was 8 car load of Settlers came into this town and there is only 5 or 6 here now. The neighbours are here and gone under and lots of valuable land a hundred homesteaded lands lies between us. There is no need of crowding it more than here you would be surprised to see the patient

[illegible] for beyond the
site of your eyes
if you were to go a mile Eastward
there would hardly be a sail
across your track to
if you were going to
Keyesville Cal

please excuse
but it is the
Truth

Please excuse this shaky paper
Our one horse town has
been out of paper for
3 weeks
by depending on others
to bring my mail it
lay in office for 2 weeks

Yours Truly
John W Kirby

Gentleman. I am sorry
to have been absent here partly on account of
very bad health for Six months here from
October till may 1898 till the time in the
bed some of the time hardly able to get
any breath and sparing my self sitting my
pen on notes that came due 12 months
after I came here from Michigan with
it over & I am for cattle that I had sold at
Auction when I came here & hired a
team put in about 7 acres of
harvest am all done and good with
but the most we could have now that was
to cut & put up, mowing would not do so
far in kind I was brought up on a farm 3 miles
east of Brighton Ont I know how it was last
last spring there was a great deal of hay that

almost every one had to go for government
clothes were obliged to go and leave their [illegible] sick
here alone half starved until I send a few
dollars and sent it home to buy clothing to
keep warm blankets for us and living thro-
ugh the winter it is very scarce and high and
5 months of it it has cost the most of my wages
every of last summer. I am now asking you
to hold this small spot a little while for
mother and me that she may be sheltered
from the inclement weather of this
north west & that time longer
there will not be many more cold
winters for our aged mother to exist
I go and earn bread for them if she is
spared by you) Yours
O. H. Gurley

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by John Willington Burley

Concerning One Hundred and Sixty Acre Claim

to NE ¼ Section 24 Township 43 Range 21

DEPARTMENT OF DOMINION LANDS
JUL 19 1898
ALBERTA

1. Give your name and occupation and P. O. address. John Willington Burley Farmer Edmonton

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 56 Years, Single, one

3. When did you make entry for the above land? August or 7pth 1894

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?
Yes - did not reside one it gave it Back to the Goverment Land Office.

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No Lie

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? NE ¼ Section 24. T. 43 - R. 21

7. What portion as a pre-emption? none

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? in May 1895 - lived for about 6 months in a tent

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.) I was then out working then got back had to live with my Mother then is sick and alone and is 99 years Old and has not been able to take care of herself since that time

10. What was your occupation, when not living on your claim, and where were you? working on Section 4 months and 2 months about Calgary

11. Are you by profession a farmer, have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Yes, No.

12. Have you fulfilled since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent?
Yes. One my own and my Mothers Place there is close together. living side by side in same section

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?
No - Dare Hause is on my Mothers Place but the Stable is on Mine the NE ¼ section 24 Stable is 16 x 12 Build in 1895 - Value about $80.00

14. When was your house erected? 1895 No House, Stable Build Octbr.

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? about 4 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? None

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? in 1895 — 1896 about 4 acres

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.) about $100.00

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black Soil under Black Clay

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 160 acres

21. How much is hay land. about 15 acres

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? None

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. No timber but small poplar few now

24. How much land have you under fence. No fences

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? See the letter with the Statement

Guen O Olstad
E Johnson

TO WIT:

I, John Wellington Burley, Durham

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at

this

of day

A.D. 189

John Wellington Burley

484335

We, ...

of .....

answers to the within questions, number ..... do solemnly declare that the

made by .....

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we ..... are respectively true in substance

make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

.....

at .....

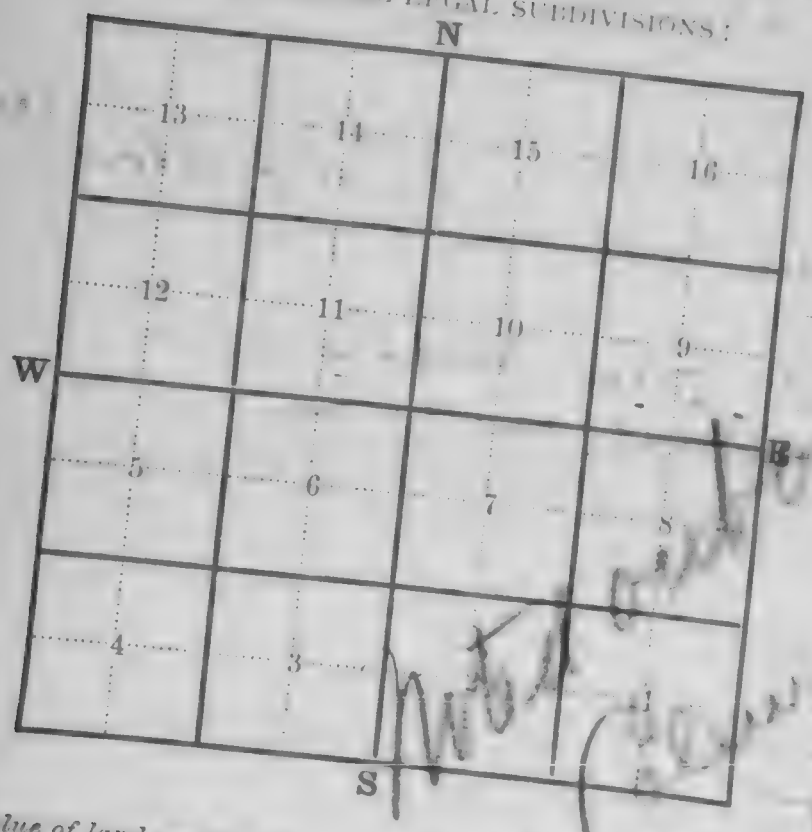
this ..... *day*

of ..... *A.D. 189*

Date of Inspection .....

..... *Section* ..... *Township* ..... *Range* ..... *Mer.* .....

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre $ .....

General Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Homestead Inspector.

23915

A. W. COBB,

GENERAL DEALER IN

Groceries, Produce, Cedar Posts and Ties.

WOOD IN CAR LOTS.

RECEIVED JUL 19 1938 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

July 2 1938

John,

Let me know where your notes are for your cows, & I will try to collect for you. I will send you some in a week or two. Mr. Lavigne of W. B. would pay the note if presented, but it's not at the bank & cannot be found. Send the notes & I will do my best to help you as I know you need money.

Yours truly

A W Cobb

Did you leave notes at Red Deer Bank? Lavigne's note is not there & he won't pay unless he gets the note

Cape Mich
Mar 17

Mrs
Dear Friend.

Yours
letter is at hand
I will do what I can
to see the
[illegible]
but will write you at
last
Send you some more
in [illegible]

to help you
It is too bad that
they are so slow.
Your will hear from
one in short time.

RF-1

475394 516498

Declaration of Abandonment.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 3 18

In the Matter of the N6 of section 24 Township
45 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead
Pre-emption

I, John H. Burley

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the 7th day of August 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: as I am unable to prove with the homestead requirements

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 4 1899
OTTAWA

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

4 acres breaking value, * Nil

value, *

value, *

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Calgary
this 24th day of April
A.D. 1899
J. Rob't Sutherland
a.J.P.

Signature his John x H. Burley mark

Address Calgary

*If personal property in N.W.T. to what amount.

Form No. 215.

Have received on this land abandoned by me in each year of my residence thereon
1 2 3 4 5 6

519263

This Indenture made the eighteenth
day of A.D. 189 9.
BETWEEN Francis John Willington Beesley
of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
of the first part;

and Her Majesty Queen Victoria,
of the second part;

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter mentioned are Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part, on or about the Sixth
day of August A.D. 1-98, made entry for the said land as a homestead.

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has fully complied with the conditions of his said entry for the said land, and is entitled to the issue of Letters-patent therefor, upon receiving a certificate of recommendation for patent.

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has not received such certificate, but for good and sufficient reasons is desirous of abandoning and surrendering to Her Majesty his homestead right in and to the said lands, and of selecting and obtaining homestead entry for other lands in lieu thereof, and Her Majesty has consented to his so doing, upon his executing these presents

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the said party of the first part doth grant, release and surrender unto Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns

ALL his estate, right, title, interest, trust, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of, in, to and out of that certain parcel or tract of land known as follows:—

The N ½ of Sec 24. Tp 45-

R 21 W

519263

and to all improvements thereon, and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all claim, right and demand to the issue of Letters-patent therefor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns, forever.

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with Her Majesty, Her successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part has not done, knowingly or willingly suffered, or been party or privy to anything whereby the land hereby surrendered and assured, or intended so to be, or any part thereof is, or may be encumbered or affected in any wise howsoever; and, further, that the said party of the first part, his executors, administrators and assigns, and every person having or claiming any estate, right or interest in the said land hereby surrendered or assured, or intended so to be, or any part thereof by, through or in trust for him or them, or any of them, shall and will at all times hereafter upon request of Her Majesty, Her successors or assigns, execute and do every such assurance and thing for the further and more effectually assuring the said land or any part thereof unto Her Majesty, Her successors or assigns as shall be reasonably required.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

John W. Burley

W. Pearce

I, William Pearce
of Supt. D. Mounted Police Calgary

To Wit: make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and did see John W. Burley named in the foregoing instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed on the day of the date thereof at Calgary in the Provisional District of Alberta and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(3) That I know the said John W. Burley and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Provisional District
of Alberta
this 15th day
of January A.D. 1904

John Pearce

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

898802

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mrs Belzi Levang No 2

wife of the late Andrew H. Levang deceased.

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 24 Tp 45 Rge 21 M.

W of 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Belzi Levang - 53 years old - New Norway

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. I am a widow with seven children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. 2 April 1900. The entry was made by my late husband

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. My late husband with me and family moved on the place 26th Oct. 1900

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I lost my husband the 14th of last September but I have been living on this place with my family ever since We moved on and my husband up to the time of his death

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Never Absent neither my late husband.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. We have been on the place since the 26 Oct. 1900.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. one frame house one log stable and two mile. wire fence $900.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 14 horses - 26 cattle - seven hogs.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. In October 1900

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1900 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 1903 broke None acres, cropped 39 acres.
1901 " 19 " 20 " " " "
1902 " " 39 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 125 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans 25 acres, hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Sir.
I lost my husband Andrew B Levang the 14th of last September — Since that time I have been granted a letter of Administration by judge Scott.

I, Betzy Levang of New Lowery alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893

To Wit :

Declared before me..
Francois Adam
at the place of Duhamel
this 23th day of May
A.D. 1911

BBy Levang
New Lowery. P. O.

Francois Adam
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

475 37 4

FRANCIS ADAM
NOTARY PUBLIC
PRIVATE AND COMPANIES.
MONEY TO LOAN.
DUHAMEL, N.W.T.

904802

23rd May 04

To The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

COMMISSIONER.

JUN 9

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed the Statuary declaration of Mrs Betty Levang, wife of the late Andrew K. Levang and administratrix of his estate

Yours truly
Francis Adam

1 N.

47334

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec 24 Tp 44 Rge 21 49 M.

INTERIOR.
JUL 18 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.)

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke 20 acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 1911 broke 5 acres, cropped 32 acres

1902 " 11 " " 25 " 19[illegible] " " " 37 "

19.... " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 125 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber? 5

Ans. 5 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Fred Wagner of Sec. SW 34

Thp. 44 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Audrun K. Levang Deceased for W.C. of Sec. 24 Thp 45 Rge 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

4 years lived on and worked on a homestead

3. When did you commence residence upon said land?

October 1900

4. When did you commence cultivation of said land?

October 1900

5. What portion of said land is under cultivation?

Cultivated 65

6. Where is your present residence situated?

7. Where were you residing previous to residence upon said land?

No where

8. How many acres of said land have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres cropped ... acres
Year 1 Has now 34
Year 1 acres broken
Year 1 & 34 acres in crop.
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on said land?

He has now 14 Hd horses 26 Hd Cattle & pigs

10. What buildings have you on said land, and what is the value of each building?

Frame house 16x18 & 12x18 $400.00
2 mile wire fence $100.00
Stable 100x16 $150.00 granary $25.00
Chicken house $25.00 pig house $10.00
Coal shed $10.00

11. What other improvements have you on said land, and what is the value of each improvement?

12. What is the total value of all your improvements on said land?

$750.00

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, where?

14. Do you intend to apply for a patent for said land?

Yes

Canada
To Wit:

I Fred Wagner of Highland West make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Estevan, this 15 day of Sept 1904

Fred Wagner

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D Allard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Estevan District.

Sworn

Statement of Mrs Belsy Levang

Administrator of the Estate Andrew K. Levang. deceased in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for V. E.

of Section 24 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Belsy Levang
6-3 years New Norway
Naturalization
May 12th 1900
October 1900 October 1900

Continuously
6 Date

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

7 Children

Year	1900	Broke 20	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year	1901	" 19	"	20	"
Year	1902	" —	"	39	"
Year	1903	" —	"	39	"
Year	1904	" —	"	39	"
Year		"	"		"
Year		"	"		"

5 horses 7 head cattle 1900
7 " 10 " " 2 pigs 1901
7 " 13 " " 7 " 1902
9 " 21 " " 27 " 1903
14 " 26 " " 6 " 1904

Frame house 16x18 addition 12x18 $800.00.
2 miles wire fence $100.00
granary 10x10 & 12x16 $175.00
Hog stable $35.00 Well $30.00 Chicken house $25.00
Tool house $15.00 Pig house $25.00

No
2 to
1 to

Form No. 158 (New.

Canada N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Belsy Levang do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Victoria Crossing
this 15 day of Sept 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs Belsy Levang

D.L.S. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Oct 13th A.D. 1904

A.E. Hamman
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient.

J.H. Pierce
Commissioner.

OCT 1904 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Sworn Statement of H. S. Pfaff of Sec. 24

Twp 44 Rge 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Deceased for N.E. of Sec. 24 Twp 43 Rge 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born?

2. How long a resident in Canada previous to making this entry?

3. Where resided previous to making this entry?

4. Where last resided previous to making this entry?

5. What was your occupation during the time mentioned in your last answer?

6. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Crown? If so, when and for what land?

7. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and for what land?

8. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry cancelled? If so, when and for what land?

9. Have you ever had a sale entered to you of Dominion Lands? If so, when and for what land?

10. Have you ever had a homestead entry for land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and for what land?

11. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry for land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and for what land?

12. Have you ever had a sale entered to you of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and for what land?

13. Have you ever had a homestead entry for land in the Province of British Columbia? If so, when and for what land?

14. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry for land in the Province of British Columbia? If so, when and for what land?

15. Have you ever had a sale entered to you of Dominion Lands in the Province of British Columbia? If so, when and for what land?

16. Have you ever had a homestead entry for land in the Yukon Territory? If so, when and for what land?

17. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry for land in the Yukon Territory? If so, when and for what land?

18. Have you ever had a sale entered to you of Dominion Lands in the Yukon Territory? If so, when and for what land?

Farming

3 years living on my land on above

October 1900

October 1903

Continuous residence

	Kinds	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

A log house with 2 windows 6 panes $20.00

1 frame house with 8 windows 12 x 8 $20.00

2 miles wire fence $ 100.00

2 stables $50.00 2 sheds $25.00 $150.00

1 well $50.00 chicken house $5.00 $55.00

No

of

Edmonton, To Wit:

I H. S. Pfaff of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of September 1904

H. S. Pfaff

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Ward

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA)
North-West Territories)

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, before The Honourable Arnold Leitch Esq. J.C.C. one of the Judges of the said Court sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

WHEREAS Mrs Betsy Lowery formerly of Minnesota, U.S.A. now of New Norway in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

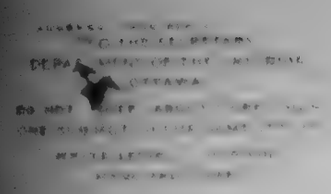
AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Mrs Betsy Lowery under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District, and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Mrs Betsy Lowery

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that, under and by virtue of the said Act Mrs Betsy Lowery has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 24th day of February one thousand nine hundred and four

signed: Henry T. Roberton

Clerk of the Court.





MADAM,

Mrs. Betsy Lovang,

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

989055

Let it be remembered that on the 19th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three Letters of administration of the estate and effects of the deceased of Arthur H Swaney late of the Settlement of Fishermans in the District of Athabasca and North West Territories deceased who died on or about the fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three at Fishermans aforesaid and that at the time of his death effects of value aforesaid were granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District to Peter Swaney of Fishermans aforesaid widower of the said deceased. He having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same, by bringing into and delivering the real and personal property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect account of his administration whenever required by law so to do

Alex Taylor
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta, Judicial District

(LS)

Certified to be a true copy of the original granted in pursuance to be a copy.
Dated at Edmonton on this 3rd January 1905

Deputy Clerk of
Supreme Court

989055

DUHAMEL, ALTA.,

1907

PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] 190

Madam
Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. E. ¼ of Section 24
in Township
S. the [illegible] Range 21 West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] February [illegible]
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906,"
being Chapter 20 of [illegible] it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the said patent unissued.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Daisy Levang
Allen Norway
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475405

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re cancellation of entry of Rasmus Henderson

c 30 - 32 - 1 - W.

2760

Form No. 7.

No. 851861

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sp City

16/8 Hardisty

Thomas Hendrickson
Bank of Edmonton.

Sec 36 T 2 R 5

COPY.

Olds, Alta, March 11th, 97.

The Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary.

Dear Sir,

I am not able to fulfill my duties on
y omestead, on account of having to work out.
I send you back the papers, and hope you arrange
it so, that can take up another omestead, some future time
There is a house, barn, logs, and rails, also about 25 acre
of land broke been under cultivation.
will you write soon, and give me another chance.

Yours truly,
sgd Rasmus Hendrickson.
Olds, P.O.

R.

Copy for RO

475405

[illegible] LAND OFFICE.

[illegible], Arizona, [illegible].

Lr. No. 20142

File 2[illegible]

Sir:

DEPT. BCH.
MAR 27 1898
RECEIVED

[illegible] your letter dated the 11th March
[illegible] I am [illegible] your Homestead Entry Final [illegible], I
[illegible] to inform you that [illegible] my [illegible] of 30 -
22 - 2, was [illegible] and has been [illegible] in the books
of this office as required.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

Rasmus Hendrickson Esq.
City.

Department of the Interior,

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 21st Feb. 1900.

PAT.

I have the honor to inform you that a declaration of abandonment dated the 20th instant has been received at this Office from Mr. Alexander Hendry in connection with the S.E. of 30 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th. Mr. Hendry is leaving for South Africa to join his brother, who is there in business, and does not desire to take up another homestead. He states that there is a shack upon the place, 16 by 11, which he values at $10.00, 5 acres of breaking cultivated last year, $10.00. The land day been cancelled in the books of this Office, and is ilable for entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Cuthbert

Agent.

The Interior,
a, Ont.

676489

RF-1 400

...ame, Ore., ..., 1902.

...ler: I contract ... I. 1/4 section 30,
...p. of Sc. 1as, Ore. I lived on it 6
...ar. from December to June. It improve-
...a section fenced with two wires, just about
...o acres plowed. I can ... well about 14 feet
...ear ... deep in, but have ... rock on loose also
...ere ... s on a small ... a fence in I have
...f cattle 3 horses and ... harness ... I have
...e to value ... eight or nine hundred dollars. Can I ... ein
...t till ... of April to ... to little home ... to work
...it, with ... I ... on it for good.

...ieve ...

Yours respectfully,
(S.d.) ... Little.

P. S. I have lived ... Eastern States.

Sworn Statement of Raymond A. Kimsey of Sec. 30

Twp. 32 Rge. 24 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas McCoy for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 30 Twp 32 Rge 24 of 5th Meridian.

1. Where born?

2. Residence?

3. Where did you live previous to settling on this land?

4. When did you settle on this land?

Farmer & Rancher
8 years.
Lived on my own land continuously.

5. What improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of each?

Nov 1, 1900 " 30, 1901

6. What portion of the land is under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year?

Year 1	Price	acres cultivated	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. Where is your present residence?

8. What is your occupation?

9. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

10. If a naturalized citizen, give particulars of naturalization.

11. Have you ever received a homestead in Manitoba or the North-West Territories?

12. Have you applied for any other homestead?

13. Have you a pre-emption record? If so, where?

14. Have you sold, bartered or agreed to sell or barter your homestead or any portion of it, or any of the improvements on it?

15. Have you obtained, or do you expect to obtain, any patent from the Crown for any land other than that now applied for?

16. Are you married?

17. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their names and ages?

18. Did you make the entry for this land yourself?

19. Did you build the house in which you claim to have resided?

20. Did you reside in it the whole time you claim to have resided on the land?

21. Did you ever abandon your claim?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Raymond A Kimsey of Hanna Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 24 day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]
SO HELP ME GOD.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

15905

Sworn Statement of Thomas Notley
of Olds alta in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. qr
of Section 30 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Thomas Notley, age 57 yrs
Olds P.O. alta
Eng't Birth
March 7, 1900.
Mar 17, 1900 there being a block on the ground from Mar 17, 1900 to Nov 1, 1900 = 228 days
Nov 1, 1900 to Mar 1, 1901.
Apr 3, 1902 = present date

All throughout working on ranch.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Self.

Year 1900 Broke	6	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1901 "	6	"	9	"
Year 1902 "	8	"	12	"
Year 1903 "	—	"	20	"
Year 1 "		"		"
Year 1 "		"		"
Year 1 "		"		"

1900; 9 head Cattle & 2 horses
1901, 17 " " & 3 "
1902, 11 " " & 4 "
1903, 7 " " & 3 "

12 x 24 Lumber & log, value $80.00
All fenced & cross fenced, value $50.00
Stable 18 x 30, log, behind garden
value $75.00 Corrals value $10.00
Cultivated value $5.00 well $30.00
last 2 acres much value of labor, &c.

Form No. 158 (New).

District of Alberta
North West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 1903
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Thomas Notley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds
this 24 day of July 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Notley

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
30th July A.D. 1903

J. A. Burnet Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. 30 Thp 32 Rge 24 of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

Year	broke	acres. cropped	acres
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

Canada
[illegible]
To Wit:

I Christopher Buckland of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 47532

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SE ¼ of Section 30

in Township 32 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Oct, 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thomas Talley, Esq

Olds

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47549

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 18/28 May

Subject.

Re inspection of N.E. 32-40-24 W4. entry of T. L. M. Perkins

47549

Letter No 11.236

Reference No 11575

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage May 1896

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on ~~the~~ A. Cowan [illegible] informed
Pelton & Wood's Standard Rules as
~~I received an application from~~

~~for inspection of~~ the NE Section 32 Township

40 Range 24 W M., ~~and that~~ I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the 21st day of

May 1896 under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 32 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands.

Ottawa

~~Winnipeg Man.~~

Form No. 42.

Letter No. 10343

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 25 [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] *189*[illegible] *, the entry of* [illegible]

for the [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *M. was cancelled on*

the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *189*[illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

~~*Winnipeg, Man.*~~

[illegible]

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 10544

Reference No. 1570

Dominion Lands Office,

Prince Albert 25th July 1898

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20th day of May 1898, the entry of A. B. Mc. for the S.E. Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 2 W. 2nd M. was cancelled on the 24th day of July 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Ogilvie

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~

~~Dominion Lands,~~

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

673906 X 23945

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

I, ... of ...

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(Here state what and extent of cultivation and value of improvements on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give acreage of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at ... in the District of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 190...

Signature ...

Address ...

* J.P. Com'r in B. R., &c. (as the case may be)

Form No. 215 a.

INTERIOR
JUN [illegible] 1908
COMMISSIONER.
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

17848

32513

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Reuben Jennison

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 40 Rge. 24 W. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Reuben Jennison. 63 Hyndhart Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. June 28th 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. November 1st 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. with me

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. No other

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. 140 Acres fenced Value 80$. House 100$
   Stable Value 25$

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. December 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.....broke ..... acres, cropped .....acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... 3.0 ..... 3.0 ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... 20 acres, hay land 20 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... 1/2 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

wish to make Affiration
before the Local Agent
at Barombe

live on lot 52 and 2 miles
from Homestead

Dated at Boom

May 20th 1904

Signature Reuben Jonnison

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn Statement of F. C. Standfield of Sec. 14

Twp. 41 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Reuben Jamison for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 32 Twp 40 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant? If a resident, state where and how long. If not a resident, state fully your reasons for knowing his residence.

since June 1902 on S.W. ¼ 14-41-24 W 4th

3. What is the nature of your business or occupation?

Farmer

4. What is the nature of your connection with the land and improvements mentioned in the application?

owner

5. What personal knowledge have you of the land and improvements? When did you visit them last?

Resides on his homestead

6. What other lands have you in the vicinity? Where do you live with reference to the land in question?

on S.E. ¼ 32-41-24 W 4th, former

7. Where does the applicant live? Has he resided upon the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? Has he cultivated any, and how much, each year? Has he built a house upon the land? Has he resided with his family upon the land? If not, why not?

his wife resided with him

8. Breaking and cropping:

Year 1903	Broke	30	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1904	"	0	"	30	"
Year 1905	"	0	"	0	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many acres of timber are cut and for what purpose?

10 acres cut for fuel and fencing on S.E. ¼ 32-41-24 W 4th

10. What is the character of the timber on the land, and the estimated quantity of each description?

12 to 15 cords of value $100 on

11. What is the character of the land as to soil, stone, timber, marsh, water, hay, etc.?

all level & value $20 an

12. What is the character of the settlement duties performed by the applicant?

cultivation & residence

13. Has the applicant been absent from the land, and, if so, during what period and for what purpose?

no

14. Has any other person resided upon or cultivated the land, or any part of it, and if so, who?

no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I F. C. Standfield of Leduc Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Leduc Alta. this 23rd day of October 1905

F. C. Standfield

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. C. Pickerson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No 156.

Sworn Statement of Reuben Jennison

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Reuben Jennison
age 64 years Migrant Atty OK.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Naturalization
28 June 1902
Dec. 1904 Alta. Rockies

3. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

4. Where is your present residence situated?

P.O. Residence
on Homestead

5. What is the character of the improvements and what is the present value of the same?

on S.E. 4 3—41—24 W 4th
Farmer

6. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead, and what has been your occupation since?

S.E. ¼ section 3 Twp. 41 Rge. 24 W. 4th
June 1902
Purchase from C.P.R. Co.
Frame House. Stable
Ben House.

7. If you have changed your residence since making entry, answer the following questions:

(a) Date of each change?

(b) Where did you move each time?

(c) How did you travel?

(d) Reason for each change?

(e) Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since making entry? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose?

(f) Where were you during such absence?

8. Of whom do you purchase supplies, and to what distance do you have to haul them? Is there a station or shipping point on your homestead?

yes
Canadian Pacific Ry
October 1902 to date

9. How much breaking have you had in crop each season since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Wife
Resided with me

Year 1903	20	acres cropped	0 acres
" 1904	0	"	30 "
" 1905	0	"	0 "
"			"
"			"
"			"
"			"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

Four Cattle and 2 Horses
on S.E. 4 3 41 24 W 4th

11. What is the area of your cultivated land, what kind of crops have you had and what is the present value?

12-7-12 Value $1000.00
All fenced Value $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you built on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was the cost of each, and what is the present value of the same?

Stable Value $25.00
2 Sheds
Above valuable for Agricultural purposes

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes.

No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? If cancelled, what became of it?

No

16. Have you ever given any bill of sale, mortgage, lien or other encumbrance on your homestead, or any part thereof, or on your stock, implements or crops? If so, to whom, when, and to what amount?

No

Dec 26 1905

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Reuben Jennison, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.
this 23rd day of October 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Reuben Jennison

Frank Vickerson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 4 in November A.D. 1905

E.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, January 17th 1906.

Accepted as sufficient,

J. Burgess
Commissioner

Applicant produced a Transfer from C.P.R. Co. to himself of S.E. 4 3—41—24 W 4th dated October 1902

F.V.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

70625

Sworn Statement of Alb. Alb. Lovell of Sec. 14

Twp. 41 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Reuben Jennison for N.E.¼ of Sec. 32 Twp 40 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant for this patent and where have you lived during that time?
since Oct 1902. on S.E.¼ 14-41-24 W4th since 1904

3. When did he first enter upon the land?
Oct 1904

4. When did he first take actual possession of the land?
Oct 1904

5. What improvements has he made thereon and when?
Res 16x20 Stable 12x16 Log Granary 12x12 Log Chicken House 8x10

6. When did he commence cultivation of the land?
On S.E.¼ 3-41-24 W4th

7. Where have his wife and family resided during the last three years?
His wife resided with him

Year 1903	Months 3	Acres 1	
Year 1904	" 6	" 3	
Year 1905	" 6	" 3	

8. How many acres of the land have been cultivated each year?

Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

9. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?
On S.E.¼ 3-41-24 W4th 12 acres
12x12 Log Granary $ 100
All fenced $ 100
Stable 12x16 $ 25.00
Res 16x20 $ 250.00
Chicken House 8x10 $ 25.00
Well

10. What is the character of the soil?
Clay

11. What is the character of the timber on the land?
Poplar

12. What is the character of the timber on the land?
Poplar

13. Have you any personal knowledge as to the settlement duties performed by the applicant?
Yes

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alb. Alb. Lovell of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 23rd day of August 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Dickinson
A/Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Form A.

No. 8073
1388

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Reuben Jennison

of Wetaskiwin, Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause of clause of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 32

of the Township, in the 31st Range west

of the 4th Meridian.

Reuben Jennison

Edmonton District.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Reuben Jennison do solemnly make oath and say that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, _____ and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn to this

day of 1904 before me

Local Agent.

Reuben Jennison

No. Application 5073

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained Entry.

Name

Date

Form No. 215.

SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or ~~forfeited "Pre-emption."~~

In the matter of the N E quarter of section 32 in Township 40 Range 24 of the 4th Meridian.

I, Reuben Stevenson the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to [illegible] the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid [illegible] or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] at Prince this [illegible] day of A.D. 190[illegible]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

C E R T I F I C A T E O F N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N .

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
~~North-West Territories~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before The Honourable David Lynch Scott, one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Reuben Tennison, formerly of Minnesota, now of Urquhart, Prov. of Alberta, in the ~~North-West Territories~~ of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Reuben Tennison, under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of the said certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Court, at least ten days before the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Reuben Tennison.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Reuben Tennison, has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 20th day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five.

(Legal Seal) (Signed) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy

Clerk of the Court.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to [illegible].

Ottawa, [illegible] January, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for [illegible] in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Jerley . Boyce.

Secretary.

[illegible] Jamieson, [illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 475419

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 31 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼ of Section 32 in Township 41 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th March 1906 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Reuben Jennison, Esq.
Urquhart
Alta

Lib 237 Fol 478

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475420

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Adv. Readeer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 18/25 May

Subject.

Re inspection of
SW. 33 40 - 24 W 4 entry -
of A Mitchell

475420

Letter No 10, 230

Reference No 5330

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189 5

Sir,

I beg to inform you that ~~under~~ from information received I ~~received an application from~~ Richard Ward to be ~~for the purchase of~~ the [illegible] Section 32 Township 4 Range 24 [illegible] W., ~~and that~~ I have issued the usual notice to A Mitchell to show cause mailed on the 5th inst.

This entry was made on the 21st day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub-Section [illegible] of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 42.

494386

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 10540

Reference No. 3-3-14

Dominion Lands Office,

Feb-25/96 189

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 22nd day of Jan 189 , the entry of A Pritchett for the Sec. 32 Tp. 4 Rge. 2 W 2 M. was cancelled on the 25th day of Feb 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~
Ottawa,
Ont.

Form No. 40.

Sworn Statement of A.W. Fraser of Sec. 30

Twp. 40 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ~~Pre-emption~~ for S½ W¼ of Sec. 32 Twp 40 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question and where did you live during that time?

since Feb 1902 on S½ 30—40—24 W 4th

3. When did you build your present residence?

about 1st June

4. Where did you live previous to building your present residence?

in a house on the land

5. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year?

on S½ 31-40-24 W 4th

on S½ 31-40-24 W 4th

6. When about did you break the land you have cultivated each year?

1902	10	—	0
1903	12	—	10
1904	5	—	22

7. Where were the crops grown each year?

1902	all	12	Acres	4
1903	"	30	"	4
1904	"	34	"	

8. How many bushels of each crop were raised in each year?

on S½ 31-40-24 W 4th

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the land?

All farm implements worth $100.00

10. What is the value of all buildings, fences and other improvements on the land, and what is the actual cash value of each?

None

11. What other occupation have you followed since you have been living on the land in question, and where was it carried on?

No

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead?

Yes

13. Do you believe that you have complied with the homestead duties required by law?

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I A.W. Fraser of Lacombe Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

A.W. Fraser

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta

this 6th day of February 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Wickens

~~sub~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of John Newton Longstreet

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 4

of Section 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

John Newton Longstreet
Age 65 years Occupation Attorney
By Birth
Oct 10th July 1901
Post Office Address Residence

No Residence on land
Intended

on S.E. 4 31—40—24 W 4th
Farm

S.W. 4 Section 31 Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W. 4th
29th Dec. 1900
Purchase from C.P.R. Co
Frame House. Frame
Barn Frame Granary
Frame Shed. 2 of Stables

Yes
Continuously since
Feb. 1902 to date

Wife and two children
Residence same as applicant

Year 1902	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1903	"	12	"	10	"
Year 1904	"	8	"	22	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

1902 cattle 12 Horses 4
1903 " 20 " 4
1904 " 34 " 4
1905 " 34 " 4

No Stone
all fenced Value $125.00

None

No
Above Valuable for Agric. purposes

No

No

Form No. 158 New.

North West Territories
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Newton Longstreet do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

John Newton Longstreet

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 6th day of January 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Anderson
Agent of the Dominion Lands.

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

7th February A.D. 1905

E. J. Griffin
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1904 1905.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Applicant produced 2 rec. # for first payment to C.P.R. Co. for S.E. 4 31 40 24 W 4th dated 29th Dec. 1900 and duly signed by F. J. Griffin Deputy Alberta Land commissioner

988474

Sworn Statement of A. V. Joslyn of Sec. 30

Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Longstaff for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

1 Post Office address	Farmer
2 When did you first settle on the land?	Since Feb. 1902
3 When did you commence residence thereon?	On or about 30—40—24 W 4th
4 Have you resided on the land continuously since you first settled thereon?	Yes Residence
5 How many months have you resided on the land in each year?	8 Months on the homestead
6 Have you cultivated any portion of the land? If so, how much in each year?	Yes 1902 10 — 0 — 1903 12 — 10 — 1904 5 — 22 —
7 Have you any stock on the land? If so, how many?	1902 Cattle 12 Horses 4 1903 " 34 " 1904 8 head
8 What is the value of your improvements?	All farmers Value $100.00
9 What is the character of the soil?	Loam
10 Have you ever made any other entry?	No
11 Do you know of any reason why your application should not be granted?	No

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. V. Joslyn of Argyle Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 6th day of February 1905. A. V. Joslyn.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. M. Wickens
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 3007
4007

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Alexander Longstreet

of Red Deer P.O. Alta. occupation Farmer, hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 38 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter-Section of Section Number 32 of the 40 Township, in the 24 Range West of the 4 Meridian (provided such Land is open for entry)

John Alexander Longstreet

169

Red Deer District.

10 th June 1907

3 Canadian Minnesota U.S.A. Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Alexander Longstreet

of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, aged twenty-one years, do solemnly declare that I am a British subject by birth, that I have never obtained a Homestead Entry; that I am not the proprietor or pre-emptor of any land, nor do I claim any pre-emption, except the S ½ of Section 32 in Township 24 Range West of the 4 Meridian

and that the application is made by me for my own use and benefit, and is for the purpose of actually securing a home for myself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me at Red Deer this 10th day of June 1907 before me

Frank Pedley
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

539

No. Application [illegible]

Red Deer
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Application in Support of same as
to Residence, Cultivation, &c., required
before Entry.

Name [illegible]

Date of Application [illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No 45 240

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1916 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

W ½ of Section 32

in Township 46 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd May 1916

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 45 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

Edmonton

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it be duly executed.

For this purpose please take yourself in communication with that office, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

Land Titles Office

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Ferguson, Esq

Beaufort

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Admin.

ALBERTA

No. 475421

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

~~1911~~ 1905

From A.D.C. Red Deer

Date 5 Mar.

" (when rec'd) 25 "

Subject: Re. inspection of S.E. 32-40-2-W 4th mer. for Mr. Perkins.

Form No. 1.

47021

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

, 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the
applied to enter a Pre-emption
I issued an appointment from
the undersigned the
Township
Range
M.
I
have issued the usual notice to
to show cause why
should not be allowed to enter
for the

This entry was made on the day of
189 under sub-section of
Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 43.

47542 1

45297

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , *the entry of* for the Sec. Tp. Rge. *M. was cancelled on the* day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~

~~Dominion Lands,~~

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 12546

Reference No. 11574

Dominion Lands Office,

Feb 25th 189 5

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 24th day of Feb 189 5, the entry of [illegible] for the E½ Sec. 32 Tp. 40 Rge. 2 W 2 M. was cancelled on the 24th day of Feb 189 5.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Ottawa

Form No. 40.

552659

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible] of

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and the patent for the same or another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and, if for homestead, when performed.) [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) [illegible]

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1900

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* If Patentee is dead, devisee or other.

Form No. 215 a. [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE 7[illegible]42

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 14th 1900.

Copy for the A.T.L. Red Deer. Alta.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.E. *¼ of Section* 32 *, Township* 40 *, Range* 24 *W.* 4th *M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.*

The improvements appear to be as follows:—

3 acres of breaking (1899)

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYTE

Assistant Secretary.

James McCaul Esq.
Leavitt
Alta

Form No. 25.

22353

64287

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUL 30 1901
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the SE ¼ of Section 32
Township 40 Range 24 W of the 4 M Meridian.
Homestead SE ¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

I, A. J. Whitten
Lacombe Alta. of
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Red Deer
of Alpha on the 29th day
of [illegible] 00, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Because the Land is too far from my residence

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, such as house, stable, etc., and when performed.) (2) Old Building on Dec. 5—41—25 W 4th

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) also Improvements

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) also Breaking not cultivated

That I have not sent, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Frank Vickerson
at Lacombe
Alberta
this 29th day of July
A.D. 1901
Frank Vickerson
A Dominion Land Agent [illegible]

Signature A. J. Whitten
Address Lacombe Alta

Form No. 315 a. Intelligent Examination

11578

63498

691369

STATUTORY DECLARATION of August. R. Carlson

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 40 R. 24 W. 4th

COMMISSIONER

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. August. R. Carlson age 33 years. Lacombe Alta.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. married wife and two children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. 9th September 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. No Residence

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. No Residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. on ers ¼ 34-40-24 W 4th

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans have not resided on Homestead
have been residing with me on ers ¼ 34-40-24 W 4th

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. No buildings

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. None on Homestead
Owned 7 Horses 5 Cattle 2 Pigs

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. —

Form No. 36. (New.)

No. Lands are not owned by Homestead

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 6 acres, cropped —— acres, 19 broke —— acres, cropped —— acres

19 —— " —— " —— " 19 —— " —— " —— " ——

19 —— " —— " —— " 19 —— " —— " —— " ——

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 50 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. My wife is ill and is of the opinion that she cannot live in this country. my means is small and I find it hard to improve on my Homestead I thought if I could purchase the Homestead I might be able to live in Town and improve on the land as I could take my wife back to the states and return at some future time. would not like to loose this land and dont see how I can hold it unless by purchase

Dated at Lacombe Alta

4th April 1902

Signature August F. Carlson

Witness to Signature Frank Wilson

Copy.

87225

Wetaskiwin, May 30th 1903.

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Will you kindly protect the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 22-T.44-R. 22-W. of 4th M. until Dec. 1st 1903. for Charles Jacobson. Mr Jacobson is in the country and is at present working for my son and has his family here. He will break 10 acres on his homestead this season and he has let the job to have his house built.

His preseht address is Charles Jacobson, Wetaskiwin, Alberta Box 163.

Will you also protect the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 32-T. 40-R24 W of 4th.M. for A.R. Carlson, who is now in California, please protect it until Oct. 1st. This 1/4 section has been taxed $8.00 for building a School house. He has sent this money to pay this tax. If you give him his extension which I hope you will as he is a very good man and is sure to come. Please write me about this last matter at St Paul, Minn., 315 Jackson St.

I remain, your obedient servant

Original 87224

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

L.M.

~~787294~~
475421

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton.

8th June, 1903

Sir,

C. P.

9.6.03

I beg to inform you that an unsigned letter has been received at this office on your behalf, and in accordance with the request therein contained your entry for the S.E.1/4 of 32 - 44 - 22, West 4, will be protected until the 1st of November 1903, provided you have 10 acres broken upon the land before the 1st of August next.

With regard to the case of A. E. Carlson, the S.E.1/4 of 32 - 40 - 24, West 4, I am to say that it is under consideration and will be disposed of when the report of the Homestead Inspector comes to hand. It is unlikely, however, that the Department will grant him further protection, and unless he does his residence entitling his entry will probably be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Jacobson, Esq.,
Box 183, Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Secretary Little
Dept of [illegible]

To the Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa

File 475421

X

Copy

Respectfully [illegible]
known as the Carbon [illegible]
Hand [illegible] for useful [illegible]
and [illegible]
of M. according to the [illegible]
[illegible]
for [illegible]
in regard to the [illegible]
is Confirmed [illegible]
of [illegible]
to be [illegible]
of all [illegible]
I [illegible]
Land [illegible]
Two [illegible]
We should be quite satisfied [illegible]
Question [illegible]

Now [illegible]
Kindly [illegible]
its [illegible]
But [illegible]
And if [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Jas. T. Jones of Sec. 1

Thp. 41 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. E. Allison for S. ½ 4

of Sec. 32 Thp 40 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer

2. since 1901 on S.E. 4 1—41—25 W4th March 1901.

3.

4. April 1907

5. Continuously since April 1907 to date

6. on his father's land continuously since April 1906

7.

Year 1903	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1904	"	11	"	10	"
Year 1907	"	27	"	30	
Year	"		"		
Year	"		"		
Year	"		"		
Year	"		"		

8. 1907 Cattle 3 Horses 4
1 set Frame Value $700.00
all fenced Value $125.00

9. Barn Value $50.00

10. No

11. No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jas. T. Jones of Medicine Hat Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat } Jas. T. Jones

this 22nd day of October 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas. D. Nickerson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158.

7 11 07

Sworn Statement of William Edward Allison in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Edward Allison, age 23 years, Farmer, Valley City, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Born in Ontario, came to Canada at age of 6 yrs. with parents. Father B.J. Allison was naturalized March 1887.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 2nd April 1907

4. When did you begin actual residence thereon? — 2nd April 1907

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month separately. — Entire month, except 2 days in Feb 1907

6. Where absent from, and where situated when absent, and what has been your occupation? — On my father's land Dry S.W. ¼ R—4—24—4th

7. If you have been absent during any year, answer the following questions: — continuously since 2nd April 1907

(a.) Period of each absence? — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

(b.) When did you return? — ...

(c.) How were you employed during absence? — ...

(d.) Where were your family during absence? — ...

(e.) Do you own, then and since, any other land? Where? — ...

(f.) What crops have you raised on your homestead? — ...

8. Of whom do your family consist, and how long have they resided with you on your homestead since that date? — Wife Resided with me since 2nd April 1907

9. How much breaking have you had under crop in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres are you cultivating each year?

Year 1905	Broke	10	acres cropped	0 acres
Year 1906	"	14	"	10 "
Year 1907	"	27	"	30 "
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

1 Barn 18' x 26' — 1 Granary 12' x 12' — 1 Stable 12' x 16' — 1 Hen House 8' x 10'

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs (if any) have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced entry? Give number in each year.

1 Horse, 1 Cattle, 4 Horses

11. What is the size of your house or other buildings thereon, of what kind of material, and what is its present cash value?

1 Barn 18' x 26' — Value $100.00
all fenced Value $125.00
Barn
Value $50.00
no
Stable Valuable for dry purposes
no
Hen House

12. What extent of cultivation have you had in your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any mines or minerals on the land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you claim the mines or minerals as part of your agricultural land or as a mineral claim.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or sold your homestead or any portion thereof to anyone? If so, state particulars, giving name of person to whom mortgaged, assigned or sold, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, William Edward Allison do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 17th day of October 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Edward Allison

Ivan H. Vickerman
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer
this 29 A.D. 1907

W. D. Lowe
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the ... District.

Ottawa, NOV 19 1907 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

Date of Father's (B.J. Allison) C. of N. 14-12-03

14 12 03

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Robt Longstreet of Sec. 31

Thp. 40 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. E. Allison for S.E.¼ of Sec. 32 Thp 40 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since to the present time? (If in the same locality, so state.)

since 1901 on S.E.¼ 31—40—24 W 4th mer

3. When did he first become a resident?

march 1904

4. When did he make the permanent settlement?

april 1904

5. Where was he residing when he made his homestead entry?

continuously since april 1904 to date

6. Where did he obtain his commutation papers, and how long was he residing on the land?

on his fathers land continuously his wife resides with him since april 1906

7. Where have you resided since you proved up?

Year 1	1905	10	0
Year 2	1906	11	10
Year 3	1907	27	30
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			

8. How much breaking, cultivation, and crop has he had each year?

1907 Cattle 3 horses 4
1 5 4 26 Frame value $700.00
all fenced Value $125.00
Barn Value $.20
20
yes

9. What is the character of the improvements and present value?

10. Have you any personal knowledge that he has resided on the land continuously for the required period?

11. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robt Longstreet of Valley Lake Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 22nd day of October 1907

R H Longstreet

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Dickerson
sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

Form 81 a.
20.00 1-07.

File No. 47543421.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1908 190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 32 in Township 40 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd Jan 1908 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible].

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Wm E. Allison Esq,
Valley City,
Alta.

V

Action.

C.O. file 24831 attached

No. 475464

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Hermas Marois
St Albert Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7/26 July.

Subject.

applies for his patent
for N.E. 6-54-26 W 4th
C.O. file 24826

FORM No. 7.

No. 93356

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE (LAND)

From O. M. Querrillon,
St Albert

ACTION.

25 Feb 96 - Letter to Querrillon - Application that Homestead entry will be cancelled & authority to make another - Copy to Agent & Inspr

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

5 Sept 96

Secy
Dept of the Interior
by Geo. Querrillon
RB 6 Sept 1896

1

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE of section 6 Township 8 11 Range 21 of the W. 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption —

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 8th day of April 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:—~~

[illegible] I am sick and in the reason of [illegible] having the country and I intend to come again at least for one year. I have not done any improvement on the lot —

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at St Albert Alta this 11th day of August A.D. 1892

J. Cunningham J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address St. Albert Alta

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir, I enclose two declarations of abandonment of land made by my brother, Frederick and his son. As I find the good workers who have not yet taken up homesteads and wish to make entries for the two quarters mentioned in the declarations as soon as you permit to cancel my brother's name and his son's. I would be much obliged to you if you would send direct by to me this permit so that I may go with these two men at the Land Office and make entries.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

J. J. Hamilton

St. Albert, Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 189

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 20 1898
WINNIPEG, MAN.

MAY 27 1898
OTTAWA.

Statement of Henry Cunningham of Sec. 28 River Tph. 54 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Norman Marois for Pat. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Norman Marois the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead?		about 7 years over 3rd Mer.
3. Was he married to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		in 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence thereon and maintaining continuous residence up to the present time?		in 1893 he has lived either with his father or on his homestead ever since date of entry with his father on the same section
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?		Single
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Cultivating Improvements
8. Of whom does he farming assistance when first commence residence on his homestead and the usual portion of each year since that he has resided upon it?	S & E	are true and correct.
9. How many acres has he broken and cultivated on each year since entry, and how many crops has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many acres of his homestead are now under cultivation?		
11. What number of head of horses, cattle and sheep has he at the present time?		
12. What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the reasonable value thereof?		
13. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?		
14. Are there any improvements, conveniences or questions on his homestead? If so, what is the value added to the natural property thereby?	No	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has he been guilty of any fraud?	Yes	

To wit:

I Henry Cunningham of Prince Albert N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 25th day of January 1901

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Hd. Patent for NE¼ of

Section 6 Twp. 54 Rge. 5 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State where and when.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and continuous cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give largest number each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Dominion Land Agency

[illegible]

[illegible] 351038

[illegible] N, ALBERTA. }

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. } [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Witness. [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of Hermas Harois Joseph Herbert of Sec. 6 22 26 W4
Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hermas Harois for Hd. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		7 years Sec 2. 2. 54. 26 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In 1893
5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?		In 1893
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		He has resided either with his father or on his homestead ever since date & daily with his father on same section
7. Where absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single
8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		The answers given by by applicant are true and correct
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many horned cattle horses sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry.		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he built on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What outer buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If yes, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for any of these than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		(Yes)

To wit:

I Joseph Herbert of St Albert N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at

this 16th day of Jany 1900

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Lr. No
Ref. No 47524

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. of Section 6

in Township 2 Range 26 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 4 Oct

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Thomas Marois
St Albert
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475595

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Joseph J Jensen Vandalia Alta

" Date (when rec'd.) 9/26 May

Subject. Applies for patent for NE. 16-2-11 W4

[redacted]

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR SE[illegible]

475585

J.R. Copy

MAY 28 1898

Snake Creek near Cardston May 19.1898.

Dominion Land Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned desiring to prove up on our homesteads namely;-
~~Christian F. Jensen~~ on S.W.¼ S. 16, T. 2 R. 25 W 4.
~~Enoch E. Jensen~~ on S.E.¼ S. 16, T. 2 R. 25 W. 4.
Joseph J. Jensen N.E.¼ S. 16, TP. 2, R. 25 W.4
when it comes convenient we would like to have these claims inspected in order to prove up.

Yours respectfully,
(Sd) Christian F. Jensen. (on sep pla)
" Joseph J. Jensen
" E.E.Jensen (on sep pla)
Cardston Alta., P.O. Address.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File.....415 515.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th May 1894

Sir,

I am directed by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N E quarter of

Enc. Section 16, Township 7

Range 28 W. 1st M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible] Hayes,
Snake Creek,
near Carberry,
Man.

Form No. 19.

11553 35

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Ft Frances 20th Oct 1898.

In your reply refer to No. 7466

14619

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mrs Joseph Stinson — who holds entry for the No 6 Section 16 Township 2 Range 25 West 4 M.

The report of the Homestead Inspector on this claim has not yet been received by me

Enclose

File 10638

DOMINION
OCT 27 1898
CANADA

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

W. T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 180.

Statement of J. L. Smith

Thp. Rge. ___ of Meridian, in

application of Joseph J. Jensen for

for N E 1/4 of Sec. 16 Thp. 2

of W. Meridian.

Homestead N E 1/4 — Pre-emption Se

1. What is your occupation? Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant? In what part of Dominion have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 6 years in neighbo

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to said homestead or take up his own present residence thereon? And has he resided and cultivated thereon his whole residence to such date? 1893 Continuously

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously excepting 2 m.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since ... obtained entry, and how many acres are cultivated each year? 1893 about 10 acres
About 18 acres broken
under cultivation all
time

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead? 12 head cattle 4 horses
some pigs

11. What is the size of his house? And what is its present cash value? 16 x 30 $250.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead? And what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile fencing $ 100.00
Barn $75.00 Well $25.00

13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? Shed 12 x 16 $60.00 pig pen &
no
Mixed farming

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. J. Smith's Land

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Yes Black Diamond

16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for Patent? Yes

Witness

To wit:

I J. L. Smith of Okotoks

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 16th day of

1897 year of our Lord

Florence Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Kennedy District.

Send Cheque to the Office of the Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Kennedy District.
the Agent bring cheque

Lethbridge
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Joseph John Jensen

[illegible]

That I commenced actual and continuous residence upon the said homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897 and have resided upon the same from thence hitherto and am still residing thereon.

Joseph John

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of Nov. A.D. 1897

Horace Cottingham
Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta administering oaths

I recommend that the applicant be allowed to make entry for the "Dominion Lands Act" for the [illegible]

W.T. Cottingham
Agent

Joseph John Jensen
Cardston Alberta
North.

Quarter
1st Sept 1893
1893 the homestead
as soon as furnished
broke in 1893 10 acres

Continuously

Year absent-

Crops

10 acres broken in 1894
Always under cultivation
Average 4 head Cattle 20 at present
Horses at present-
5 pigs

On your homestead 15 x 30 $250.00
On your homestead 1 mile post wire $100.00
On your homestead Barn 8 x 20 $50.00
Stabling 10 ft. $50.00
Poultry 10 x 20 $15.00 Total $15.00

Etc. Mixed farming

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[Continued on next page

Form No. 156.

...ner ... 4th Meridian, in reference to the
... Homestead Patent
... of Sec 16 Twp. 2 Rge. 25-W
... Meridian.

Homestead SE — Pre-emption Vacant

1. Occupation? — Rancher
2. Is he a British subject? — All his life
3. Where is his present post office address? — in neighborhood Lyst
4. When did he first begin residence on the land? — 1893
5. When did he build the house in which he now lives? — 1st Nov 1893
6. What portion of each year since then has he resided thereon? — Continuously
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — At Stavely
8. Of whom does he purchase supplies, when he first began residence upon the land, and of whom does he purchase them now? If dealer's store, state name of firm. — Lyste
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation now? — 1893 broke 10 acres; at present 20 " broken; Cultivated, Continuously
10. How many months in each year has he resided upon the land since the homestead entry? — 10 years Correct 20 at present; 4 years " 4 "
11. What is the value of his homestead and what is its present cash value? — 1893 Value $1.00.00; his homestead
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Circle fronts here $100.00; Open $150.00 Well $25.00; his homestead
13. What other buildings have he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shed $20.00 Pig pen $25.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If so, what? Has he mined or quarried thereon? If so, what is the value thereof? Has any portion been sold for building or other purposes? — No Mixed farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he assigned or transferred his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with this application for patent? — I do

Signature of Claimant

To wit:

I, E F Linsen of Carstairs

and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stavely this 13 th day of

189 .

Thomas Cottingham Signature of Local Agent

Entered in the office of the Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Agent's Initials.

Ltr No
Reg No 4747 A 1 2

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, OCT 5 1889

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the E ½ of Section 16
in Township 2 Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st September, 1889
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act" being Chapter 28 of 52-53 Victoria it has been registered in the Registry of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To John Joseph Johnsons,
Carleton,
N W T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 475586

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Enoch E. Jensen. Edmonton Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19/2 98

Subject.

Applies for his patent for S.E. 15-2-[illegible]

Assn.

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

STRAIN
INDEXED
CROSS

Joseph Ethan Jensen of the 16

Fr 2. 20 W of 4 in upper R the

Ernest Edgar Jensen [illegible] Hall Island

Fr S.E. 1/4 16. Fr 2. 20 W

1/4 [illegible]

S E.

none

Farmer

NOT S E Jensen

All my life he is my brother

I believe so

He to occupy in April 1895

Commenced residence in June 95

Cultivation. Spring of 1896

From June 95 to March 1896.

from 1st June 96 Continuously

In the neighborhood. Working

both ways one cheque who

have resided with him

since he was married

	94	95	96	97	98
Broke	20	—	4	—	12
Cultivated	20	20	24	24	36

Has ten Cattle & horses each year

has now 35 head Cattle 6 horses 2 pigs

17 x 26 $200

1 Mile 100

Shed $ 50.00 Stable $ 25.

Hen house $ 10.00

Small Quarry

Mixed Farming

No.

Not to my knowledge

None Whatever

I do.

Edmonton

Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph J. Jensen of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of June 1898.

Joseph J. Jensen

E. T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for this District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Enock Elias Jensen of Carseland — in support of his application for Patent for S.E. of Section 6 Tp. 22 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption None

1. What is your name in full, age and post-office address?
Enock Elias Jensen 28. Carseland Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Naturalization. June 1896 at Carseland

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you first enter upon your homestead?
8th June 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Completed in April 1895

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? If you have not resided continuously from the date of entry, state fully the reasons for absence, and the periods during which you have been absent.
Commenced residence 1st June 95
" Cultivation Spring of 94
Left home 1895 to 1st May 1896 and from 1st July 1896 Continuously to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it? Please reply in full.

8. Where is your post-office? Where have you resided and what has been your occupation since date of entry?
Carseland Alta. In the neighborhood Securing Land & working generally

9. Of whom does your family consist? Where and when did each member of your family reside during the continuance of each year? How are they now employed?
Wife and one child who have resided with me for the last two years

10. How much land have you had under cultivation each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

	94	95	96	97	98
	20	20	24	24	36

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	94	95	96	97	98
Horned Cattle	8	23	28	33	35
Horses	2	2	3	4	6
Pigs	-	-	-	-	2

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?
16 × 26 Log. $250

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile Four Wire 100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Shed 30×15 $50. Stable $15.00 Hen House $10.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Small Stone Quarry Mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you [illegible] assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Form No. 159.

[Continued on next page.

Lethbridge
Alberta

To wit:

I, Enock Elias Jensen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act & amendments

That I claimed an entry and obtain a Patent for the same for MY own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 25th day of June 1898 having been read over and explained to the said applicant

Enock Jensen.

E.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, inasmuch that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

E.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands

Dated 25th July 1898

Accepted as within

Acting

Statement Christian F Jensen

2 20 a 4 a

Ernst Elias Jensen

S.E. 16. 2 25 25

4

S.E.

Mr & E. Jensen

Farmer

all the Officials are re

Jensen

I believe to

Commenced in April 1895

Commenced residence June 1895

Cultivation Spring of 1896

from 16 June 95 to Nov 96

and from 11 June 1896

Continuously to date

In the neighborhood working

wife and one child

have resided since June

Continuously since he was married

Has broken at different times

Read Cultivated each year since

1894 has now about 40 acres

broken & under cultivation

Has had Cattle & horses each year

has now 35 Hd Cattle 6 horses & 2 Colts

$ 250.00

100 00

1 mile

Shed $ 50. Stables $ 15.00

new house $ 1000

small quarry

Mixed farming

No.

Not to my knowledge

none whatever

I do.

Letter copy

accepted

I Christian F Jensen

make oath and say that

the above

Letter copy

Jensen

Cardston

28th

Wm T. Cottingham J.P. Jensen

MAY 8 1886

Ir No
Act Nov 7 5 86

Department of the Interior.

Office, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 16

in Township 21 North, Range 25 West

of the 4th Principal Meridian,

bearing date the 28th December 1878

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of section 2 of "An Act [illegible]

[illegible] approved [illegible] [illegible]

the Register of the Land [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [

No. 475647

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.G.L. Calgary

Date " (when rec'd.) 21/27 May

Subject. Applin. of Leslie G. Hill for patent for SW. 24-23-3W5

G.G. file 32075

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 320735

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

File 309416 attached

Letter continued.

Letter continued.

FORM No. 7.

No. 309416

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE WINNIPEG

From Leslie Hill
Calgary

Date 13 July 94

Notice of intention to apply for patent

W½ 24 X 1 W 5

Action

302346. 18/7/94 Forwarded.
for 7 days Statement
of Hill

302346 17/9/94 to Hill
asking for further information
re residence.

21/9/94 to 28/9/94 Hill
states he has been in western
Assa during period

302346 28/9/94 to Thompson to enquire Hill's address

4/10/94 Hill states
why he was absent so long

322826

14/11.94 339121 Hill
asks return of his Statement

Letter Continued

Letter to Hill

Calgary
7th July 94

To The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Man.

300418

Sir

I beg to inform you that I intend to make application for Patent to the South West 1/4 Sec. 24 R. 3 West of 5th Receipt No 3095.

Yours truly
Leslie Stroll

30234b
18/7/94

309416

Statement made by Leslie Stell

concerning the South West Quarter

of

Section 24 Tp. 25 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Entered for Pre-emption

SEP 10 1894 DOMINION OF CANADA

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
Leslie Cranwell Hill
Age 27 Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Born Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer Clerk

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
24th November 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?
June 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of same and actually beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
24th November 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Residing within two miles
1891. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1892. Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec
1893. April May Aug. Dec. Nov. Dec 1894 Jan Feb. March. April May June July Aug. Sept.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
In British Columbia - Mining
Three children - They have resided continuously within two miles

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Broke 40 Acres in 1892.
Nothing for more cultivation.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? State number in each year?

1892	Cattle 15	Horses 109
1893	" 14	" 140
1894	" 13	" 161

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
14' 0" x 16' 0" - $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 1/2 Miles - $700.00
Horses barns corrals &c worth $3000
built within two miles

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.
No Minerals - Only valuable for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No.

Dated at Calgary
6th Sept. 1894

Signature: Leslie Stell

Witness to Signature Joseph Cochrane

"Form 36."

309416

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 15th September, 189

Reference No. 1-17 / M-9 9M

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the 6th instant I am directed to say that from the particulars therein set forth it is not clear whether the residence performed in connection with your homestead, the N.½ of section 21, township 19, range 3, W.2nd M., was upon the land or merely within a radius of two miles. If the latter should prove to be the case it will be necessary for you to go into actual residence upon the quarter-section for a period of three months in a habitable house, after which you may apply for patent. Please write again to the commissioner and advise him how the matter stands.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assist. Secretary.

Leslie Hill Esq.,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Homestead

209416

OCT 23

21st Oct. 94

To the
Commissioner,
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

In reply to yours
letter dated 19th
inst I am in
actual residence on
my homestead since
August last & truly
desire to

Calgary
11th Dec. 94

To the,
Commissioner
Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg Man

Dear Sir
I understand that the homestead
Inspector has reported that I had gone to
Europe. The Inspector was misinformed
- My children were going to England and one
of them was taken with Scarlet fever en route
and taken to the hospital in Montreal.
I was summoned by telegraph to Montreal
to look after them - but returned as soon
as they were able to leave.

I remain
Yours truly,
Leslie Still

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
W.H.Thompson Esq.,
Acting Homestead Inspector,
Calgary, Alta.

Draft approved.

Leslie Hill Esq.,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Calgary
Alberta.

19th July 1895

To the
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir,

Your favor of 8th inst received -
I am at a loss to understand your letter
of July 18th 94 (No 302346 - 309416) after
acknowledging my notice of intention to apply
for homestead patent you ask me to fill up
and return the enclosed form - This form
was an application for homestead patent
which I filled up and returned on 6th Sept.
94. On 13th Sept. 94 (No 307335 - 309416)
you ask me a question about my application
showing that you received the same -
It seems that this application should have
been sent through the office here and I am
surprised that you could not have told me
so at first and saved this delay -
Kindly return me the statement which I
sent you at your request. I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Leslie Hill

Statement of Christopher Miller Paulsson of Sec. 18

Tph. 25 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Leslie Cassivella for Patent for SW of Sec. 24 Tp 25 Rg. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 18 1898
CALGARY, N.W.T.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known L. b Hill the applicant in person, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry for above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build this house therein?
5. When did he perfect his entry and become entitled to a patent by taking in his own person possession of the land and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since last date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If married, state when and where first married, and if husband or wife of present claimant is residing with him on the homestead.
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year for the last three years, and what crop in each year?
10. How many head of cattle has he on the land, and what other stock, and what is the number of each kind?
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are they respectively built of, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what and whether sufficient to render the land valuable for coal mining or other mineral purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, or agreed to mortgage, assigned or transferred his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] making this application?

Calgary
Nov 9

I Christopher Miller Paulsson of Calgary in the To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary) C M Paulsson
this 18 day of Nov 1897)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

He lived on the NW/4 Sec 24 Tp 25 R 3 W 5 since entry 1891 to date except from 10 aug 1894 to 24 Nov 1894. he lived on this quarter section. Has not been absent from homestead and three children

24 Nov 1891
Continuously to Nov 1894

1892 He broke 40 acres cultivated 25
1893 " " 25
1894 " " 40

When entered 40 acres each year since but has not broken any since. Statement by Mr Hill. Believed to be correct from knowledge & [illegible] of him.

12 x 14. Frame Value $75

Valuables enclosed by fence is not [illegible]

There are no other buildings on the place

[illegible] more valuable for [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Leslie Cresswellor Hill of Calgary Dist. Alberta in support of his application for Hd'a Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 24 Tp. 25 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Revised

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Leslie Cresswellor Hill. 30yrs
Calgary Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
24th November 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?
10 Aug 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
24 November 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Resided on N.E. Sec 23. Tp 25 R 3 W of 5 since 24 Nov 1891 to date except from 10 Aug 1894 to 24 Nov 1894. Resided on this quarter section have not been absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Children and myself
24 November 1891
Continuously to November 1897

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1892 Broke 40 acres backsetting 20 acres
1893 " " 25
1894 " " 25
1897 " " 40
and have cultivated 40 acres each year since

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
1891 72 horses 11 Cattle
1892 83 16
1893 115 " 39 "
1894 131 " 29 "
1895 15 3
1896 183 35
1897 200 37

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 14 Frame. $50

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Have enclosed in a fence of 11 miles $800
and about 20 acres in crop

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
There are no other buildings on this section but my buildings on Sec 23. Tp 25 R 3 W of 5

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it to be valuable for agricultural, timber or other purposes.
No
Is more valuable for grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise sold or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
New J

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 16 1898
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Leslie Cresswellor Hill do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of May 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Leslie C Hill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN EXEMPTION

475647

Statement of Arthur Millers Rawlinson of Sec. 18

Tp. 25 Rge. 2W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Leslie Cassweller Hill for Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 24 Tp 25 Rge 3W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known L. C. Hill? since October 1890
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to the homestead? on my section.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 10 Aug 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] residence thereon and making such [illegible]? 24 Nov 1891
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He lived on the NW 1/4 Sec 24 T. 25 R 3 W of 5 mer. from Nov 1891 to date except from 10 Aug 1894 to 24 Nov 94. he lives on this quarter section.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his [illegible]? Has not been absent himself or three children
8. Of whom do [illegible] Continuously to Nov 1894
9. How much land has he broken, and how much crop has he had each year? 1892. 40 broke 40 acres cultivated none
   1893 0 Beans
   1894 0 25
   1895 0 40
   and has cultivated 40 acres each year since first broke and broken no more
10. How many [illegible] The statement made by Mr Still is as nearly correct as I can state from my knowledge of the case.
11. What is the extent [illegible] 12 X 14' Frame $75
12. What extent of [illegible] This land is enclosed by a fence in order, value $60 and 40 rods of ditch value $150
13. What other [illegible] There are no other buildings on this place but 2 buildings on adjoining 2020. R 3 W of 5
14. Are there any [illegible] no.
15. Has he [illegible] most valuable for grazing
16. Has he [illegible] no
17. Have you any [illegible] no
18. Do you [illegible] no
    Yes

Canada
Prov of

I, A. M. Rawlinson of Calgary Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15 day of [illegible] 1895.

A. M. Rawlinson

E. H. Isherley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47507

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of 4 of Section 24

in Township 25 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th July 1858

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible] REGISTRAR,

[illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm Grant Loughton,

Calgary,

S. ½ 4.

Form No. 194.

No. 175646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.A.C. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/27 Aug

Subject.

Appln. of Richard A. Pilling for patent for N.W. 30-2-22 W 4th

Ordered 27/7/98

Action.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 271965

19

From Agent
Lethbridge

Date
19
22 May 93

Subject Has cancelled the-
by -/ Jos. Lavender
No. 30 2 acres

ACTION.

So 26/1993 - 29.5.93 Dept not
think does not appear to record
here & have been entered & noted
& obtained & true date of Cancellation.

5.6.93 Agent

10/
9.6.93 Applied for Entry
was applied for Entry
27.7.93 Cancellation
Cancellation to be made
for this land
copies to A.G.

ACTION. (Continued.

ACTION. (Continued.

Letter No. 6454

Ref. No. C 756

27195

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 19th March 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th day of March 1893, the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. 32 Tp. 2 Rge. [illegible] W. M. was cancelled on the 17th day of May 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Robert Smith

Local Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 27/5 1893

Reference No. 27905

Sir upon in your letter of the 19th Inst No 61521 Reg No 6786 I am to inform you that the office was not advised that any cancellation proceedings had been instituted against Wm J. H Saunders in connection with the S.W 24-9-24 W 4th neither does the land appear to be yet entered.

Please explain and also give the date of Wm Saunders entry -

Form No. 17.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 3 May 1895.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

Form 26.
15,000.

In your reply please refer to No. 6781

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Winnipeg 16 June 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor ~~to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ to acknowledge your letter of 2nd inst. with the cancellation of the 2 homestead entries therein referred to, as it has been applied for as a homestead by one Pilling, at the Land Office at Calgary, the Land Agent at Calgary will be instructed that he is required to cause the usual notice to be served on the settler, and that he is required to cause the usual notice to be served on the settler, and that he is required to cause the usual notice to be served on the settler, and

475646

2/1905 — 20/6/95

In reply to your letter of the 16th Inst No 6198 Ref No 6786 I am directed to inform you that Mr Saunders' Survey for the 77 + 30 - 2 24 N 4½ has been duly cancelled in the books of this office, and you are at liberty to grant renewal for it on payment of the prescribed fees and the value of any improvements ~~thereon~~.

Yours obedt Servt

Statement of Richard Pilling of Sec. 30

Tph. 2 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard A. Pilling for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 2 Rg. 24 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer & Rancher
2. How long have you known Richard A Pilling — 40 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1st 94
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — He has resided on Pre. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 6 Children Resides there Continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Broke 12 acres in 1894 and cultivated it
   " 23 acres in 1896 Cultivated all
   ever since Broke
10. How many head of cattle, horses, or other property has he owned upon his homestead during the years of residence? — Cattle 75 Horses 6 Pigs 1 and an average of 4 Head of Cattle Chickens & Pigs each year.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 26 by 32 ft Frame House Value $800.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles Fence Cash Value $150.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Hay Yard Value $100.00
    Root House & Shed &c.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Land adapted for Agriculture
    No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I know of
    No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
    No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Canadian
    Alberta

To wit:

I Richard Pilling of Sec 30

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston) Richard Pilling

this 11th day of May 1898.)

Charles McCord

Asst Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Richard Adams Pilling

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West ¼ of Sec. 30 Twp. 2 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North West

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Description Richard A. Pilling 40 years Caroline Alberta
2. Are you a British subject, an alien or an naturalized? If naturalized, give date and place.	Naturalized at Rocket 2 Jan A.D. 1892
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you first enter upon the land?	24th August 1893
5. When did you build your house?	April 1894
6. When did you commence cultivation of the land?	April 1894
7. What portion of the land have you cultivated? State how many acres cultivated each year.	Resided there Continuously
8. Where absent from your homestead, state how often, for what length of time at each absence, and what was the cause of absence?	Not absent
9. If married, is your wife residing on the land?	Wife and 6 children began residence April 1894
10. How much live stock have you on the land? State number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.	Books Record 1894 Cattle 23 " 1896 Cattle 40
11. How many acres have you under crop each year?	Cattle 75 Horses 10, Pigs 21 Acreage of 40 Cattle 6 horses and 8 Pigs each year
12. What is the value of your improvements, permanent and otherwise?	26 Rg 32 present Actual Value $300.00
13. What is the value of your implements, and what do they consist of?	1½ Miles 150.00
14. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?	Stable, Shed and Granary Present Cash Value 300.00
15. Are there any mines or minerals on the land?	No Minerals or Quarries Most Valuable pulp in valley
16. Have you obtained any patented lands? If so, state when and where.	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or convey the land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein? If so, to whom?	No

Form No. 140.

[illegible] next page.

Canadian Dominion
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Richard A. Pilling do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Dominion Lands for the purposes of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Caroline
this 11th day of May 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Richard A. Pilling

Dominion Land Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the several requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this behalf, have been complied with.

W. T. Stillman
Actinz.

47545

Statement of Elias Pilling of Sec. 16

Tph. 2 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard A Pilling for homestead Patent for N½ W¼ of Sec. 20 Tp 2 Rge. 24 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known Richard A Pilling the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 24 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1901
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 1901
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He has resided there continuously since he built his house April 1901
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and 6 children who have resided there since April 1901
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? 12 acres in 1901 Cultivated
23 acres " 1902 and cultivated
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead, and in what year? Cattle 15 Horses 10 Pigs 11 and on range 40 Cattle Stables and granary 1 Pig 26 Pigs 2 Horses Cash Value $2000
10. How much fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ miles fence $150.00
11. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16x24 Shack and range 1 Barn and Cash Value $1000
12. What extent of digging has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Well that serves for household use
13. What other buildings have been erected on homestead and by whom? Why neither shall any have been made there and what is the cash value thereof? None
14. Are there any valuable mines of coal, oil, minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value? Are they of more value than any other part of the land? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, sold or agreed to mortgage, assign or sell the homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the exclusive benefit of the applicant, and that no fraud or collusion has been practised in connection therewith? Yes

I Elias Pilling of Sec 16

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge) Elias Pilling

this 11th day of May 1908.)

Chas A Chase

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lethbridge District

475648.

The Naturalization Act.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES
to wit:

David Lynch Scott
[illegible] Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Whereas, Richard A. Pilling
late of Davis County, in the State of Utah, One of the United States of America, now of Cardston, in the Provincial District of Alberta, North West Territories, Canada, Rancher,
has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act and has taken the oath of allegiance required by the said Act within the time limited by the said Act

Richard A. Pilling

under the 6th sub-section of the said Act, was duly admitted to become a naturalized British subject pursuant to the said Act and the Order in Council authorized by the said Act of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

This is therefore to certify that the said Richard A. Pilling has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and is subject to the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the exception that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign state of which he was a Citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a Citizen of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court this 15th
day of June one thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

D L Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court, N. W. T.

Sup: Court N. W. T.
S. F. J. D.

In the matter of
The Naturalization of
Richard A. Pilling

Certificate of Naturalization



Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 30

in Township 2 Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1895,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 473-720

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1891

From

Otto P. Klein,
Leduc, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20/28 May

Subject.

applies for his patent
for N.E. 4-49-25-W4
& D. Sale 27/480

FORM No. 7.

No. 271480

189

ACTION.

21/330 22/6/93 to issue
the [illegible] complied with
[illegible]

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Thos B Ferguson
Agt Wetaskiwin

Date
(when rec'd.) 20 May 93

Subject Del: Grant
N.E 4. 49. 25 W 4
held for Otto C. Kline

1180

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

288

36 VII Mon 25 Dy

From C. Applekirin Revd
May 26 1883

The Comm of Comm Lands
Ottawa

Please have Letters Patent issued
for E ½ of August Klein.
of S ½ of Section Four Township
49 Range 11 in
West Thos O Jerge

TO SECURE PROMPT DELIVERY

Secretary.

The Sub-Agent

of Ahtahkakoop,

Petaskiwin.

Leduc Alberta Dec 9 1915

Dear sirs,

I having taken up a homestead here I do thinking that I've done my duties I would now like to get the patent to my farm

I remain yours sincerely

Aug Klein

P.S. When sending form to fill out send two please one for my father

Aug Klein
Leduc
Alberta

2714 80

Statement Made by Ollie E. Klein

DEC 31 1896

concerning the improvements

of the H.E. entry of

Section 1 Township 24 Range 24 of the 1 Meridian

Homestead 1/2 10 Receiver's Office, Pierre, S.D.

1. What is your name and post-office address?

Ollie E. Klein Pierre, S.D.

2. Are you a native or naturalized citizen of the United States?

I am a native born citizen of the U.S. at Pierre.

3. Where were you born?

Pierre S.D.

4. When did you establish residence upon this land?

June 27 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Sept 1 1893

6. When did you begin to reside upon said land?

July 1 1893

7. What personal property have you now upon said land, and where did you get the same?

Lived on a claim until Dec 1, 1894
Lived from July 1, 1893 until Nov 1, 1894. and then lived on my father's place right near the land until the present date.

8. When did you last have your family on said land?

9. If absent therefrom, state the reason and when you will return.

Living on land

10. How many acres have been cultivated by you, and when was the last crop planted thereon?

Broke 7 acres 1893 12 acres 1894
7 acres 1895 and all cultivated

11. How many head of cattle have you now, and how many have you had each year for the past four years?

Have 4 head now on my place that was on my father's place in 1894
2 head in 1895 2 pigs in 1894

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

16 X 24 size $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $300
~~1 of a mile~~
a stable $30.00
a well 50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

There are not

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals or quarries upon your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for mineral purposes.

I have not.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

I have not.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Pierre

Dec. 27 1896

Signature: Ollie E. Klein

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

(P. S.)

Dear sir

I have [illegible] But
one of my daughters is married, and the
other one isn't there and my two sons have
taken up a homestead but with [illegible] my
sons live with me

[illegible]

Aug. Klein.

(P.S.)

Dear sir

If you [illegible] these forms together it will [illegible] a total lot for itself. Showing that the wool [illegible] on my place [illegible]. And when we got the building erected [illegible] we moved up to [illegible] place. But still the wool [illegible] to me, because the pasture was on my [illegible] use my house for a granary [illegible]

Department of the Interior, 271480

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 1st January, 1897.

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statement setting forth what has been done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the W.½ of Section 4, Township 50, Range 24, W. 4th M. According to the evidence submitted you have only resided upon your own homestead from the 1st July, 1893 until the 1st November, 1894, since which date you have lived with your father. I should tell you that the homestead law requires the settler to reside upon and cultivate his own quarter-section for at least six months in each year for three years, and consequently you would appear as yet to have only complied with these conditions for one year, and you cannot become entitled to certificate of recommendation for patent until you have completed the required duties.

Proof approved 3/8/11

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Otto P.Klein Esq.,
Leduc, Alberta.

T.

Form No. 17.

Leduc. Alberta May 20 1898

Dear sir, I (of the N.E 1/4 of section 4 Township 47 Range 25 W of 4 Meridian) beg to acknowledge that I applied for my patent in 189[illegible] But Land Com. that I had not done all the full residence But since then I have been continuous residence. Making 6 mo the residence in my 4th year and eleven mo the residence in my 3rd

I'm respt yours
Otto P Klein
Leduc
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 31 1898
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] W [illegible] M.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF
MR [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Mr C P Hsin, [illegible]
Yedina
Alta

Form No 16.

4857/70

AUG 8 1898

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2091

Name of Homesteader Alta P. Klein

Land: Lot NE of Sec. 4 Tp 46 Rg 25 W. 4th M

Pm. — do — do — do — do —

Entered 27th June 1893 conditions D.C.1

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1893 and has been in continuous residence excepting 4 months in 94 and 4 months in 1895

House Hewed logs — 16 x 24 Value $250.00

(Barn, etc.) Thatched roof

Stable Round logs — 16 x 20 Value $50.00

Granary Round logs — 12 x 30 Value $50.00

Fencing Rails Value $50.00

Well Value $40.00 Other buildings

Shed Value $10.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 2

Breaking No. of acres 34 Value $102.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 60 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Scrub " 80 "

Hay land " 20 "

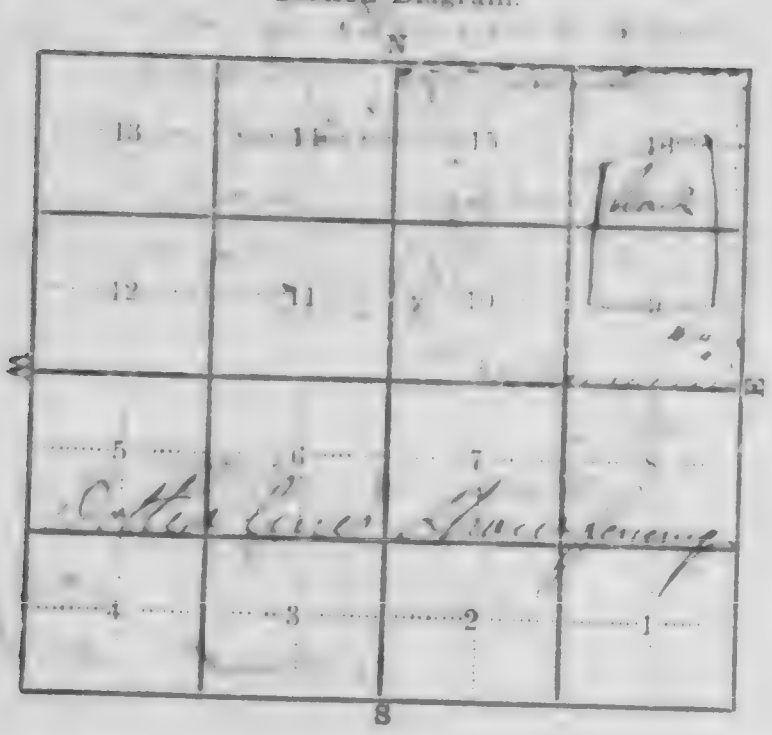
General remarks There were 30 acres in crop in 97 and there is 30 acres in crop at present also one mile and quarter of fencing Mr Klein is a bona fide settler

Inspected 9th July 1898 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Chris Hess of Sec. 2

Tp. 4 S Rge. 25 E of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Paul Hess for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 1 Tp. 4 S Rge. 25 E of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your [illegible]?
2. How long have you known [illegible]? — about 4 years
3. Was he [illegible]? — yes
4. When did he [illegible]? — December 1893
5. When did he [illegible]? — under date of Dec 3. by leaving [illegible] — [illegible] 1893 — [illegible] 1894 — January 1895 until
6. What [illegible]? — [illegible]
7. When and [illegible]? — [illegible]
8. Of whom [illegible]? — Single
9. How much [illegible]? — [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]? — [illegible]
11. What is [illegible]? — [illegible]
12. What [illegible]? — [illegible]
13. What [illegible]? — [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]? — [illegible]
15. Has [illegible]? — [illegible]
16. Has [illegible]? — [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]? — [illegible]
18. Do you [illegible]? — [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of the [illegible] Lands for

District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Otto Paul Klein in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for N.E. 1/4 of

Section 4 Tp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Otto Paul Klein
23 years of age - Edmonton.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes, by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

yes.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

27th June 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st September 1893.

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead by taking in your first crop? State what crop. Have you complied with the settlement conditions as to cultivation thereof?

1st June 1893 cultivating
in a small chaar.
1st July 1893 until 1st November 1894
1st January, 1897 until present
date.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State year by year.

the N.E. 1/4 Section 4 Township 47 Range 25 West 4th Meridian
Farming
Single.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and have they resided with you upon the homestead continuously since first entry? If absent, state reason and period of each absence.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how much crop have you raised each year?

15 Acres cultivated
1894 " 12 " " 5 acres
1895 " — " " 21 "
1896 " 8 " " 21 "
1897 " 1 " " 24 "
1898 " 12½ " 4 302 acres in crop

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Have 2 horse cattle, 2 horses.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 value $200.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ mile " 60.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 50.
1 granary " 50.
1 well " 40.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Otto Paul Klein, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Asst. Commissioner

Dominion Lands Office
Otto Paul Klein
the same entry who made
Entry for the above mentioned
land under the provisions
of Otto Klein.

Statement of Emil P. Allin of Sec. 4

Tph. 24 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mr Paul Allin for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 4 Tp. 24 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead D. E. Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 8 1892
LAND

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? His step brother since 1882. 4 - 24 - 25 W 4th.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes.

4. When did he build his house thereon? September 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 1892 Homestead. June 3rd 1894 Patent issued 1892 Deed

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? At Retail.

8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? Have they resided with him continuously each year since that date? Have they resided upon it? Single

9. How much broken land has he under cultivation upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much is now under cultivation each year? This section is all broken. Has been under crop.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he kept upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry? Horses, cattle and pigs.

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is it's present cash value? 12 x 16 Log House $100.

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 rods Log fence $40.

13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same. Are they of such a character as to render the land more valuable for mining purposes? Have any other persons acquired any rights to such minerals or quarries? No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his entry, homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Emil P. Allin of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 3rd day of August 1892. Emil P. Allin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 175720.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. E. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 47 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th April, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Otto Paul Klein,
Leduc,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Form No. 27.

No. 3342811

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Leduc, Alta. Mar. 15th. 1915.

INTERIOR.
MAR 23 1915
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Sir:-

As I applied for the Certificate of Naturalization for John Grigat and when you sent me the same you said that they were no longer required by the department.

I beg to request of you to be good enough and let me have my Cer. of Naturalization it was also retained by the Dept. as I applied for my patent, namely the N.E. 4-49-25-4 ;

And is on file in the name of Otto,Paul,Klein.

As I am expecting to take a short Holiday this coming summer and owing to the war being on, I expect that I may need this document when crossing the line, because I am going to the States for my Holiday.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Your obedient servant,

O P Klein

Sub Agent.

To The Secretary.

Dept. of Interior.

Ottawa - Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

EMI

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

475720.

Copy to A.D.L.Edmonton.
Ref.

RECEIVED TAKEN W. R. L.

Ottawa. 25th March, 1915.

Sir;

Re N.E.¼ 4--49--25, W. 4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to enclose herewith your Certificate of Naturalization as a British Subject, submitted to the Department a number of years ago, in connection with your application for homestead patent for the above described quarter-section.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

2

O. P. Klein, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Leduc,
Alberta.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475966

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/28 May

Subject.

Re inspection of
SW. 33-44-21 W4
entry of SE. 6 Sept.

47596

RECEIVED

Statement Made by Charles T. Hoyer

concerning the

of the [illegible]

Section 12 Twp. 4 Rge. [illegible] of 1st Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Charles T. Hoyer age [illegible]
Lewisville, Ont.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

[illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

[illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

[illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon?

[illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your oath possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

[illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

[illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. How many acres have you cultivated on your homestead in each year since you first entered upon it? How many acres have you cultivated this year?

[illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether valuable for agricultural [illegible] purposes.

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

[illegible]

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

[illegible]

Dated at Lewisville, Ont. Signature: Charles T. Hoyer

June 6th 1901

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

Statement of Geo Backstrom of Sec. 20

Tph. 44 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles F. Kegan for his Patent for S.W¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 44 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 31 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Charles F. Kegan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Three years

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1898

5. When did he perfect his entry to it as a homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon, or when did he begin to reside continuously thereon and cultivate the soil? — Oct 1898

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children Continuously

1898 5 - over 1900 7 over
1899 3 - 2

9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?

1898 - 2 acres - 1 hoed
1899 - 5 acres - 2 "
1900 - 7 acres - 4 "

10. How many buildings are there upon the land applied for, and what is the value of each, and what is the total value of all buildings?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 $100

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

60 rods $35

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Pig pen stable granary hen house

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Permanent District of Alberta
Township Inspector

To wit:

I Geo Backstrom of Leonidas in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in ~~every particular~~.

Geo Backstrom

Sworn before me at Leonidas

this 18th day of Oct 1901 189

Arthur G. Harman
Notary Public ~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~
Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles F Kegan

of Leonidas in support

of his application for his Patent for S ½ 14 of

Section 32 Twp. 44 Rge. 21 of W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Charles F Kegan 44 Leonidas, Alberta	Charles F Kegan 44 Leonidas, Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	No American	No American
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Oct 8th 1898	June 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1898	Oct 8th 1898
6. When did you perform settlement duties, that is, when did you commence residence upon your entry, or when did you commence residence upon your pre-emption?	Continuous	Continuously
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Not absent	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?		
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Wife + 2 children	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry was granted, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1898 - 5 acres 1900 - 7 acres 1899 3½ acres 1901 - 13½ acres	
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? Give number in each year.	1898 2 cows one horse 1899 - 5 cattle - 2 " 1900 - 7 " - 4 " 4 pigs 1901 7 " - 2 "	
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 $100	
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	60 rods fencing $ 30	
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable, granary, pig pen 2 chicken houses and hen house $150	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for mining purposes than for agricultural and other purposes.	No Agricultural	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?	Yes. S ½ 14 4 5-21 W 4	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

In the Provisional District of Edmonton N W T

To wit:

I, Charles F Kegan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Leonidas
this 18th day of Oct 1901 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Charles F Kegan

Allen E Harrison
~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the District~~
acting Homestead Inspector Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

acting A Morgan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 6 January, 1902 18

Accepted as sufficient,

A G Campbell
Commissioner

Certificate naturalization required.

A M

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 25

Tph. 44 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles F. [illegible] for the Patent for S½ W¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 44 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

66139

1 What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Charles F. [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to the same by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since last date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he at present had upon his homestead, and at what date did he first obtain them?

11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or [illegible] on his homestead? If so, state whether you believe the land is more valuable for coal mining than for agricultural purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Nearest Land Office

Nearest Land Office [illegible]

1 Charles F. [illegible] 1898 5 acres 1900 7 acres
1899 3½ " 4½

1898 2 cows 1 horse
1899 5 cattle 2 horses
1900 7 " 4 " 4 pigs

60 acres $35

Pig pen stable granary
small house chicken house etc.

No, Agricultural
Not that I know of

To wit:

I Frank Bulstrom of Leavitt (Farmer) make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct ~~in every particular~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 18th day of Oct 1901 189

Arthur G. Hansen
Notary ~~Public in and for the Province of Saskatchewan~~
Edmonton District.

672963

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Charles Fremont Kezar

formerly of Winnebago Co. in the State of Illinois

but now of Lacombe in the

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada, 1881~~, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Dr. Charles Fremont Kezar

under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act,

Charles Fremont Kezar

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 31st day of December A. D. 1901

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Charles Fremont Kezar

the above named alien, the 31st day of December A. D. 1901, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 4th day of January 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 475966

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 4 of Section 30 in Township 44 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 5th March 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles F. Keyes. Esq
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 21 A.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

5625695 5625695

FILE/21 FILE QUOTE 57609

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON,

February 22nd. 1940.

Sir:

Homestead - Walter Harold Kezar
Re: W. ½ 8-56-8-W. 4th Meridan

The above settler applied for homestead Patent and claimed British nationality through the naturalization of his father, Charles Freemont Kezar, who was granted patent for the South West quarter of Sec.32, Twp.44, Rge.21, West of the 4th Meridian on the 5th of March 1902 and whose Certificate of Naturalization has been lost.

Will you be kind enough at your convenience to inform me of the evidence of British nationality presented to the Department of the Interior by the entrant's father, when applying for Patent.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. STAFFORD
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JMD/DPD

ADDRESS REPLY TO LAND REGISTRY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

FILE 475966

OTTAWA, 29th February, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re-Charles F. Kezar.
SW¼ 32-44-21 W. 4th Mer.

Your ref. 57609

This [illegible] sworn statement [illegible] furnished in support of his application for patent, wherein he was [illegible] years of age. He [illegible] Certificate of Naturalization dated December 31st, 1901. This document was returned to the writer February 4th, 1932. Copy made for our records and still on file.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

J. W. Stafford, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Dept. Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Aurora Lociehay
Edna, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 28 May.

Subject.

Declin. of abandonment
of S.W. 14 - 37 - 22 W 4

475968

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. of section 14
57 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead S. W. Preemption

I, Onofryp Kosciebuy

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 9th day of May 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

the land is all stone, & not fit for cultivation - -

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

1 shack no value

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths, 1893

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 23rd day of May
A.D. 1898.

Signature Onofryp + Kosciebuy
his mark

Address Edmonton

* A Notary Public
J.P.
Dr. Collector

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 2152.

Sworn Statement of John Madonay of Sec. 25 ¼

Twp. 56 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Demeans Smolski for SW ¼

of Sec. 14 Twp. 7 Rge 30 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer.

Since 1900 on my own land as above

May 1900

May 1900

Continuously

Never absent.

Built this

Has now 17 acres broken and had 17 acres in crop in 1904

Has 18 Cattle and 4 horses

20 × 18 Log $35.00

17 acres fenced. $250.00

Stable $35 Stable $35 Granary $60

Well. $75

No Yes

North West Territories

To Wit:

I John Madonay of Edmonton Alberta

take oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 5th day of May 1905

John Madonay

mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. G. Harvey

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Demians Smolski

Strathcona Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW ¼

of Section 14 Twp. 57 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Demians Smolski 51 years Strathcona Alta By Naturalization Mar 19 - 1900 May 1900 May 1900

Continuously

Never absent.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Wife and 6 children

With me.

Year 1900	6	not occupied	6	acres
Year 1901	2	"	8	"
Year 1902	4	"	12	"
Year 1903	4	"	16	"
Year 1904	1	"	17	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"

Cattle	1900	1	12	03	04	05
	2	3	7	15	15	18
Horses	2	2	2	3	3	4

Pigs

24' x 15' Log $35.00

17 acres fenced $ 100

Stable 21 x 24 $35 Stable 21 x 24 $35.00

Granary 18 x 15 $60 Well $30.00

No. Agriculture

No. do

Canada.

North West Territories

To wit:

I, Demians Smolski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of May 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Demians X Smolski
mark

A.R. Hamilton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Dec 15th A.D. 1905

A.R. Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, January 3rd 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

O.K. Buchanan
Commissioner

Registered: Vol Folio

Vol 2nd Homestead

NO ENCUMBRANCE

Form No. 190

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

120352

Sworn Statement of Alexa Oyal of Sec. 14

Thp. 57 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Demians Smolski for W 1/2

of Sec. 14 Thp 57 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian

Farmer
Since 1901. on my
own land.
May 1900

May 1900

Commonly

Never absent.

With him

He has now 17
acres broken and.
had 17 in crop in
1904

He has now 15 Cattle
4 horses
24 x 15 Log 32 ft
150 ft
17 acres fenced
Stable 35. Stable 35. Granary
60 ft Well 36 ft

No. yes

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Alexa Oyal of Okura Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton in Alexa Oyal

this 4th day of February 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A Hunter
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or H[illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

No. 5677

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Thomas Smaletz

of Star

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the Lot quarter-section of section number 14 of the 57 Township in the 20 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Hs. Rel: 5545 17

Thomas Smaletz
mark

MINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 19 1929
EDMONTON ALTA.

District.

1929

Witness Thomas Parnicky

Form No. 30

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Thomas Smaletz do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, save and except improvements made by myself; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the day of 1920, for the Lot quarter-section of Section 17 of the Township 57 Range 20 West Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1929

Thomas Smaletz
mark

before me,

Local Agent.

No. of Application 5677

[illegible]

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR A
HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

C E R T I F I C A T E O F N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N .

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before The Honourable David Lynch Scott, one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Demianus Smolski, formerly of Galicia, now of Skaro, in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer, S.W. 14--57--22--W. 4, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Demianus Smolski, under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Demianus Smolski.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Demianus Smolski, has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuane of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 21st day of June, one thousand nine hundred and five.

(Legal Seal) (Signed) T. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 7/5768

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa APR 26 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

all of Section 4

in Township 46 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th March 1906

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Maddin, Esq

Edmonton

Alta

No 142 Sec 13.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475971

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Christopher F. Pacholke
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/28 May

Subject.

Applies for his scrip
for N.W. 22-54-19 W 4

45123

Statement Made by Christopher C. Corbett

for use in obtaining a patent

concerning the application

of himself for entering the West half

Section 22 Township 11 North Range 17 East of the Montana

Homestead ½ Section Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Christopher Corbett Age 50 years Post Office address Fort Assiniboine Montana

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When [illegible] your wife to [illegible]

7. What person [illegible]

8. When absent from your [illegible]

9. Of what does your house consist, and what is its present cash value?

10. How many acres have you broken upon your [illegible]

11. How many head of cattle have you upon [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other valuable improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any reductions of timber on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Fort Assiniboine this 5th day of July 1892

Signature: Christopher C. Corbett

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 26."

45497

JUL 25 1892

Statement

of Charles William Sachaile of Sec. 22 Twp. 54 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Christopher Francis Sachaile for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 22 Twp. 54 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry No. 6 Dominion Lands Office

Edmonton Land District

Date of Entry 1st August 1907

Date of Application 1st August 1907

Date of Commencement of Cultivation

Area under Cultivation

Kind of Crop

Area under Crop

Description of Buildings and Improvements

Value of Buildings and Improvements

Number of Acres broken

Date when broken

Number of Acres backset

Date when backset

Number of Acres backset a second time

Date when backset a second time

Number of Acres backset a third time

Date when backset a third time

Number of Acres backset a fourth time

Date when backset a fourth time

Number of Acres backset a fifth time

Date when backset a fifth time

Number of Acres backset a sixth time

Date when backset a sixth time

Number of Acres backset a seventh time

Date when backset a seventh time

Number of Acres backset an eighth time

Date when backset an eighth time

Number of Acres backset a ninth time

Date when backset a ninth time

Number of Acres backset a tenth time

Date when backset a tenth time

Number of Acres backset an eleventh time

Date when backset an eleventh time

Number of Acres backset a twelfth time

Date when backset a twelfth time

Number of Acres backset a thirteenth time

Date when backset a thirteenth time

Number of Acres backset a fourteenth time

Date when backset a fourteenth time

Number of Acres backset a fifteenth time

Date when backset a fifteenth time

Number of Acres backset a sixteenth time

Date when backset a sixteenth time

Number of Acres backset a seventeenth time

Date when backset a seventeenth time

Number of Acres backset an eighteenth time

Date when backset an eighteenth time

Number of Acres backset a nineteenth time

Date when backset a nineteenth time

Number of Acres backset a twentieth time

Date when backset a twentieth time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-first time

Date when backset a twenty-first time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-second time

Date when backset a twenty-second time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-third time

Date when backset a twenty-third time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-fourth time

Date when backset a twenty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-fifth time

Date when backset a twenty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-sixth time

Date when backset a twenty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-seventh time

Date when backset a twenty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-eighth time

Date when backset a twenty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a twenty-ninth time

Date when backset a twenty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a thirtieth time

Date when backset a thirtieth time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-first time

Date when backset a thirty-first time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-second time

Date when backset a thirty-second time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-third time

Date when backset a thirty-third time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-fourth time

Date when backset a thirty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-fifth time

Date when backset a thirty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-sixth time

Date when backset a thirty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-seventh time

Date when backset a thirty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-eighth time

Date when backset a thirty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a thirty-ninth time

Date when backset a thirty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a fortieth time

Date when backset a fortieth time

Number of Acres backset a forty-first time

Date when backset a forty-first time

Number of Acres backset a forty-second time

Date when backset a forty-second time

Number of Acres backset a forty-third time

Date when backset a forty-third time

Number of Acres backset a forty-fourth time

Date when backset a forty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a forty-fifth time

Date when backset a forty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a forty-sixth time

Date when backset a forty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a forty-seventh time

Date when backset a forty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a forty-eighth time

Date when backset a forty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a forty-ninth time

Date when backset a forty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a fiftieth time

Date when backset a fiftieth time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-first time

Date when backset a fifty-first time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-second time

Date when backset a fifty-second time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-third time

Date when backset a fifty-third time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-fourth time

Date when backset a fifty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-fifth time

Date when backset a fifty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-sixth time

Date when backset a fifty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-seventh time

Date when backset a fifty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-eighth time

Date when backset a fifty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a fifty-ninth time

Date when backset a fifty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a sixtieth time

Date when backset a sixtieth time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-first time

Date when backset a sixty-first time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-second time

Date when backset a sixty-second time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-third time

Date when backset a sixty-third time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-fourth time

Date when backset a sixty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-fifth time

Date when backset a sixty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-sixth time

Date when backset a sixty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-seventh time

Date when backset a sixty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-eighth time

Date when backset a sixty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a sixty-ninth time

Date when backset a sixty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a seventieth time

Date when backset a seventieth time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-first time

Date when backset a seventy-first time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-second time

Date when backset a seventy-second time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-third time

Date when backset a seventy-third time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-fourth time

Date when backset a seventy-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-fifth time

Date when backset a seventy-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-sixth time

Date when backset a seventy-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-seventh time

Date when backset a seventy-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-eighth time

Date when backset a seventy-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a seventy-ninth time

Date when backset a seventy-ninth time

Number of Acres backset an eightieth time

Date when backset an eightieth time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-first time

Date when backset an eighty-first time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-second time

Date when backset an eighty-second time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-third time

Date when backset an eighty-third time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-fourth time

Date when backset an eighty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-fifth time

Date when backset an eighty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-sixth time

Date when backset an eighty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-seventh time

Date when backset an eighty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-eighth time

Date when backset an eighty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset an eighty-ninth time

Date when backset an eighty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a ninetieth time

Date when backset a ninetieth time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-first time

Date when backset a ninety-first time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-second time

Date when backset a ninety-second time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-third time

Date when backset a ninety-third time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-fourth time

Date when backset a ninety-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-fifth time

Date when backset a ninety-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-sixth time

Date when backset a ninety-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-seventh time

Date when backset a ninety-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-eighth time

Date when backset a ninety-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a ninety-ninth time

Date when backset a ninety-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundredth time

Date when backset a one hundredth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and first time

Date when backset a one hundred and first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and second time

Date when backset a one hundred and second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and third time

Date when backset a one hundred and third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and tenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and tenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eleventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and eleventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twelfth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twelfth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirteenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirteenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fourteenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fourteenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifteenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifteenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixteenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixteenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventeenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventeenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighteenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighteenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and nineteenth time

Date when backset a one hundred and nineteenth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twentieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twentieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and twenty-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and twenty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirtieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirtieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and thirty-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and thirty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fortieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fortieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and forty-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and forty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fiftieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fiftieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and fifty-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and fifty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixtieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixtieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and sixty-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and sixty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and seventy-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and seventy-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eightieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eightieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and eighty-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and eighty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninetieth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninetieth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-first time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-first time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-second time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-second time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-third time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-third time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-fourth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-fifth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-sixth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-seventh time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-eighth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a one hundred and ninety-ninth time

Date when backset a one hundred and ninety-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundredth time

Date when backset a two hundredth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and first time

Date when backset a two hundred and first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and second time

Date when backset a two hundred and second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and third time

Date when backset a two hundred and third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and tenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and tenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eleventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and eleventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twelfth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twelfth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirteenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirteenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fourteenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fourteenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifteenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifteenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixteenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixteenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventeenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventeenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighteenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighteenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and nineteenth time

Date when backset a two hundred and nineteenth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twentieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twentieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and twenty-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and twenty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirtieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirtieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and thirty-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and thirty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fortieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fortieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and forty-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and forty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fiftieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fiftieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and fifty-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and fifty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixtieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixtieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and sixty-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and sixty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and seventy-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and seventy-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eightieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eightieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and eighty-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and eighty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninetieth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninetieth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-first time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-first time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-second time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-second time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-third time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-third time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-fourth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-fifth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-sixth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-seventh time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-eighth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a two hundred and ninety-ninth time

Date when backset a two hundred and ninety-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundredth time

Date when backset a three hundredth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and first time

Date when backset a three hundred and first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and second time

Date when backset a three hundred and second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and third time

Date when backset a three hundred and third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and tenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and tenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eleventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and eleventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twelfth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twelfth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirteenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirteenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fourteenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fourteenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifteenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifteenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixteenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixteenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventeenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventeenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighteenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighteenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and nineteenth time

Date when backset a three hundred and nineteenth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twentieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twentieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and twenty-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and twenty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirtieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirtieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and thirty-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and thirty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fortieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fortieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and forty-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and forty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fiftieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fiftieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and fifty-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and fifty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixtieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixtieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and sixty-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and sixty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and seventy-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and seventy-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eightieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eightieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and eighty-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and eighty-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninetieth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninetieth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-first time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-first time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-second time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-second time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-third time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-third time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-fourth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-fourth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-fifth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-fifth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-sixth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-sixth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-seventh time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-seventh time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-eighth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-eighth time

Number of Acres backset a three hundred and ninety-ninth time

Date when backset a three hundred and ninety-ninth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundredth time

Date when backset a four hundredth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and first time

Date when backset a four hundred and first time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and second time

Date when backset a four hundred and second time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and third time

Date when backset a four hundred and third time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and fourth time

Date when backset a four hundred and fourth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and fifth time

Date when backset a four hundred and fifth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and sixth time

Date when backset a four hundred and sixth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and seventh time

Date when backset a four hundred and seventh time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and eighth time

Date when backset a four hundred and eighth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and ninth time

Date when backset a four hundred and ninth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and tenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and tenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and eleventh time

Date when backset a four hundred and eleventh time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and twelfth time

Date when backset a four hundred and twelfth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and thirteenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and thirteenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and fourteenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and fourteenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and fifteenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and fifteenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and sixteenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and sixteenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and seventeenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and seventeenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and eighteenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and eighteenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and nineteenth time

Date when backset a four hundred and nineteenth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and twentieth time

Date when backset a four hundred and twentieth time

Number of Acres backset a four hundred and twenty-first time

Date when backset

Statement Made and Sworn to by Christopher Frederick Pachabe in support of his application for a Patent for North West ¼ of Section 22 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 w of 5 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Christopher Frederick Pachabe 48 years Post Office Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 13th October 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1st August 1894

6. When did you period of actual residence upon your homestead, by blood to your [illegible] commence thereon? 1st day 1st October 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? state each year. Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you been and what business [illegible]? Never absent

9. Of whom do your household consist, and to [illegible] the same. [illegible] residence to my debt

10. How many [illegible] have you [illegible] cultivated? 5 acres

1894	5	acres			Cultivated	5	acres	
1895	9	"			"	9	"	
1896	12	"			"	12	"	
1897	18	"			"	18	"	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now and [illegible] of the same?

	Horses		Cattle		Pigs	
1894	2		2		3	
1895	2		2		3	
1896	2		2		2	
1897	2		2		1	

12. What is the value of [illegible] and improvements [illegible] each year? Logs 16 x 20 $250.00

13. What area of land have you [illegible] cultivated [illegible] each year? Quarter mile $75.00

14. What other [illegible] have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] Stable, hen house shed Pigpen $250.00

15. Are there any [illegible] you [illegible] which you have [illegible] to [illegible] Not that I know of. Farming

16. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what [illegible]? No

17. Have you ever agreed, [illegible] to [illegible] your homestead [illegible] to any person whomsoever? If so, when and to whom? No

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 150.

District of Alberta
In the County of Victoria
To wit:

I, Christopher Frederick Pachabe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.O.T. 1st 38 V.C.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Alberta this 22 day of July 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Christopher Frederick Pachabe

Esther Sifton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

R.C. Jaffray
Local Agent Dominion Lands

Secretary

Fee paid at HC

Statement

Dominion Lands

AUG 19 1903

LAW

Province of Alberta
In the vicinity of Edna

I, John Lollmann of SW/4 14 Tp 54 Rg 19 W. 4 meridian

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 54 19 W 4th

this 23 day of July 1903

John Lollmann

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Deputy

Patent

Entry

Homestead

Pre-emption

Purchased Homestead

Timber Berth

Coal

Sale

Lease

Grazing

Date of Entry

Area

Price per acre

Total price

Timber mile

Timber dues

Total dues paid

Improvements

Cultivation

Fences

Buildings

Wells

Other improvements

Value of improvements

Total value of land and improvements

Residence

Distance from land

Occupation

Married or single

Name and address of nearest relative

Age

Nationality

Last place of residence

Signature of claimant

Witness

Witness' address

560491

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas [illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of Peace River in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Dominion Statute of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify unto all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the privileges and enjoy rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not while within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 16th day of July A D 1900

(L.S.) Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this 16th day of February
A D 1900, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

F.D.C.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

F.D.C.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible] SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475973

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From J. B. Ward
Readeer, Alta

Date
" (when rec'd.) 23/28 May

Subject.
Intends to apply for
his patent for NW 28 37-
26 W 4

45792

Statement

4754 47

1. What is your name, age, and post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject? If not, of what country a citizen? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession, or occupation?

4. Where did you settle upon the land?

5. When did you commence residence thereon?

6. When did you first begin to break or cultivate any portion of the land?

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon your claim since you first began to reside upon it?

8. When absent from your claim, with whom have you resided, and where?

9. Of what does your family consist?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres have you broken each year? How many acres have you under crop this year?

11. If you have any horses, cattle, sheep, or pigs, how many of each have you? How many have you had each year since you settled upon your claim?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state the facts. Is your claim more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Ladner

July 6th 1892

Signature. John Burrill Ward

Witness to Signature: H. J. H. Peddle

"Form 36."

Statement

of William James Reay of Sec. 25 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thos. Leslie Reid for Letters Patent for Sw of Sec. 25 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
3. Was he employed on any land as a quarter partner?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When
8. Of whom
9. How much
10. How
11. What
12. What
13. What
14. Are there any
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry

To wit:

William James Reay of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 16 day of August 1894.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Bennett Ward

of the application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

Section 28 Tp. 31 Rge. 26 of 1st Meridian.

Homestead

Description
John Bennett Ward. 3/4 sec
Cascade
Banff
Alberta
11th April 1913
Paul Otto Ross Land Agent
Dawson Yukon Terr.
May 21 1913 to Ward

1. What is your name, age, and Post Office address?

John Bennett Ward, Cascade, Banff, Alberta, 49

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

11th April 1913

5. When did you actually commence residence?

Same date

6. When did you perform the settlement duties required by law, and when did you make application for patent?

May 21 1913 to Ward

7. What portion of land have you cleared, the last three years, and how have you cropped them?

1913 cultivated about one quarter acre, crop
1912 Nearly all cultivated crop
1911 Land lying fallow
1910 Some land cultivated crop
1909 Some land cultivated crop
1908 Some land cultivated crop
working for neighbors
myself

8. Where did you live previous to your first commencement upon this homestead? Give address during each year since that date, stating number of months in each year.

Cascade

9. How much broken land have you had cultivated in each year since the commencement of residence, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cultivated
1908	4	4
1909	1	1
1910	1	1
1911	1	1
1912	1	1
1913	1	1/4

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

	Cattle	Horses
1908	2	2
1909	2	2
1910	2	2
1911	2	2
1912	2	2
1913	2	2

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 16 log $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Some rails $15

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon since date? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 14 x 16 log $20 - Shed 8 x 16 $20 Well $30

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land more valuable for agricultural or mineral purposes.

No

Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

Cascade
May 1

To wit:

I, John Bennett Ward do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Cascade
this 11 day of December 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

J B Ward

Local Agent or Commissioner for taking Affidavits for the Dominion Lands

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in every respect been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

N.E. 537729

Statement of William Madden of Sec. 24

Tph. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Burill Ward for Hd Patent for Se¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. What personal property has he now on the land?
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated, and what has been the character of such cultivation?
7. When about to prove up, what has he erected, and what has been the character of the same?
8. Of whom does he [illegible]
9. How many horses has he [illegible]
10. If a married man, [illegible]
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is its present condition?
12. What extra inducements has he to make a homestead, and what is the character of the same?
13. What is the character of his improvements? Why [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible]
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where is the same?
16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry?

Yes

Yes I am sure that I can there has on the land in June. I came there He resided on the land continuously

with exception of absence

I am sure I will be able to prove that he has resided on the land 6 months

Yes

Yes

Yes

Red Deer

To wit:

I William Madden of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 16 day of August 1894

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir, 18

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. John Darrell Esq.
Red Deer
N.W.T.

Form No. 196a.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475975

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From David Kaulbach
Leduc Alta

Date

" (when rec'd.) 13/1/28 May

Subject.

Intends to apply for
his patent for NE. 26-49-
24 W4
Edfile 373 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

No. 373193

Action.

Action continued.

1916.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

David Hanelitzky
1

N. E. 26. 49. 24 W4

L. Kump.

S. W. 24. 49. 24 W4

10
10

9 10

No. 475754

Statement

Made by David Rainey

Redvers, Assa.

concerning the NE ¼ Section 26 Tp. 9 Rge 24 W 4th Meridian

of

Section 26 Tp. 9 Rge 24 W 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

David Rainey

Redvers, Assa.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized Redvers

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Oct. 15th.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Oct. 15th.

6. When did you perform your duty to your homestead as taking up your own personal residence on the land (giving date) and commence residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

Oct. 15th

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead (giving date) and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres were under cultivation each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had in your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Redvers

June 13 1905

Signature: David Rainey

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of N. Dargatz of Sec. 20
Tph. 49 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of David Kaulitzky for Hd. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 26 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W 5 of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known David Kaulitzky the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		5 years Sec 20. 49. 23 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July 1894
5. When did he perform his entry and is homestead by taking up his own permanent residence upon and having continuously resided thereon since that date?		July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Wife and 10 children Same as himself
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		The answers given by applicant to these questions are true and correct
9. How much breaking has he had on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he now on his homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house on homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?		
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What is their present cash value?		
14. Are there any indications of mine or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the land in question valuable for, agricultural purposes or any other purposes.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to hold the land and reside upon it?		

To wit:

I N. Dargatz of Leduc P.O.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 14th day of September 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

335812

Statement Made and Sworn to by David Kaulitzky

in support

of his application for Hd. Patent for N.E. of

Section 26 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption David Kaulitzky

42. Educ

By Naturalization

Harmer 5453

October 1892

July 1894

July 1894

Continuously

Since that date

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon, and when did you commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

- wife and 10 children

I have myself

1894 broke 15 acres & cropped none

1895 " 15 " " 15 acres

1896 " 10 " " 30 "

1897 " 10 " " 40 "

1898 " 10 " " 50 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1899 " 20 " " 60 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

I have now Cattle 25. horses 4. Pigs 15 Sheep 3

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 30 ft 1 $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

16 acres $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Stables $100

1 granary $40

3 wells $60 chicken house $10

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. And whether you think it more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 189.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Manitoba }
To-wit:

I, David Kaulitzky do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... this 14th day of September 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D Kaulitzky

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, ... 18

Accepted as sufficient,

..... Commissioner

Statement of M. Ulrich of Sec. 32
Tph. 49 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of David Raulitzky for Hd Patent
for NE of Sec. 26 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1 What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known David Raulitzky the applicant in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 6 years Sec 32-49-23 W
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon? Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and whether has been the object of his absence?
8. Of what does his family consist; when did they first come to reside upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 10 children who reside with him on homestead
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead each year since date of his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

The answers given by applicant to these questions are true and correct

Sworn before me at Rouleau P.O. in the Province and County aforesaid this 14th day of December 1897

D. [illegible]
Dominion Lands

REV. FORM 150

75,000—15-12-19

Department of the Interior

David Kaulizhi

Post Office Leduc Settlement, Alta.

Re. Sec N.E. 26 Tp. 49 R. 24 M. 4

File No. H75975

6/3/22.
F. 7.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Prin. Seed Grain	36 70		
	Int @ 6% from 1-4-1977 1900)		7 19	
	" " 5% " 7-7-1900 " 20-3-22)		39 82	
		36 70	47.01	83 71
	Paid 20-3-22. H.C.			83 71

CHECKED

Historical Abstract

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re. N. E. 4 of Sec 26 Tp 49 Rge 24 west of 4th Mer. Containing 160 Acres More or less Excepting Mines and Minerals

I Hereby Certify, that on this 11th day of October A.D. 1902, at 10 25 o'clock A . m., Certificate of Title Number 45 U 11th Oct 1902. stood in the name of David Kaulitzky of Legue Settlement, Alberta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR ETC	GRANTEE ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
	Indebtedness	8 Nov 1901		to the Crown from 1st April 1897 and attached to D.B. No 817 G.		above	$36.70 at 6%
817 G.	Grant		11 Oct 1902	from the Crown	to David Kaulitzky	above as under G. of T. 45 U.	
	And Since the Above date the following Instruments only have been Registered						
2830 W.	Caveat	22 Jany 1909	26 Jany 1909	filed by J. J. Case Thresh Machine Co as mortgagee		above	
222 8 B.C.	Indebtedness	25 Nov 1909	21 May 1914	to the Province	for Seed Grain	above	$42.57 at 5%
4751 B.N.	Caveat	25 Nov 1916	28 Nov. 1916	filed by Elsie Vandelle Claim under Sec 2 Dominion Lands Homestead Act above other.			

Dated at Edmonton this 12th day of November A.D. 1920 at 10 oc Oclock A.M.

LAND TITLES ACT Sec 4 The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein unless the contrary is expressly stated be subject to:

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown
(b) All municipal taxes (For information write the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings Edmonton).
(c) Any public highway or right of way or other public easement howsoever created upon over or in respect of the same
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years where there is actual occupation of the land under the same
(e) Any decrees orders or caveats affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner
(f) Any rights of expropriation or other rights vested in any person under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province
(g) Any right of way or other easement granted or required under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province

Registrar
North Alberta Land Registration District

Lr. No

Ref. No. 475975.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 26 in Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th January, 1900, has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To David Kaulitzky, Esq.
Leduc,
N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475978

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.B.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when recd.)

Subject.

Re inspection of S.W.
2-5-2-15-W4. entry of
Joseph Jadouin
C.O. file 320

Form No. 7.

3515

5/8925. 1/2/95 to Hilldale
that House may remove
house.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent
Sask Cr.

Man 90

1

Band [illegible] is
Still [illegible] on [illegible]
Work [illegible]

Sworn Statement of John Fleming of Sec. 2

Thp. 52 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. W Cole for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Thp 52 Rge 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farming

2. How long have you known the said applicant and where and how did you first make his acquaintance? — 25 years. On 2-52-15 4th

3. When did he build his present house? — October 1901

4. When did he commence to reside upon and make improvements on the land? — Oct 1901

5. What portion of each year from the date of his entry has he resided upon the land in question? State exact number of months and days. — Continuous

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — With Family on homestead

7. Where have his wife and family resided during the time mentioned in the preceding answer?

8. How much breaking has been done on the land in each year?

Year 1901	Broke	15	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 1902	"	26	"	15	"
Year 1903	"	—	"	4	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

9. How many acres of actual cultivation has he had in crop on the land in each year? — 40 acres now 3 years 12 acres 1 year 17 more in 1904 204 15 x 7 & 300 ft

10. What is the character of the buildings on the land and what is the value of each building? — Whole main house $400.00 Stable 16x32 $75.00 Granary 16x14 $25.00 Hen house $10.00 Fence $5.00 18 ft. 10.

11. What extent of cultivation, fencing or other improvements has been done by the applicant since the date of his entry? — Yes

12. What is the present actual value of the land, irrespective of buildings and improvements? — $10.

13. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the purchase of the land applied for by the said applicant? — No

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to the said applicant for the land in question?

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I John Fleming of Vermilion, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 17 day of February 1904

John Fleming

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. W. S. Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

Sworn Statement of Marion Webster Cole

Vigrieville, Alta.

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼

of Section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Marion Webster Cole

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

11th September 1903

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. [illegible] paragraph next above, state date have you resided thereon [illegible]

6. What [illegible] is entitled what have you received as [illegible]

7. If [illegible] any land, state from whom purchased, the quantity, amount paid, and Patent or other title to land.

When did you become the owner of it?

How did you acquire it?

8. What [illegible] have you made?

Do you own the land at the present time?

Whereabouts have you resided since?

		Tp.	Rge.	M.

9. How much breaking have you done each year since you made entry? How much crop each year?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Total acres under cultivation
1901	30	—	

10. How many [illegible] have you had each year since you made entry?

Year	Horses	Cattle	Other stock
1901	2	3	
1902	2	5	
1903	2	5	

11. What [illegible] have you erected on your homestead, and what was the value of each?

12. What [illegible] have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

13. What [illegible] have you under cultivation, and what is the value of each?

14. Are you [illegible] for any other person or persons, or for any company, syndicate or corporation, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, and if so, state particulars fully.

15. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it.

16. Have you ever mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your present homestead entry or any interest therein? If so, to whom and when made. Answer fully.

Form No. 158 Now.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of February 1904, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands [illegible]

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Feby 4th A.D. 1904

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Office 21st APRIL 1904.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner

Required: Naturalization papers

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Sworn Statement of Byron T. Huyck of Sec. 25

Thp. 51 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. W. Cole for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp 50 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. January
30 days
Dec 25th 1899
to Feb 28th 1900
Inclusive

2. Continuously

3. With wife or his household

Year 1 Broke ... acres cropped ... acres
Year 1 He now has about
Year 1 40 acres broken all
Year 1 of which was backset
Year 1 Cropped
Year 1 "
Year 1 "

He now has 1 House 16x20 ft. 1 story
1 more 1 room frame addition
roof 16x20 ft $400.00
Whole quarter fenced $
Table. January & February firing
Store house 1 [illegible]
"
"

Provisional District of Athabasca
Town of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Byron T. Huyck of Edmonton, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of February 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Edmonton District.

Land Office

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, [illegible] 1877

Sir,

By direction of the [illegible] you are notified that authority is [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of Clause [illegible] being "An Act further to amend [illegible] Victoria, [illegible] Act," to apply for and receive homestead [illegible] on behalf of [illegible] (If entitled to Homestead &c.

Your [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

To any Agent of
Dominion Lands in Manitoba
or the North-west Territories.

Form F.

No. 5320

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Ged L Cole do hereby apply on behalf of M. D Cole of the Post Office at Hardwick in the County of Rock Minn U.S.A. for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause of clause 36 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N. ½ S. W Quarter-Section of Section Number 2 in the 52nd Township, in the 15th Range West of the 4th Meridian.

Geo. L Cole

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 15 1899

District.

Form No. 6 {American / Minnesota} Farming

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an agent in support of claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously settled on the land.

I, Geo. L. Cole of Hardwick in the County of Rock in the State of Minn. U.S.A. make oath and say:

That M. D Cole of Minn. U.S.A. for whom I am acting herein as agent, is now a bona fide actual settler upon the land described as the N. ½ S. W ¼ of Section 2 in Township 52 in Range 45 West of the 4th Meridian, and has been such settler since the 15th day of Sept. 1899, the date of his entry for the said land at the Dominion Lands Office at Pipestone.

That the said M. D Cole has not previously settled upon the said land, and that the said entry is made for the exclusive benefit of the said M. D Cole and the application for patent will be made by him in person at the proper time.

That I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person, company or corporation in making the said entry, and that I have no interest in the said land or the timber thereon, and that I am not acting in collusion with any person, company or corporation to obtain the said land or timber for any purpose whatever.

That I am not acting for the purpose of speculation, but in order that the said M. D Cole may obtain a patent for the said land for his own use and benefit.

Sworn before me at Hardwick in the County of Rock in the State of Minn. U.S.A. this 15th day of Sept. 1899.

Geo. L Cole

Commissioner for Oaths
Local Justice

No. of Application 5320

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME.

Name W. D. Case

Date 15 9 27

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA.)
North-West Territories.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before The Honorable Mr. Justice Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Merton Webster Cole formerly of Rock County, Minnesota, U.S.A. now of in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Merton Webster Cole under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Merton Webster Cole

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Merton Webster Cole has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 30th day of March one thousand nine hundred and four

(Signed) J. Henry H. Robertson

Clerk of the Court.

Lr. No._____

Ref. No. 1[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 3 1904 190 ....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 2

in Township [illegible] Range 12 West

of the [illegible] Meridian.

bearing date the [illegible] July 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475979

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/28 May

Subject.

Applic. of Olaf Persen
for patent for S.W. 28-
45-21 W 4
C.O. file 28788

FORM No. 7.

No. 28789[illegible]

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Olaf Person
Belaskiwin

Date
" (when rec'd.) 4 Nov 93

Subject Decl. of abandonment
SW 24. 45. 21 W 4

ACTION.

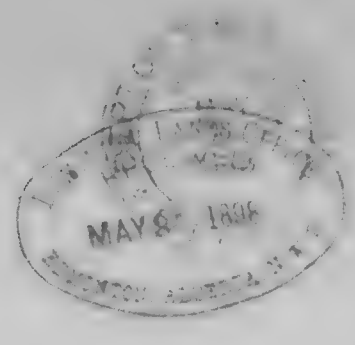
6/10 11 93 287896 Agt asks that no action be taken

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

475979

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES



Whereas

Olof Person

formerly of Sweden but now of Dunmore in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act of Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Olof Person

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE, to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Olof Person

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

fifth

day of April A. D. 1895.

Edward Wetmore

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Olof Person

the above named alien this fifth day of April A. D. 1895, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this

April A. D. 1895 fifth day of

Edward L. Wetmore

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Chas. G. Knudson of Sec. 32

Twp. 143 Rge. 97 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the

application of [illegible] for Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon the land in this case, and where have you resided prior to the making of this entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build the house thereon?

5. When did he commence to reside upon this homestead by making it his own home? When did he establish residence thereon?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they or any of them last reside upon said land?

9. How much land has he broken and cultivated, and how much of such cultivation was done each year?

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. What other property has he, and where does it be? What other property has been made from the land, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any conflicting claims, or any reason why his homestead should not be approved? If so, what are they?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?

16. Has he made any agreement to convey or speculate in his claim, or any part thereof? If so, with whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to make the application he has?

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

20153

Statement Made and Sworn to by Cpt Boore

in support

of his Application for Patent for E ½ of

Sec. 2 Twp. 28 Rge. 2 of the 1st Meridian.

Homestead

Preemption

Pre-emption Entry No. 6 Dec

Purchased Homestead

Timber

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead by taking in your first crop, stating number of acres cultivated, fencing, ploughing and cultivating each year since entered for?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each by month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after date of entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their value? Income have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or any claim, right or interest therein? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

No. 5 9 2

This name is not in Pay List

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian in reference to the application of [illegible]

for [illegible] Entry

[illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land described?
3. Was the land settled upon or cultivated by any other person when you made your settlement?
4. When did you first settle upon or cultivate the land?
5. When did you erect your house upon the land? Did you live in it? Have you lived in it ever since? If absent, state the reason of absence and the length of time absent.
6. What persons have resided with you upon the land since the date of your settlement?
7. When did you make your first improvement? State what it was, and when you made each subsequent improvement.
8. Of what does your present improvement consist? What is the value of the whole?
9. How much of the land is fit for cultivation? How much have you cultivated each year from date of settlement to present time?

1874	[illegible]
1875	"
1876	"
1877	"

10. Is the land timber, prairie, or mixed?
11. What is the character of the timber on the land?
12. What amount of timber have you cut, and what have you used it for?
13. What other valuable timber is there on the land, and how near to it?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land?
15. Has the land any water privileges, and what is the character of the water?
16. Has the land upon it any quarries of stone fit for building or other purposes?
17. Have you any knowledge that the land is mineral in character?
18. Do you claim the land for agricultural purposes?

Clerk
North West Territories

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 7 2 3 5 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 18

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. W. ¼ of Section 26
in Township 42 Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd November 1855
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 24 of "The Land Titles Act, 1886,"
being Chapter 24 of 49-50 Victoria, it has been registered in
the Registry of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Ellen Irwin
Carluke
Ont.

Form No. 104.

475979

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

formerly of

in the Judicial District of Alberta

and

AND WHEREAS

under the Act to

and

THIS IS THEREFORE

and

Given under my Hand and Seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

day of A. D. 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien this day of

A. D. 189 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this day of

A. D. 189

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Letter 4 4 4 5 0 6 .

File 4 7 0 9 7 9 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1899.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply to say that the subject for your homestead, has to do with portion of Section No. [illegible], Township [illegible] of Township [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], and will convey the full description once a [illegible] land entered from water, in connection with your application for patent [illegible] you should be [illegible] transmitted to the Minister [illegible] Department, in accordance with the [illegible] of the [illegible] Act, 1899, the duties in which will [illegible] you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Olof Person, Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475980

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/28 May

Subject.

Appln. of Erik Dufva for patent for N.E. 20-43-22 W4

C.O. file 26936.

Form No. 7.

No. 369136

[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG MAN. 1

[illegible]

[illegible]

T.C. 20. 43. 22 W 1st

5- 6 3.25

5- 2.00

5.25

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion [illegible] the application of [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he on the land for the quarter section?
4. When did he [illegible]
5. Where did he [illegible]
6. What portion of each year was he resident thereon?
7. When about [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. How many acres of the land are broken? How many are under cultivation this year?

1846 Broke 6 acres under cultivation
1845 " " "
1846 " " "
1847 " " "

10. How many [illegible]

1 - 2 horses 4 cattle
- 3 " "
- 4 " "

11. What is the value of [illegible] and what is the present value?
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Sub J. B. Allgeier.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Statement

in support of the application for Patent for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

Homestead

Description

1. What is your post-office address, age and occupation or business?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date, court and witness.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually move your family into your house thereon, thereby making it your actual residence, and not merely a temporary shelter, as required by law?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to application for patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 18... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Erik Kafka

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Winnipeg, ... 18...

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner.

S. 9. 14
Subdivided 20 Lots

... 3 22 — 3 W. Land 21
... 3 22 — 3 W. " 117
... " " — 85 - 25 - " 123

47590

Statement

MAY 31 1

1. What is your [illegible]?
2. How long [illegible]?
3. What [illegible]?
4. When did [illegible]?
5. When [illegible]?
6. What [illegible]?
7. When [illegible]?
8. [illegible]?
9. How much [illegible]?
10. [illegible]
11. What is [illegible]?
12. What [illegible]?
13. What [illegible]?
14. Are there [illegible]?
15. Has he [illegible]?
16. Has he [illegible]?
17. Has [illegible]?
18. Do you [illegible]?

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent at Dominion Lands for

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

475191

Whereas Erik Dufrea

formerly of Sweden

now residing in Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has since resided in Canada for the period of three years.

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED JUN 15 1898 OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 9 1898

AND WHEREAS the said Erik Dufrea

Now, Therefore, I, [illegible] Governor of the North-West Territories, and by virtue of the powers in me vested by the said Act, do hereby grant unto the said

Erik Dufrea

[illegible] and to his heirs and assigns forever, all and singular the said [illegible] and the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the same unto the said

Erik Dufrea

his heirs and assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in the said [illegible] and to the laws thereof in force in the said Territories.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 30th day of June A.D. 1897.

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to

Erik Dufrea

the above named Alien this 30th day of June A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is recorded on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta, this 30th day of June A.D. 1897

Edward Bo[illegible]

Supreme Court of the North-West Ter[illegible]

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA,

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill in the accompanying form in communication
with that annexed, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 475961

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

A.G.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 23/28 May

Subject.

Applic. of Jonas Petter Kallman for patent for N.E. 20-43-22 W 4

O.C. 26 9/35

Form No. 7.

No. 369135

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Mrs. Cardman
Oct 20. 43. 22 1/2 E

Cardman
Oct 20 43
5
3
2

5. 25

Statement of Erik Dufva of Sec. 20.

Tph. 43 Rge. 32 of Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for E½ of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead E½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known James Allen Carr, applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he employed in any other entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry on this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom was the [illegible] purchased, when and how was the money paid, and what was the value of the [illegible] each year since that date? Give name of each person from whom purchased.

9. How many acres has he [illegible] the homestead in each year since he [illegible] and how many acres are now under cultivation?

1895 broke 4 acres.
1895 " 7 " Cultivated
1896 " 11 "
1897 " 4 "

1895 - 2 h cattle
1896 4 "
1897 4 "

10. How many [illegible] has he [illegible] on his homestead?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other [illegible] has he erected on his homestead? What other [illegible] has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Have granary 8 x 12

14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what is the character of the coal or mineral and is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I, Erik Dufva of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Erik Dufva

this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

1

Statement Made and Sworn to by Jonas Peter Kallman

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAY 2 1896
EDMONTON, ALTA.

in support of his application for Patent for S E ¼ of Section 20 Twp. 43 Rge. 17 West 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption Jonas Peter Kallman, No 3

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.
North West Territories
To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Acting. Commissioner.

S. E. 1896 Band 61 Winnipeg & S. W.

475931

Statement of John H Keenan of Sec. 21
Tp. 4 S. Rge. 3 of
application of Peter McAllister for the Point
for E½ of Sec. Tp S. Rge.
of Meridian.
Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption
Keenan

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1888
DESERET LAND OFFICE

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] and where have you resided since the [illegible] and when have you resided since he perfected his entry to [illegible] mentioned?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his settlement [illegible] and commence to reside upon [illegible] and continuously reside upon and cultivate the same thereafter?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do he [illegible] date have [illegible]

9. How much land has he broken prior to making application for patent? When was the same broken?

10. How many acres of the land has he cultivated each year since the date of his settlement?

11. What is the value of his improvements, and when did he make them?

12. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, and mineral?

13. What other land owned by applicant in the neighborhood? Where is his residence? Is it upon the land claimed?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable mineral upon the land? Is it within the limits of any incorporated town?

15. Has he [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible]

17. Have [illegible]

18. Is [illegible]

Initial Entry - 1st Qtr

1844 1 Broke 4 acres
1845 " 4 "
1846 " 4 "
1847 " 4 "

1845 - 2 broke
1846 - 4 "
1847 - 4 "

Value $25

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me

this

[illegible] Register Deseret Land Office

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

475190

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED JUN 15 1898

Whereas

Jonas Peter Källman

formerly of Sweden but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 9 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Jonas Peter Källman

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that

under and by virtue of the said Act

Jonas Peter Källman

has become a natural born British subject [illegible] other rights, powers and privileges, and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges of a natural born British subject except as restricted by the Canada Naturalization Act, 1881, and the qualification, that he shall not while within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

30th day of June A.D. 1897

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Jonas Peter Källman

the above named alien this 30th day of June

A.D., 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of

June A.D., 1897.

Gavin Ryder

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 75987

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Jonas P. Fallman
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

V

No. 60095

Action. ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date 28/30 May

" (when recd.)

Subject. Re inspection of part of Sec. 12-22-29 W 4

✓ 454107

DEPT OF I
AUG 3
1898

Letter No. 30187

Reference No. HH 78

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 28th July 1898

NAT. BCH.
AUG 8 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 28th day of May 1898, the entry of Lé Ki Dane for the pt of Sec. 12 tp 9 Dewdney Tp. 22 Rge. 29 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 28 day of July 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Dept Interior
Ottawa Ont.

J R Sutherland

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands~~
~~Winnipeg Man~~

Form No. 40.

Land Titles Office, for the South Alberta **Land Registration District,**

4th June A.D. 1903

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of That part of the North half of Section 12: Tp 22 R. 29. w 4th Mer. in the District of Alberta lying North of Bow River

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument.	Date of Registry.	GRANTOR.	GRANTEE.	Quantity of Land.	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, etc.	REMARKS.

S41402

I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ There are no *instruments registered in this office,* ~~containing~~ affecting *the above* land except such as may appear on the Crown

Registrar.

South Alberta. Land Registry

704148

JUN 10 902

REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta *Land Registration District.*

4th June 1902

I hereby certify that on this Fourth day of June A.D. 1902, at 10.40 o'clock A.M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

Edwin Patrick

excepting ———

T. Land Titles

South Alberta.

Registrar,
Land Registration District.

Form 1.

Re post N½-12-22-
29 W 4th Allen

Certificate of
Registration

as to execution vs
against Edwin Bullock

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 476,098

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for Parts of N ½ of Section 12 in Township 22 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd July 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

Calgary

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Chas Robt Brown Esq
Calgary
N.W.T.

Form No. 21 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476102

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 25/30 Apl.

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Heinrich Hennig applies for NW. 36-57-28 W 4

COMMISSIONER. 609524

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Johann Müller

formerly of [illegible] in the Austrian Empire

but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

JAN 16 1901

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Johann Müller

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible] Müller

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1900

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Certificate
of
Naturalization
Johann Müller

Statement of [illegible] SE of Sec. 36

Tph. 81 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for 1/4 Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Tph. 81 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 9/16

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the settlement in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on this entry to above homestead?

3. Was he absent from his entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build a house thereon?

5. When did he [illegible] entry to this homestead by taking up his own [illegible] or has he [illegible] his own [illegible] from the time?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from [illegible] where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of what [illegible] when did he first [illegible] what portion of each year since that time has he resided upon it?

9. How many acres has he under cultivation each year?

10. How many [illegible] upon the homestead [illegible] at the present time?

11. What is the [illegible] homestead [illegible] at the present time?

12. What extra [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

13. What other [illegible] has he [illegible] Where did he obtain the cash [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] If so, [illegible] abide [illegible] any other purpose?

15. Has he had a previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise alienated or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof, and if so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the said [illegible] has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry [illegible] and not for the benefit of any other person?

Pre-emption

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Entered. N.W.T. 25-12-5

Statement Made and Sworn to by Johann Muller

in support of his application for ½ Patent for ~~E~~ of Section 36 Twp. 51 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ½ Pre-emption

15062

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Johann Muller, Olney Saint, aged by naturalization papers, Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where. — Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 7th March 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st July 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Commenced in May 1897 Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, self, one wife and child. Child and self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your settlement entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1898	6 acres	Cropped	acres
1899	" 10	"	6
1900	" 8	"	16
1901	" 4	"	24
1902	" 17	"	24

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 2 Cows 2 horses 12 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — house 26 + 8 Value $80

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile " $80

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one stable " 80, Granary " 60

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether same land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I know of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 189.

[Continued on next page.

Provincial District of Alberta
Name of Division

To wit:

I, Johann Muller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4 day of December 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Johann Muller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Ja Lloyd Acting
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa [illegible] #101

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

610215 × No. 605799

Statement of Herman Fahlman

Tph. 57 — Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johann Fahlman for S½ Patent

for S½ of Sec. 32 Tph. 51 Rge. 13

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to the same, by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when [illegible] first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How many acres has he broken on his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle and sheep has he owned and kept upon his homestead during each year since he perfected his entry?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?

12. What extent of fencing has he put upon his homestead, and what is the value of such fencing now?

13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? Whether stables, granaries, barns, sheds, etc., and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any roads or trails crossing or passing on his homestead? If so, state where they are, and whether they are used to any and what extent for public purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of the same?

16. Has he mortgaged or agreed or contracted to sell, convey or assign the land in question, or any part thereof, or any crop or crops grown or to be grown thereon, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to purchase?

To wit: of

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of 189

A Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FEB 2 1901 COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR JAN 21 1901 COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR DEC 29 1900 COMMISSIONER

584193 COMMISSIONER.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 1176102.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 18 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Pt. 1/2 of Section 16

in Township 51 Range 25 West

of the 2nd Meridian,

bearing date the 17th November, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 176177

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 8

From A.D.L. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 26/30 May

Subject.

Applin. of B. S. McDonald for patent for N.W. 30-37-26 W 4

C.O. file 210494

FORM No. 7.

No. 210494

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Ste Adèle,
Alt. Qué

Dec.

24 May 91

Certificate of Abandonment
by Chas. E. Dorr
Nov 30 97 26 W 4

Action.

196277-5-9. 4. 6 & 6 to
Dec that previous entries
will be cancelled & authority
to make another entry
subject to sec 2 & 7.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

203.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW of section 30 Township 37 Range 26 of the 2d Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption Ins 210194

I, Harlan Edgar Dow

solemnly declare: I agree

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands office at Calgary on the 2d day of January 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:

Ilm in ply about 20 m 30 acres of arable land in it. the rest being the bed of creek this year.

That I have not directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for causing the said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me, at Red Deer this 21 day of May A.D. 1907.

* W. H. Imrie J.P. Red Deer

Harlan Edgar Dow

Address

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Statement of J. Cole

of Sec 6

Tp. 38 Rge 26 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of J. S. Whitnall for Patent for the S½ of Sec 6 Tp 38 Rge 26 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead No Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known J. S. Whitnall - Since last September

(If he resides near you, state where he resides, and when he took up his residence there. If not residing near you, state when and where you last saw him.) Nov 6-38-26 W 2nd

3. Was he qualified to make an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1893

5. When did he actually commence to reside upon it himself or cause some one to reside upon it for his benefit? August 1893

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously & fully.

7. When absent from it, for what purpose was he absent, and what has been the length of each absence?

8. If absent on any homestead duty, did he leave any one in charge of the premises? If so, state who it was, and what improvements, if any, there were on the premises at the time of such absence. Wife & children. Implements & stock.

9. How much land has he broken? How much crop has he had each year? 1893 5 acres broke & cropped
1894 5 " " 10 "
1895 " " 5 "
1896 " " 1 "
1897 1 acre self. 2 pigs 2 horses
1898 2 cattle 2 " 2 "
1899 2 " 2 " 4 "
1900 2 " 2 " 3 "
1901 same as '01.
1902 - 5 acres in addition } 25.00
2 cattle 60.00
2 cattle 35.00
milk cows 15.00
do. hens & ducks

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead? do

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? do

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? do

13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What kind of a stable has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? do

14. Are there any indications of minerals or ore mines on his homestead? If so, state same. If coal, state whether it is of such a quality and in such quantity as to be valuable for fuel or commercial purposes, or for any other purpose. do

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? do

16. Has he mortgaged, or agreed to transfer or convey to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? do

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? do

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Joseph Cole

(To be sworn)

I, J. Cole of Sec 6-38-26 W 2nd

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc

this 20th day of May 1903

Joseph Cole

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement [illegible] and Sworn to by [illegible]

in support

of [illegible] Entry No. [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 20 Twp. 8 Rge. 25 of the Meridian.

Homestead No.

Description

[illegible] 20

Pistol, Alta.

1. What is your name in full—age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually commence to reside upon your homestead by taking up your residence therein in fulfilment of the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf? (Here state fully the facts in connection therewith.)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and what portion of the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sworn

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct as therein set forth, and that I have not [illegible] homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I entered for said land as a claim for the better [illegible] and not in the interest or for the benefit of [illegible] person whomsoever, or corporation whatsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1898, and I have read over and explained to the said [illegible] the foregoing affidavit.

[illegible]

[illegible] Justice of the Peace, Clerk of the Court, or Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, the proper fee having been received, and I hereby certify that the [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, as far as I am aware, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Acting [illegible]

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Statement of S. L. Tilston of Sec. 36

Tp 8 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of S. L. Tilston for Patent for Sec 36 Tp 8 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead 27 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?
3. Was the land wholly unoccupied when you first settled upon it?
4. When did you first begin to reside upon it?
5. When did you commence to break or cultivate it?
6. What portion (if any) was under cultivation when you settled upon it?
7. When did you build your house upon the land?
8. Of what did you build your house?
9. How much land have you under cultivation this year?
10. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?
11. What is the value of your improvements, and what do they consist of?
12. What other buildings have you erected upon the land, and what is the value of each?
13. What other property have you upon the land, and what is the value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon the land?
15. Has the land any timber suitable for building or fencing purposes?
16. Has the land any stone suitable for building purposes, or any part thereof?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe this application is made in good faith for the benefit of yourself, to the exclusion of any other person, and for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation?

1. Farmer
2. Two miles from the south west corner of the township
3. No
4. August 1893
5. August 1893
6. Portion cultivated
7. Aug
8. Logs
9. 1893 4 acres in crop
1894 6 " " "
1895 9 " " "
1896 " " "
1897 " " "
1898 " " "
10. 1893 1 acre wheat 2 tons hay
1894 2 " oats 2 " "
1895 12 " " 1 " "
1896 12 " " 2 " "
1897 20 " " 2 " 3 stacks
1898 Sown to grass 10 x 32 ft. 2 storey
11. House 16 x 32 ft. 2 storey $ 450.00
Granary & addition 200.00
Stabling 85.00
Well & milkhouse 50.00
12. Implements, waggon &c. 150.00
13. No
14. No
15. No
16. No
17. No
18. Yes

I, S. L. Tilston of Sec 36 - 8 - 27 W.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 29th day of [illegible] 1898

S. L. Tilston

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

will be issued to you for

on the 4 day of

upon the 8th Jan. 1898.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Messrs. Benson Smith & McDonald

Red Deer,

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.A. file 373001 attached

No. 476185

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From E. T. Buckell, Leduc, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20/30 May

Subject.

Asks to have his hom
inspected, NW 24-49-27 W4
Copies 373001

Form No. 7.

No. 3[illegible]001

1896.

Action. | Action continued. | Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From E. T. Brickell.

Subject: [illegible]

N. W. 24 . 49 . 27 W 4



476185

L 78643

Statement of Edward Tisdale Buckell of Leduc. Alberta

concerning the North West ¼ of

Section 24 Twp 49 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address?

Edward Tisdale Buckell aged 46
Leduc. Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalization, April at Leduc

3. What is your trade, occupation or calling?

Farmer & rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

September 1894

5. When did you build your present house on it?

March 14 = 1895
March 15 = 1895 completed

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What portion of each year [illegible]

continuously

8. When since [illegible]

wife & 3 children
March 15th 1895
continuously

9. Of what [illegible]

broke 19 acres in 1895
I have cultivated the same each year since

10. How many [illegible]

an average of 30 head cattle
10 head horses & 8 hogs
for the years past
commencing March 15th 1895

11. How many [illegible]

24 x 16. $200.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is the present cash value?

two miles $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 barns, granary, chicken house shed, well. $200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the total present cash value?

no.

15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] which is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

more valuable for agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Dated at residence

June 18 1898

Signature: Edward Tisdale Buckell

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: D'Arcy J. Buckell.

Statement of Chas E. Bucknell of Sec. 10

Tph. 49, Rge. 27 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward E. Bucknell for Pat. Patent for S. W. of Sec. 24 Tp 49 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead B. C. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant. He is my brother. -
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled upon his entry on above homestead? on 10-49-27 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence in the said building continuously thereon and cultivation thereof? March - 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Resided -
8. Of whom do his family consist, and where have they resided since that date have they not lived with him?
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead each year since he made his entry, and how much of it has he cultivated each year? His statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he kept upon his homestead each year since he made his entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether they are of such a character as to be valuable for use or sale, and to what extent they exist. No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and with what result? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of or contracted to dispose of the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not that I know of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to reside upon the land and cultivate it for his own benefit? Yes

Town of Alberta

I Charles E. Bucknell make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of Dec. 1898

Charles E. Bucknell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

District

43.07?

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Edward Seadale Bucknell in support of his application for Patent for N.W. of Section 24 Twp. 49 Rge. 27th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 1/2 N.W. Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Edward Seadale Bucknell 46 years of age - Leduc P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes; by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
28th September - 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
March - 1895 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal [illegible] residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
March - 1895.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
wife & 3 children same residence as myself.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon, how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it?
1895 broke 19 acres cropped 19 acres
1896. 97. 98 broke none but cropped 19 acres each year.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
I have at present 45 horned cattle, 15 horses - 5 pigs -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 value $200.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles " 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 barns
1 stable
1 chicken house
1 well
$200.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Edward Seadale Bucknell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of October 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Seadale Bucknell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Alfred E. L. Burchell of Sec. 24

Tph. 49 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Teasdale Burchell for S.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 24 Tp. 49 Rge. 27 W4.

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — one is my P.O. for 4 yrs. / lived on 2-49-27 W4 4 yrs
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — March - 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by using continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife and 3 children during residence on himself.
8. Of whom [illegible] family consist; when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Yes statements in true several matters are true and correct.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his [illegible] each year since [illegible] entry? — No -
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No -
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Province of Alberta

To wit: EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I Alfred E. L. Burchell of Leduc

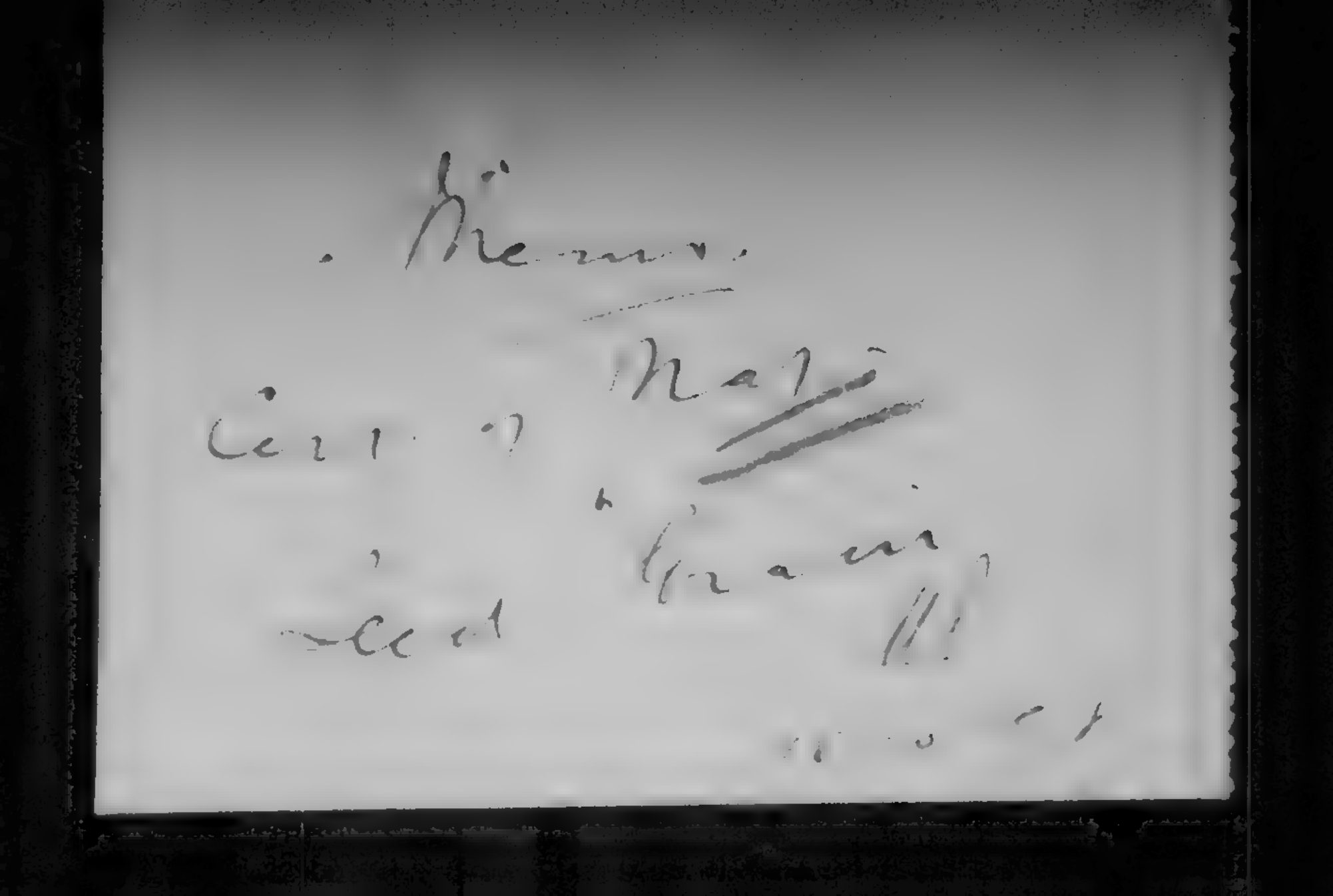
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Alfred E. L. Burchell

this 5th day of Feb 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

District.



CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 22 1898
EDMONTON

Whereas

E. D. Buerkel

formerly of Kansas

but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said E. D. Buerkel under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

E. D. Buerkel

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this (further) effect, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 27th day of April A D 1898

(Sgd) Chas. S. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to E. D. Buerkel the 27th day of April A. D. 1898 to the above named alien this 27th day of April A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 27th day of April A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 14 1901
DOMINION LANDS

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 476185

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JUL 12 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W ¼ of Section 24 in Township 49 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th June, 1899, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGI[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Edward Teasdale Buckell
Leduc, N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

ALBERTA

Action.

V

No. 476198

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 26/30 May

Subject.

Applⁿ. of Roderick
Munro for patent for
N½ 30-24-1 W 5
Coal 2x8368

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

189 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Alex McNab
551 Main St
Winnipeg.

Date 6 Sept 92

Subject Memo. re Fee.

Claim No 30 34 105

ACTION.

20 Feb 93 212120 G. McKabb
Declaration of Settlement

Letter 24 Feb. 93. 8. 16. 98
to the Land Guard for letter received
from Secretary — Copies to Ors
2 - 25 -

Letter 24 Feb. 93 A. McNab
asks permission to make
another entry

28 Feb 93 - Letter to Mr. Hall
authority to make another
entry Copy to Mr. D

37 5. 1 93 32364 McNabb
Hand to make another
entry

35655 - 6. 12. 94 McNabb
Letter to Mr. Hall re settling re
land & make another entry

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

13843

15312

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW ¼ of section 30 Township 34, Range 1, W of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption — 2222/24

I, Archibald McNabb

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 18th day of Dec. 189 7, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

At present I cannot afford to go into residence and comply with the requirements conditions.

I suppose I can also take up another homestead

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

no house to speak of; intend to abandon to the Government

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Calgary

this 20th day of Dec

A.D. 189 7.

H. Lewis J.P.

Signature Archibald McNabb

Address Black Diamond

for J.P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Statement of William Elliott

SE 18 Tp. 31 Rge. 1 W of 5 Sec. Meridian, in reference to the application of Roderick Munro for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 30 Tp 31 Rg 1 W of 5 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 2 1898

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Roderick Munro. June 1894. Calgary
3. Are you present in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? Ranching ranche under
4. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
5. When did he build his house thereon? 1st June 1894
6. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person before the Agent for the District and beginning continuous residence thereon? 1st June 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuous residence
8. How many acres has he broken, and what has been the date of breaking each parcel? Has not broken
9. How much has he under cultivation, and what has been the date of breaking each parcel? 10 acres cultivated
1894 10 acres
1895 3 "
1896 "
1897 "
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the land? He has 27 cattle 3 horses
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition? Correct. Hse 10x12 value $150
12. What other buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the value of each? Stable 14x36 log roof $150
13. What area of land has he under fence, and what is the length of fencing? 1½ miles rail $100 Corrals 22x22 $100
Stable 12x20 $100 Hen house 16x18 $25
Corrals 17x30 $50
14. Are there any indications of coal, minerals or quarries on his homestead? no
15. Has he any valuable timber on his homestead? If so, what, and where and what is the estimated quantity? no
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of or agreed to dispose, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? If so, when and to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary
N.W.T. Canada

To wit:

I, William Elliott of Calgary in the District of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the District of Alberta this 26 day of April 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Deputy assessor

Statement Made and Sworn to by Roderick Munro of Bowden Alberta in support of his application for Hd Patent for NW of Section 30 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Roderick Munro Bowden Alta 52 yrs
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15th May 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st June 1894.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st June 1894.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — myself wife and 6 children June 1. 1894 Continuous residence
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894.	4 broke	10 acres	and Stubbled 10 acres
1895.	5 "	"	" 15 "
1896.	3 "	"	" 18 "
1897	2 "	"	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give numbers in each year.

1894.	1 had	5 cattle	Horses 1	pigs
1895		10 "	" 3	10 "
1896		17 "	" 5	6 "
1897		20 "	" 5	6 "
1898.		21 "	" 6	12 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 36 Log $100 Ell addition 10 x 24 $15
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles rail $60
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 Cattle barns Log $100 Horse stable $30 Chicken House $20 well 15 Milk House 11 x 14 $20
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No more valuable for grazing
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or the cultivation right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Registered No. 2615

Canada
NWT
To wit:

I, Roderick Munro do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25 day of Feb 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Roderick Munro

Ed Burbury
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J Rutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, Commissioner.

Statement of Joseph Allison Hiett of Sec. 15
Twp. 34 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Roderick Munro for Letters Patent
for NW of Sec. 30 Twp 34 Rge 1 W
of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Roderick Munro — May 21st 1894.
3. Where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — On my quarter Section
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence upon and cultivation of and residence thereon and entry from the post? — June 1 1894. / June 1 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and how has time been occupied? — Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his surroundings consist, and what is the character of the settlement in the district in which his homestead is situated? State how many families within a radius of five miles, and how long settled. — wife and 6 children.
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year? — June 1 1894 * Continuous residence
1894 He broke 10 acres
1895 5 cultivated 10 acres
1896 3 15.
1897 2 18.
10. How many acres of his homestead are fenced? — From my knowledge I am satisfied that Mr Munro has almost a quarter
11. What is the value of his house or other improvements on his homestead, and what other property has he? — He has in addition 16 & 175
12. What extent of the land has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered, and what is the present amount secured thereby? — 1½ miles rail — $75
13. What other employment has he had during the past year, and how much time has been devoted to the same? — Farm stable & house valued at $150
14. Are there any indications of fraud in connection with this entry? If so, what? — not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, where? — more valuable for grazing
16. Has he sold or mortgaged any portion of the land entered by him? If so, to whom? — not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, present or in fact, in this application? — no
18. Do you consider the land more valuable for agricultural purposes than for timber? — yes.

Canada
West

To wit:

I Joseph Allison Hiett of Bowden in the
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25 day of April 1898.

Joseph Allison Hiett

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands Surveyor

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 47698.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W. ¼ _____ of Section 30

in Township 31 Range 1 West

of the 5 M. Meridian,

bearing date the 2[illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Roderick Munro
Banff
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 476200

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7.

Action.

237 11 Q-30-1 12/9/02 to
Buerville that proval
entry will be cancelled
unless it make satis-
factory to A. C. [illegible]

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

INTERIOR.
(11)
WINNIPEG.

Model amendment
St Albert

Rec'd. 11 Aug
S Sept

Subject. Decl. of abandonment

S.E. 6. 57. 26 W4

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE of section 6 Township 54 Range 26 of the W 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

I Anacet Dumillion

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 5th day of April 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and ~~to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for ~~the following~~ reasons, viz:—

The reason of my having this entry is that I have been sick since I entered the and I have not been able to make any improvements on the aforesaid lot.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at St Albert Alta

this 11th day of August A.D. 1892

Signature Anacet + Dumillion his mark

F. Cunningham J.P.

Address St Albert Alta N.W.T.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

L 50179

Statement

Made by Louis Marou

concerning the homestead

of Louis Marou.

Section 6 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

64 years
Louis Marou, S.E. 6-54-26
agent Anglais. Britannique
Germain

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

26 septembre 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

septembre 1892.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your actual, perpetual possession of the land and beginning to reside thereon and cultivation thereof?

Octobre 1892.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

Continuellement.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Ici.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when last at your homestead, and since your last entry thereon how many children have been born to you, and since that date have they resided upon your homestead?

Une femme, deux enfants
nés avant mon mariage,
deux garçons et une fille
nés depuis mon mariage
1894 deux garçons
1895 un garçon
1896 deux garçons
1897 une fille

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 5 acres 2 summer fallow
1894 3 acres 3 acres summer fallow
1895 5 acres 4 acres summer fallow 18 acres
1896 5 acres 6 acres summer fallow 20 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since last entry? Give number in each year?

12 à 15.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

4 chevaux 120.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Environ 1 acre 1/2 en fossés
pour la 1 fois 10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Rien.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is wood scarce, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Rien.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Rien.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Ste Agathe

Signature: Louis Marou.

1898

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Elie Gauthier

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 30 1898
OTTAWA

THE INTER
JUN
30
1898

Statement of Philippe Frenette of Sec. 18

Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arsène Marois for Pat Patent for S.E. of Sec. 6 Tp 54 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2. How long have you known the late Louis Marois the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	over 5 years. on 18-54-26 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	The house was built when Entry was made - 21st Jan. 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	and was in continuous residence until the time of his death, Aug. 1897. since that time the family has been in steady residence and are still in residence -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	and are still in residence -
9. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much in the whole has he cultivated each year?	The applicant statements in these several Matters are true and correct
10. How many horned cattle has he now on his homestead?	in every particular -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state same, and whether you consider the land more valuable for mining purposes than for agricultural purposes.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead, or any portion or right of any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None -
18. Do you believe the statements made in support of this entry, and intended for submission to the Minister, are true?	Do

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Philippe (P) Frenette of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 24th day of October 1898.

Philippe Frenette

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Athabasca District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Arsène Marois as legal representative of the late Louis Marois in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Louis Marois. 22 years of age, Strathcona P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
Yes, by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did he obtain entry for this homestead?
26th September 1892

5. When did he build your house thereon?
The house was built when the deceased made entry - September 1892 -

6. When did he perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person personal possession of the land, continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
continuous residence until his death which occured on the 15th August 1897 - and the family have continued the residence until date and are still residing on the place myself and sister, mother died last winter -

7. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
There is at present 22 acres broken all cropped this year -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
I have at present 2 horned cattle - 3 horses - 10 sheep - 14 pigs -

9. Of whom do the family consist when first they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give Summer and Winter each year.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 18 and 14 x 14 value $100.

13. What extent of land have you cultivated on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
50 acres value $100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 granary	"	25.
1 stable	"	25.
1 stable	"	25.
1 hen house	"	10.
1 root house	"	15.
sheds	"	15.
1 well	"	25.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA
To wit:

I, Arsène Marois do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 24th day of October 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Pinard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
SENIOR ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. E. Sutlan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner

NOTE - [illegible]

Statement of Jean Lambert of Sec. 4 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Arsene Marais for Pre-emption for L.S. of Sec. 6 Tp 54 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian. Homestead - L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
1898
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? - Farmer

2. How long have you known the late Louis Marais the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? - ever since 1892 - I am 18-54-26 w 4th

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? - yes -

4. When did he build his house thereon? - The house was built - when Entry was made - Sept. 1892

5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking to his own bona fide residence and he and his family continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? - September, 1892 and has ~~been~~ since continuous residence until the time of his death, August, 1897 - since that time the family has been in sole residence and are still in residence -

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. - The whole

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? - statements in these

8. Of whom do his family consist, when and they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? - several matters are

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? - true and correct in

10. How many head of cattle, horses and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry? - every particular -

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? - Yes -

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? - Do not think so -

13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other cultivation of soil has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? - Nothing worth mentioning -

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. - None -

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to receive patent for same?

Province of Alberta
District of Edmonton

To wit:

I Jean Lambert of St Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Albert this 24th day of October 1898.

Jean Lambert

J. Lovell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
SENIOR ASSISTANT.
District.

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1898
OTTAWA

22112

7 42 24

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 476200

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, MAY 9 1893 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E¼ of Section 6

in Township 52 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st April 1893 to Marois

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Arsène Marois,
St Albert,
Alta

Form No. 194a.

V

Action. ALBERTA

No. 476233

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From W. E. Walker, Okotoks, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 1 June

Subject.

Wants to abandon NW. 28-19-26 W 4 and make another entry

Reg 491

4

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the

Township 49 Range 25 W4 the ... Meridian

Homestead Preemption

I, Walter Ernest Walton

Okotoks Alberta

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Okotoks on the 2nd day of

of April and was permitted to enter by mistake for this land when I

and to be permitted to enter by mistake for this land when I

(Here state reasons) intended to go into Ranching for which

I left Alberta with the idea that

Alberta when I settled there was good grass that of course

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if any, improvements, when performed.) I could get for my cattle but on arriving here I found that there was no water for cattle

living on I found that Okotoks Alberta

I never settled on homestead at all but found

it impossible to get water I cancelled three months

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) after I had entered for it and as soon as I saw

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) I could the folly of such a move

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for showing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Calvert

Alberta at

Okotoks

this 14th day of June

A.D. 1898

Signature Walter Ernest Walton

Address Okotoks Alta

• Calvert J.P.

• J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.a.

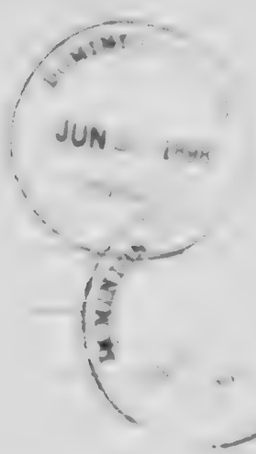
Reference Number

Statement



Age 25) Miller Leonard Wallace
Calgary Alberta
British by Birth
Rancher
April 25th 1905

at Okotoks Alberta
Running Saw at Sheep Creek Mill
Not Married



I have had no other homestead

Dated at Okotoks

14th June 1909

Signature:

"Form 36." H.

Witness to Signature: H E. Mather

PAT BCH.

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the

¼ of Section *Township* *Range*

W *M. will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.*

The improvements appear to be as follows

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 476254

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.B.L. Edmonton

Date 27/ May

" (when rec'd.) 7/ June

Subject. Applin. of Euclan Ergang for patent for N.E. 28-48-25-W 4. D.L. Pole 397 991

n No. 7.

No. 3[illegible]091

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Gunlaug Erang

N. E.	28	46	25 W 4

12

57291

Statement Made by Gustav Engang

concerning the Improvements
of his Homestead S E 1/4
Sec 20 Tp 46 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian
Acreage 160

Occupation

1. What is your name, age, and P. O. address? Gustav Engang 50 — Leduc Alta
2. Are you [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized [illegible] Yes
3. What is your present occupation? Farmer
4. When did you settle upon your homestead? June 15th 1894
5. When did you build your house? September 1894
6. When did you break your first land? June 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it? all the time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation? Not absent
9. If absent, how often, and for what length of time? Wife and six children June 1894
10. How much land have you broken? How much in crop? How much have you cultivated each year? all the time except 2 acres 1895 6 acres 1894 cropped 6 acres broke 4 2 " crop 10 acres broke 1 " 1896 2 Oats 3 acres 2 Rip 1894 2 " Oats 3 acres 2 " Rip 1895 2 Potatoes 4 acres 8 Rip 1896
11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep, and fowls have you had on your homestead each year? How many have died, and how many have been killed or disposed of by you, and how many have been born on each year? [illegible]
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 16 Value $15.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 mile $10.00 Stable 10.00 Well Value 5.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any valuable coal mines or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for other purposes. No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Leduc

Feby 11th 1897

Signature: Gustav Engang

Witness to Signature William Douglas

"Form 36."

Statement of August Gline of Sec 16

Tph. 18 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Gustav Ehrgang for 160 Patent for N E. of Sec. 28 Tp 18 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead D. E. Preemption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant 4 years
   the applicant in person, and where have you resided since he first settled in the vicinity of the land applied for? South 18 R 25 W. 4 M. 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? July 18 94
5. When did he perfect his entry by residence, cultivation and improvement of the land and obtain his certificate thereof? July 18 97
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? wife & children
8. Of whom do his neighbors speak favorably or unfavorably as to his character for truth, honesty and morality, and his habits as to sobriety? and from all the information I can obtain from other sources I believe them to be true and correct in every particular.
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much in crop each year?
10. How many head of cattle has he, and how many of each class?
11. What is the value of his house and other improvements, and what is the amount each is worth?
12. What extent of mining has been made on his premises, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other circumstances can you state in his favor? Whether he is married or single, and if married, the name and residence of wife, and whether she resides with him on the land claimed?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or iron, or other valuable deposits, on the land? No.
15. Has he filed any other or prior declaratory entry? If so, when, and where is the same? No.
16. Has he the required qualifications as to citizenship or declaration of intention to become a citizen? If not, why not? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? I do
18. Do you believe the statements you have given in answer to the foregoing questions are true, and do you make this affidavit in good faith, and for the purpose of securing to the applicant the land applied for, and not for the benefit of any other person?

Alberta

To wit:

I August Gline make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part and particular.

August Gline

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 25th day of May 1901

[signature] Local Agent [illegible]

Statement . Made and Sworn to by

Gustav Ergang in support

of his application for Hd Patent for D. C. of

Section 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead D. C.

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

Pre-emption
Gustav Ergang
52 years of age. Postoffice
will be naturalized.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

18th June 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1894

6. When did you first establish your residence upon your homestead by taking in your family thereto, or by residing yourself thereon, and continuously since that date?

July 1894

6609

Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

wife & 6 children
continuous residence

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and since that date have they resided thereon continuously or how often have they been absent?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 broke 5 acres & cropped same
1895 " 4 " " 4 acres
1896 " 5 " " 14 "
1897 " 1/2 " " 14 "
1898 " cont. 14 1/2 acres in crop

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

I have 10 cattle, 2 horses
4 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 16 value $ 12.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile " 15.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 12.
1 granary " 2.
1 well " 8

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, etc., whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Gustav Ergang, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
this 25th day of July 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Gustav Ergang

Local Agent or Assistant to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting, Commissioner

Statement of John Wousch of Sec. 22 Tp 25 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Gustav Organ for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 28 Tp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 2 1898
OTTAWA

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Applicant — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 4 years — Sec 22 Tp 48 Rge 25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. By absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & 6 children continuous residence
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle has he owned, and what has been their condition since he obtained entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Yes
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? Yes

Edmonton, Alberta.

To wit:

I John Wousch of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of June 189 8

John Wousch

Edmonton

Local Agent [illegible] Assistant

[illegible] District

477644

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 9 1898
EDMONTON ALBERTA, N.W.T.

24177

Whereas

Gustav Engang

formerly of Russia

but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Gustav Engang

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Gustav Engang

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 27th day of May A.D. 1898

(Sgd) Chas. O. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Gustav Engang

the above named alien this 27th day of May A.D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 31st day of May A.D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 476257

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ E ¼ of Section 28 in Township 48 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Gustav Ergang
Ladue,
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476256

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 27 May
(when rec'd.) 1 June

Subject.

Applic. of August Elim
for patent for S.E. 16 -
48 - 25 - W4
D.O. file 38463

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 381667

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date 1 Feb 1897

(when received)

Subject Police re appeal for
patent SE 10 [illegible]

384637

Statement Made by August Slim 3563

concerning the Improvements 3563 23

of the homestead S½ 6 1/4

Section 16 Twp. 48 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption August Slim apl 96
Ledue Alta 4 B.?

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address? — Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — July 7th 1894

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — July 1894

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month. — all the time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — not absent

9. Of whom has your family consisted; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and Son All the time

10. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you settled upon it, and how many acres have you cultivated? — 6 acres 1894 Crop put in
Broke 8 - 1895 - Crop 14 broke 4 1896

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at the date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year? — 2 cattle 1 Pig - 1894
2 Cattle - 4 Pigs - 1895
2 Horses 2 Cattle - 2 Pigs 1896

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 12 & 10 = $5.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 Mile $15.00
2 Cattle 5.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well — 5.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — no

Dated at Ledue
Feb 22nd 1897

Signature: August Slim

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement of John Wonch of Sec. 22

Tph. 48 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Glinn for H. E. Patent for L.S. of Sec. 16 Tp 48 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	4 years. on 22-48-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	August. 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August. 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	assisted.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statements in all several Matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead at the end of each year since date of entry?	No.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	No.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No.
13. What other buildings are now erected on his homestead? When were the improvements (if any) made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or fuel on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Yes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and in what land office?	No
16. Has he married, engaged or promised to marry any person in order to secure thereon? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he doing the cultivation required?	Yes

Alberta

To wit:

I John Wonch of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 25th day of October 1897.

John Wonch

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Edmonton District

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* August Glim

in support

of his application for ½ *Patent for* South East ¼ *of*

Section 16 *Twp.* 48 *Rge.* 25 W 4 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** August Glim; Sec. Ledue

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** Yes; by Naturalization

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 7th July 1894

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** ~~July 1894~~ August, 1894

6. **When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** ~~July 1894~~ August, 1894

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.** Continuously

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** with wife & 2 children; Same residence as required

9. **Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?**

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?**

1894	Broke	20	acres	Cropped	0 acres
1895	"	6	"	"	6 "
1896	"	8	"	"	14 "
1897	"	7	"	"	21 "

11. **How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.** Horned Cattle 2; Horses 3; 4 Swine

12. **What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?** 11×20, log, Sod roof $ 75.

13. **What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?** Entire quarter Section 20

14. **What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** 1 Stable 28×30 log — 50

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.**

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?** No

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, August Glim do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 25th day of May 18 98, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August his + Glim mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting, Commissioner

This man's name is August

Statement of Gustave Engang of Sec. 1, 7, 36

Tph. 48 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Augustus Ehrn for S½ Patent

for S E ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

JUN 2

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant About 10 years & about 4 years on said Sec 28.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? ~~July 1894~~ August 1894 Edmonton Strathcona ~~July 1894~~ August 1894

4. When did he build his house thereon? ~~July 1894~~ August 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? With wife & two children

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since he obtained his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements in value have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and of what kind; has the land more value for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.

To wit:

I Gustave Engang of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 25th day of January 1897. Gustave Engang

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Leduc District. Assistant

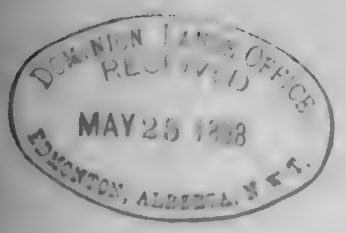
2403.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

August Glimm

formerly of Russia



Lidna but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

August Glimm

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

August Glimm

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 1st day of June A.D. 1898.

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

August Glimm

the above named alien this 1st day of June A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 7th day of June A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 47025

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 48 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Inquest Farm
Leduc
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

√

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476263

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 27 May

" (when rec'd.) 7 June

Subject.

Appln. of Angus Curry for patent for N.W. ¼ 6 53-18 W4

Statement of Abel R Hallberg of Sec. 14 (SW¼)
Tph. 53 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Angus Cunning for Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 53 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since October 1894 In the locality nearly all the time
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	October 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?	About October 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously until 1st August last
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	He says on Crows best Pasby
8. Of whom do his family consist, who did they first commence residence upon the homestead [illegible] each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since [illegible] year?	I know his statements in these matters to be
10. How many horned cattle has he [illegible]	Correct
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead and what is the present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead and what other improvements has he made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead?	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what has become of it?	
16. Has he ever sold or transferred or granted any right or made any agreement in regard to his homestead? If so, when and to whom?	Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the entry should be granted or refused?	

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Abel R Hallberg of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

Abel R Hallberg
Deponent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Angus Curry

in support of his application for ~~a~~ Patent for North West ¼ of Section 16 Twp. 23 Rge. 18W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Angus Curry, 36, Beaver Lake, Bergen P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes; by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 13th August 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon? October 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? End October 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously until 1st August 1897
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Crows Nest Pass Ry
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? No
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895	Broke 2 acres	Cropped ½ acre	
1896	" 12 "	" 15 "	
1897	" 14 "	" 15 "	
1898	— —	" 9 "	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 8 horses; no cattle
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14×16, poplar logs, pole roof $ 50
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Fence 40 acres 80
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 16×18 poplar logs 75
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. —
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Angus Curry, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23rd day of Nov. 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Angus Curry

J. R. Allan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. R. Allan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 6 [illegible] 18 97

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Samuel A Hallberg of Sec. 76253 SE

Tph. 83 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Augustus Lunny for H.E. Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 6 Tp. 83 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

JUN 2 1898

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Applicant 5 Years; on Section 6 above mentioned
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? October 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? End October 1896 or Early November
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Constantly until 1st August 1897
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Absent on Crawsnest Pass Ry Survey
8. Of whom, if his family consist, what did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? ____
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? ____
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had upon his homestead each year since the date of his entry? ____
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? ____
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ____
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? ____
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? ____
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? ____
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

His Statements in these matters I believe to be Correct

To wit:

I Samuel A Hallberg of 83 19 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this 25th day of ____ 189 ____

Samuel A Hallberg

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 476263

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 12 19[illegible] *18*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ W ¼ *of Section* 6

in Township 53 *Range* 18 *West*

of the 4th *Meridian,*

bearing date the 6th June, 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Jno Angus Curry

Legan

N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action. ALBERTA

No. 476268

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From
A.G.L. Calgary

Date 28 May
" (when rec'd.) 1 June

Subject.
Stephen Havard asks that S.E. 34-23-28 W4. be held for his brother Bernard

476268

Calgary, May 27th, 1898.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.

Calgary.

Sir;

I have just made entry for the N. E. ¼ of, 32 - 33 - 28, west of the 4th and I have a brother, Bernard Bavaria, who is now on his way to Alberta who wishes me to ask you to hold the S. E. ¼ of 32 - 33 - 28, west of the 4th (and which adjoins the land I have just taken) for perhaps one month.

Yours very truly,

" Stephen Bavaria "

476268

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 28th May, 1898.

JUN 2 1898

Lr. No. 29551

File 26493

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Stephen Kavaria who has made entry for the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 33 - 28, west of the 4th, stating that he has a brother on his way to Alberta and would like if this office could hold the S. E. ¼ of 32 - 33 - 28, for perhaps one month for him.

Kindly inform this office if the land may be held.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

16

Sworn Statement of A Elphick of Sec. 32

Thp 33 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex Dargie for SE of Sec. 32 Thp 33 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above mentioned? — 6 yrs on S 32 33 28 4

3. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — March 25th 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — All the time from Mar 25th 1902 to Nov 26th 1907.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed said duties? — With claimant on homestead since Mar 25 - 1902 - till Nov 26th 1907

8. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1902	3 acres	acre
Year 1903	1 "	3 "
Year 1904	3 "	4 "
Year 1905	4 "	7 "
Year 1906	11 "	7 "
Year 1 "	"	15 "
Year 1 "	"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has the applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Horses	1	3	5	5	8	11
Cattle	12	19	23	24	27	35

10. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18x22 $300

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $72.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $15 Hay pen $20 Hen house $15 all $52.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — I have not

14. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the requirements in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? — I do

Counsels Alta

To Wit:

I A Elphick of Dowsland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 22 day of Nov 1907 — A Elphick

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

Form No. 158.

16 12 07

Sworn Statement of

Alexander Dargie in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Section 32 Twp. 33 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alexander Dargie age 40 farmer, Bowden

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth and continuous residence

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Oct 16th 1901

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — March 1902, March 25th

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof. — All of the time from March 25th till Nov 22nd 1907

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land. — Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed upon it?

8. Of whom do your family consist and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided there? — Wife and five children Mar 25th 902 till Nov 22nd 1907

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1902	3		
Year 1903	1	-	3
Year 1904	3		4
Year 1905	"		7
Year 1906	11		7
Year 1907			18
Year 1			

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on the homestead at each year since entry? (Give number at end of each year.)

	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Horses	1	3	5	5	8	11
Cattle	12	18	23	25	27	35

11. What is the area of your house, and what is it worth? — Log house 18×22 value $500

12. What extensive improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of them? — 1 Mile 4 Wire

13. What other homesteads have you entered for? Where? Have you obtained patents for them? If not, why not? — Stable $75 pig pen $20 Hen house $15 - well $30

14. Are there any indications of minerals, coal or timber on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural use or any other purpose. — For mixed farming

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Canada
Alta

To wit:

I, Alex Dargie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of Nov 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Dargie

D A Malcolm
Ent Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

DEC 4 1907

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary December 5th A.D. 1907

W. Macheson
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. Corsiatto of Sec. 32

Thp. 33 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex. Margie for SE

of Sec. 32 Thp 33 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.

1502833

1. What is your occupation? — farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Lyrac, Ont S 32 33. 28 March 1902

3. When did he build his house on same? — March 25th 1902

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and where was he previously to that? — All the time from near 25th till Nov 4th 1907

5. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided upon, and cultivated, said land? — not absent.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he been, and how long has he been absent therefrom? — on homestead with Claimant all the time since Mar 25 1902 till Nov 4th 1907

7. Where have his family resided while he performed homestead duties? —

Year: 1902	3	3
Year: 903	1	4
Year: 904	3	7
Year: 905	4	7
Year: 906	11	18
Year: 907	-	
Year:		

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you on your homestead and what is the number of acres under cultivation thereon?

	1902	1903					1907
Horses	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cattle	2	8	23	25	27	35	

9. How many acres of the land now claimed by you as a homestead were under cultivation by you or your tenants during the year 1907? — 1 mile N.E.

10. What was the value of the principal buildings, other than those mentioned in your application, on your homestead, and what do they consist of? — Stable $75 Log house 20x22 $300 Hen house 8x10 $30

11. What was the value of your crop in 1907? — I have not

12. What other land have you applied for, or have you any interest in, and what is the nature of such interest? — I do

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other homestead entry? —

14. Do you own any pre-emption, and if so, where situated? —

Sworn before me at Leamington

this 27 day of Nov 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. A. Macalister

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

I, J. Corsiatto of Bowden

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Corsiatto

Form 81 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alexander Dargie, Esq.
Borden,
Alta.

Action. ALBERTA

No. 476270

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date 28 May

" (when rec'd.) 1 June

Subject.

Jas W. Simmons states that he made entry for N.W. ¼ 24-29-3 W 5; while his receipt is for N.W. ¼

Statement Kenny James Wilson No.

concerning the application for Patent

of N.W. ¼ S of 634878

Section 24 Tp. 29 Rge. 3 w. of 5th Meridian

Homestead

Dominion

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Legal Subscriber James Ogilvie Wilson Bradbourne P.O. Born by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Born by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? May 16th - 98

5. When did you build your house thereon? July 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence and cultivation, by taking a pre-emption, by purchase, or by entering for a second homestead? For May 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? I resided on my location in June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec. 1898, and continuously since then 1899

8. Where did you reside before residing on your homestead, and what has been your occupation? I worked for Captain Boyle,

9. If a married woman, state whether you are living with your husband upon the land entered by him or upon your own homestead. My family consists of my wife & one boy. They Commenced residing on location about Nov 1898 and have resided here continuously since

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and in what year? I broke about One acre in 1899 which I have been cultivating.

11. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep have you had in your possession each year since date of your entry? In 1898 I had one cow & a half share in three horses. In 1899 I had 10 head of cattle and in 1900 and 1901 about 12 head of cattle & half share in 4 horses.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 22 x 20 valued at $ 250

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? about 100 rods

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same? 1 stable 30 x 16 and shed 16 x 24 1 Shed 45 x 30 - Value $300

15. Are there any mines or minerals of any description on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purposes. No minerals or quarries as far as I know of. Suited for Ranching

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No other

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Beaver Dance

May 16th 1901

Signature: James Wilson Simmons

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. Lewis Riggs

Statement of H. Lewis Briggs of Sec. 24

Tph. 1 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jane Nelson Simmons for Homestead Patent for N½ of Sec. 24 Tp 29 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N½ 24. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known Jane Nelson Simmons Bradbourne Alta — 15 years
   the applicant, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? — On S½ 24. 29. 3. 5.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In June 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by residing in his own person continuously for the period required by law upon the homestead and cultivation thereof? — November 1st 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence from Nov 1st 1898 to present date say Oct 1st 1901 has not been absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife and one child. Same residence as here
8. Of whom do his family consist, when he first commenced residence upon the homestead and how many acres had been cultivated at that date have they increased since? — He broke about ½ acre in 1899 and cultivated same every year since
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how many acres has he now under cultivation each year? — Don't know the number he had each year. He had about 75 Acres in 1898 now has 15 cattle 4 horses
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he upon his homestead and what is the present cash value of each? — 20 + 07 Cows value $150.00
    1½ Cattle " $75.00
11. What is the nature of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value? — Stable shed and Chicken house value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Grazing purposes
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer any portion of his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I H Lewis Briggs of Bradbourne Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Bradbourne Alta

this 28th day of August 1901.

W W Stuart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector Alta District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

James Nelson Simmons in support

of the application for Commuted Grant for NW¼ 24 of sec.

Section 24, Tp. 69, Rge. 8 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ 24 Pre-emption

James Nelson Simmons

vs. James Braithwaite alias

Daniel Mulgrave Hill

Edmonton

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address?

James Nelson Simmons

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date, court and place.

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you first apply to enter this homestead?

May 10th 1901

5. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

1st June 1901

6. When did you build the house required by law, and when did you commence residence thereon? Give date of each.

House 16 x 20

commenced

about 10th June 1901

finished about 25th July 1901

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give dates fully.

Absent about 1 month

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what point do you have to haul them? Name each article and state what it has cost you (delivered thereon).

Pike and Mc Laird

Grain, groceries etc

10. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead? In each year state number of acres broken, backset, cropped, and how many acres have you under crop this year?

	1901	1902	1903	1904
Cultivated	1	20	25	35
Cattle	=	2	3	4
Horses				
Sheep				
Pigs	1			

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number for each year.

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what is its present cash value?

House 16 x 20 $ 100.00

Stable 10 x 20 $ 20.00

13. What extra value have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 10 x 20 $ 60.00

Shed 10 x 24 $ 40.00

Corrals & Hayrack $ 20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state character of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral or timber than any other purpose.

No timber or minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Canada

North West Territories

I James Nelson Simmons do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject under the provisions of Naturalization Laws (or I was born a subject of Her Majesty Queen Victoria) and that I have not received any grant of land from the Government of Canada, or any other province or territory in Canada, nor have I received any land warrant or scrip, nor have I sold, bartered, exchanged or otherwise disposed of any land warrant or scrip issued to me or to any other person, nor have I directly or indirectly received any consideration for the land entered for by me, nor have I entered into any agreement or contract, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, by which the title I might acquire from the Government of Canada should enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to Our Sovereign Lord the King, so help me God.

James Nelson Simmons

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of August 1901, and I have read over the oath to the deponent before he signed it.

W. T. Oliver

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the North West Territories.

Accepted as sufficient.

Agent.

Cannot recommend
Short in breaking and in stock

31-8-1901

Statement of [illegible] A. Griggs of Sec [illegible]

Tph. 28 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Homestead Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 24 Tp. 29 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead NW ¼ 24 Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry or above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and residing continuously thereon and cultivating a portion thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom was his family composed when he first commenced residence upon his homestead, and what portion of each year since that date were they thereon?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he first entered upon it? Specify, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since he first entered upon it?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Territories

To wit:

I James A. Griggs of Broadview Assa make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Broadview Assa this 27th day of August 1901.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Qu'Appelle District.

L. N.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible]

in favour of [illegible]

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," from which date it will be open to any person to enter a caveat against the issue of the Land Registrar's Duplicate of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James V. Simmons Esq:
Bradbourne
Man

Form No. 81 A.

V

No. 476275

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 27/ May

" (when rec'd.) 1/ June

Subject. Re inspection of S.E. 28-50-23 W 4 entry of John Jansen

Action.

ALBERTA

4762 75 1,512,8

60/7/4

Statement

concerning the Homestead Entry Residence & Improvements

of ___ S.E. Qrt. of

Section 21 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 of W. 4 Meridian

Homestead

Remarks

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Nicholas Duplessis
age 34 Farmer Alta
Big Valley
Stettler

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your present occupation or calling?

4. When did you establish your residence on this homestead?

5. When did you begin cultivation thereof?

6. When and why did you absent yourself from your homestead, and for what length of time?

7. What portion of each year since you have resided upon it have you resided thereon?

8. When did you build your house thereon?

9. How many acres have you cultivated each year since you began cultivation? State how much you cultivated each year.

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession during each year since you made entry? State number of each.

11. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for agriculture, or for any other purpose?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

16. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Camrose

January 14 1902

Signature: Nicholas Duplessis

Witness to Signature S. H. Johnson

"Form 36."

COMMISSIONER.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Lands of Sec. 24 Twp 50 Rge 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Lot 1 for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 18 Twp 50 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian

[illegible]

Farming
Cow keeping.
Came to [illegible]
Commenced in March finished June 1903
20th June 1903

Continuous to date

On the place

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Philippe Dupuis

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E ¼

of Section 28 Twp 50 Rge 23 West 4th Meridian

Philippe Dupuis Age 35
Height 5'10"
Eyes Blue
Hair Brown
30 July 1900
May 1899 Re-sworn 20 June 1902
Continuously since that date
Farming on S E ¼ of
30-55-23 W 4th

Section		To	Rge	M
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			

Wife & 3 children, same
Married 22 May 1894

Year 1899	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1900	"	3	"	5	"
Year 1901	"	3	"	8	"
Year 1902	"	—	"	8	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year					

1898. 2 hors, 4 Cattle, 5 and 5 acres broke
1899. 2 " 4 " 10 " 2 Stock.
1900. 2 " 4 " 15 " 6 "
1901. 1 " 5 " 3 " 6
1902 1 " 10 " 3 " 6
18×20 hse Value $350.00
1 W mill, Rice pump $15.00
2 Stables 18×20 each $150.00
Granary 18×20 $25.00 2 Wells $25.00
Pig Pens $5.00 Hen House $5.00 Log square $15.
No. Agricultural Land.
No
No

Form No. 158 (New).

Edmonton, Provincial
District of Alberta

To wit

I, Philippe Dupuis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta.
this 19th day of June 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Philippe Dupuis

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
June 20th AD 1902

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Have broken, but don't own hundred & 15 head of stock (see homestead inspector's report).

709834

Sworn Statement

of John Keyser of Sec. 26

Tph 50 Rge. 23 W of Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Sec. 5 B

of Sec. 28 Thp 50 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JUL 8
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Continuously

With

Year 18	Prove	2	Acres, cultivated	Acres
Year 19		3	"	"
Year 19		2	"	"
Year 19			"	"
Year				
Year				

Heb

had previous years

Shelter

Heb

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton } To Wit:

I John Keyser of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of June 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. C. Wanklyn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

6/5128

COMMISSIONER.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 47627

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 28 in Township 37 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th Sept 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Philippe Dupuis Esq.
Strathcona
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

V

No. 476474

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From John B. Aslin
Riviere Qui Barre,
Alta

Date 23 May

" (when rec'd.) 2 June

Subject.

Applies for his patent
for N.W. 2-55-27 W4
6 Apl 3/3047

Form No. 7.

Action. | Action continued. | Action continued.

12/17/12/94. 322512 Agent
ene Cyré to state 1st Respondent

No 9049

Cancellation refused

24/12/94 Commissioner

210 W/W 21/12/94 Dept advised

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent-
Edmonton

22 6.
41

Appn. mapn.
J. Bertrand v E. Cyré
1 1

N W 2

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Attorney for Edward Cyrr of Kansas Claim

Concerning

to NW¼ Section 2 Township 55 Range 27 W 4th M

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. (of Edward Cyrr) St Joseph, Clay Co - Kansas - USA

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 31 years married 6 in family.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? In November 1893 -

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? NW¼ Section 2 Tp 55 Range 27 W
- none

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? Took up land on 5th June & moved to the claim on 5th June & began improvements as required by Edward Cyrr - Resided upon said land continuously from that date to the present time -

9. What length of time since first entering into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.) He is still in Kansas but is expecting shortly to settle upon the claim with his family

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?
Farming in Kansas -

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Is a farmer
- no other trade -

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?
Now 3 or 4 acres of land broken and will be fenced this spring (1894)

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?
No buildings -

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? No buildings

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? Between 3 and 4 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? None not cultivated land so far -

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? None

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption. (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)
Now & the about Land Thousand dollars in Kansas - in general stock in

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Sandy loam -

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? About 80 acres

21. How much is hay land. No Hay land (about 2 acres)

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? None

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. Poplar & Willow about 75 to 80 acres

24. How much land have you under fence. None so far as

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

This man is a bona fide settler and intends to remain & the made last September & is married & settle with his family and makes that his residence, the Dominion Lands Agent & Edmonton, treat him as favourably as possible

St Albert Alta Canada -

TO WIT:

I, Grégoire Poirier of St Albert Settlement Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at St Albert Alta this 21 day of Oct A.D. 1894

Grégoire Poirier

Attorney for Edward Cyrr of St Joseph Clay Co Kansas USA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 23 1894 EDMONTON, ALTA.

1293

We, Edward Pantre and Zephyr Pantre
of Stachus - Alberta Canada do solemnly declare that the
answers to the within questions, number 1 to 25 both inclusive
made by Zephyr Pantre for Edward Pantre are respectively true in substance
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we
make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
at Stachus Alta
this 2 day
of October A.D. 1911
D Hunt Kenny
J.P.

- Edward Pantre
- Zephyr Pantre

32512

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

N W E S

BUILDINGS.—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION.—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

RF-T 400

No. 1247

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 2753

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 20 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Agency,

18

I Certify that I have received from Edward Lage

the sum of TEN Dollars, being the office fee for Homestead Entry for W.D.

Quarter of Section 24 Township 53. Range 27

West of 4th Meridian, and that the said

is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead rights.

Local Agent.

NOTE.—All minerals, except stone, existing on or under the lands hereinbefore described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

☞ NOTE.—The conditions upon which this Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.

This receipt, unless the entry to which it refers be revoked or cancelled, entitles the homesteader to take, occupy, and cultivate the land entered for, to hold possession of the same to the exclusion of any other person or persons whomsoever, and to bring and maintain actions in law or equity against any wrong doer or trespasser on the lands, as effectually as he could do under a patent of such land from the Crown, but not to sell any of the timber thereon to persons other than homesteaders.

In case of the death of the homesteader before the completion of his homestead duties, his legal representatives succeed to the homestead right, but they, or some of them, must complete the necessary duties; and in no case will a patent issue for a homestead unless the person applying is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

A homestead entry is liable to be cancelled at any time that the homesteader is found to be in default in the performance of his duties, or in case it is proved to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that a settler has made any false statement in the affidavit in support of his application for entry.

Homestead duties may be performed in one of the following ways:—

1. By residence on homestead for at least six months in each year, dating from time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident for three years and cultivation of the land to a reasonable extent.

2. By continuous residence for 12 months, after date of entry, 30 acres at least of cultivation, the erection of a habitable house, and payment for the land at current Government price per acre.

3. Residence for at least 6 months in each year, dating from the time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident for 3 years, within a radius of two miles from the homestead; not less than 10 acres of breaking to be done on the homestead within the first year from date of entry; said 10 acres to be cropped the second year and 15 acres additional prepared for crop; 25 acres to be cropped the third year and 15 additional prepared for crop; a habitable house to be erected on the homestead before the expiration of the third year after entry and the homesteader to reside therein for three months at any time prior to date of application for patent and subsequent to the performance of the other duties hereon specified.

4. By commencing cultivation of homestead within six months from date of entry (or if entry obtained after 1st of September cultivation to be commenced not later than 1st of June following), not less than 5 acres to be broken and prepared for crop within the first year from date of entry; said 5 acres to be cropped, not less than 10 acres additional to be broken and prepared for crop, and a habitable house to be erected on the land within the second year from date of entry; at the commencement of the third year after the date of his homestead entry the homesteader to go into *bona fide* residence and to reside upon and cultivate the land for at least six months in each year of the three succeeding years.

5. If the land is an "abandoned pre-emption," a habitable house must be built and residence therein commenced within six months from date of entry. After that, residence is required for at least six months in each year, dating from time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident, for the three years next succeeding, and permanent improvements must be made on the land to the aggregate value of at least $1.50 an acre.

Six months is allowed in all cases for commencing the performance of duties, and where entry is obtained after 1st September in any year the time is extended until the 1st of June following.

Residence on homestead cannot be done by proxy.

Any special leave of absence that may be granted shall not count as residence.

At time of entry the homesteader is required to elect in what manner allowed by law he intends earning a patent for his homestead, and he must faithfully fulfil the prescribed duties in such manner or forfeit his entry.

Any assignment or transfer, or agreement to assign or transfer a homestead right or any part thereof, before the homesteader shall have received a certificate of recommendation for patent in proper form is forbidden, and operates not only to forfeit the entry but also to disqualify the person assigning or transferring from obtaining another entry.

Proof that a settler is entitled to a patent must be made before the Local Agent of Dominion Lands, a Homestead Inspector or an Intelligence Officer. Failing to apply for patent for homestead within a period of 5 years from date of entry renders right liable to forfeiture.

Declaration of Abandonment. 36783

In the Matter of the N.W. ¼ of section 2 Township 55 Range 27 of the West 4 Meridian.

Homestead No 27573 Pre-emption

I, Edward Cyr

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton N.W.T. on the 20th day of November 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:- That on account of failure of crops in Kansas it is impossible for me to go west at present.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

five acres of breaking

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at St Joseph Kans Signature Edward Cyre

this 25 day of March

A.D. 1895 Address St Joseph Cloud Co Kans.

J E Michaud
Justice of the Peace.

* J. P. or Com. etc. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

483796

Statement Made by John Baptiste Asselin

concerning the N.W. 1/4

of Section 2

Section 2 Twp. 16 Rge. 2 W. 4

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

JUL 2 Edmonton

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of entry? State number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at River Qui Barre

July 2nd 1894.

Signature: John Baptiste Asselin

Witness to Signature: Gregoire Soulier

Alfred Lacombe

"Form 36."

Statement of [illegible] Poulter N½ of Sec. 8

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for NW of Sec. 2 Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of

4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on the land entered by above homestead?

3. Was he employed on said entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build a house thereon?

5. When did he commence to cultivate the land entered by him as his own homestead by taking up his own residence thereon, and has he had any continuous residence thereon since that time?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does the family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How many acres has he broken and under cultivation each year, and how much prairie hay has he cut each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses and pigs has he owned, had upon the land entered by him during each year since he settled upon it?

11. What is the value of the buildings on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What agricultural implements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other land, if any, have you acquired in the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of coal, mine or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is any portion of the land fit for irrigation, and is the remainder fit for agricultural or any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to reside upon and cultivate the land?

Provisional District of Alberta

Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Entered. NW. 3-1-0

Statement Made and Sworn to by Jos. Beliveau

in support of his application for Pat. Patent for NW of Section 2 Twp. 55 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yorkton Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Jean Baptiste Beliveau, Farmer, Yorkton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — Born in Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — June 24, 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon? — January 1890

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — January 1890

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self and wife

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1890	5 acres	Cropped 1890
1891	10 "	" 1891 10 acres
1892	5 "	" 1892 20 "
1893	nine	" 1893 26 "
1894	nine	" 1894 28 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 1 horned cattle 5 horses 10 hogs

COMMISSIONER.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1 storey 16 x 24 Value $ 200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — two miles " 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — One Stable " 25.00; Granary " 15.00; Shed for machinery " 25.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether or not land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I know of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

Provisional Entry Certificate

Province of Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, Jean Baptiste Beliveau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 14 day of December 1900, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated at Yorkton this 18 day of December 1900

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CANADA JAN 22 1901 SASK.

#0.R4-476474

606362

Statement

of [illegible] ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Tph. 55 Rge. 27, west of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

610601

Pre-emption

[illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the said land? Are you residing upon it now? If not, where do you reside, and what is your occupation? Is your residence upon the land in accordance with the requirements of the homestead law? If absent therefrom, state the reason and length of absences.

3. Was he qualified to make entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he commence residence thereon?

5. When did he first file his application to enter the land as a homestead? Did he make settlement thereon before filing application? If not, when did he make settlement? Has his residence been continuous since such settlement?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Where has he resided during the remainder of each year? Has he been absent from the land more than six months at any one time? If so, when and how long at each time?

7. Where is his present residence? Where has he resided since his last entry? Has he been absent from his homestead at any time since making entry? If so, when and how long at each time? Has he been absent from the land more than six months at any one time? If so, when and how long at each time?

8. Of whom does his family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the land? Have they resided thereon continuously since that time? If absent therefrom, when and how long at each time?

9. How much of the land has he cultivated each year since entry? What crops were grown each year? How much of the land is now under cultivation?

10. How many acres of the land is fit for cultivation? How much of it is timber, and how much prairie?

11. What improvements have been made on the land since entry? What is the present value of the improvements?

12. What is the character of the soil? Is the land stony or rocky? Is it mineral or coal land? Is there any water power on it? Is there any stone suitable for building or other purposes on the land?

13. Is there a habitable house on the land? Where is the house situated? How long has it been built? Was it built for the purpose of residence? Is it now occupied as a residence?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the land? Is there any stone on the land suitable for building or other purposes? Is there any timber on the land? If so, what kind and how much? Is it valuable for any purpose? Has any timber been cut on the land? If so, by whom, when, and for what purpose? Has any timber been sold off the land? If so, when, to whom, and what amount realized therefrom?

15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? Has he ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, where and when? Has he ever had a timber culture entry? If so, where and when?

16. Has he sold, mortgaged, assigned or transferred his claim or any part thereof, or entered into any agreement or contract in any way concerning the same or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Has any other person any interest, direct or indirect, in the land or in the application?

18. Is you or any other claimant known to any person who can be referred to? If so, who?

Occupation [illegible]

Province of Manitoba

To wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] the claimant in this case, do solemnly declare that the statements above made by me are true, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way concerning the sale or purchase or any portion of the land entered for by me, or any timber thereon; that I am not acting as the agent of any person or persons, corporation or syndicate in the purchase of the land entered for by me, and that I am not entering the land for the benefit of any person except myself.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FWE/1623293

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

January 29th, 1940.

Sir:

Re: S.W.¼ 21-57-3-W. 5th Mer.
Homestead - Jean Baptiste Aslin

The Department is dealing with the above settler's application for second homestead patent.

In a supporting declaration the entrant claimed that his Certificate of Naturalization was destroyed by fire. Will you be good enough to inform me of the evidence of British nationality presented to the Department of the Interior when application was made for Patent to his first homestead the North West quarter of Sec.2, Twp.55, Rge.27, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. STAFFORD
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JMO/ [illegible]

PLEASE FILE

ADDRESS REPLY TO LAND REGISTRY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS PARKS AND FORESTRY BRANCH

OTTAWA, 5th February, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re - NW¼ 2-55-27 W. 4th M.
Jean Baptiste [illegible].
Your ref. 21968.
S½ 21-57-3 W. 5th M.

In reply to your letter of January 29th, in support of his application for patent for the first mentioned land Mr. Aslin forwarded a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization which was dated the 16th February, 1901.

I am enclosing the document for your information.

Yours very truly,

REGISTRAR

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

J. W. Stafford, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Dept. Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

V

476484

No.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Johann Klatt
Wetaskiwin Alta

Date 25 May
" (when rec'd.) 2 June

Subject.

Intends to apply for
patent for S.W. 6 - 46 - 25
W 4
Copies 27576

FORM No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent, Hills: Kinnon

Date

" (when rec'd.) 1c 29 June 93

Subject Homes'd Duo Hillow
vs John Klote-
S.W. 6. 46. 24 w 2

ACTION.

29/6 30/10 93 2 C 10 a/c Enc
papers for declaration
No 8631
Entry not liable - cancellation
refused

Office of
the Commissioner.
27785-2 3/11/93 Agent-
advised.
Duo Klatt
1

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

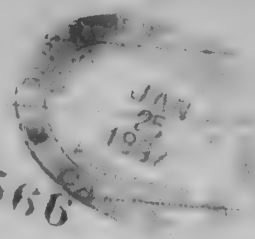
Statement Made by John Klatt

280822

concerning the South West Quarter Section of Section 6

Section Six Twp. 46 Rge. 24 w. of 2 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption



1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Klatt 23.
Wetaskiwin P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Canada going to be naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

in June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in May 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and performing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

from the 15th May 1893 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

I have been living continuously except 3 months I have been absent in 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have been working on the K Ry of Myself.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first accompany you thereon; how long have they resided upon the homestead, and for what portion since that date have they resided upon it each year?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Have Broke 12 Acres in 1893
1894 2 Acres 95 10 Acres 1896 7 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

Three Four

May 98

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20×30. Value $250

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

33 Acres fenced Value $25-

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 20×20 - Value $50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you made or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

Jany 18th 1897

Signature : John Klatt

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Leopold F Benz

J 479570

Statement Made by John Klatt

concerning the South West ¼ of

Section 6 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption



1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?
John Klatt age 24 Years
P.O. Wetaskiwin alta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Naturalisation will be made

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
in June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
on the 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your residence upon and cultivating your homestead?
commenced residance in May 1895

7. What portion of each year since first you settled thereon have you resided thereon?
in 1895 resided 7 Months
" 1896 " 8½ "
" 1897 " 7½ "
" 1898 Continuous
when absent I worked on the Railroad

8. Whereabouts, from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
of myself

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first take up their residence upon this homestead, and where were they during each year since that date have they resided?
and wife in 1892

10. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many crops have you raised each year?
in 1893 12 acres broken 94 - 2 broke
" 1895 3 " broken 11 acres cropped
" 1896 9 " " 24 "
" 1897 - 33 acres cropped.
" 1898 38 - put in

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.
3 horses 5 head cattle

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
House 20 x 30 $ 150 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ fence 20 00
Stable 20 x 20. 50 00
hen house. 05 00
Well 05 00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
no

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry rock on your homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.
no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: John Klatt

June 20 1898

Witness to Signature: Leopold E Berry

"Form 36."

Statement of Wilhelm Toth of Sec. 12

Tph. 4 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to his application of [illegible] for Patent

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

for [illegible] Meridian. Pre-emption

of [illegible]

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in the years, and where have you resided since he settled on the land to which he claims?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry for this homestead, and reside in his own house, prior to such entry, if he intended [illegible] as his residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each distinctly.

7. When absent from his homestead what was [illegible], and what has been the [illegible]?

8. (1) Whom in his family (if any) [illegible] (2) Where [illegible] (3) The date since they resided [illegible]

9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year, and how much has he cultivated this year?

10. How many [illegible] has he [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

11. What is the [illegible] of the house and [illegible] and what is the cash value?

12. What extent of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the [illegible]?

13. What other [illegible] has he erected on the land, and what is the [illegible]?

14. Are there any [illegible] on the land, and what is the [illegible]?

15. Has he had [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

16. Has he [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

17. Have you any interest or [illegible] in the homestead?

18. Is your [illegible]

1896

1895 to 15 May 1896

1896 " 8 " 1897

1897 " 31 Aug 1898

Laurence

Hucker

Service

Broke 12 acres cropped

" 2 " 14 "

" 10 " 24 "

" 9 " 4 cattle

He has horses $150.00

2 horses $25.00

20 x 20 shack $60.00

3/4 tents pigpen

Value

No

No

No

To wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the [illegible] to the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at WETASKIWIN ALB. [illegible]

this 17 day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent

WETASKIWIN ALB.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

John Hall

in support

of his application for ½ Patent for S.E. ¼ of

Section 6 Twp. 45 Rge. 26 of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and maintaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Registered

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ...

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at WETASKIWIN ALB. this 17 day of June 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Hall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Dated ... 18...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner

OF THE
JUN
26
18

523633

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 46 Rge. 28 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 20 1899
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?	[illegible]
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	[illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st May 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 1st May 1895 to 1st May 1896 " 1st Sp 1896 " 1 " 1897 " 1st Sp 1897 " 31 Aug 1898
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	At Wetaskiwin - Labouring
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 None 12 acres 1894 " 2 " cropped 12 acres 1895 " 10 " " 14 " 1896 " 9 " 24 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since date of perfecting his entry?	1½ Ho. 4 Horses 14 Cattle 2 Horses.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 30 $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3/4 mile $25.00
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable for 4 pen 6 box $60.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same, and whether you think the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	[illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	[illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	[illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	[illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	[illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at WETASKIWIN ALB. this 17 day of June 1899. [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
WETASKIWIN ALB. District.

COMMISSIONER

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

OF THE
JUN
26
1899
OTTAWA

Whereas

John Klatt

formerly of Poland — The Empire of Russia

but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

John Klatt

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

John Klatt

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 17 day of Sept A.D. 1898

(Sd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John Klatt

the above named alien this 17 day of Sept A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 22 day of Sept A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, 18

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

V

No. 476485

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Joseph Blanc
Edmonton Alta

Date 28 May

" (when rec'd.) 2 June

Subject.

Indians to apply for
patent for S.E. 6-53-25-
W 4
B.O. file 2936, 3

FORM No. 7.

No. 9

18

DEPARTMENT OF THE [illegible]

From Agent Tennelon

To

Dated 25 Sept 93

Subject Notice for Inquest

25 th Cameron

SEC. [illegible]

ACTION.

9
16.12.93 29[illegible] agt
Reports cancellation

ACTION. Continued

ACTION. Continued

Statement of George Blanc of Edmonton

Alberta of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Blanc for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 6 Tp 53 Rge. 25 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known applicant — later prefer he is my brother built him one in Edmonton yes —

the applicant? If a minor, and where have you resided since the period when he could commence improvements?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence upon and commencing to reside thereon and cultivate the same?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, and how long have they resided with him on the said homestead since date of his entry?

9. How much breaking has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year, and how much crop has he raised each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, &c., has he had on the said homestead each year?

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on the said homestead? What is their value?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the homestead or in the neighbourhood thereof?

15. Has he had any timber cut on his homestead for sale? If so, when and where and what quantity?

16. Has he, directly or indirectly, alienated any portion of the said homestead? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, present or in reverse, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statements contained in the affidavit of entry, and in the proof now submitted, to be true?

Alberta.

Town of Edmonton, To wit:

I George Blanc of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 23rd day of Sept. 1907

[illegible]

Dominion Land Agent or Commissioner

District

1. Statement in this case generally speaking are true and correct in every particular —

14. To my knowledge.

15. No. To my knowledge —

16. None —

18. Yes.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Joseph Blanc

in support of his application for Ad. Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Tp. 53 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, residence and Post-office address?

Joseph Blanc
Age 22 years of age, Swedish
Geo; by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when, where and how obtained.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

29th January 1894

5. When did you build your present house?

April 1894

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead according to law? Give date of each absence thereafter, and total number of days absent.

February 1894
Engineering on railroad.

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon?

Continuous residence

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to whom do you dispose of your produce? Name those who have dealt with you.

Various

10. How much land have you cultivated on your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1894 " 5 " " 10 "
1895 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 " 5 " " 15 "
1897 " 10 " " 15 "
1898 " 10 " " 15 acres in crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

1 yoke oxen, 2 milch cows, 3 steers.
4 horses - 2 pigs -
4 sheep - 2 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 25 ; value $250.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¼ mile " 15.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 granary " 50.
1 stable " 10.
1 pig pen " 5.
1 well " 5.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit: EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, Joseph Blanc do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of 18

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Joseph Blanc
Applicant

Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Joseph Blanc of Saltcoats Sask.
Settler's Affidavit in support of Application for Patent in connection with the application of Joseph Blanc for N.E. Quarter
for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tp. 53 Rge. 25 W
of the Meridian.
Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant? Upwards of 4 years
3. Were you present at the date of his entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead?
5. When did he commence the cultivation of fifty acres thereof? State what crop was cultivated by him in each year.
6. What portion of such crop since that date has he roasted thereon? State result fully.
7. When about was the said homestead house built, and what has been its cost?
8. Of whom was the lumber, etc., purchased, and what was paid therefor?
9. How many acres have been fenced and under cultivation by him on the said homestead?
10. Has he a stable, granary, or other outbuildings on the said homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?
11. What is the nature of the house on the homestead, and what is its present value?
12. What amount of cropping has he done on the homestead, and what is the estimated value of the same?
13. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, what is the character of the same, and is there more than 5 acres of agricultural land on any other portion?
15. Has he any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the status of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or agreed to sell or assign, or in any manner incumbered his right to the said land? If so, to whom and when?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends residing upon and cultivating the land for his own benefit and that of his family?

To wit:

I Joseph Blanc of Saltcoats Sask.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Saltcoats Sask.
this 26th day of September 1899.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Saltcoats District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 / 6 / 1 / 1

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

I have to inform you that a patent has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Joseph Blanc
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 14

Assiniboia

ALBERTA

No. 446589

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From C. F. A.

Edmonton

Date 30 May

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject. Sale of Swan Lake Mineral claim NW¼ 6-57-24 W4 in Lac La Biche 645

Sworn Statement

of Mike Shidack of Sec 8

Twp. 52 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Martin Ulmer for N.W ¼

of Sec. 6 Twp 52 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian

AUG 27 1904

Family

Four years

In Sec 8 52 27 W 4

June 1900

June 1900

Continued 01

Work done

Year: Broke

Year: Have 15 acres broke

Year: 4 crop part 2 acres

Year: Cultivated

Year:

Year:

Have 4 horses 30 Cattle 22 Pigs

1 room and lean-to 1 years

Log 16 × 20 $25.00

15 rods $10.00

2 Stacks 75.00 each 1 pen $25.00

1 Well $10

170

Yes

Provisional District of Alberta

Town of Edmonton

To Wit:

I Mike Shidack of Sturgeon Plain, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 17 day of August 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

for Assistant

Smpm

Statement of Martin Ulmer

Stony Plain Alta in support

of the application for Homestead Patent for S.W.¼

of Section 6 Twp 52 Rge 27 W 4th Meridian

Martin Ulmer - Age 32

Date of Naturalization

5th Stony Plain Alta

June 1899

June 1900 - June 1901

Continuously.

Wife & children - Same

residence as myself.

1901 15 Acres (Breaking)

1902 15

1903 10 — 5

1904 Cultivated + 15

1900 3 Horses + 2 Cattle

1901 3 " 16 " 25 Pigs

1902 4 " 16 " 20 "

1903 4 " 34 " 40 "

1904 4 " 34 " 27 "

Log 30 x 16 $125.00

15 Acres $150.00

Stable 14x26 $75.00 Stable 16x26 $75.00

Pig House 26x14 $25.00 Well $20.00

$10.

Shelter for ploughing.

$10.

$10.

Provincial District of Alberta

Town of Edmonton

I Martin Ulmer do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing personal application are true. And I further swear that I have not entered under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act"

for more than one homestead, nor have I obtained a Patent for the same for myself, nor for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 8th day of August A.D. 1904 Martin Ulmer

Agent of the Dominion Lands

I certify that I am personally interested in the Homestead Entry of the Applicant and that the statements contained in the foregoing application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of August A.D. 1904

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of August A.D. 1904

R. Brown

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Office.

Accepted as satisfactory.

J. Stagg

Commissioner

Form No. 158 (New.

D 5393

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of S. 20
Twp 52 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian, in support of the
application for patent of Grazier Water for S½
of Sec. 6 Twp 52 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES
TO WIT

Whereas: Martin Ulmer

formerly of Lassendorf in the Empire of Austria

but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of

Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS Martin Ulmer applied to me the said under the said Act to be granted to me the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said application are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that under and by virtue of the said Act Martin Ulmer has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada save and except that he shall not when within the limits of any foreign State or territory not a dominion or subject possession to the Queen be deemed to be a British subject unless he is entitled to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

3rd day of June A.D. 1896

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Martin Ulmer the above named alien, this 13th day of June A.D. 1896 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 15th day of June A.D. 1896

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 21 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

No. 476652

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 30 May

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject.

Asks if he may cancel S.E. 10-57-20 W4 entry of Stefan Bawal and grant Bawal entry for N.W. ¼ free of charge

Action.

ALBERTA

476652

No.

File No. 24057.& 24085. 2

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Edmonton 30th May, 1898.

Sir,

Will you kindly instruct me as early as possible whether under the circumstances set out in enclosed declaration I may cancel the existing entry of Stefan Bawol for the S. E. I/4 10. 57. 20. W. 4. M. and grant thereafter ,free of charge, a homestead entry for the S. W. I/4 of this section.

This case is I think a deserving one.

JUN

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. P. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Sworn Statement of Stefan Peron of Sec. 14

Thp. 57 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Fonyon for S6 1/4 of Sec. 10 Thp 57 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived during that period?
Since 1900 for my land
as above
Jan 1901

3. When did he build his house thereon?
Feb. 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
Continuously Since
Feb 1903

5. What portion of each year since he settled on the land has he resided thereon? State each month fully.
Year 1903 Broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres
Year 1904 " 8 " 10
Year 1905 " 10 " 20
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "

6. When absent from the land where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided during his absence?

8. How much breaking has been done on the land and what portion of it was cropped each year?
He had 8 Cattle & 2 horses. 5 of the cattle dies
Has now 3 Cattle & 2 horses
30 x 12 Fence $25.00
1 mile fencing $50.00
Stable 30' Small house $15.00
Chicken house 10 Hens $5.00

9. How many acres are under cultivation this year?

10. What extra improvements have been made during the year?

11. What entry has been made for timber, coal or stone?

12. What is the character of the land?

13. Have you any other land in the vicinity? If so, describe it.
No. Yes

14. Is your land fit for cultivation? Is it good land? Is it suitable for this purpose?

Province of Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I Stefan Peron of Stony Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP Stefan X Peron

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21 day of Dec 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form Homestead

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Helio Holanski

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E ¼

of Section 10 Twp. 57 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Helio Holanski 27 years Stony. alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Naturalization July 13th 1900

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Jan 1901

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — Jan 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof. — Continuously since Feb 1903

6. When about to leave your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have left and ceased to reside thereon, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe your last visit.

(b) When did you become the owner of

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What

(e) Do you

(f) What

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 2 children With me on Homestead

9. How much breaking have you done each year since your homestead entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Year: 1903	broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year: 1904	"	8	"	10	"
Year: 1905	"	10	"	20	"
Year:	"		"		"
Year:	"		"		"
Year:	"		"		"
Year:	"		"		"

10. How many horned cattle have you now on the land entered for, or have you at any time had on the land entered for, or adjoining entry? Cattle 1903 - 3 - 04 - 5 - 05 - 8 - 8. Horses 2 - 2 - 3 - 3

11. What is the value of your buildings and what are they built of? 20×12 Roof $35.00

12. What fencing have you done? 1 mile fence $40.00

13. What is the value of your improvements in addition to the above? Stable $25.00 Chicken house $10.00 Smoke house $25.00 Well $5.00

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your land? No

15. Have you cut or sold any timber from your land? If so, state quantity and value. No

16. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where situated. No

---

I, Helio Holanski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of Feby 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Helio Holanski

SO HELP ME GOD.

Helio Holanski

A. Hamin

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton March 27th A.D. 1906

A. Hamin

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 11th May 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J. R. Roche

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

My name correctly spelled

Of these dried peas fell.

John Forgon

Sworn Statement ~~Homestead Patent~~ of Sec. 10 17952

Twp. 57 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Helio Wolanski for SE. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Twp 57 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived during the period of your acquaintance? — Since 1900 on my own land as above

3. When did he commence residence thereon? — Jan 1901

4. When did he erect a habitable house and make it his permanent home? — Feb. 1903

5. What portion of each year since the date he first settled upon the land has he resided thereon? State exact time and reasons for absence, if absent. — OK

Continuously since Feb 1903

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —

7. Where have the improvements mentioned been made? — With him

8. How much breaking has been done on the land and how much has been added each year? —

		acres cropped
Year 1903	Broke 2	2 acres
Year 1904	" 8	" 10 "
Year 1905	" 10	" 20 "
Year	"	"
Year	"	"
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

9. How many acres of the land are fenced, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of each? — The hay & head of cattle & 3 horses. & the cattle and 30 x 12 $25.00 1 mile fence $150.00 Stable $30.00 Small house $15 Chicken house $10.00 Well $3.00

10. What is the character of the soil? — No

11. What is the nearest post office? — Yes.

12. What other land, if any, have you in the vicinity of the land entered for? —

13. Have you any other claim? —

14. Do you fully understand the nature of this entry? —

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Forgon of Lake Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21 day of March 1906

John Forgon

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. McCauley

~~Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

Senior Constable for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 6259

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, ~~Otto~~ Wm Wolanski

~~Lauer~~

of

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause one of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the NE. Quarter Section of Section Number 10

of the 57 Township, in the 20 Range W.

of the 1st Meridian

Ila Wolanski

District.

189

Name in full. Occupation. Residence.	NATIONALITY.	Where From.	REMARKS OF APPLICATION.
Form No. 1.			
Augusta	Austria	Galicia	Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, ~~Otto~~ Wm Wolanski

~~Lauer~~ do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of July 1897 before me

Ila Wolanski

Local Agent

SENIOR ASSISTANT

No. of Application 6257

Hamilton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED AN ENTRY.

Name A. Hamilton

Date

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section West

in Township Range

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

V

No. 476654

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.H. Redeer

Date 30 May

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject. Mclores appln. of

T. S. Edmundson for S.W.

21-27-2 W5-

Action.

ALBERTA

CANADA,

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Thorel Eymundsen, farmer, formerly of North Dakota, one of the United States of America, but now of Judah ——— in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said Thorel Eymundsen — under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said act Thorel Eymundsen — has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all privileges and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when with in the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ——, be deemed by reason of the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ——— of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this

19th day of May A.D., 1904

L.S.

D. L. Scott.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Thorel Eymundsen — the above named alien this 19th day of May A.D., 1904 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 24th day of May A.D., 1904.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

LETTER 5
FILE 47663-4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th June, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th ult., file 11632, I am directed to say that owing to the course of the Saskatchewan River through the S.W. ¼ of 32, 37, 2, W. 4th M., there would seem to be no objection to granting Mr. Symundson homestead entry for the full quarter-section, embracing the land on both sides of the stream. If, however, you have reason to think this action undesirable, you will instruct the Homestead Inspector to report in the matter and consult the Department again before granting entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

Sworn Statement of B. Hunsford of Sec. 16 & ½

Tph 37 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of T. Eymundson for SW¼ of Sec. 2 Thp 37 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

Farming
Ten Years -
Sec. 16 - 37 - 2 W. 5th M.
Aug. 1898
either the end of Aug. or the beginning of Sept. 1898 -
from Aug. & Sept. 1898 - to the Spring of 1900 - and from July 1900 to date 29th Sept. 1902

In the settlement (Lindas Ville) working at odd jobs -

He is not married -

	Broke	Cultivation permanently under cultivation	Fenced
Year 1898	5		1
Year 1899	[illegible]		3
Year 1900	~~75~~		6
Year 1901	15		6
Year 1902			
Year			
Year			

In 1898 he had about 12 hd cattle & 4 h ses he now has about 25 hd cattle & 5 horses about 18 x 24, with additions 16 x 16 - Hewed logs 1½ story - $300.00
1 mile - rail fence - 75.00
3 log stables, well - 12 ft deep. 3 corrals $130 -

No -
Nil —

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Barnes Hunsford of Lindas Ville - Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 29th day of Sept 1902

B. Hunsford

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. M. Douglas.

Ind. - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer - District.

Sworn Statement of Thorel Eymundson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 32 Twp. 37 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Thorel Eymundson - 29.
Tindastoll - Alta.
Naturalized at Edmonton 19th May 1902 -
14th June 1898
August 1898 - end of Aug 1898 -
Have been in continual residence since Aug 1898 - to date 25th Sept 1902 with the exception of 5 months 1890 -

Working at odd jobs in the vicinity of my Homestead, during Summer of 1890

Section Tp. Rge. M.

I am not married -

	Broke	Crop	Summerfallow	Acres
Year 1898	5	-	-	5
Year 1899	5	-	-	5
Year 1900	5	-	-	10
Year 1901	4	-	-	10
Year 1902	-	-	-	10
Year				
Year				

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
1898	13	4	0	0
1899	13	4	0	0
1900	15	4	0	0
1901	18	4	0	0
1902	21	4	0	0

1½ story Hewed logs 16x22 - with addition 14x16 $ 300.00
1 mile rail fence - $ 75.00
3 log stables - 21x27 - 16x24 - 14x16 -
1 12 ft. well - 3 corrals - $ 150.00
Do -
1 Most suitable for agriculture
Do -
Do -

Form No 155 (New).

Canada.
North West Territories } ss
To wit:

I, Thorel Eymundson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of Sept 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thorel Eymundson

W. D. Knight
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
3rd October A.D. 1902

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19 [illegible].

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

DEC 8 1902

T29174

Sworn Statement of S. I. Gislason of Sec. 16

Tph 36 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thorel Eymundson for SW 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tsp 37 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian

Farmer
Twelve Years
Mostly on Sec 32. 36. 1 W. 5th.
August 1898
End of August 1898

From August 1898 to end of April 1900, and from 3rd August 1900 up to date 2nd Oct. 1902
In the Lindsay Settlement, working at odd jobs

He is not married

Year 1898 Broke	5	5
Year 899 "	—	10 "
Year 1900 "	5	10
Year 901 "	5	10 "
Year 902 "	—	
Year "		
Year "		

In 1898 He had 13 hd cattle and 4 horses
He now has - 21 hd cattle and 4 horses -
16×22 - with addition 14×16 - hewed logs
1½ storey high - Shingle roof $400.00
1 mile rail fence
3 log Stables - 3 cows $32.00
with 12 ft high -
for
Yds.

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfail this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

14

478/30

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 13th June 1898.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 17 1898
OTTAWA

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

File 14065

JUN 17 1898

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 7th inst. 476654 I would state that I am not acquainted with the Medicine River which intersects a portion of the S W 1/4 of 32- 37- 2- W of 5th which Mr T. S. Edmundson desires to acquire a homestead. I understand the Medicine River is one of considerable size and as a general policy it is not advisable that land should be granted to both banks of the stream, where the said stream is of considerable size and in many cases where access to water is valuable even though the stream may not be of any considerable size. In This case however the value of it as access for watering stock is not of much if any moment.

Judging from the Township map the stream would appear to be from one to two chain in width, I presume at high water mark. It is probable that it is not so wide but what it could be readily fenced across and also probable that during the greater portion of the year the stream itself would not act as a barrier to prevent stock crossing it. A glance at the Township map will show that if Mr Eymundson desires to fence in his 1/4 Sec. he would save a great deal by being enabled to follow the

To the Secretary of

the Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. ONT.

47849-90

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 17 1898
OTTAWA.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

collins Mines Ltd.

line ~~on both~~ banks of the creek, at the same time without further knowledge of the position I could not recommend that his request be complied with.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

BMJ

476654

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 5th May, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Caldwell.

Re Portions of S.W.¼ 32-37-2-W.5th M., lying west of river.

You will note that Mr. Thorel S. Eymundson was permitted to purchase the above land in March 1921 at the rate of $20.00 an acre, subject to his furnishing evidence of the adjoining land. Evidently Mr. Eymundson intends paying for this land when in a position to do so.

As questions relating to the sale of small fractional areas of land are now dealt with by you, I send you this file to take whatever action you may consider necessary in the circumstances.

Acting Secretary

The Deputy Minister

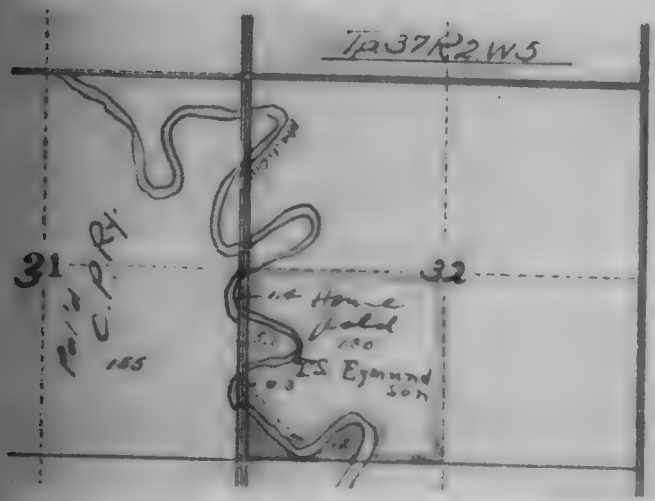
1918.

476654.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1921.



W.S. Gliddon, Esq.,
Assistant Controller.

Re portions of S.W. 32-37-2, W. 5th Meridian, lying west of Medicine River, and comprising together 17 acres, coloured pink on annexed sketch, vacant.

I beg to submit an application to purchase the above area made by Mr. Thorel Eymundson, the homestead patentee of the part of the S.E. 31, lying east of river. Mr. Eymundson also claims ownership of a part of the S.E. 31 adjoining the area applied for on the west.

The Soldier Settlement Board reports that it has no objection to this application being dealt with.

The I.D.L., Calgary, has furnished the following report from the Homestead Inspector on this application:-

"This is a nice piece of land "worth $20.00 an acre and should go "with the S.E. 31-37-2-5."

There would appear to be no objection to permitting the applicant to purchase the said 17 acres subject to his filing customary evidence of ownership of the adjoining land in the S.E. 31.

See recommended at $20.00 an acre
24/2/21

4

72917 4

No. 25430.

Department of the Interior. File No. 11632.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red. Deer. 3rd Oct. 02. 189

Sir.

COMMISSIONER.

I beg to enclose herewith the application of T. Eymundson for Patent for the SW Sec. 32-37-2-W-5th-M duly recommended. Mr. Eymundson's. ertificate of Naturalization is attached to the application.

I am Sir.

Your obedient Servant.

A. D. L.

The, Commissioner.

Dom, Lands.

Ottawa.

Ont.

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 1770 (3) 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 7 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 32

in Township 37 Range 21 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action. ALBERTA

No. 476655

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Michael Burzmirski
S. Edmonton Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject.

Declin. of abandonment
of N.E. 14 - 50 - 23 W 4

476655

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. E. of Section 14
50 Range 23 of the 4 Township
Homestead Pre-emption Meridian

I, Michael Burzminski do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 28th day of September 1897 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

I have not for the present sufficient money to improve the land — Non residence —

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Nil value, $
value, $
value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Edmonton
this 30th day of May
A.D. 1898

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here

Signature Michael Burzminski
Address Edmonton

From No. 3170.

U.S. DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 30 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

JUN

Sworn Statement of Frank Yoroski of Sec. 11

Tph 30 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anthony Lucero for W ½ of Sec. 11 Tp 30 Rge 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1 Where

2 How

3 Where

4 Where

7 Where

Provincial District

To Wit:

I [illegible] of Provincial Dist.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 3rd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Lukasz Wawrio

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 4 of Section 14 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Lukasz Wawrio age 32
Settlement N.E. 4
Yes By naturalization Edmonton
3rd June 1898
Hours per day per Sat. July 8 p.m.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Year 19 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " - " "
Year 1 " 14 " " "
Year 1 " - " 20 "
Year 1 " - " 24 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

2 Horses, 4 cattle 98
" " " 97
" " " 1900
" " " 1901 + Same
acq 24 X 14 6ft

2 Log Stables 20x14 & 18x12 14x12 ft

Form No. 158 (Now).

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of November 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lukasz Wawrio

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
[illegible] A.D. 1902

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 10th December 1902.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Required
[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10

737487

Tph 10 Rge 23 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 14 Tp 10 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible] three years a number of

Have was here when I first knew him
He was living there when I first knew him

Continuously to date

On his homestead

[illegible]

He now has 70 acres broken all of which has been cropped

2 Horses 4 Cattle and [illegible]

[illegible]

Provincial [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton [illegible]

this 3rd day of November 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

[illegible]

Form A.

No. 4256

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Juliasz Francio

of South Edmonton in the District of Edmonton apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause Rue of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section Number 14

of the 50 Township, in the 23 Range 4 W.

of the 4th Meridian.

Juliasz Francio

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 10 1892
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

District.

189

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children).	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
4	Austrian	Galicia	Farmer

Form No 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Juliasz Francio of South Edmonton in the District of Edmonton do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no fraud has been committed or attempted in respect of which any application or entry is made, as of the date upon for Homestead Entry; that I am not acquiring, holding or in possession of, directly or indirectly, any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of actually residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore received an entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

Subscribed before me at Edmonton this 30th day of May 1892

Juliasz Francio

Land Agent.

Serial Application #256

Edwards Co.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT SETTING FORTH THAT
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT HERETOFORE
OBTAINED ONE

Name

Date

739092

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 19 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

N. E. 14-50-23-W-4

Whereas Lakosz Wanecio

formerly of Galicia Austria

but now of Beaumont Settlement, Leduc in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Tenth Lakosz Wanecio

under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Lakosz Wanecio

has became naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of such State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 8th day of Nov. A D 1902

(Sd) D.L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Lakosz Wanecio

the above named alien the 8th day of November A D 1902 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 10th day of Nov 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

9-14-t

Ltr. No.

Ref. No 476655

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th July 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E ¼ of Section 14

in Township 50 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th December 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lukasz Wancio, Esq.,
Beaumont,
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476656

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Andrew Stelmak, Edmonton, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject.

Declr. of abandonment

of NW. 6-57-17 W4

476656

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the S W. of section 6 Township 57 Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead S W. Preemption

I, Andrew Stelmach

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 25th day of April 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz

the land is too sandy

JUN

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

Nil

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 25th day of May

A.D. 1892.

Signature Andrew Stelmach

Address Edmonton

* Father Lacombe O.M.I.

* J. P. or Comp. or B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Sworn Statement of Danl. Tomyn of Sec. S.W ¼ 9

Tph 57 Rge 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Danko [illegible] for S ½ of Sec. 6 Tp 57 Rge 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?	Since 1898
3. When did you first settle upon the land?	In May 1899
4. When did you commence to cultivate the land?	In May 1899
5. What improvements have you made upon the land?	Continuously since house built.
6. What is the character of the improvements?	-
7. Where do you reside?	Wife + 3 children came residence as he.
8. How many acres have you under cultivation?	1898 1 1 1899 2 3 1900 6 9 1901 3 10 1902 3 15
9. How many acres have you broken but not under cultivation?	
10. What is the value of your improvements?	Cattle 6. 3 Pigs 16x26 log: $30.00 1 mile fence - $30 Stable $30. Granary $50 Well $25.
11. [illegible]	
12. What other land have you in the vicinity?	
13. Have you ever [illegible]	
14. Do you [illegible]	

Prov. Alberta

To Wit:

I Danyls Tomyn of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 23rd day of [illegible] 1902

his Danyls Tomyn mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A Ironside

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

Sworn Statement of Louis Swasek
Hostock in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for S W
of Section 6 Twp 57 Rge 17 W of 4th Meridian

Louis Swasek
57 years Hostock P.O.
Alta by Naturalization
Sept 7. 1887.
On Farm 1898. On July 1898

Entered

Sworn Statement of Louis Swasek
Hostock in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for S W
of Section 6 Twp 57 Rge 17 W of 4th Meridian

Louis Swasek
57 years Hostock P.O.
Alta by Naturalization
Sept 7. 1887.
On Farm 1898. On July 1898

Entered

Year 1899	2		3
Year 1900	6		9
Year 1901	13		10
Year 1902	9		17
Year			
Year			

1898. 1 Cattle Horses pigs
1899 2
1900 3
1901 4
1902 6
Log house. Sod roof 16x26 = 30 cc
1 mile fence = 30 cc
Stable 16x30x30 cc Granary 16x26 40
Well 28 ft

720.

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada, To wit:

I Louis Swasek do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 2nd day of October 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Louis X Swasek
mark

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 2nd day of Oct
A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 2nd October 1902

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Registered.

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of Barko Zuwenko Se NW 6

Tph 57 Rge 17 W 4th Meridian, in support of the application for patent of Barko Zuwenko for SW¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 57 Rge 17 W 4th Meridian

1 Occupation	Farmer
2 Date of entry	June 18 98
3 When he began actual residence	June 29 98
4 When he established actual residence on the land	In July 1898. he lived on land since Continuously
5 Number of acres broken	Nil
6 Number of acres under cultivation	Nil
7 Number of acres cultivated each year	1898 1 — 1899 2 — 1900 6 — 1901 3 — 1902 3 — 1903 — 1904 — 1905 — 1906 — 1907 — 1908 — 1909 — 1910 — 1911 — 1912 — 1913 — 1914 — 1915 — 1916 — 1917 — 1918 — 1919 — 1920 — 1921 — 1922 —

Form A.

No. 11521

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Denko Iwasuk

of Edna

for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW quarter of Section 6 of the 57th Township in the 17th Range, West of the 4th Meridian.

Denko his x Iwasuk mark

Witness

Date

Post Office

Note. The Applicant must sign in the presence of the Agent or Sub-Agent, and the latter must state his address.

Name of Agent or Sub-Agent

Address

Date

S Austrian Galician Ukrainian

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Denko Iwasuk of the Town of Edna in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, and am not the holder of any unpatented land entered as a homestead which my application is made, or of the Crown grant for Homestead Entry, that I am not a partner, working on the said land, of any Homesteader claiming improvements thereon, and that the application now made by me is honestly and bona fide for the purpose of securing the said land for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not entered, nor am I interested in any way in, any Homestead or Pre-emption Entry

Sworn before me at Edna this 8 day of July A.D. 1915

A Justice of the Peace

Denko his x Iwasuk mark

No. of Application 2 3 2 4

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME BY

A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY

OBTAINED ENTRY

Name

Date

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 2 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Whereas [illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act,

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien, the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

24

REV. FORM 150

Department of the Interior

Mr. Demko Iwasuk

Post Office

Re. Sec. SW 6 Tp. 57 R. 17 M. 4

File No. 476656

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Relief	7 90		
	Int @ 6% from 1-4-1900 to 7-7-1900		13	
	Int @ 5% " 7-7-1900 to 15/1/24		9 25	
		7 90	9 38	17 28
	Paid Clerk 31-1-24	✓		17 28

Checked with Ledger
26/1/25
Clerk

H.J. Marshall
28/1/25

Lr. No

Ref. No. 476656

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, 1920

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. W. 1/4 of Section 6
in Township 57 Range 17 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st January 1903
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Demko Iwasuk, Esq.,
Wostok
Alta.

Form No. 47 A.

No. 476677

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Edmonton

Date 30 May

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject. Re inspection of N.W. 10-49-26 W4. entry of Frank Jerzak

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 311635

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG. MAN.

From Frank Ferguson

Date

Subject. Wants further time to go on homestead

N.W. ¼ Sec. 7 Twp. 21 Range 1 West

65884

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N W. ¼ of Section 4 10

Township 79 Range 26 of the Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Charles Hunt of

Shaftesbury

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at on the 1 day

of Oct 1901 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is too wet I cannot get near it. I would like to take an other ¼ sec

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

No

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) The dwelling is 16 x 20 house $12.00

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) 1/4 acre breaking for garden $1.00

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me District of Alberta at Edmonton Signature Charles Hunt

this 12th day of October Address Strathcona

A.D. 1901

* A. L. Norquay

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.

acting a.d.d.

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

Mrs. Dorothy Pickering in support of application for patent for the North west ¼ of Section 10, Township 49, Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Redvers Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

1905 July.

3. How much breaking has been done since date of application for patent, and how much and what crop?

2 Cropped 1 acres
No more breaking done since making application.

4. When absent from said land where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

I have resided in Alberta

5. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

I Cow all my cattle 2 years
Have no stock

6. Have you improved your land? If so, give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.

House not improved
Value #300.00

7. What is the total extent of land cropped and its present cash value?

10 acres cropped in
Cash Value #5.00

8. Give particulars of other property owned and cash value.

2 Barns Well
1 Hen House Value #200.00

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Province of Alberta
Village of Lacombe
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe
this 6 day of [illegible] A. D. 1906

Mrs Dorothy Fleming

having been read over and explained to the said
Mrs Dorothy Fleming

Ref. No. (O.C.) ... (H.O.)

Supplementary Statement

Form No.

Province of Alberta
Village of Lacombe
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alberta
this 6 day of [illegible] A.D. 1906

H. V. Clarke
Peter Reynolds

Sworn Statement of W H Clark of Sec. 14, Twp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dorothy Pickering for N W 1/4 of Sec. 10 Twp 49 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 13
EDMONTON, A

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? On Sec 14 49-26-4 3 years

3. When did you begin your residence upon it? April 1903

4. When did you begin cultivation of it? April 1903

5. Have you resided upon it continuously since first establishing your residence thereon? Continuously from April 1903 to September 1904

6. Where do you reside now? Working out at Home Keeping

7. Have you a family? Yes Self and 1 child

8. If married, state name in full of husband or wife? Same as stated above

Year 1	902	Broke	4	acres cropped	4 acres
Year 1	903	"	2	"	4 "
Year 1	904	"	—	"	— "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

1902 2 Head Cattle 2 Horses
1903 26 " " 3 "
1904 14 " " 1 "
36+26 - 200 Bbl Value $ 200.00
1 1/2 Miles Rail Fence $ 100.00
1 Stable 20+22 1 Stable 16+20
Chicken Coop Pig Pen Well $ 100.00
No
or Yes

Personal out of all acreage of Land

To Wit:

I W H Clark of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 3rd day of March 1905

W H Clarke

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J Ardagh

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Dorothea Pickering

Wife of the late William Henry Pickering in support of her application for Homestead Patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 10 Tp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Dorothy Pickering do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 3rd day of March 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dorothy Pickering

J Jackson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

1. What is your name? Dorothy Pickering
2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where. By birth
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? March 29th 1902
4. When did you begin to perform settlement duties? April 1902 Are you residing thereon? Continuously from April 1903 until August 1904
5. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land? Have been working out Since Aug 1904 to support my family
6. When absent, with whom have you resided, and where? Self and child same as stated above
7. If you have lived elsewhere than on the land, state where you have lived, and how you have supported yourself and family.
8. Where is your post office? Leduc
9. How many acres of your homestead are broken? 4 acres cropped 4 acres
   Year 1902 4 " " 4 "
   Year 1903 2 " " 4 "
   Year 1904 — " " — "
10. How many acres have you under cultivation other than the above? 8 Head Cattle. 2 Horses
    1902 8 Head Cattle. 2 Horses
    1903 26 Head Cattle 3 do
    1904 16 Head Cattle 1 Horse
11. What buildings have you on the land and what is their value? 36×20 Log Bld Value 300.00
12. What other improvements have you on the land and what is their value? 1½ Miles Rail fence Value $400.00
    1 Stable 20×22. 1 Stable 16×22
    1 Hen House. Dug Well Total Value $100.00
13. Is the land fit for cultivation? Yes
14. Is it good for mining or lumbering purposes? Good for mixed farming
    Yes
15. Have you any, and what, indian rights on the land? No

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

NO ENCUMBERED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

I, Dorothy Pickering recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
February 7th A.D. 1906

A K Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 26th February, 1906.

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary Evidence

J K Bremner
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 189

143196 12998

Sworn Statement of Jona Ennis of Sec. 12

Thp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Dorothy Peterson for NW 1/4 of Sec. 10 Thp 49 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 19 1906
OTTAWA

Farmer

3 years

On Sec 12. 49. 26

April 1903

1903

Continuously from April 1903 until Sept. 1904

Working out at Home Keeping

Her Self and 1 child

Year 1902	Broke	4	acres cropped	4	acres
Year 1903	"	2	"	4	"
Year 1904	"	—	"	—	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

1902 3 Head Cattle 2 Horses
1903 26 " " 2 "
1904 16 " " 2 "
B6 + 26 Imp Held Value 300 00
1/2 mile Rail fence " 100 00
1 Stable 22 × 20 1 Stable 16 × 20
Chicken house & Pen with Value 100 00
No
Yes

Province west of Alberta
Village of Leduc
To Wit:

I Jona Ennis of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 3rd day of March 1905

Jona Ennis

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Hanson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
South

for the Edmonton District.

1373674

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To wit:-

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF EDMONTON.

DEPT. OF THE INT... CORRESPONDENCE
APR 5 1907
REGISTRATION
OTTAWA

BE IT KNOWN that on the 27th day of March in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of William Henry Pickering late of the Village of Leduc in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, Deceased, who died on or about the first day of September one thousand nine hundred and four at the Village of Leduc aforesaid intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the Village of Leduc in the Province of Alberta aforesaid, were granted by the said Court to Dorothy Simpson of the Village of Leduc in the Province of Alberta aforesaid, Widow of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue, if any, of his property according to Law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by Law so to do.

.....
Clerk of the Supreme Court.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Letters of Administration of the Estate of William Henry Pickering of which it purports to be a copy.
Dated the 27th day of March A.D. 1907.

Clerk of the Sup. Court N.W.T. E.J.D.

File No. 446677.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 26 1907 190

~~Sir~~ Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 10, in Township 49, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the May, 1907, as Personal Representative of the late William Henry Pickering has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am ~~Sir~~ Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs. Dorothy Simpson,
Leduc,
Alta.

Form No. 31a.
50,000-9-06.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476678

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.S.L. Edmonton

Date 30 May

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject.

Re inspection of S.W.
10-49-26 W4. entry of
Jan Polejewski.

476678

Letter No. 23835

Reference No. 24084

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 27th instant

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section 10 Township

[illegible] Range 26 [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the today

This entry was made on the 28th day

of [illegible] 1895 under Sub-section —

of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Form No. 7.

No. 311634

1893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From: Jan Palenjewski

Action

3867-3-4 2-8-98 Pal
Kinaki Bold Agt & living com-
municates with & is with re
services in his trailer upon re
pet - (Pakr B. Agt - Treaty 34 1876)

Action Continued.

Action Continued

Date

(When rec'd.)

Subject Wants further home
to go on homestead

S. W. 10 " 2 [illegible]

704453

THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 11 1902
REGISTRATION
OTTAWA

Letter No. 53379
Reference No. 5/602

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton June 9th 1902

COMMISSIONER.

Sir,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PATENT

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4 day of March 1902 189 . the entry of Henry McPherson for the S½ Sec. 10 Tp. 49 Rge. 20 W. 4. M. was cancelled on the 4 day of June 1902 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Fagin of Sec. 4 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Campbell for S½ of Sec. 8 Twp 49 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since the date of your first acquaintance?
Half a year
In Edy Homestead

3. When did he build his house thereon?
June 5th

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
9/12 Nov and Dec
98 Jan Feb Mar April May June 8 ac.
99 Jan April May June July Aug 20 ac
1901 Jan April May June July

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his home and where has he resided, and what has been his employment?

7. Where have his family resided while he was absent and what is their present address?

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since first cultivated, and how much crop was put in and harvested each year?
Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 Has 9 acres broken
Year 1 9 acres broke this year
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year " Broke " Hen

9. How many head of horses, cattle and other stock have you owned during each year since you first settled upon your homestead?
2 cows 16 20 $75
Cattle Raised this
2 Cows Broke 2 Heifers $75
Horses
Cattle
Hogs
Chickens

10. What is the size of the house in which you now reside, and what material and what is its value?

11. What extent of cultivation has been made in the year preceding and what is the present year?

12. What other improvements have been made on the land since you first settled thereon, and what is the value of each?

13. Have you any interest in any other land? If so, where?

14. Do you intend to apply for this land as a homestead? If not, why not?

Previous Patent - Fagin
Canada

To Wit:

I Thomas Fagin of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 21 day of July 190
Thomas Fagin

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. E. Hewitt
Local Agent of Dominion Lands as Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

2 H E 5 14

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Henry Campbell

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½ 4

of Section 10 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

SEP 7th 1905

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Henry Campbell age 26
Farmer
Ste Rith

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Birth

3. When did you obtain entry for the land applied for?

June 20- 1902

4. When did you begin actual residence thereon? Are you now residing on the land? If absent, state when you left and when you returned to actual residence thereon.

Never left 1902 Jan to Dec 1902 - November - December
1903 Jan Feb mar April May to Dec
1904 Jan April may June per ag Homestead
1905 March April may June
Present Residing on Homestead

5. What portion of your entry have you broken? When? How much have you broken each year since entry? State exactly number of acres.

Section Tp. Rge. W.

6. When absent from your homestead, where are you residing and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have been absent from your homestead more than six months, answer the following questions:

(a.) Did you notify the Agent?

(b.) When did you notify him?

(c.) How long were you absent?

(d.) What was the cause of your absence?

(e.) Do you own any land elsewhere than on your homestead?

(f.) What value have you upon it?

8. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what distance do you have to haul them? Are you within ten miles of a post office? If not, how often do you get your mail? Is there a daily mail at that post office?

Single

9. How much breaking have you had each year on your homestead? If cash crop, state what it was each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres you have each year raised each year?

Year 1902 broke	4	acres, cropped	— acres
Year 1903	8	"	3 "
Year 1904	8	"	— "
Year 1905	5	"	3 "
	7		
Year		"	— "
Year		"	— "
Year		"	— "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of homesteading entry? Give number in each year.

Year 1902	Horses 2	Cattle —
1903	—	—
1904	1	—
1905	1 Yoke of work Oxen	$70.00
	1 Brick Barn with Log stable 8 x 22	$100
	Log stable	$30
	Log stable wall	$20
	200 Rods of Fence	—
		$220

11. What is the size of your house, and of your other buildings, if any? What are they worth, and what is the present cash value?

12. What extent of ploughing have you done on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What are they worth? What improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps you have taken to develop them. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for mining purposes?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and state what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your homestead, or any part of it? If so, to whom, when and to whom?

Dominion District Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Henry Campbell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgl this 22nd day of July 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Campbell

A. H. Hale
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 22nd day of July AD 1905

A. Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Sept. 7th 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

W. Ogilvie
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

70770

Sworn Statement of Peter Reynolds of Sec. 18 Twp. 49 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Campbell for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp 49 Rge 21 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you lived during the time you have known him?

Since 1902 Came from Ont. Lived near him

3. When did he establish residence?

June 1902

4. When did he commence cultivation of the land, and make it his permanent home?

Spring 1903

5. What portion of the land has he cultivated, and what crops has he put in each year?

Year 1903 Had about 40 acres broken
Year 1904 Had about 40 acres broken
Year 1905 Had about 40 acres broken
Year 1906 Had about 40 acres broken
Year 1907 3 acres under crop this year
Year
Year
Year

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been the occupation?

Worked for Peter Reynolds

7. Where have the improvements been made, and what are they worth?

House 12 x 16 $ 75.00
Stable 12 x 16 75.00
Well 18 ft deep 75.00
Fence 150.00

8. How much broken by the applicant himself, and how much by others, and in what year?

9. How much cultivated by the applicant himself in each year?

10. What is the character of the soil?

Clay loam

11. What extent of it is fit for cultivation?

All

12. What portion is timber, and what kind of timber?

Poplar

13. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity, and where it is to be found?

Do you know of any fraud or misrepresentation that has been practised in connection with this entry, and if so, what?

Personal Notice Given

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Reynolds of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 31st day of July 1907

Peter Reynolds

Understood when first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands / Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

AUG 1 1907

Form No. 21 A.

L. No. ____

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for ____ of Section 10 ____ in Township ____ of ____ Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian, bearing date the ____ has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894" being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry Campbell, Esq.
Leduc
Alta.

INTERIOR.
OCT 8 1908
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS.

Lodue, Alberta
R R # 1
September 6th 1951

-5T1457

Dear Sir,

I have applied for the old age pension and I have no birth certificate [illegible] my age will be [illegible] I homestead [illegible] the year of [illegible] it was [illegible] of section [illegible] range [illegible]

Please send me a copy of this homestead [illegible]

Yours truly,
[illegible]

NORLITE BUILDING
OCT 12 1951
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

Lodue, Alberta

TEF/IH

476678

Northern Administration
and Lands
XXXXXXXXXXXX

REGISTERED

Ottawa, 15 October, 1951.

Henry Campbell, Esq.,
R.R. # 1,
Leduc, Alta.

Dear Sir:

S.W. 10-49-26 W. 4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 10th of October and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that in your sworn statement dated the 31st of July, 1905 in support of your application for Patent for the above mentioned land, you gave your age as 26 years.

I am enclosing the sum of $1.00 which accompanied your communication as there is no charge for this service.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476654

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 30 May
(when rec'd.) - June

Subject.
Applin. of Elizabeth
Cahill for patent for
N.E. 16-53-4 W 6
6.0 fee 3508

Form No. 7.

350841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

E. Gabel.
Edmonton

16-12
19

notice for patent

L. E. 16

Edmonton Dec 11th
1895

To the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands

351841

Dear Sir

I hereby make application
for Patent for the SE qut of Sec 16
Twp 58 Rang. 27 West of the 4th Meridian
which I have taken up for my
Homestead in the Spring of 1894
Please send the fourth Grant to the folled
out and oblige

Yours Truly
Elizabeth Patel

Address

Spruce Grove Post Office.
Alta

Town
34 5 20 11
24 12 1 4

Statement Made by Elizabeth Labbe
of Stony Plain
concerning the Homestead
of the S.E. Quarter
Section 16 Twp 53 Rge 27 of 4th Meridian
Homestead
Pre-emption 351056

FEB 3 1898

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?
Elizabeth Labbe
Spruce Grove P.O. Stony Plain
Farmer, age 47 Widow

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
March 1884

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
April 1893

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
1893 in Oct

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking the oath of pre-emption, residence, cultivation, &c., and obtaining certificate therefor? Produce the same and state date of issue thereof.

1894. 23 acres. 2 cows,
April 1895 from July 1897 to
Sept 1897 then sold 2 cows
with the increase
1/4 mile away
one son. now 18 years old
June 1898. 1 months in each year

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
23 acres in 1898 23 now 1898
Third year 15 acres
1 cow 1 calf 1 heifer
from which I have sold
2 Improvement on farm
18 x 20 shed $50.00
3/4 mile $35.00
1 Stable with 30 cts
190

8. What absence from [illegible] where have you resided, and what has been your [illegible]
yes at Common law
absent at
190
Elizabeth Labbe

9. Of what [illegible] year's crops consist; when did you first commence to cultivate the same, and how much of each year's crop have you raised each year since that date? Have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value respectively?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or contracted to assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton
January 7th 1898

Signature: Elizabeth Labbe

Witness to Signature C.H. Secker

"Form 36."

Statement of Jacob Schultz of Sec. 10
Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Elizabeth Isabel for H.E. Patent
for N.E. of Sec. 16 Tp 53 Rge. 27 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known applicant about 10 years.
the applicant and where have you resided since he performed the acts necessary to entitle him to a patent? on 10-53-27 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for only a quarter section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? in 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry (either homestead or pre-emption) by paying for the land and thereon was commuted) before? in 1892.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each season. Permanent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? resident.
8. Of whom do his neighbors who have known him since that date have most knowledge? Her statements
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead or pre-emption claim, and how much (if any) in each year? in future cases
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now? Matters are true
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead and what is its present cash value? and correct in
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? every particular
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? When and by whom were they made? Before what is the cash value of each? No.
14. Are there any indications (if any, state what) of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If any, what are they, and what is their value? No.
15. Has he lived upon any other pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what? No.
16. Has he mortgaged or encumbered or leased or contracted to sell the land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? Nil.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making his entry, and that his application is for his exclusive use and benefit?

Alberta

Province of

To wit:

I Jacob Schultz of Strome in the
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at } Jacob Schultz
this 27th day of February 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement - *Made and Sworn to by*

Elizabeth Gabel (1) *in support*

of his application for 1/2 *Patent for* N.E. *of*

Section 16 *Twp.* 53 *Rge.* 27 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead N.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	*Elizabeth Gabel* *59 years of age. Spruce Grove.*
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.	*yes. by naturalization*
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	*Farmer*
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	*23rd March 1892*
5. When did you build your house thereon?	*In 1892.*
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	*In 1892*
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	*Continuous residence*
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	*1 child -* *(excepting 1 child in residence for 1 year -* *In 1892 broke 25 acres -* *25 acres in crop every year -* *25 " " " this year -*
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.	*I have - 2 cattle -* *6 pigs -*
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	*15 x 15 value $50.*
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	*2 miles " 50.*
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	*1 stable " 25.* *1 well " 5.*
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	*No -*
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	*No -*
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	*N.E. -*

MAY

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, *Elizabeth Gabel* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *Pre-emption Homestead*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this *27th* day of *March* 18*92*, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

her
Elizabeth × *Gabel*
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

March 18*92*

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Mrs Gabel's maiden name is Zickel. Ref

Statement of Frederick Gabel of Sec. 10 Tp. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Elizabeth Gabel for S/E Patent for S/E of Sec. 16 Tp. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he made his entry to above homestead? she is my mother on 10-53-27 w 4th
3. Was he an infant or an entry for this quarter-section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? In 1892.
5. When did he receive his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, or by agent of his family and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In 1892 - Continuous residence
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? resided -
7. When absent from his family where did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Her statements in this several matters are true and correct in every particular -
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he has owned entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses has he now, and has he any cattle or machinery?
10. How many horses has he now, and has he any cattle or machinery?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what kind of minerals, and is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

No
No
None
No

DOMIN
JUN 6 1895
OTTAWA

Province of ALBERTA
District of EDMONTON

To wit:

I, Frederick Gabel of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly swear that I am well acquainted with the above mentioned applicant, and that I have personally known him for the period of two years last past, and that I have been present at the examination of the witnesses in this case, and that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Alberta this 7th day of June 1895.

Frederick Gabel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Elizabeth - Gabel

formerly of

Stony - in The Kingdom of Austria

but now of

Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 27 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Elizabeth Gabel

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Elizabeth - Gabel

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 7th day of March A.D. 1898

(Sgd) W. L. Scott (Seal)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Elizabeth Gabel

the above named alien this 7th day of March A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 7th day of March A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 476684

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

~~Sir,~~ Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 53 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA,

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, ~~Sir,~~ Madam

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Elizabeth Gove
Spruce Grove
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

V

No. 476686

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Alex. R. Mackenzie
Logan Alta.

Date 26 May

" (when rec'd.) 4 June

Subject. asks for a years leave of absence from N.E. 6-22-18 W 4 Lib 3036 ~7

Form No. 7.

1914

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

J. Coleman

14.5

Report on.

G. R. Mackenzie

N E ¼ S2 (2011)

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 388

Name of Homesteader Alexander R McKinney

Land :—Hd. NE of Sec. 6 Tp. 52 Rg. 18 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 14th June 1878 conditions S. L. ?

Post Office nearest to land Logan

Present Post Office address Ibid

In residence or not —

What residence has been performed —

House — Size — Value

(particulars) —

Stable Size Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Split rails Value $ 50 cts

Well—Value — other buildings — —

— Value

Stock —

Breaking—No. of acres 26 Value $78 cts

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks He resides on the SE ¼ of same section with his father 26 acres cropped in 1878

Inspected 4th May 1878

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.
Forest Ranger

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 187/5 1894

Reference No. 3C3647

I am directed to inform you that a report on the N½ 6-52-18 W4th M has been received from the N.L. Inspector from which it appears that your entry for this land is now in default for non compliance with the conditions of sub-clause 7 of the Dom. Lds Act under which you took up the land and which require a homesteader to break 5 acres the first year, to crop these 5 acres and break an additional 10 acres the second year, and to go into actual personal residence upon the land the beginning of the third year and to reside upon and cultivate the same for at least 6 months in each of the three following years.

The Commissioner however is not disposed to disturb your entry at present, provided you assure him that you will go into residence at once and complete the required duties as above set forth for the next three years and file evidence in this office by the 15th of June next that you are then residing upon your homestead.

Draft approved.

Alex. R. McKinlay
Logan P.O.
Alberta

Edmonton

Form No. 17.

Toronto.

3.10.29 [illegible]

Up [illegible]

Paris P.O. [illegible]

[illegible] 1st [illegible]



3:5717

Commissioner [illegible]

Winnipeg Man

Sir – [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

520906

Logan, Alberta,
May 21st 1899.

Sir

COMMISSIONER

I desire to inquire if freedom from the performance of his homestead duties can be granted Alex R Mackenzie for ~~the third~~ one more year? He has performed homestead duties on N.E. ¼ Section six (6) Tp Fifty-two (52) Range Eighteen (18) W. 4 M. for 2 years. He is at present in the Yukon District. All the land in broke over 25 acres is cropped and kept in cultivation this year. The buildings are kept in care of and kept in repair.

A reply will much oblige

Yours Resp'y

Mrs R A Mackenzie
Logan P.O.
Alberta
N.W.T.

To the Honorable
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

520906

476 b

526079

Statement

Made by Harriet MacKenzie (Mrs R. A. MacKenzie)

concerning the application for patent

of Entry by Rev. R. MacKenzie on S.E. 1/4

Section 6 Twp. 52 Rge. 18 W 4th Meridian

Homestead NE/4 6. 52. 18. W 4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Harriet Roderick MacKenzie 27. Leeds P.Q. Born in Scotland

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? In 1895 I think

5. When did you build your house thereon? In winter 1894 - 95

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Broken on in 92. Stayed with the family till house was finished then put on 2 cows, 6 more each in succeeding summer months for 93 + 94

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. 58 1/4 6. 52 18. W 4. Farming

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Married

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did it first commence residence upon said homestead, and in what months of each year since that date have they resided thereon? Same as above for summer months with 7 acres crop in the year. 11 with 7 acres crop.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 92. Two mares and 2 cows stock steadily increased each year. Horses 10 head. Cattle 12 head

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession since your entry? If any, state number in each year? now in 97

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 16 feet by 22 feet $350.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/4 mile 7 fence $100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable - $20

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Land Agricultural land

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Dated at Leeds P.Q. this 15th day of July 1897

Signature: Harriet MacKenzie

Witness to Signature: Daniel Fraser

"Form 36."

JUL 15 1899 (OTTAWA)

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write element more than one
Subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

H.

LETTER

FILE 47C666.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th July, 1899.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the statement filled in by you with reference to your son's homestead, N.E. ¼ of 6, 52, 16, W. 4th M., and to quote the following extract from the amendments to the Dominion Lands Act of 1898, by which you will see the provision that has been made for permitting a settler to perform the residence duties on his homestead by living with his father or mother, ---

"If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother."

It would seem from the foregoing that possibly your son has completed the duties to entitle him to patent, and if so he should make application as soon as possible after his return. Meantime the Local Agent is being instructed not to accept any application to cancel the entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Harriet Mackenzie,
Logan,
Alta.

Sworn Statement of Robert Logan of Sec. 18

Tph 52 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Roderick McKenzie for N.E. of Sec. 6 Thp 52 Rge 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What ... Farming.

2. How ... Since 1889.

3. When ... On 16 & 18 52 18 W 4th Autumn of 1892.

4. Where ... He has lived with his father from date of entry 16 June 1890. on S.E. 18 52 18 W 4th with his father from date of entry to August 1897 and from September 1900 to date on his own land.

5. Where ... Mining in Klondyke

6. Where ... With him.

7. Where ...

8. How ...

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year	He has broken 40 acres		
Year 1	all of which has		
Year	been cropped.		
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. How ... He has had an average of about 20 horses & cattle during the years. Remarks: 40 cattle 7 horses 1 Log 18 x 22 $300.00 1½ Miles $100.00 Stable $125.00 Implement shed $25.00 Well $40.00 2 Small buildings $30.00

10. Where ...

11. Where ...

12. What ... No

13. Have ... Yes.

Provincial District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To Wit:

I Robert Logan of Logan, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of April 1905

Robert Logan

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C.H. Mackay

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Robert Logan

Sworn Statement of Alexander Roderick McKenzie

Lorne Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 6 Twp. 42 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Alexander Roderick McKenzie aged 32
Lorne P.O., Alta.
Occupation Farmer
Born in Ontario
14th June 1870
Arrived in Canada in 1897. Have lived on said quarter since March 1898 to date
Lived with my father on S.E. 6-42-18 W 4 from date of entry to March 1899 a total of 1 year
Lived on said N.H. from Sept. 1900 to date
In Alaska - previous

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Wife and one child Lawrence

Year Broke
Year I now have 40 acres broken
Year all of which has been
Year Cropped except the three
Year years I was away in Alaska.
Year "
Year "

I now have 7 horses and 40 cattle
Had from since 1900. Previous
to that I had 4 horses

No.

No.

Form No. 158 (New).

Provisional District of Alta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, Alexander Roderick McKenzie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of June 1903, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. McKenzie

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Commissioner for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton A.D. 1904

A. G. Harvey

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa. 28th APRIL 1904.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn Statement of William Rowland of Sec 12

Tph 51 Rge 19W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Roderick McLeod NE/4 of Sec. 6 Tph 52 Rge 18W of 4th Meridian

Farmer
since 1892 on my
Homestead
Fall 1892
He lives with his father on SE-6-52
18 up 6 August 1897

Has lived there continuously since.
Sept 1900

In Alberta Ranching
N Mt Lion

He has now about 50 acres
broken and had 40 acres
in crop in 1903

He has now 40 Cattle, 7 horses
20 sheep & 11 pigs
18x22' Log House, 11 Windows
1/2 mile fence
Stable 20x24' Granary 12x25'
Shed 8x15' 11 Hens

No 4 T 28

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I William Rowland of Dogfield Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 5th day of April 1904

William Rowland jr

Having been first read over and explained to the said William

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

46 1/3

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 77451

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 27 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 6
in Township 2 Range 15 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st July 1904
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander McKenzie Esqr.
Calgary
Alta

Form No. 21 A.

Action.

V

C.O. file 293040 attached

No. 476687

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Lethbridge

Date 28 day of Jan

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Applin of W.H. Olin for patent for - N.W. 16-16-9 W.

C.O. file 293040

N.W./4 16. 9. 1. W. 5

FORM No. 7.

ACTION.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued.*

No. 29804

18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, OTTAWA.

From

Agent
Lethbridge

Date 8

(when rec'd.) 13. 1. 94

Subject

Wm Harvey Olin
has entered his
abandoned his P.R.

N.W. 16 9 1 W 5.

476687

Dominion Lands Agency,

No. 8722.

Lethbridge 8 Jan 1894

Sir,

In connection with the return of entries made at this office during the period ending 5th January, 1894 *I have the honor to inform you that the* S.E. *quarter of Section* 5, *Township* 9, *Range* 1 *West of the* 5th *Meridian, for which* William Harry Ellis *has obtained homestead entry was the pre-emption entry of* the said W. H. Ellis entered as a 2nd Hd.

This information is furnished in compliance with your circular of 20th January, 1888, Reference 102,657.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. J. Stanton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Statement of Jonas Jones of Sec. 9

Tph. 7 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Harvey Elin for his Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 9 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

2nd Homestead NW¼ Sec 16 - 9 - 1 W 5th Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?	Rancher
2. How long have you known William Harvey Elin the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since 1881. Pincher Creek. Alta.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	I believe so.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 31st 1886.
5. When did he perfect his entry for his homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Residence 1882. Cultivation 1882.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously. —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not absent to my knowledge.
8. Of whom, if any, has he purchased any portion of his homestead, and when did he first commence to reside upon the land purchased, and has he resided upon and cultivated each year since that date?	Himself only
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he took possession of it, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?	Broken 1887 6 acres 1888 5 acres Cultivated 6. 8.
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or other stock has he kept on his homestead during each year since he took possession of it?	Cattle, an average of 40 head Horses " " 10.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16×24 ft Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	One and a quarter mile Value $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Buildings as described. Value $450.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Good for pasture only.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	I believe so 1st Homestead, patented.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	Not to my knowledge.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	No.
	I believe so.

Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

I, Jonas Jones of Pincher Creek. Alberta. N.W.T. do swear that I am personally acquainted with the above-named claimant, and that I have resided in the vicinity of his homestead since 1881. I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 5th day of April 1888

Jonas Jones

Arthur Deane
Agent of Dominion Lands for
Lethbridge District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Harvey Alin of North Fork. Alberta. N.W.T. in support of his application for his Patent for North west quarter of Section 16 Twp. 9 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Second Homestead N.W.¼ Sec. 16 - 9 - 1 W 5th Pre-emption Done

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Harvey Alin Age 65 years Lundbreck. Alberta. N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Naturalization Pincher Creek

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — January 3rd 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 21st 1886.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence 1882. Cultivation 1882.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously. — —

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent. Myself only. — —

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — —

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1887	1888
Broken.	6 acres.	8 acres.
Cultivated.	6 "	8 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	1886.	87.	88	89	90	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8.
Cattle.	6.	9.	15.	30.	35.	50.	55.	55.	60.	50.	60.	60.	70.
Horses.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.	10.
Pigs.	20.	28.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.	—.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18×24 feet Value $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One and quarter mile. Value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Two hen houses. Value $100.00 Stable 20×18. $150.00 Sheds $50.00 Cow corral $100.00 Pool house $ 50.00 for 2 mile snowfence.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Fit for Pasture only.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — 1st Homestead entry March 20th 1888. Patented to me. July 30th 1894

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not at all.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

To wit:

I, William Harvey Alin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 5th day of April 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Harvey Alin

Arthur Bdabox
Deputy Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.J.T. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Alta. District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

476687

Statement of George Heaton of Sec. 20 Tph. 10 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Harvey Allin for his Patent for NW. 1/4 of Sec. 16 Tp. 9 Rge. 1 W of of 5th Meridian.

1st Homestead NW 1/4 Sec 16.-9-1 W of 5 Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation? Rancher.

2. How long have you known William Harvey Allin the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1886. from Pincher Creek N.W.T. I believe so. July 31st 1886.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Residence. 1882 to the best of my knowledge

4. When did he build his house thereon? cultivation 1882

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Not absent to my knowledge

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Himself

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

	1887.	1888.
Broken.	6 acres	8 acres
Cultivated.	6.	5.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Cattle, an average of about 40 head
Horses " " " 10.
18×24 ft. House Value $200.00
One and quarter mile Fence Value $100.00
Stables, Sheds, Granaries &c,
of the Value of $450.00.
Not to my knowledge.
No, of any other use but pasture.
1st Homestead Entry in 1888 and Patent Inquire patent was received.
Not to my knowledge.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have they kept upon his homestead each year since date of settlement?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what and which is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Is there before the Commissioner any protest against his application? If so, by whom?

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

To wit:

I George Heaton of Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 5th day of April 1898.

George Heaton

Arthur Sydney Dobbs
Commissioner for Oaths in the Department of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge.

No.13,954.

File No. 9 8 9.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 13th. June. 1894.

476687

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 7th. inst. Ref: 746687. addressed to Mr. William Harry Olin, I beg to say that Mr. Olin has already furnished a certificate of Naturalization. See your letter of the 18th. April 1894. No. 353219. Ref: 253219. I would also point out that Mr. Olin's name is William Harvey and not William Harry Olin as written by you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W.D.T. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

Ont.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 17687.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W. ¼ of Section 16,

in Township 9 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th Oct. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Wm. Harvey Clark

Lethbridge

Form No. 194.



590766

...The...

Hotel Lethbridge

Strictly First-Class.

Rates $2.00 per day and upwards.

HENDERSON & DOWNER, Proprietors.

Lethbridge, Alta., Sept 24 1910

J. S. Dennis Esq
Dom Lands
COMMISSIONER
Ottawa

Sir, W. O. Elin entered into
1886 for homestead & pre-
emption on 16-9-1-5. By
some means this entry was
shifted to 1887, which threw
him out of a second homestead.
He however by persistent
representations was finally
allowed his second home-
stead. The price of his pre-
emption was raised about
the time of the shift in
his homestead entry. He
demanded no emption at
the ruling rate



(2)

...The...

Hotel Lethbridge

Strictly First-Class.

Rates $2.00 per day and upwards.

HENDERSON & DOWNER, Proprietors.

Lethbridge, Alta.

L.F.

476687

Ottawa, 6th October, 1900.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 24th ulti o, in reference to W. H. Olin, who you say has had some difficulty about the issue of his location. I think you must be mistaken in this, as according to our records Mr. Olin has only had the S.W.1/4 of 16 - 5 - 1, West 5, as 'ed, and took the N.W.1/4 as a relocation. As you say, he was eventually allowed the visit of a second party, and took his location as his second location of the 3rd of January,'94, and got patent for it in October,'98. So far as our books show there is no other land standing in Mr. Olin's name.

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 476688

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 30 May

" (when rec'd.) 1 June

Subject. L. to Peter McLeod re his appln. for inspection of S.E. 2-50-23-W4. entry - J.D. Smith

Action.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

ACTION.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

No. 272450

1893

26254-5 1/6/95 L Smith
request granted — Copy
L Agent

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From Judson D. Smith
Thompsonville
Mich.

Date 22 5

" (when rec'd) 26

Subject Wants leave of absence
till June

L. E. 2 50 - 1 1/4

McMahon, Green & Snell.
Attorneys & Counselors at Law.
Savings Bank Block.
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
J. W. McMAHON H. M. GREEN W. M. SNELL

272450

Sault Ste Marie, Mich. Aug 29/93

Hon. D. H. Smith
Land Commissioner Canadian Pacific Ry.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir, —

In answer to yours of the 22nd inst. at Edmonton, Alberta, will say that I am in receipt of Land Warrant No. 30,892 for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 36 R. 25 West of 2nd Mer. in Alberta District and dated at Washington Sept. 26, 1893. and shall be able to make a settlement with about the middle of June owing to delay in sending up my papers from.

Yours respectfully.

Duncan E. Smith
Edmonton
Alberta

Copy for the information of
Ammt. Ammonton.

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

476688 27450

Statement Made by Jackson Laurence Smith -

concerning the application for patent of his Homestead

Section SE 1/4 Twp. 50 Rge. 20 - of W 4 - Meridian

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom under your family above the age of ten years first homestead, how many are now living and with you, and how many persons in your family since that date have they resided with you?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton

4 - July 1897

Signature : Jackson Laurence Smith

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Judson Dwinnell Smith in support of his application for A. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Judson Dwinnell Smith, 58 years of age. Clover Bar.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — yes. by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 26th September, 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and registering continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 5th July 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 5th July 1893 until 1st Sept. 1893. 1st April 1894 .. 30th Oct. 1894. 1st March 1895 .. 1st Nov. 1895. 1st .. 1896 .. 1st Nov. 1896.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — at Clover Bar farming
9. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — I have 2 children same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 broke 5 acres cropped none. 1894 .. 8 .. .. 5 acres. 1895 .. 26 .. .. 13 .. 1896 .. — .. .. 29 .. 1897 .. — .. .. 29 ..
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — I have at present 11 cattle. 1 horses — 1 pig —
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 28 value $50.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 rods .. 60.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 stable .. 20. 1 well .. 25. 1 set of house logs .. 20.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No —
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No —

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Judson Dwinnell Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 1st day of October 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Judson Dwinnell Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District. Senior assistant.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

452143
25085

In the matter of South East ¼ Section 2 Twp 50 Rg 25 West 4 meridian

I, Michael Barrett

of the North East ¼ section 2 Twp 50 Rg 25 West 4 meridian

~~County of~~ Provincial District of Alberta
North West Territories in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Judson B. Smith began residence on his homestead the South East ¼ section 2 Twp 50 Rg 25 West of 4 meridian in July 1893 and resided about 4 months began residence again in May 1894 and resided about 2 months. and in 1895 began residence in may and resided about 2 months. in 1896 about 3 weeks. in 897 no residence 1898 no residence

: Also Declare that Judson B Smith done the following improvements on the above mentioned land. Frame about 10 x 16 $20.00 Stable Round logs 12 x 16 $15.00 well $12.00. 29 acres of breaking $87.00 about 80 acres fenced with wire and rails $60.00

I further more Declare that in 94 there were 6 acres in crop in 95 cropped 17 acres. 96 cropped 27 acres 97. cropped 29 acres 98. 29 acres cropped

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, ' ,

Declared before me at the Village of Leane
Provisional District of Alberta at
in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this
24 day of June A. D. 1898

Michael Barrett

John Brennan
A Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

In the matter of South West ¼ section 2 Tp 50 Rge 25 west 4 meridian

RECEIVED IN
JUN
13
1898

I, John Jones
of the South West ¼ section 2 Tp 50 Rge 25 west 4 meridian
in the Provisional District of Alberta in the
~~County~~ North West Territories
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Lucian A Smith lived
on his homestead the South West ¼ section
2 Tp 50 Rge 25 west 4 meridian about 2 months
in 94 and 2 months in 95 and in 96. 97 and 98
he had his farm rented and did not live
on ~~his~~ it but he nearly came to get
his share of the grain after each harvest
I also declare that he have the following
improvements on his homestead Frame shanty $80
stable round logs 12 × 16 $10 00 well $16 00 fencing
29 acres $116 00 and about 80 acres fenced with
wire and rails $60 00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, &c.

Declared before me at the village of Leduc
in the Provisional District of Alberta
in the ~~County~~ North West Territories this
24th day of June A. D., 1898

J. Tim Leeman
A Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

John Jones

Form No. 59.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Judson D Smith

Concerning Lsd

to SE ¼ Section 2 Township 50 Range 25 W 4 M

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 31 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Judson D Smith, Edmonton -

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 39 ; married. 4 children under age

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 26. 9. 97

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No

5. Did you obtain entry through special oath?

No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

—

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

1st April 1898

—

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon his and make it your home and live on it? Either 1st & 3rd July 1893 From that date until 1st September following Began residence about ~~September~~ 1st, all my family living with me into residence and remained in residence more or less until December. Was in residence for at least 6 months during the year 1894. In 1895 began residence between 15th and 20th March and in 1895 I was continuously in residence upon my homestead for about 4 months. In the year 1896 I was in residence upon my homestead for four months; in 1897 I was in residence upon my homestead in April and May and I have resided there since.

(If absent, state length of time each year, date going into same and how have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Chopping on N W ¼ 12 - S 3, 23 W 4 M on Saskatchewan River Lot 29 in the Edmonton Settlement. Part of which I own.

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

Yes

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

Continually

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

A Round Shanty well	28 × 14		$ 45
A log Stable, hay roof & poles			20

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? partly in 1893 and in 1895

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 29 under crop this year

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? 8 or 9 chopped in 1896 and never cultivated

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? Each year all have previously broken.

18. What is your estimate of the value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

19. What is the nature of the soil and extent on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How many acres on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively are fit for cultivation?

21. How much waste land?

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence?

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

In May 1893 I bought the N W ¼ 12, S 3, 23 W 4 M and a Comfortable House 20 × 26, Shingled roof, which I have resided with my family when not upon my homestead up to a year and a half ago when I bought Lot 29 Edmonton and have since then resided upon said Lot with my family.

I wish to say that if I am allowed to retain this homestead I am willing to begin anew the performance of my homestead duties and to thoroughly carry them out to the satisfaction of the Department. I would not like to be compelled to go into residence before next Spring.

Alberta
Edmonton

TO WIT:

I, Judson D Smith of Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Edmonton
this 31 st day
of August A.D. 1898

Robert A Rutherford

Judson D Smith

Application A.R.

In reply
Please refer to No. 9341.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton , 31st August , 1898 189

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 6 1898
OTTAWA.

Sir ,

I beg to enclose herewith the declaration of Mr Judson D. Smith inreference to his homestead , the S½ E ¼ 2 50 25 W 4 M which is forwarded to you pursuant to the instruction in your communication to myself of the 15th ult, 476688 .

Mr ~~Judson~~ Smith asks thqt you will be good enough to defer a decision in this case pending the receipt of a further explanation which he proposes to mail to you on the 2nd prox.

Mr ~~Judson~~ Smith is an active and progressive settler but has clearly failed to reside upon the land in question as required by the homestead provisions of the D.L.A. nor do I think it at all probable that he will ever become a permanent resident upon the said land . He is more likely to eventually take up his permanent residence upon either River lot 29 or the N W 12 53 23, both of which he owns .

His past performance in respect of the homestead has clearly left the entry liable to cancellation ; and I feel that in his case, and in other similar cases , the residents of the locality in which the land is situate have the most substantial cause for complaint where the entrant fails to make his permanent home in their midst . It is unnecessary to detail the many ways in which absenteeism tells to the disadvantage of the resident community .

I am , Sir ,
Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

Form No. The Secretary
Department of the Interior ,
Ottawa .

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Judson D. Smith

Concerning Homestead Claim

of SE ¼ Section 2 Township 51 Range 25

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Judson Quinnell Smith Farmer Leduc Alberta

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 29 married June 30-1895 2 children

3. When did you make entry for the above land? Sept 6 1892

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon same and what did you make of it? No

5. Did you obtain entry through any other person? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? S.E. 1/4 Sec 2

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first commence actual residence upon, break and cultivate it, and make it your home and how long on it? July 1st 1892 to 6th "

9. What length of time since first entry did you leave and how often have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the number of months or days you were absent. I cannot answer this as to particular times or dates. But have never been absent - six months at a time. As I understood the law I resided 24 months on the land prior to the date of patent July 1897 - As My Partner Interests - the law it - only - 16 months

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you? Farming always. On Section 12 - 53 23 - Prior 6 " 3 " 24 Subsequent

11. Are you by occupation a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Yes Have lived 3 years as a Sailing Captain Engineer & Sawyer Stand loaders sekeller

12. Have you ever resided elsewhere than on your claim? If so, state where, and when and where you resided, and to what extent? Have done nothing but farmed & clear & cultivate the soil since 1891

13. What buildings have you, what are they, size and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Board & Batten 16 18 - built - in 1893
" " " 15 12 - " " 1895 -
used as one building $50.00

Form No 11.

Well Spring 5.00

160 Rods fence (3 miles & Pole) built in 96 Fair Sale 30.00
160 " about 3 miles & rail 64.00
32.00

14. When was your house erected?

Built - 16 x 18 Stable in 1893 Paid 1895 for sett of Hou

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

29

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

9. broken 1895

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

6 acres in 1894 13 in 1895 - 29 in 1896 9

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

$1500.00 over liabilities

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

Black Swail loam - Clay Subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

About 20 acres Scrub & some good timber

21. How much is hay land?

None when cleared from Scrub

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

none to mention

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

15 - 20 acres Scrub Poplars

24. How much land have you under fence?

50 acres.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

As to improvements I intend to build the log house (14 x 22 inside) and clear the land and break 25 - 20 acres this fall. And break the same next year. Expect to fence it all the following year (4 after - some 10 acres west of Sirdar & Edmonton Trail. Will live on the claim until the requirement is satisfied but I cannot earn my claim But prefer not to live on it this winter as there is no School

TO WIT:

I, Judson Quinnell Smith of Leduc Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at .....

this ..... day

of ..... A.D. 189

14. When was your house erected ?

1893 & 1895
Built - 93 Stable in 1893 Value $25-00
Paid $18-00 " for sett of House logs in 1896

15. How many acres have you under cultivation ?

29

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken ?

9. broken 1895

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year ?

6 acres in 1894 13 in 1895 29 in 1896 97-98

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption ? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

$1,500-00 over liabilities

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims ?

Black Sandy loam. Clay Subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation ?

about 20 acres Sandy Balance good land when cleared from Bush

21. How much is hay land ?

none

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond ?

none of any worth

23. Is there any timber on your claims ? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

15-6-20 acres Scrub Poplar

24. How much land have you under fence ?

50 acres.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter ?

As improvements I intend to build the log house (14 X 20 inside) and clear the land and break off - 20 acres this fall. And break the same next year. Expect to finish all the following year (Quarter-section) Years Treasurer of Colonization & Edmonton Trail. Will live on the claim until the requirements is satisfied But I have earned my claim But prefer not to live on it This winter as there will be no School

TO WIT :

I, Hudson Davidson Gillies of the
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at .....

this ..... day

of ..... A.D. 189

623756

Specimens of Handwriting

S. E. 1/4 Sec. 2 - 50 - 25 - 4

Estimated 80 Acres Timber
See Stable 16 - 20 " a few oak
Board Shanty - 16 - 20
Sod well 15 ft. deep 4 ft. Stone
Curbed with Shingle Timber
And a good Pump

160 acres pine with ... 1 Mile
160 " " " 3 Miles Ordy -

623756

Statement as to residence on Homestead.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
MAR 23 1901
OTTAWA

623756

Edmonton March 20th 1901

Hon. Frank Oliver
Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sir

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The statement is made use from memoranda made from memory three years ago. And is according to my judgement substantially correct

I put in my crop in 1870 and have put in the crop my self every year since except 1878 & 79. Last year & summer fallowed all that was broken. And this year I have 40 acres more. I think there is 1/2 of the I have broken now.

I do not think I need write more as the evidence will be the one thing needful.

And I have complied with the law as understood by Mr. Pullman

If there is any thing more wanted in the difference views I would like to know what they are & that I may finish this business as soon as I can. I have two boys that I want to take

623756

get ... Homestead ...
... Bar - I cannot ... k
for them until ... r
... ive secure
thanking you for
the interest you have taken
in my behalf

I am
Yours Truly
Judson Smith
Edmonton

54144b 476681

House of Commons

27th March, 1901.

J.G.Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

623756

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Judson D. Smith of Edmonton conveying a statement of the residence which he has put in upon his homestead. Supposing this statement to be capable of verification as correct, would you kindly let me know if Mr. Smith would then be entitled to patent, and, if not, just what the Department would require of him before patent would issue? He is very anxious to get the patent and is prepared to fulfil the requirements of the law, but having taken up other land does not want to go to any more expense than is necessary. He is a very valuable settler and is entitled to every consideration.

Yours respectfully,

Frank Oliver

FMC.

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Judson Dwinnell Smith

formerly of Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, one of the United States of America
but now of Clover Bar in the Judicial District of

Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalisation Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of the 3 years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Judson Dwinnell Smith under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Judson Dwinnell Smith by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalized British subject is subject within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previously to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

6th day of February A.D. 1897

(sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Judson Dwinnell Smith the above named alien, this 6th day of July A.D. 1897 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at ~~the City of Calgary~~ Edmonton, in the North West Territories, this 18th day of February A.D. 1897

(sgd) Alex. Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

7151A

Sworn Statement of Wm Douglas of Sec. 14 N.W.

Twp. 49 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. D Smith for S.E. 11

of Sec. 2 Twp 50 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

RECEIVED SEP 20 1902 DOMINION LANDS EDMONTON, ALTA.

RF-1

1. Where is your residence?

2. Where is your present occupation?

3. When did you first settle on the land?

4. Where were you on the 1st day of June, 1898?

5. When did you commence to reside upon the land in question?

6. Where have you resided since that date?

7. Where is your present residence?

8. Where is your present occupation?

Merchant
11 years
on the 14 - 49 - 25 - 4
July 1893

July 1893
1893 July aug 1894 2 months
1895 from march to october
1896 [illegible]
899 1 month 190[illegible] June July aug
1901 apr may July aug Sept Oct
on his farm near Edmonton.

1902. May & June
1903. apr May June July aug
Sept

Year 1893 Broke	5	acres cultivated	5 acres
Year 94 "	8	"	13 "
Year 95 "	26	"	29 "
Year 96 "	—	"	29 "
Year 97 "	—	"	29 "
Year 98 "	—	"	29 "
Year 99 "	—	"	29 "

1900
1901
1902
1903

16 × 26 Board Bld value 50 00
2½ Mile 3 wire Fence " 200 00
Stable 14 × 16 Log " 25 00
" 14 × 16 " " 35 00
" 14 × 26 " " 30 00
2 Good Wells " 50 00
no
yes

Provisional certificate
[illegible]

Pb Wit:

I William Douglas of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton William Douglas

this 2nd day of Sept 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn

Statement of Judson Swimmell Smith

Kelsey district in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Section 2 Twp. 5 Rge. 3 of ____ Meridian.

Judson Swimmell Smith

1893. July August 1894. 2 months
1895 March April May June July 5 Sept
1896 " " " " "
1897 " " " " "
1898 " " " " "
1899 " " " " "
1900 " " " " "
1901. April May June July Aug Sept Oct
1902 - May and June
1903 April May June July Aug Sept

Section 2 Tp. 5 Rge. 3 M. W

1894

Frame Stable 12 × 16 value $ 300
House 32 × 16 value $ 200

Upon

Continuously

Well and Stable

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1894	8	-	5
1895	26		12
1896	-		
1897	-		29
1898			29
1899			3

1900		Summer Fallowed
1901		7 9
1902		7 8
1903		

12 Head Horses

16 × 26 - Board Bed value $ 50 00
2½ Miles 3 wires $ 200
Horse Stable 14 × 16 Log value 25 00
Stable 12 × 14 "
Pig 2 Log Pens 25
Good Set Farming Tools
Pig
Pig

Form No. 158 (New).

Personal Res. Wells
Village of Leduc

To wit:

I, Judson Swimmell Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 3 day of Oct 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Judson Swimmell Smith

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 3rd A.D. 1903

A F Hawe

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Oct 3rd 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

NOV 3 1903

Sworn Statement of A. T. Telford of Sec. NE ¼ 26

Twp. 49 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of J. S. Smith for SE ¼

of Sec. 2 Twp 50 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Lumber Merchant

1. What is your [illegible]? — 11 years

2. How long [illegible]? — NE ¼ 26 - 49 - 28 - 4

3. When [illegible]? — July 1893

4. Where [illegible]? — July 1893

5. When [illegible]? — 1893 July and 1894 2 months
1895 from March to October
1896 April may & part of June
1897 [illegible]
1899 [illegible] and
1900 June July and Sept
1901 April May June [illegible]

6. Where [illegible]? — wife and family live as stated above

7. Where [illegible]?

	Broke	Cropped	Pasture
Year 1894	5		5
Year 94	8		13
Year 95	26		24
Year 96	—		3
Year 97	—		3
Year 98			
Year			
Year			
1900	40		
1901	—		
1902	—		
1903			

12 Horses — 4 Value 500
16 x 26 Board Red Value 400
2 1/2 Mile 3 wires & Post 250
Stable 14 x 16 Frame 350
14 x 16 250
14 x 24 [illegible]

Provisional dist. Battleford
Mileage 4 Edmonton

To Wit:

I A. T. Telford of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part thereof.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of [illegible] 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1903
EDMONTON.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Ottawa [illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes.

Secretary.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN[illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
at Section [illegible]
in Township
Range 5 West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application therefor,
provided the said patent has been registered.

In this business there is saved in communication
with that office, please quote the name and your full
post office address.

The registration address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

No. 476918

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From Ed. Ashe
Canadian Alla

Date
" (when rec'd.) 6 June

Subject.
Statement re N.E. 20-
-2-Jan 96 w

476018

Statement [illegible] Gilbert Livesay [illegible]

[illegible] Alberta [illegible]

concerning the Second Homestead

of NE ¼ Sec 9 Twp [illegible] Rge 14 W 4th

Section 3 Twp [illegible] Rge 14 W 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-Office address? — Gilbert Livesay [illegible] Alta

2. Are you a British subject, naturalized citizen or alien? If naturalized, when and where? — Boy [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher

4. When did you settle upon the homestead? — [illegible] January [illegible]

5. Where did you build your house thereon? — [illegible]

6. When did you commence actual and bona fide residence upon the homestead? — [illegible]

JUN 8 1898

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since you entered thereon? State each period. — [illegible] exception of [illegible] in hunting [illegible]

8. When absent from the land, where do you reside? Are you married? Where is your family residing? — England [illegible] and hunting [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist? Where were they born? Their ages? — Wife and [illegible]

10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken each year? How much under cultivation this year? — [illegible] under cultivation [illegible] Cattle [illegible] 100 [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? How many have you had each year for the last three years? Where are they pastured? Have you any other property on the land? Number in each case? — [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] Stable 20 x [illegible] [illegible] 40'

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value of the same? — Nil

15. Are there any indications of coal, gravel, stone or timber on your homestead? If so, state where and describe fully. Have you cultivated, or do you intend to cultivate, any portion of the land for timber culture, town site or other purpose. — Nil

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — First homestead [illegible] cancelled

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Nil

Dated at [illegible] Signature: [illegible]

May 30 1898

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement of F. W. Wells of Calli

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Was the land in question purchased by you from the Government or from any other person?
4. What is the nature of the improvements made by you thereon?
5. When did you begin such improvements?
6. What portion of the land in question is now under cultivation?
7. When did you first occupy the said land as a residence?
8. Where is your present residence situated?
9. How many acres of the land in question have you broken and backset?
10. How many acres have you under crop this season?
11. What is the character of the buildings on the said land, and what is the actual value of the same?
12. What other property have you on the said land, and what is the value of the same?
13. What was the population of your family on the said land during the present year? Where were the children who are of school age attending school during the year?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he ever applied for any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?
16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered in any manner whatsoever his homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration, and what is the amount still unpaid, if any part thereof?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this Application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now applying for the land for his own benefit?

1. S. W. Wells
2. Since 1891
3. Purchased from Government 1891 Homestead
4. Dwelling House Stable &c 1891-2-4
5. 1891
6. 40 acres
7. Since 1891 Resides on & cultivates
8. Calli
9. 40 acres
10. 40 acres
11. House & Stable $125
12. Horses Cattle & Implements
13. Five
14. No
15. No
16. No
17. No
18. Yes

Agent for Crossroad District of Atlanta

I S. W. Wells of Calli,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 21 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement

Sworn and Sworn to by

Gilbert-Percy Aldis in support

of his application for 2nd Patent for S ½ of

Section 20 Tp. 2 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead, S.D.L. Local Description

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

Gilbert-Percy Aldis
55
Lyndale
Carnduff
Sask

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

born in Lennoxville Que
2 nd June 1874
Canadian (no oath)

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 16th 91
Portal Land Agency
Entered Homestead
Dec 4th 31 - 2 - 24

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead by taking up your residence thereon after obtaining entry thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Lyndale
Carnduff
Sask
Farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, if any, and how many acres have you under crop now?

5 Acres 92 Spring
1911 & Cultivated
Each Year to date.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry? State number in each year.

Would average 400 cattle
& 40 Pigs Each Year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

Frame.
½ Brick $1200

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Have Nothing upon it
S ½ 20 - 2 - 24

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 138.

[Continued on next page.

Declaration of Applicant for Patent.

I Gilbert Percy Aldis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered as entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of nor for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at (Carnduff Sask.)
this 2nd day of December 1924
having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant

E. T. Dottridge
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Saskatchewan

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

E. T. Dottridge
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Yellow Grass

Gilbert
Inspector

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

RECEIVED DEC 1924 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY YELLOW GRASS SASK.

RECEIVED DEC 1924 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

4934.63

Statement of E Adams of Sec. 12 18
Tp 12 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Hulbert & Acker for 2nd Patent
for S.E. ¼ Sec 30 Tp 2 Rge 24
of 4 Meridian,
Manitoba Pre-emption

1. What is your residence?
2. How long
3. Was
4. When
5. When
6. What
7. When
8. Of whom
9. How much
10. How many
11. What is
12. What
13. What
14. Are there
15. Has he
16. Has he
17. Have you
18. Do you

Edmonton
Since 1871. In my
absence
Edmonton
Since 1871

Not absent

Farm

Yes, besides upon it
$10
$10
$40

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 26th day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No

Ref. No. 14 7 6 9 1 3

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. JAN 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the N. E. ¼ of Section 30

in Township 2 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 25th September 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 52 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

Calgary, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Gilbert Percy Stokes
Cardston,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476919

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6 June

Subject.

Re inspection of Rac:
N½ 34-54-27 W4. entry—
of Alfred Bouchard

476919

Letter No. 23855

Reference No. 12356

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 6 '88
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office.

PAID
JUN

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 3 day of [illegible]

I received an application from Hugh Latimer

for inspection of the S.E. 1/2 Section 3 Township

5 Range 27 W. 2nd M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the 1st day

This entry was made on the 4th day

of June 1888 under Sub-section —

of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 43.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Alfred Couillard

Concerning *Claim*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 15 1898
RECEIVED

Section 34 *Township* 54 *Range* 27

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address. Alfred Couillard. Farmer River Qui Barre

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family. 43 - married 5 in all

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 1893.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? no

5. Did you obtain entry through any one else? no

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? N/2 of Sec 34 - 54 - 27

7. What portion as a pre-emption? none

8. When did you first become a resident upon the land making your home and living on it? in 1894 & 95 also a portion of time in 1896.

9. What other employment have you had since your location, and how long? Give each particular, stating the months or years of [illegible] from what time.

from 1896 till 1898.

10. What was your occupation when not residing on your claim, and where was it? I have work as a laborer in St Albert and Morinville from 1896 till 1898.

11. Are you by profession a farmer, or what other occupation or profession? Telegraph Operator

12. Have you at any time had a home elsewhere, and when and where, and to what extent? no

13. What buildings have you, what are they, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? yes a Shack 15 x 18 ft on N/2 Sec 34. Erected 1894 $25.00

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? 1894

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 25

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? 15 acres in 1894

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 1894 [illegible]

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

Cash value of all the improvements $125.00

19. What is the nature of the soil and surface on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black and Sandy Soil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 150 acres

21. How much is hay land? none

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? none

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. yes poplar about 5 or 6 acres.

24. How much land have you under fence? 60 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? no

TO WIT:

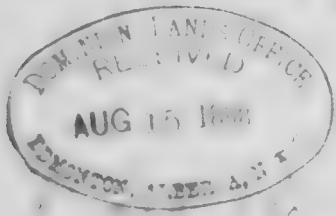
I, Alfred Couillard of River Qui Barre do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at St Albert

this 25 th day

of June A.D. 1898


DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 15 1888
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Alfred Couillard

Concerning a Pre-emption Claim

to the Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 27

1. State your name and occupation and [illegible] address. Alfred Couillard Grande River Gaspe Basse.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. Age 53. Married - Six.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 1874

4. Did you ever make an entry for any [illegible]? If so, how and on what ground did you make it, and when did you make it? No

5. Did you [illegible] reside thereon? Yes

6. What period of land do you claim as a homestead? As per plan on file 27

7. What portion is land do you claim as a pre-emption? none

8. When did you first become a [illegible] resident upon the land, and [illegible]? 1875 Last month of residence.

9. What [illegible] have you had [illegible] since you have been [illegible]? [illegible] from 1874 to 1877 now resident on it since the 1st July inst.

10. What was your occupation when you [illegible] and where were you? working as labourer for farmers on St Alban road Grande Vallée

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you ever previously pursued such occupation? Farmer, no other occupation

12. Have you [illegible] any [illegible], and where and when and on what ground? yes. Am living there

So as not to [illegible] something to make me work more.

13. What buildings have you, when and [illegible], and what quantity of material are there in each? When erected? Dimensions? Cash value? a shack erected on 815. 18 ft by 16 ft 10 ft wide each value $25.00

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? 1875.

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 25

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? none

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? 1875 only

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your [illegible], stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption, if you can? state exactly, to the best of your ability.
about $ not insured

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your home, pre-emption claims? Stratified sandy soil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? The whole of it, 25 for cultivation.

21. How much hay land. none.

22. How much is marsh, [illegible]? none -

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. Only spruce about 5 or 7 acres

24. How much land have you cleared. about 25 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements since the former?

I may further have been cancelled through a mistake - I had given the attached statement to a person by mail for one but I only found out now that he had forgotten it in his pocket & he handed it to me to day - I wish the reinstated - It is my intentions to live steadyly on my land -

Dept of Education

TO WIT:

I, Alfred Couillard of Rivière Bas Barre do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the provisions of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Gaspé this 1st day of A.D. 1897

Alfred Couillard

Statement of William Cyre of Sec. 24 Tph. 55 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. Couillard for Pat. for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 54 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 5 years - on 24-55-27-4 & in the neighbourhood -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1895 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence thereon and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1895 boy living in a ~~tent~~ shed -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — April 1895 until S.E. ¼ 95 11th April 1898 until present date.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On the neighbourhood
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — do not know anything about this -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he received entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Statements of applicant in these special matters are true and correct
10. How many acres of pasture, hayland, etc., has he now under cultivation upon his homestead, and what proportion of it is fenced?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — to the best of my particulars.
12. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not to my knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — I do not know -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making [illegible] settlement? — I do

I Battleford

Town of

To wit:

I William Cyre of Battleford Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford

this 21st day of Dec. 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Alfred Boulard in support

of his application for 1/2 Patent for Frac. N 1/2 of

Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Frac. N 1/2 Pre-emption

62217

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Alfred Boulard
45 years of age; Elmire Post Office

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

yes; by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st September, 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

2nd March - 1895

6. When did you remove your entry to your homestead, or take up your residence thereon and commence cultivation thereof?

April - 1895. by living in
house - shed -
April - 1895 until 9th Dec. 1896
with 28th April 1898 now -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State clearly in full.

In the neighbourhood.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Labourer -
Wife and 4 children
No residence

9. Of whom does your family consist when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since you commenced to do so, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 80 + broke 5 acres + cropped timber
1895 " 12 " " 8 acres
1896 " - " " 20 "
1897 " - " " - "
1898 15 summerfallowed 10 1/2 acres
1899 Cropped 20 acres -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 5 value $25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile .. 30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or mining purposes.

No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No -

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Regulation 12

Alberta

DISTRICT OF ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Alfred Boulard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 2nd day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Boulard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, July 16th 1900

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Ovide Bouchard of Sec. 2 6

Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to application of A. Couillard for Patent for Frac. N/2 of Sec. 34 Tph. 54 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

FEB 8 1900

Homestead Frac. N/2 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant / the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? About 6 years; about One mile distant
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? ✓
4. When did he build his house thereon? About Spring 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1895. For more than 6 months 1895. and Consecutively Since April 1898 except when occasionally working for neighbors working out.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Wife and 4 Children. they have not been in this Country; reside — I think — in Quebec
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much broken land has he had on his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry;
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?
13. What other improvements have been erected, placed or created? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, name same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? ✓
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application? Yes

His Statements in those matters I believe to be correct excepting that House & fencing are undervalued

To wit:

I Ovide Bouchard of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 30th day of [illegible] 1900

Ovide Bouchard

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Frederic Villeneuve,

AVOCAT. ADVOCATE.

NOTAIRE. NOTARY.

M. Villeneuve est aussi Avocat au Barreau de la Province de Quebec.
Mr. Villeneuve is also a member of the Bar of the Province of Quebec.

000067

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
NOV 22 1900
OTTAWA

Edmonton, Alberta., 22 Nov 1900

Perley G. Keys.
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir, 476919

Enclosed please find a transfer for S.½ 34. 54. 27 W of 4 from A. Cuillard to T. Paquette with certificate of recommendation of patent and affidavit of possession. You would confer a great favor on me in issuing the patent as soon as possible.

Truly yours.

F Villeneuve
Advocate
Edmonton
Alberta
N W T

Lr. No
Ref. No 270919

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
E ½ of Section 35
in Township 25 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th October 1905
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alfred Gaillard
Prince Albert Sask
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

645608

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 21 1901
REGISTRY
OTTAWA

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 470919

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 34 in Township 52 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th October 1901 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward Garibaldi
Rivière aux Barre
N. W. T.

Form No 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476972

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Simon Fraser
Egg Lake, Alta.

Date 30 May
" (when recd.) 6 June

Subject.

Applies for patent for
NE 22-56 16 W4

JUN 8 1898
OTTAWA

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st April 1899

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.W. *quarter of Section* 22 *, Township,* 46 *Range* 26 *W.* 2nd *M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.*

Enc

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Simon Fraser,
Egg Lake,
Alta.

Form No. 10.

526750

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 9
OCT 23 1899
EDMONTON N.W.T.

No. of Report [illegible]

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M.

Pa. [illegible] do [illegible] do [illegible] do [illegible] do

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars)

Stables [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing Nature [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible] Value [illegible]

Breaking No of acres [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible] Value [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

~~Timber~~ [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

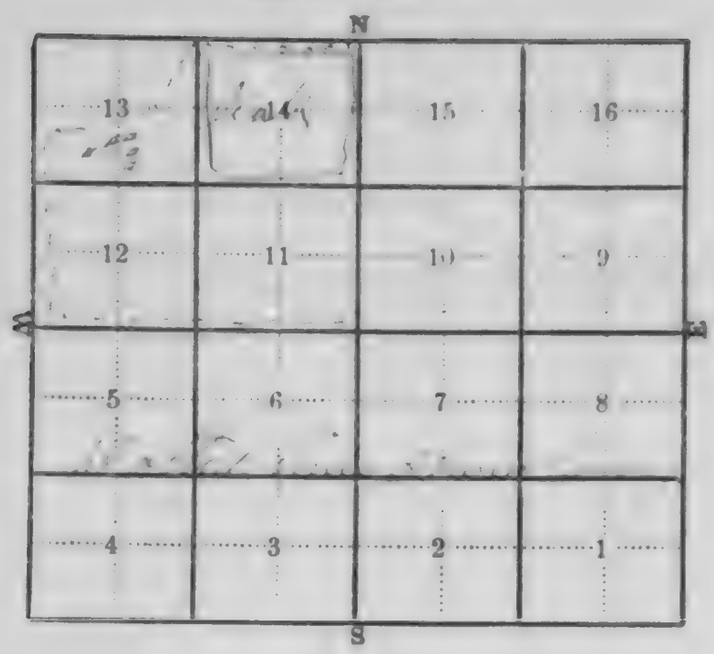
Inspected [illegible]

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 7.

6011

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sgt Edmonton

20
24 June 95

24 June Sgt

21 June

340929

16 Fgs 3411

351931

25 11 95

12 12 95 350137 F

Letter No. C. 1733

Reference No. 14336

Dominion Lands Office.

RECEIVED
JUN 20
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

11

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 14th instant

I received an application from Jacob Thom

for inspection of the S.E. Section 22 Township

56 Range 26 West 4th and that I

have issued the usual notice to Adam Rose:

to show cause—marked on the 3 - Jan -

This entry was made on the 5th day

of July 1893 under sub-section one

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 13.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY LINE.

Station, _____ *189* _

C A Munson
Spokane
Wash
Colonization Agent

310920

Township 56
Range 26

1293

In the matter of the N.W. 22. 5. 6. 26 w
4 m.

I Simon Fraser, Caddy of Washington
U.S.A. farmer do Solemnly declare

That I made entry through my brother Daniel
Fraser for the land in question on the 8th
July 1893.

That in 1893 as I am informed and believe
my brother broke five acres upon the said
quarter section. I believe that it has not
been sown to crop. I have not yet been
upon the land. I was detained in Washington
by the loss of some of my effects. I had
upon my intention to come up to take possession
of my homestead last autumn but many of
my effects were stolen at North Yakima, two Stoves
two sets of harness and other things and wanted
there waiting to regain the stuff or part of it -
and I last on Car loads of Wheat through the
dishonesty of the person to whom it was consigned.
This disappointed me in the money I intended to
get from the grain. I received only 5 Cents a
bushel on the grain and this prevented me, with
the loss of the other things, from coming to Alberta
as soon as I had intended -

It is only in the last week or so that I
learned my place was up for Cancellation. My
brother wrote me that I had only until the
20th instant to go into possession so I hurried
on here as fast as possible -

It is my intention to become a

permanent resident of this Country and I am now in a position to go into occupation of this grazing section, my homestead, and to fully comply henceforth with the homestead requirements

I propose to erect a house and go into residence immediately if allowed to retain the entry.

I am a Canadian - born in Glengarry County. Have been 16 years in the United States. [illegible]

[illegible] my brothers own [illegible] plenty of stock and implements to [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893,

DECLARED before me Edmonton

at

this 20th

day of August A.D. 1903

Simon J. Fraser

Namaniville P.O.

[illegible]

In the matter of N W 22. 55. 26 W 4th M.

LAND OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
NOV 19 1915

NOV 25 1915

I, Simon Fraser. (1911)

of the Post-office of Morinville district in the

County of Alberland

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have erected a good habitable house 16 + 20 by 7 = $50.00. on the above mentioned land. I will be in a position to make this my residence by the 23rd of this month. I have also a good habitable 13 + 21 = $50.00 and

My house needs only to be plastered I propose to do the work this month to make it thoroughly habitable. Either I or my brother will after this be in Constant residence. This is my home and I intend henceforth to occupy it as such.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me
at Edmonton in the County of Alberland this
19th day of Nov A. D. 1915

A Commissioner, &c.

Simon Fraser

Form No. 59.

JAN 3 1896

51934

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 22

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for N.W.¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on the above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?
4. When did he commence improvements?
5. When did he first erect on the land a habitable house in which to reside, and when did he actually commence residence therein?
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated, and what crops has he raised thereon?
7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been the object of such absence?
8. Of whom does the family consist, and what other persons (if any) have resided with him on the land, and for what part of each year?
9. How much land has he broken up each year since he first settled on the land, and how much in each year?
10. If he owns other land, how many acres has he under cultivation thereon?
11. What is the value of the improvements, and what is the present value of the land?
12. What extent of timber has he sold from the land, and what is the estimated value of the timber so sold?
13. What other property has he, and what is the value of such property?
14. Are there any facts not stated in the affidavit of the applicant which you think should be stated? If so, please state them fully. If you have any other information which you think may be useful to the Department in dealing with this application, please state it.
15. Has he had a homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings?

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for Patent for of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon it, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of protecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you put on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 588534

Tph. 55 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Simon Fraser for [illegible] Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W. of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build a house thereon?

When did he [illegible] commence [illegible] by taking to his own personal possession [illegible] the land [illegible] continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when [illegible] first commence residence upon his homestead, and [illegible] what portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead each year since he [illegible] and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead?

11. What is the present value of his homestead and what is the present crop on it?

12. What extent of [illegible] has he under cultivation on his homestead and what is the value of [illegible]?

13. What other buildings have you on his homestead? What are they worth and how much thereof is your own property and what is the value of same?

14. Are there any [illegible] on the land [illegible] If so, state [illegible] and what is the amount required to [illegible] able for [illegible] any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?

16. Has he mortgaged any part of the land [illegible] of the [illegible] who is the mortgagee?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in making this entry and [illegible] for patent?

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 31st day of August 1905

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Single

Summer fallowed

5 acres in 1902 — 5 acres in crop

5 " " 3 " 17 "

5 " " 5 " 20 "

5 " " 10 " 25 "

35 acres in crop each year — as stated.

160 acres value $320.00

100 acres " 75.00

3 stables, granary, well } $150.00

None.

[illegible]

Attorney [illegible]

None

No

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 476472

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 56 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th Sept, 1901 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Simon Fraser
Eyebrow
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 476976

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From Elsie Ross, Bawden Alta

Date 29 May

" (when rec'd.) 6 June

Subject. applies for patent for

NW 30-34-1 W5-

Refused

Form No. 7.

No. 341419

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Grant McKay
Calgary

Date 19.

On behalf of Wm Grant who wants to abandon in favour of his grandfather

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the South half of section Thirty Township Thirty four Range One West of the Fifth Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, William Grant

341419

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned land, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 15th day of May 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I have not capital to work the place and intend making arrangements to remove to farm a living elsewhere. My step mother James Road has arrived from Scotland, and she is willing to go for part and the hope of the betterment may be merged to all parties under the provisions of the benefit of the improvements. -

There are no improvements on the land, except the following viz:

a small log shanty and 2 acres of broken

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Calgary
this 16 day of Aug
A.D. 1895

J. P.

Signature William Grant

Address Bowden, Alberta

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

A 476976

Calgary. Alta.
31st. Augt. 1897 & 1911

File No 341419.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your favor of the 16th re homestead S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 30. Tp. 34. R. 1. West of 5th M. and to say that Mr. Wm Grant is very grateful for your having agreed to relieve his grandfather from payment of improvements already made on the land.

On calling at the Land office here, I am informed that it would be necessary to submit the enclosed forms, for your approval to make the grandson who made the entry, and thereby save the old man the trouble and expense of coming down from Dairden.

Your approval and early attention will be considered a favor

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
J. Grant MacKay

J. R. Brisbe Esq.
Dep. Commissioner Land Office
Winnipeg.

476976 Bowden

Allerton

N.W.6

JUN 8 1906

the three years necessary
to [illegible] is complete
in October so that I
hope the Home Board
Inspector will call
on his arrival if this
is convenient.

Yours
for Mrs James Ross
(deceased)
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

479356

Statement Made by Ethel Ross.
Bowden, Alberta, Canada
concerning the Securing patent-
of Homestead

INTE
JUN
28
1898

Section 30 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 W 5th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Ethel Ross, age 72
Bowden, Alberta, N.W.T.
British Subject

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] your entry to your homestead [illegible] and when did you commence residence thereon? If absent during any period of your residence thereon, state the cause and length of such absence?

7. What portion of each year since first you have had your homestead have you been absent therefrom? State reasons for absence.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption? When did you make payment? How much? When did you receive your patent therefor?

10. How many acres have you cultivated each year of your homestead or pre-emption entry, and how much crop have you raised each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are. Is same valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dec October, 1895
1896

1895. 12 acres

all the time since arrival on Homestead.

Till Mrs. Ross died four years ago resided here since entry.
Four acres first year
& five two succeeding years
fourteen in all.
4 acres first year, 7 second, 12 next-
in all now 23, Three have
first-year, 4 second, now five in all
two crops each year

18 X 32 $180

Over 100 acres fenced, $[illegible] value
2 acre stable, 1 room do. cattle house
Granary, henhouse, milk do. $100.

None.

No other.

None.

Dated at Bowden

June 1898

Signature: + mark

Witness to Signature: Maria Harriet Sisson.

"Form 36."

Address your reply
"The the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

H.

Letter

File 476976.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th June, 1898.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the statement made by you with regard to the duties performed upon the S.W. ¼ of 30, 31, 1, W. 5th M., but as you do not state in what month of the year 1896 the entry was perfected by beginning continuous residence on the land, it is impossible to say whether the duties have been fulfilled to entitle to patent. Will you please say as near as possible on what date the late Mr. Ross began residence on the land, and it is also necessary to know the date of his death, and what residence was put in upon the place by yourself subsequent thereto. When this information has been received, the necessary action will be taken.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elspet Ross,
Bowden,
Alta., N.W.T.

Yale
476976

Liberton Farm
Rowdiffe
4.9.98

To the Commissioner of Dominion
Lands Office
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Your letter to hand
asking further information
regarding occupancy of N.W. 1/4 Sec
Ross has exercised within at
Eagle Creek. Yale, N.W. Ross
began residence on 13 June 1895
& has been on it all the time
since then & have myself
been with him since that
date, & the date of his duties
is 3rd April 1898. I am

Yours truly
Elspet Ross

JUL 12 1898

Statement of Charles Grant of Brandon

Tph. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Elphick Esq for Patent for W½ of Sec. 30 Tp 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
SEP 17

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Natalie Emma Rose the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since Spring of 1887 in Town of Brandon, Man. Since Spring of 1894 in Brandon Man.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Erected on 13th June 1890 - Finished about 18th June 1890 Natalie from 18th June 1890 to date.
5. When did he perfect his entry to above homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and fulfilling conditions of residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Natalie absent 2 Children & 3 Grand Children.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if absent when did they last leave, and what date have they returned?
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since he first entered for entry, and how many acres are under cultivation each year?

1890 Broke 9½ Cultd 4
1891 " 26 " 10
1892 " 27 " 14
1893 " 45 " 14
Natalie & Boys in 1895 & 96
Also 26 Cultd 6 Hay 2 Pas
16 + 2 + 12 + 22 A 180
Value A 100
5 Children Granny Total Value Since A 2.00

10. How many horned cattle horses sheep and pigs are now the property of his homestead? 5 Cattle 10 Horses 10 Sheep 10 Pigs 4 Yoke
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? Whether other than dwelling house, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or ores on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether in your opinion they are valuable?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?
18. Do you believe the statements in his application to be correct?

Brandon Agricultural District Fall Fair

To wit:

I Charles Grant of Brandon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brandon this 13th day of Sept 1895.

Chas Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement - Made and Sworn to by

Wm Elliott Ross
Meadow Lake in support

of his application for Patent for South West of

Section 33 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead South West — Pre-emption —

Wm Elliott Ross
3 do meadow
by birch

29th Sept 1895 Ad

Hon Minister could not state date

2nd Entry 1894
or 13th June 1895

Fee 13th June 95 (Plate he did)
3rd April 98 & June paid
Advertising p 12 June 98
& Sale

3 Grandsons & One
Daughter Same residence
as my self

4 acres in 90 & Cultivated &
6 " " 96 " "
4 " " 97 " "

595 3 Cattle 3 Horses 2 Pigs
96 7 " 4 " 2 "
189 10 " 5 " 2 "
1896 26 " " "

16 x 22 & 12 x 22 ft
2 Stables #160

Stables Granary Well
Dwelling House #200

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you begin your residence thereon?

6. When did you erect a house on your homestead (stating its dimensions), and when did you complete your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your nearest neighbors (at the time of making your first entry) consist, and about how far distant from you does each reside? Have you purchased each year since the date of entry resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the actual cost to you of your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for same than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Battleford Provisional
District of Alberta } To wit:

I, Elliott Ross do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Battleford
this 13th day of Sept 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elliott Ross

J.P.

~~Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.~~

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Paid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sec Thomson about this Ross

Statement of [illegible]

of Sec 24

Tph 34 Rge 2 of — Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for — Patent for W½ of Sec 30 Tp 34 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

SEP 6 1895

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the said quarter section and when were you first settled upon the same? If absent, state when and for what purpose.
3. Was he settled upon said quarter section?
4. When did he commence to build thereon?
5. When did he first reside upon said homestead by taking up his own permanent residence thereon? If not residing upon homestead at date of application, state when he commenced residence thereon.
6. What portion of said quarter section has he fenced? State exact amount.
7. When absent from homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation during such absence?
8. Of whom was improvements purchased? Describe fully the improvements purchased, and state when each was made.
9. How much land has he under cultivation? Of what crops? State the area in each crop for each year since entry.
10. How many head of cattle has he on the homestead? How many horses, sheep and hogs?
11. What is the value of the homestead as it now stands, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extra expenditure has he made upon the homestead, and what is the total cash value of the same?
13. What other property has he, real or personal? Where is other property situated? Is any part of it exempt from seizure for debt? If so, what is the value of such exempt property?
14. Are there any mortgages, liens or charges on his homestead? If so, what is the amount of each, and what is the actual value of the equity therein?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and what is the consideration?
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to reside upon and cultivate the land for his own benefit?

Brandon Manitoba
District of Assiniboia

To wit:

I [illegible] of Brandon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brandon

this 13th day of Sept 1895

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Copy of Letters of Administration

509359

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District:

Be it known that on the 12th day of December A D 1898 Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of James Ross late of the South West ¼ Section 30 Township 34 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian in the District of Clinton Prencher, who died on or about the 3rd day of April A.D. 1898 at Brandon in Manitoba, and last at the time of his death a resident of about at the South West ¼ Section 30, Township 34 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian in the District of Clinton was granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District to Ethel Ross of the South West ¼ Section 30 Township 34 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian in the District of Alberta, the Widow of the said intestate she having been first sworn previously to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his real and personal estate and effects according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects rights and credits and to render a just and true account thereof when required so to do.

(Signed) [illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Northern Alberta Judicial District

Richard Secord Clerk
Roderick Munro

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of letters of administration granted to Ethel Ross of the South West ¼ Section 30 Township 34 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian in the District of Alberta.

4769

Bundle 09359

Dec 19-98

To the Sec Dept of the Interior

DEC 27 1898

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find ...
letters of administration ...
Estate Asa Parker, dec'd. which
were issued to the [illegible] by
the county ... the patent which
was applied for in said ...
Hoping there will be ... delay
please give ... attention.

Yours truly,

...

To the Secretary
Dept. of the Interior
Washington

5836603

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 7th Sept., 1899.

Lr. No. 33192
File 14035

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith transfer from Mrs Flspit Ross to Wm. Longmore Grant, of the S.W.1/4 of 30 - 34 - 1, west of the 5th, together with certified copy of Letters of Administration, Abstract of Title, Certificate from the registrar that there are no instruments of record affecting the land, and Certificate from the Registrar that there are no executions enter in the execution register affecting the land and the sum of $ 2.- for registering the transfer.

Head Office file 476976.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

533603

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

BE IT KNOWN , that on the 12th day of December A.D. 1898, Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects , rights and credits of James Ross, late of the South West ¼ of Section 30, Township 34, Range 1, West of the 5th. Meridian in the District of Alberta , Rancher, who died on or about the 3rd. day of April A.D.1898 ,at Bowden, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the South West ¼ of Section 30, Township 34, Range 1, West of the 5th. Meridian, in the District of Alberta , were granted by The Supreme Court of the North West Territories , Northern Alberta Judicial District to Elspit Ross of the South West ¼ of Section 30, Township 34, Range 1, West of the 5th. Meridian in the District of Alberta , the Widow of the said Intestate , she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts, and distributing the residue (if any) of his real and personal estate and effects according to law , and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects , rights and credits , and to render a just and true account thereof whenever required by law .

Lawrence J.Clarke
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories ,Northern Alberta Judicial District

5336603 F

In the Supreme Court of the N.Y.P.

S.C. N.W.T.

re Estate of James Ross

Cert. Copy

Letters of Administration

McCaul & Short
Calgary

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR.
JAN 3 190.
DOMINION

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 476976.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. OCT 5 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 34 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 18th September, 1899. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Wm. Longmore Grant,
Bowden,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

V

No. 447022

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3/7 June

Subject.

Re inspection of S.W. 36-33-1 W 5. entry of H. T.
de 10 Oct

J 47022

Letter No 2971/5
Reference No. [illegible]

DEPT. INT.
JUN 8 1898
RECEIVED

JUN 1898

Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 3rd June 1898

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 31st ult
I received an application from Hugh McLaughlin
for inspection of the Lot Section 36 Township
33 Range 1 W. 5 M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to [illegible]
to show cause mailed on the 3rd instant.

This entry was made on the 6th day of
June 1898 under Sub-Section of
Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. Secretary.
Dept Interior
Ottawa
Ont

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner~~
~~of Dominion Lands.~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 49.

Letter No. 30224

Reference No. 15831

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Aug 4th 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of June 1894, the entry of M. O'Neill for the E½ Sec. 7 Tp. 23 Rge. 1 W 5th M. was cancelled on the 4th day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. [illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept Interior
Ottawa
Ont

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands,~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Statement of David James Gilchrist of N½ of Sec. 24 Tph. 33 Rge. 24 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Hugh McNaughton for the Patent for ... of Sec. 24 Tp 33 Rge. ... of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Hugh McNaughton — 3 years — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since ... — Prince Albert
3. Was he entered for an entry for this quarter section? — ...
4. When did he build his house thereon? — August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by living in his own ... possession of the land and by making a ... residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — August 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Principal Part on & from August 1894 up to the present ...
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been ... occupation? — ...
8. Of whom is his family composed, when [illegible] date were they removed upon it? — Wife & children & servants with him already all the time up to the present date.
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year — Fall. Broke 5 acres 1895 broke 6 acres Cropped 5 acres. Fall Cropped 6 acres Fall. Broke nine Cropped 11 acres
10. How many ... has he ... this year? — 11 [illegible] 3 head cattle 1 pig 3 acres 3 [illegible] 3 head cattle 1 pig 3 acres 3 [illegible] 3 head cattle 1 pig 3 acres 3

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Hugh McNaughton

Province of Alberta

North West Territories

in support of his application for Patent for S½ of Section 36 Twp. 37 Rge. 11 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption Timber

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Hugh McNaughton, Bowden Alberta, Age 28, Occupation Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? August 4th 1902

5. When did you build your house thereon? August 5th 1902

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead by breaking in your own behalf? When did you establish your residence thereon and commence cultivation thereof? August 5th 1902

7. What portion of each year since date have you resided thereon? State each year. Nearly given August 5th 1902 up to the present date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and where they resided upon it? Myself, Wife & 2 Children Left Edmonton Sept 1902 returned back again on or about the 1st of May 1903

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead, and when was each parcel broken? Also state when crop was put in each year, and how many acres were cultivated each year. 1902 Broke 5 Acres 1903 Broke 15 Acres 1904 Broke 15 Acres Backset 5 Acres Total 40 Acres

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since date of pre-emption entry? Give number each year. 5 Horses 2 Cows 1 Pig 1902 4 Head Cattle 2 Horses 2 Cows 1 Pig 1903 4 Head Cattle 2 Horses 2 Cows 1 Pig 1904 4 Head Cattle 2 Horses 2 Cows 1 Pig

12. What is the present value of your homestead, and what was its value at date of pre-emption? 1902 Unimproved Value $10.00 1903 Unimproved Value $10.00 1904 Unimproved Value $10.00

13. What extent of improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? Broke 40 Acres

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Frame Stable 20x30 Value $75.00 Log Shed 12x16 Value $75.00 Log Stable 12x16 Value $75.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

North West Territories

To wit:

I, Hugh McNaughton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olds this 13 day of Dec 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hugh McNaughton

W. Moore
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for the Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

Farmer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No 47022

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W. 1/4 of Section 36

in Township 33 Range 1 West

of the 5th. Meridian,

bearing date the 21st. January, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is LAND REGISTRA...,

CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hugh McNaughton Esq.

Bowden

N.W.T.

Form No. 51 A.

V

No. 477175

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

A.B.C. Lethbridge

Date

" (when recd.) 3/4 June

Subject.

Re inspection of N.W.
32-10-4 W4 entry 7
Chas. H. Barnes

47175

Letter No. 13897
Ref. No. 14272

Dominion Lands Office.

Lethbridge 2nd June 1898

PAT. BCH.
JUN 9 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]
I received an application from Chas. P. Goldsmith
for an entry for N E 1/4 Sec 32 Tp 10
Rge 4 West 4th Mer. and that I posted the usual
notices to Chas. P. Goldsmith on
the 2nd June 1898.

This entry was made on the 27th
day of May 1897, and numbered
1 of Sec 32 Township 10 Range 4 West 4th Mer.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Cottingham
Dom. Lands Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

JUL 1 1908
14279

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS

Medicine Hat May 27 08 *District*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S.E. ¼ of

— of Section 32 Township 10

Range 4 West of the 4th with the view of entry by Caleb G. Goldsmith

should I not be there to meet you. 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be secured, otherwise all claim on the part of Caleb G. Goldsmith shall cease.

Signature Caleb G Goldsmith

Post Office Address Medicine Hat Alta.

I Caleb G Goldsmith

to wit:

of the

That the answers to questions in the preceding application are true, that there is no fraud or misrepresentation or understanding in any way whatsoever to defeat the ends of the said Act or regulations or any part thereof, and that the land has not been sold, or promised or agreed to be sold, or in any way conveyed to any person, but that I am acquiring the said land for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I intend to cultivate the said land and reside upon it for the period required by the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am a British subject by birth (or naturalized).

Sworn before me this 27th day of May at Medicine Hat

A Commissioner

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $ deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $ as he may see fit.

Signature Caleb G Goldsmith

Witness, F. Draper

Form No. 108.

Land Office District
Medicine Hat N.W.T.

Letter No. 14449
Reference No 14276

Dominion Lands Office,

Kenora 30 Aug 1898

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 7 1898
OTTAWA.

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 14276 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Wm Charles Henry Barrett for the N.W. Section 32. Township 10 Range 4 W. 4th M

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.T. Cottingham

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec [illegible]

Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 32 Tp [illegible] Rge 4

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been on [illegible] Quarter?

   Have you ever been absent from it, and what has been the length of each absence, and where were you during such absence?

3. Was he or she married at the time of settlement?

4. When did he or she become a citizen?

5. When did he or she commence cultivation of the land? Was it commenced by taking [illegible] Was any portion cultivated by another before he or she settled upon it? If so, what portion?

6. What portion of said land has he or she cultivated each year since that date?

7. When did he or she commence residence upon the land? Where has he or she resided since that time?

8. If absent, [illegible]

9. How many acres of the land in question are now under cultivation? What crops were raised thereon in 1884? How many acres in each crop?

   Total [illegible]
   Sown [illegible] 35 45
   Sown [illegible] 12 25
   If [illegible] 6 4
   Meadow [illegible]

10. How many [illegible] has he or she upon the land? What is the character and value of each?

11. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is its present value?

12. What entry [illegible] the homestead? and what is the [illegible]

13. What other lands [illegible] Where? What other applications [illegible] What is the value of each?

14. Are there any [illegible] on the homestead? If so, what are they? Are they used for any other purpose than [illegible]

15. Has he had any [illegible] entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he or any person [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, sell, or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in [illegible] entry, and in making the application for patent?

South West Section

(District of [illegible])

I [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible] in support of his application for Canadian Patent for [illegible] of Section 32 Tp. 10 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry or when commence cultivation of some part thereof, and when did you become entitled to a patent therefor, and on what allegation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Make each answer

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

[illegible] Territorial division

To wit

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for (the) Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

1903

Assistant

Commissioner

Statement of Citizen Applying for a Sale of a Portion of the Timber on Section [illegible] Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in connection with application of [illegible] for [illegible] for purchase of Sec. [illegible] Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]? 8 years
3. Was he [illegible] at once for the quarter section? Yes
4. When did you [illegible]? [illegible]
   When did [illegible]? [illegible]
   What proof did you [illegible]? [illegible]
7. Were you present when [illegible]? [illegible]
8. Do you [illegible]? Yes
9. How many [illegible]? [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]? [illegible]
11. What is [illegible]? [illegible]
12. What proof [illegible]? [illegible]
13. What [illegible]? [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]? Yes
15. Has [illegible]? [illegible]
16. Has [illegible]? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the [illegible]? No
18. Do you believe [illegible]? No

South Eastern [illegible]

Province of [illegible]

To wit:

I Olsen Hayberg [illegible] make oath and say that the answers [illegible] are true.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible] Lands for [illegible] District.

Medicine Hat January 5th 1903

This is to certify that
said Gilbert Goldsmith purchased
the N E 1/4 4-11-4 W 4th M on or about
December 1898

Robert Gilbert Goldsmith

L. No.

Ref. No. 477178

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 12 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. 4 of Section 32

in Township 10 Range 4 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st March, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

ASSINIBOIA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

REGINA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Caleb G. Goldsmith Esq

Wolseley Sask

(Local)

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 477213

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3/4 June

Subject.

Applin. of H. L. Briggs
for patent for N.W. 22-32-
2-W 5

Statement of Louis Laughlin

NE of Sec. 16

Tp. 32 Rge. 27 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry [illegible] for Patent for NW of Sec 22 Tp 3 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian, under [illegible]

Assisted

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long [illegible] Henry [illegible] Sec 22?

3. Was he [illegible] entry for the quarter section?

4. When [illegible]?

5. When did [illegible] entry [illegible] by residing in a [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When did [illegible] and what has been [illegible]

8. How many

9. How much

10. What

11. What is

12. What

13. What

14. Are there

15. Has he

16. Has he

17. Have you any

18. Do you believe

Canada

Yes

Description

Dr [illegible]
about 160 acres
one story frame house
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Seymour Briggs

of Olds District Alberta in support

of his application for Hstd Patent for NW of

Section 22 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

under 2nd clause VII

Homestead

Pre-emption Henry Seymour Briggs 30 Acres

Olds District Alberta

By Naturalization

Farmer.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	11 January 1873
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	4th March 1894
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	1st March 1895
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	
5. When did you build your house thereon?	
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	15 from 1st March to 31st Dec 1896 Jany to 31st Dec 1897 Jany to 7th Oct. 7th April to 31st Dec 1898 Jany to 18th June.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Away in employment of the Government as Immigrant agent in N.W.T.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	with wife & 2 children.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	7th August 1897. continuous.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	16 Acres	cultivated	15 Acres
1895	5		35
1896	0		40
1897	0		
1898			

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	Cattle 8	Horses 8	Pigs 6	
1895	27	13	26	
1896	44	9	40	
1897	45	12	10	
1898	1	14	2	

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

1½ x 25 Log addition 12x16 $400

½ miles rail fence wire $200

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 30x60 Log $250 Stable 12x16 $25

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12x14 $25 Well house 12x14 $25 Henhouse 15x17 $30

Stock 12x6 $50 not that I am a farmer

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral or clay, and other purposes.

Real value is for grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Nil

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil.

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Copied

Canada

N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Henry Seymour Briggs do solemnly ~~swear~~ affirm that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~Sworn~~ affirmed before me at [illegible] this 2 day of [illegible] 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 2 1898

477218

Statement of George Hedman Hedman, NW Sec. 18

Tp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Lyman Briggs for Hstd Patent for NW of Sec. 32 Tp 32 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known H. L. Briggs
3. Was he enumerated by us on entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he establish his house thereon?
5. When did he [illegible] by taking in his own [illegible]?
6. What portion of each year since then has he resided [illegible]?
7. When [illegible]?
8. Of whom [illegible]?
9. How many [illegible] year
10. How many [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are the [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]?
18. Do you [illegible]?

Farmer
since April 1893
on my pre-emption
Yes
4th March 1895
1st March 1895

1st for March to [illegible] 71
1896. 1st January to [illegible]
1897 1st Jan to Feby 1st to
1st June to August to [illegible]
1898 1st January to June 1st
in employment of Government as Immigration
agent at Regina
wife and 2 children.
1st August 1895
Pre-emptors residence

1895	He broke 20 acres	
1896	5	cultivated 30 acres
1897	0	40
1898	0	40

[illegible] Annual Statement of
the statement is correct
5 x 25 log [illegible] 2 x 6 - 10'
2 cords - more or less
Walls 20x60 2 [illegible] Roof 24x26 = 1248
00 wall [illegible] 2 cords [illegible] Stoke [illegible] 50
120
mixed farming
no
not but Farmers
no
yes

Canada
Alta

I George Hedman Hedman make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 2nd [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District

477213

See 475608

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 3rd June, 1898.

Lr. No. 29716

File 14343

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application of Mr. Henry Lyman Briggs for homestead patent for the N. W. ¼ of 22 - 32 -2, west of the 5th, duly recommended.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply to
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

D.

477213

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

[illegible], [illegible].

Copy for A.D?L. Calgary, Alta.

[illegible],

I [illegible] for [illegible] application [illegible] for [illegible] S.W. 1/4 22--32--2 W. 5th M. has been received in the [illegible] and will be submitted for the consideration of the [illegible] Council as soon as [illegible] through a certificate of naturalization and a [illegible] Oath.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mr Henry [illegible] Price,

Olds,

Alta.

482900

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Henry L. Brigge

formerly of Nebraska U.S.A., but now of Ocean in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Henry L. Brigge

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Henry L. Brigge

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 11th day of June A. D. 1896

(Sgd) Elas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Henry L. Brigge

the above named alien this 11th day of June A. D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 11th day of June A. D. 1896

Edwin R. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

48500

4/7/13

Eastlake Ranche
Clyde Alta
July 15th 98

Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Canada.

DOMINION LANDS
1176
JUL 21 1898
OTTAWA

Replying to file 177813 under date of June 16th 1898 in which you ask me to furnish a certificate of naturalization as a British Subject, I beg to say that I enclose same herewith.

Yours truly

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 7 7 2 1 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N ½ of ¼ of Section 32
in Township 32 Range 3 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th March 1919
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES G. KEYES

Secretary.

To Mr. Henry Lipman Riggs,
Olds
Alta.

Form No. 194a.

V.

No. 477265

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 8

From C.P.R. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3/4 June

Subject.

Applin. of George S. Hend-
erson for patent for N.W.
18-32-26 W 5-
C.O. file 37027

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7. 370217

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

477265

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1977

Name of Homesteader George Hardiman

Land :—Rd. 7/5 of Sec. 18 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 W5 M.

Pm. — do do

Entered 20th July 93 conditional — No 7021

Post Office nearest to land Olds

Present Post Office address do "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Resp 11th July 93 Continuous to date

House Log 22 x 26 Value $300

(particulars Built & plastered in side)

Stable Log 33x30 Value $150

Granary Frame 12 x 12 Value $40

Fencing Nature 2 & 3 wire pasture $220

Well—Value $50 other buildings Cow shed & granary $40

Stock 20 cattle 5 horses 1 pig

Breaking No. of acres 33. Value $132

Nature of soil Clay & gravel clay

Area fit for cultivation about 50 acres.

Marsh or Lake none

Timber none 50 acres willow & brush

Hay land none

General remarks Lives on pre-emption

Inspected 14th July 96 A. Knight

Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 24th July 96

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

New

Statement of Henry Seymour Briggs for N.W. 22

Twp 32 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian in favour of the application of George Hedman Hedman, Metis Patent for West of S.E. 18 Twp 32 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Exemption

1. What is your name? H. Seymour Briggs
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Was he entitled to make this entry?
4. When did he first apply to enter?
5. When did he commence to reside upon, cultivate or improve the land in question?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When and where was he married, and what was the name of his wife?
8. How many children has he living, and what are their names, ages and sex?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year? How many has he cultivated each year since his entry?
10. What is the value of the improvements, and what is the present cash value?
11. What is the value of his live stock, and what is the present cash value?
12. What other property has he, and what is the present cash value?
13. What other [illegible] has he made since his entry? What is the value of each?
14. Are there any [illegible] upon the land? If so, what are they worth?
15. Has he had any [illegible] entry? If so, when and where and why cancelled?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise encumbered the land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe that the claimant has acted in good faith in the matter of every application and entry?

Calgary
Alta

I Henry Seymour Briggs of Calgary Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of June 1893

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Resident since April 1893
Cultivation and Residence
Calgary
October 1893
July 1894

Continuous residence

Has not been absent
wife and three children
1st August 1893
Continuous residence

1893	20
1894	10
1895	5
1896	5
1897	5
1898	5

Cannot say how many cattle I have but I am satisfied I have about $400

28 x 20 Log house $200
Stable, hay and corral $200
2 Stables - value $125 - 2 other buildings $100 - all $100
not kept for sale as am engaged in mixed farming
not that I am aware of
not that I am aware of
yes.
Yes

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Anderson
Herdman of Olds Alberta in support
of his application for H.E.D. Patent for N.E. ¼ of
Sec. 18 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Exempt — George Anderson, 46 years, Olds Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 22 July 1903

5. When did you build your house thereon? — October 1st 1903

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof? — 1st July 1903

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously since date of entry

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Absent not for about one and two months at a time since 1st August 1903 residence on homestead farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife	20	3
[illegible]	10	3 5
[illegible]	3	3 [illegible]
[illegible]	0	

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1903	5 acres	4 [illegible]
1904	5	30
1905	5	30
1906	7	1
1907	7	

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry? Give [illegible] in each year.

1903	5	23	30
1904	5	10	30
1905	5	38	
1906	7	47	1
1907	7		

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 23×27 Log $500

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire on rail - $200

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other [illegible] have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 30×30 log $100 - Cattle shed 28×70 - $75 Chicken house 6×24 - $25 Granary 12×24 - $50 Well - $100

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no - most valuable for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
Prov. of

I, George Anderson Herdman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for this land for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June A.D. 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

G. H. Herdman

J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent & Commissioner of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Deponent.

Accepted settlement.

Agent & Commissioner

477265

Statement of Louis Jungblut of Sec. 16
Twp 32 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the
application of George Hedman Hedman for Stead Patent
for NW ¼ Sec. 18 Twp 32 Rge 2 W
of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you resided in Canada?
3. Where did you reside before coming to Canada?
4. What is your occupation?
5. Where is your present post office address?
6. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
7. Are you married? If a widower, state the name of your deceased wife and the date of her death.
8. Have you ever made any previous homestead entry? If so, state when and where, and what has become of the same.
9. Have you ever received a patent for any land granted to you by the Crown? If so, state when and where the land is situated.

1. L. Jungblut
2. Since 1882
3. Germany
4. Farmer
5. Same as before
6. Yes
7. Yes, married in Germany 1873. Wife died in Germany 1875.
8. No
9. No

I Louis Jungblut do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I am not directly or indirectly acquiring the said land for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, but for my own use and benefit, and that I am entitled to receive a patent for the said land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the forty-first year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act for the more effectual suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Declared before me at Edmonton in the North West Territories this 2nd day of August A.D. 1883

Louis Jungblut

Before me,
C. C. Hedman
Justice of the Peace

Remarks:
Farmer
Came August 83
On my homestead
Has dwelling 12 x 14
Cabin
Has no improvements
Just knows him casually
Can't read or write
Has not been absent
Came to Edmonton
August 1883
Has broke 20 acres
10
0
0
Granary 10 x 12 not finished
Stable 20 x 24 not finished
Has 2 cows $100
2 steers 3 yrs $80
3 cattle 1 yr $60
2 calves $30
Chickens $10
Has $500
Has all implements
Has 2 stables $150 - granary $40
Chicken house $40 will be
not that I am aware of
most valuable for miner farming
not that I am aware of
not that I am aware of
No
Yes

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 77605

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, [illegible] 189 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 15

in Township 32 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

containing 160 acres .55

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, being Chapter 20 of the Statutes of the year 1908, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose please communicate in communication with that district, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Geo. S. Leaman

Man.

S. 15 2 2

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47705

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From A.L. Henderson

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

re inspection of SE 6-38-4-W5 entry of Ida Icelander

6-Offices

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section

Township

Range

Meridian

I have issued the necessary notice to

and have appointed the

to inspect the land described in the

Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 43.

47726

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the S.E. Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Form No. 40.

11575

AUG 12 1902 OTTAWA

CANADA,

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Jonas Ottesen Smith, formerly of Gottsdal, Kingdom of Sweden — but now of Red Deer — in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said Jonas Ottesen Smith — — — under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts set forth in said Certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said Jonas Ottesen Smith — — — has taken the oath of allegiance prescribed by the said Act, and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations of a natural born British subject, and I do hereby order that he shall be entitled to receive from the Secretary of State a Certificate of Naturalization, which shall be evidence that he has taken the said oath, and that he shall thenceforth be deemed to be a natural born British subject, to all intents and purposes as if he had been born within the dominion of Her Majesty, her heirs or successors.

Given under my hand at the City of Calgary, in the said Territories this 25th — day of July — A.D., 1902.

(L.S.)

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Jonas Ottesen Smith — — — the above named alien this 25th — day of July — A.D., 1902 — and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 25th — day of July — A.D., 1902 —

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and Northern Alberta Judicial District

Sworn Statement of O. Johansson of Sec. SE¼ 10 Twp 38 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jonas A. Wreith for NE of Sec. 16 Twp 38 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

James.
et year ago,
in SE 10-38-1 5 in vicinity
May 1899

August 1st 1899 upto 16th
July 1901 from June 1st 02
upto present.

Nothing in Sec 16 or Neighbor-

Family residence

902 1

Cattle 1899 1900 1901 1902
Horses 6 18 14 19
Stock

2 Log Stables 18x22 - 16x22. $80.00

No
Yes

Red Deer Alberta
D. W.

I O. Johansson of Sweet Lake
make oath and say that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer this
day of

Having been first duly sworn by me

W. S. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the RED DEER District

Sworn Statement of Jonas Anderson Smith
Burnt Lake in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for NE. ¼
of Section 16 Twp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Jonas Anderson Smith
Burnt Lake, age 56
Occ. Naturalization
8th May, 1899.
Aug. 1899. August. 99.

August 1898 up to 16th July
1901 from June 1902 up to
present.

Red Deer. Alberta.

To wit:

I, Jonas Anderson Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W.D.T. Cottingham
Agent of the Dominion Lands.

[illegible] at the RED DEER. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at
25 February A.D. 1903

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Ottawa 19

Witness and at Chelgren
on Homestead with office
continuously from Aug. 99 up to present,
1899 2 2
1900 — 2
1901 2 4
1902 1 5

	1899	1900	1901	1902	
Cattle	6	10	14	19	
Horses	0	0	1	3	
	8	8	6		
14×26 Log Shingle Roof					$200.00
180 Rods Rail Fence					$50.00
2 Log Stables 18×22. 16×22					$80.00
					330

Witness [illegible]

FORM No. 126. 3000.

Sworn Statement of C. P. Cronquist of Sec. NE ¼ 10

Twp 38 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian, in support of his

application for patent of S. A. Smith

NE ¼ of Sec. 16. Twp 38 Rge 1. W. of 5th Mer.

Farmer,
41 years.
Entered on Sec. 22 38 1 W. 5th prime
May. 1899.
August. 1899.

lived on Homestead entered
upon 16th July 1901 for
Gone up to
working in

Family lives in

Cattle on 1900 1901
Horses 6 10
Sheep 10
Log. 14×16 Shingle roof 200
150 Rods Rail Fence 50
2 Log Stables 18×22 & 22 75

NC

Rec Fee allowed

C. P. Cronquist

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for a Homestead Entry

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

Affidavit in support of

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

[illegible]

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an ~~abandoned~~ or forfeited "~~Pre-emption.~~"

In the matter of the ~~NE~~ quarter of section 15 in Township S. R. Range of the 5 Meridian.

I, [illegible] the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to [illegible] any money or other consideration whatsoever for securing his ~~Pre-emption~~ entry to be cancelled and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he will and has not become vested, [illegible] any person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

No. 6

Red Lion Hotel

I, James A Smith do solemnly

Sworn before me

this 11th day of Feb. 1

James A Smith

a Smith

Notary Public

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

No. 6

Red Lion Hotel

James A Smith

Sworn before me

this 11th day of Feb. 1

E.S. Tottingham

Notary Public

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Jonas A Smith in support of application for patent for the North East of Section 16, Township 38, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

Jonas A Smith. Burnt Lake

1. What is your present address?

Residence embracing only land
surp. application for patent

2. Acres of Breaking

acres about.

Cattle 16 Pigs 1
Horses 3. Sheep 7

If a Stock Raiser please state

If a Grain Grower please state

2

Ltr. No.

Ltd. No.

Department of the Interior,

INTERIOR.
NOV 16 1917
SUR. GEN'L OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA, CAN.

Ottawa, A.D. 27 1903

I have to inform you that a patent or
of Section
in Township
of the Meridian,
for one
has issued at your name and that in accordance with
provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been entered
the Register of the Land Registration District of

You will forward with a duplicate certificate of title
of future office work or any difficulties in which the
Provincial Land Agents may be involved.

For this purpose there is enclosed an addressed envelope
with the official stamp. Any fees that may be due will be
upon application.

His Postoffice address is

Ltr. No.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 332639 attached

ALBERTA

No. 1177180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Peter McKinnich
Edna. Alta

Date 30 May
(when recd.)

Subject.

applies for patent for
S.E. 28-56-9 W5
Copies 332639

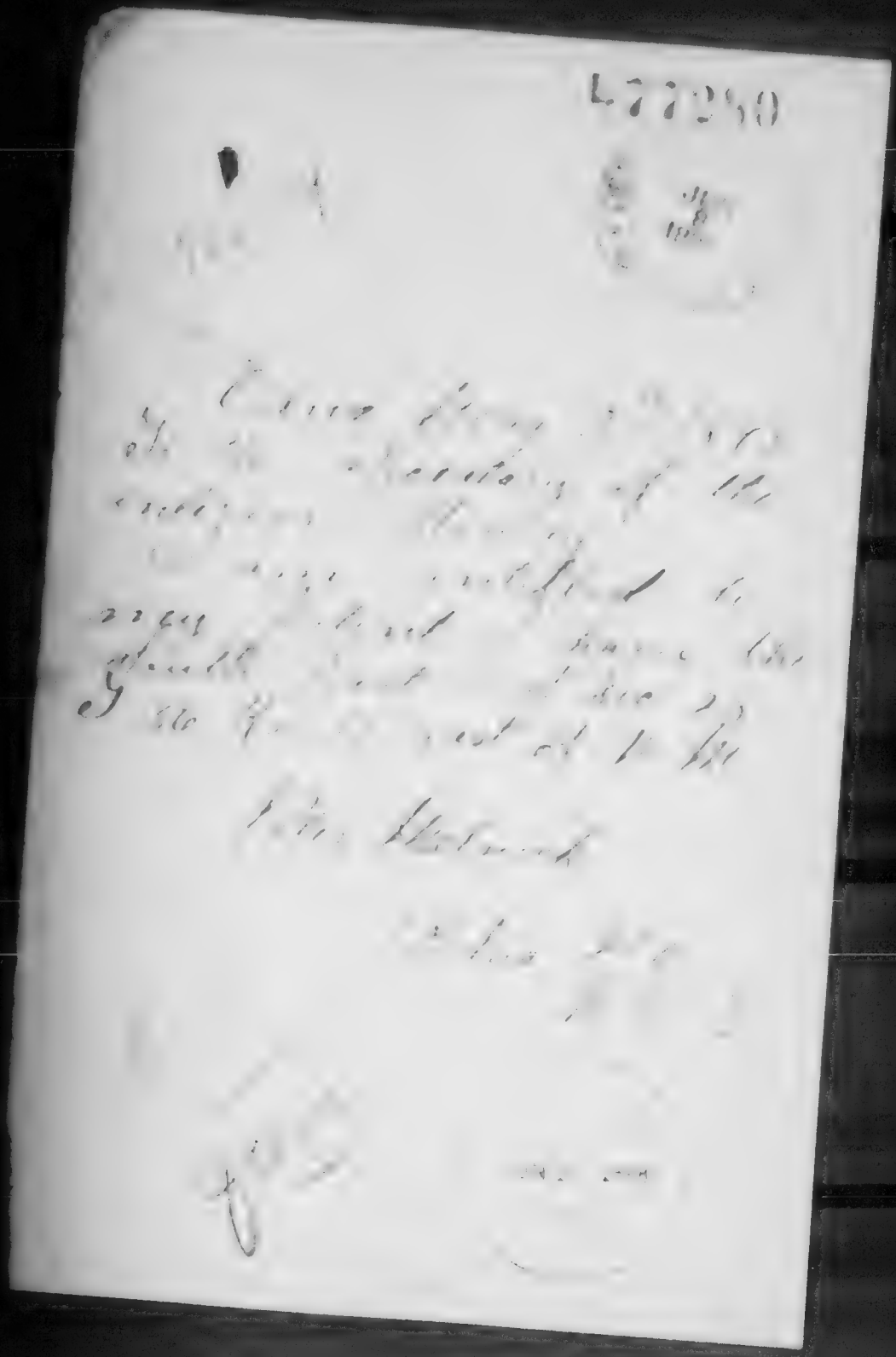
Form No. 7. 322639.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Lands Office,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.



Statement

I [illegible] Solemnly

make [illegible]

this 23rd [illegible]

Supplement Plan and Specs to by Silas Babcock

in support

of the application for Patent for E of

Sec 28 Tp 31 S R 4 W of Boise Meridian, I.T.

Thompson

1. What is your name?
2. What is your post-office address?
3. What is your occupation?
4. Where were you born?
5. Where do you now reside?
6. When did you first settle upon the land?
7. When did you establish your present residence upon it?
8. Have you ever made any other entry under the land laws? If so, where is such entry?
9. Is your present residence upon the land in person?
10. How many acres have you in cultivation?
11. How many acres of timber have you upon the land, and about how much have you cut or removed therefrom?
12. What is the character and value of the improvements on the land, and what is the value of each?
13. What other property have you?
14. What is the total value of your property?
15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal upon the land?
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is such entry, and what disposition have you made of the same?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, when and to what extent?

1. Silas Babcock
2. By Post
3. Farmer
4. Illinois, USA
5. Idaho Co
6. 1877
7. Continuous
8. No
9. Yes
10. 160 acres cleared
11. Spring 1877 " " 14 "
   1878 " " 14 "
   1879 " " 6 "
   1884 " " 31 "
   Cattle, horses & hogs
12. 12 x 12 ft 1 story $ 200
   Whole property $ 100
13. Studebaker wagon $ 50
   Stable $ 50
   Harness $ 25
14. Total $ 1000
15. No
16. No
17. No

COMMISSIONER

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

1100 L

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. And I claim a patent for said land under the provisions of [illegible].

That I entered upon said land in person for the sole use and benefit of myself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] and sworn to.

[illegible] Clerk of Common Pleas [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing applicant for patent, and do hereby certify that the foregoing statements of the Commissioner have been duly sworn to before me.

Accepted as witness

[illegible]

OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
FILED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

[illegible] 1884

Statement



To wit

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 189...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Department of the Interior.

PURLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 51 a.

Please refer to

File No. 12[illegible].

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

[illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], 7.



Sir:-

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IN YOUR REPLY GIVE LETTER AND FIGURE SYMBOL AS WELL AS NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY
ADDRESS
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 47720Q.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.[illegible] Edmonton [illegible]. Incl.

Ottawa, [illegible] 29th. March, 1917.

Sir:-

Re S.E.¼ 9-46-12-W.4th Mer.

The Agent of Commission made at Edmonton has submitted this office with your desire to have returned to you your Certificate of Naturalization which you submitted here in connection with your application for patent for the above described quarter section and, therefore, I am enclosing said permit.

Incl. permit.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Peter Selyk, Esq.,
Skaro,
Alberta.

INTERIOR.
APR 13 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

3882948

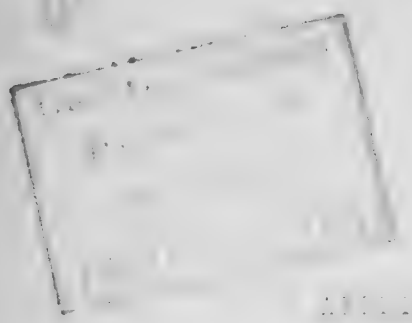
Form #12

5692003

File 2.18.4.5

Edmonton .....

THE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA



Date ...July...2/59....

Re: Leg Dwight Crimmah
NE 24 36 19 W4

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in the year 1 S 12 receiving patent in W of 6

We would appreciate the number of the and nationality of the applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

The Commissioner of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Yellow

477280

July 27th 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Peter Melnyk (Milnick)
S.E.¼ 28-56-19-4
Your reference 213.6.

Your letter of Jul 13th in which you ask for information regarding this man's age and nationality, has been received in this office.

In reply, I may say that in his sworn statement dated the 3rd of June 1899 furnished in support of his application for patent, Mr. Milnick declared that he was 33 years of age and forwarded a Certificate of Naturalisation dated the 2nd of November 190[illegible]. This document was returned to him the 29th of March 1917.

Yours very truly,

/ [illegible]

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47241

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Reader

Date (when recd.) 6 June

Subject.

re cancellation of
NE 10-38-14 W 5- entry
of D.A. Johnson

L 7241

Letter No

Reference

Dominion Lands Office,

1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that

Township

Range

M.,

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands

Form No 41.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 189 , the entry of

for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on

the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~

~~Dominion Lands.~~

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Red Deer apr 5 1899

Mr J. G. Jessup
Red Deer

Dear Sir

Re S. E. ¼. 10. 35. 1. West 5th May
I neglected to leave my adress when
leaving here for Calgary & consequently
did not receive notice of cancellation
It it my wish to
retain this piece of land & prove
up at the earliest date.

Yours truly

A D Johannson

520773 Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

189

Sir,

COMMISSIONER

Form 20.

Statement of John Haak of Sec. 10

Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. Johnson for Patent for NE of Sec. 1 Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Preemption

1. What is your occupation?
2. Have you ever made any other application under the Homestead or Preemption laws? If so, state when, where, and what disposition was made of such application.
3. Are you a native or naturalized citizen of the United States?
4. Where do you now reside? How long have you resided upon the land described?
5. Are you married? Is your wife living with you? Have you any children? If so, how many? Have you any other family dependent upon you for support? If so, what is the name and age of each?
6. Where were you born? How long have you been a citizen of the United States? If naturalized, when and where was your certificate issued?
7. Have you ever made any other entry under the Homestead or Preemption laws? If so, where is such entry? Are you the sole owner of the same? If not, who is interested with you therein?
8. Have you ever had a Homestead entry? If so, where? When did you make the same? When did you commence residence upon the same? How long did you reside upon it? What was the character of your residence thereon? Why did you abandon the same? Have you ever received a patent for the land? If so, how did you obtain the same?
9. Have you ever had a Preemption declaratory statement? If so, where is such statement filed? When was it made? Have you ever received a patent for the land? If so, how did you obtain the same?
10. Have you ever had a Preemption cash entry? If so, where is such entry? When was it made? Have you ever received a patent for the land? If so, how did you obtain the same?
11. Have you ever had a Preemption land warrant? If so, what was the number of the warrant? When was it located? Have you ever received a patent for the land? If so, how did you obtain the same?
12. Where is your present residence? How long have you resided there? Have you a family residing there? If so, what is the name and age of each member of your family?
13. What is your present occupation? Have you any other business? If so, what is it? Where is it carried on? Who is interested with you therein?
14. Have you ever had any other business? If so, what was it? Where was it carried on? Who was interested with you therein? How long did you continue in such business? Why did you abandon the same?
15. Have you ever been employed by the United States in the military or naval service? If so, when and where did you enlist? What was the name of your regiment? What was your rank? How long were you in the service? Were you honorably discharged? Have you lost any time by desertion? Have you ever received a pension on account of your military or naval service? If so, what is the number of your certificate? What amount do you receive? How often is it paid? Where is your pension office?
16. Have you ever had a pension? If so, what was the number of your certificate? What amount did you receive? How often was it paid? Where was your pension office? Why was your pension discontinued?
17. Have you ever been employed in the Land Office? If so, when and where? How long were you employed? What was your salary? Why did you leave the office?
18. Have you any other information which you think may be of service to the Government in the consideration of your claim to a patent? If so, state the same fully.

I, John Haak, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true in every particular and that the whole thereof is truly set forth without fraud or evasion, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of February A.D. 1872

William Dixon

Justice of the Peace

Lincoln County, Oregon Territory.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ole T. Johanson

in support

of his application for Patent for South East of

Section 2 Tkp. 54 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ole T. Johanson Age 27 Burnt Lake
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	by naturalization in Calgary
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	April 22nd 1907
5. When did you build your house?	August 1907 October 15th 1907 October 15th
6. When did you commence cultivation of land? Describe the same and state area broken.	[illegible]
7. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? State area and describe.	[illegible]
8. When did you first reside upon your homestead?	[illegible]
9. Of whom did you purchase your homestead and how much did you pay for it?	[illegible]
10. How much land have you under cultivation?	2 6 1 3 10 10
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine and poultry have you on the land?	1 1 4 1
12. Where did you live previous to your residence upon your homestead?	[illegible]
13. Where were you employed during the last twelve months?	[illegible]
14. Where is your post office?	[illegible]
15. Are you a married man?	[illegible]
16. Have you ever made a homestead entry before?	No
17. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry before patent?	No

Form No. 136.

Canada
North West Territories
} To wit:

I, Ole T. Johanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Burnt Lake
this 25th day of February 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Ole T. Johanson
Homestead - Least Area of Unsurveyed Lands open for Entry.

I recommend the foregoing application to Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Ole T. Johanson

[illegible] 1908

(8513)

Statement of Mathis Mathisen of Sec. 2

Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Otto H. Johansen for Patent for s/2 of Sec. 1 Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known O H Johansen

6 years

[illegible] in the District and [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4. When did he [illegible]

in June 1908

5. When did he [illegible]

about October 1909.

about 60 rds.

6. What [illegible]

was about 40 rds as near as I could tell was to date when continuous use March 12th 1910

7. When [illegible]

first my self in July 1909 when I took up my claim

8. Of whom [illegible]

Same as above

9. How much [illegible]

Both lived on it and he cultivated about 40 acres

10. How [illegible]

Has about 60 acres broke

11. What [illegible]

Log House about 20 x 24 ft

12. What [illegible]

Log Barn 16 x 20 ft

13. What [illegible]

Log Corral & Well also 1/2 of my house

14. Are [illegible]

House [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible]

Not to [illegible] to my

16. Has he [illegible]

[illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

18. Do you [illegible]

No

Canada

North Bay [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the [illegible] I have [illegible] true.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent or Commissioner

685189

CANADA.
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Otta A Johnson

formerly of Sweden

Calgary

in the said Territories has complied with the provisions of the Homestead Act Canada and amending Acts relating to Dominion Lands in respect of

three years

AND WHEREAS the said

Otta A Johnson

has applied to me for a Certificate of Homestead Entry for the said

Otta A Johnson

Now Know Ye, That I do hereby certify that the said

Otta A Johnson

is entitled to a Certificate of Homestead Entry for the

— 17th June

Given under my hand at the

— 17th June AD 1896

Edward Brown

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Department of the Interior.

Form No. 41 A.

No. L 77297

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From Alk. Edmonton

Date (when received) 5 June

Subject.

Michael Elymak, de
wishes to have his entry for
S.E. 16-53-18 W4 transferred
to N.W. 26-53- W4. without
payment [illegible]

ALBERTA

47297

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S E of Section 16 Township
55 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian

I, Michael Delyniak Sr. do

Edmonton

Map

Clerk

Dated at Edmonton this 2nd day of March A.D. 1915

Michael Delyniak Sr.
mark

*If Declarant cannot write his name he must sign here

Form No. 21

477217

T. 24150.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Edmonton 3rd June, 1895.

Sir,

JUN 10

I beg to enclose herewith declaration of abandonment of Michael Klymiak Sr. who wishes to have his entry for the S. W. 1/4 16. 55. 18. W. 4. M. transferred to the N. W. 1/4 34. 54. 18. W. 4. M. without payment of new fees.

In consequence of the many poverty and the need of encouraging to take land upon which he can make a living I beg to recommend the application.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Department Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. 24164

11477

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189

[illegible]

[illegible] June 1902 Alfred

COMMISSIONER Kimball [illegible] S E [illegible]

PATENT [illegible]

[illegible] August 1902

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 40

Star June 1 1905

INTERIOR.
LAND.

37300

To the Commissioner of Commercial Lands
at Ottawa

re application for patent

Dear Sir

I hereby inform you that I intend to apply for the patent of the S.E. ¼ sec 16, township 55, range 19, W 4 in six months from date

I am

Dear Sir

Your Truly

Frank Moore

Witness

Sept.
C. P

P G KEYES,

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible]

of the [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I [illegible]

[illegible] answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly taken down [illegible]

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible] that I have explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No 186.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Section 6 Tp 55 Rge 19 W 4th Meridian

Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta

I [illegible]

solemnly swear that the statements to
me having by [illegible] and subscribed to in support of my application for a Patent for the Homestead
entered by me under the Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not acquiring, and will not acquire, the land for the benefit of any person with whom I have
not dealt, or of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan
this 23rd day of November A.D. 1905
[illegible]

[illegible] Edmonds

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.

Dated at Edmonds
this Nov 23rd A.D. 1905
[illegible]

[illegible] Edmonds

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sworn Home 23.
Alex [illegible]
Entered by Earth
Aug 1st 1902.
[illegible]
Cancelled Aug 1902. Duly granted
original and application in 1903,
cancelled and withdrawn 1904,
Fee one only 1905
Entered one personal [illegible]
[illegible] homes.

Nov 16

Year	Acres	Cents
1902	2	10
1903	2	8
1904	3	12
1905	4	16

10 x 18 value $ 20.00
2 ½ miles fence value $ 200.00
Stable [illegible] $ [illegible]
[illegible] well valuable for agricultural
purposes.
100
100

13010

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Sec. [illegible]
Twp. 35 Rge. 14 of 4th Meridian, in [illegible]
application for patent of Frank Harris [illegible]
of S. E. Sec. 35 Twp. 35 Rge. 6 [illegible] 4th [illegible]

1 Who is [illegible]

2 Where [illegible]

3 When [illegible]

4 Who [illegible]

5 When [illegible]

6 Where [illegible]

Where [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form No. 31 A.

Land Office
Date Nov. 27 1911

Department of the Interior,

Office, 190

Sir,

I have [illegible] a patent to
[illegible]
in Township [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
for [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. L77299

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A & L Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 7th June

Subject.

L. G. W. Erickson who applies to exchange Ltd 2-24-19 W4 for [illegible]

No [illegible]

47299

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE
AGENT

Rutland
Wetaskiwin, ALTA.

May 30 1898

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 2 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

The Agent
Dominion Lands
Edmonton

Sir

Being a non resident, having
arrived here recently, I applied for
a homestead on April 23rd, as the
enclosed receipt will show.
But owing to some misunderstanding
of the plans, and a confusion
of the boundaries of the land, I
entered for the S½ 21, 47, 19 instead
while it was my intention to enter
for the S½ 28, 47, 20, West of 4th.
I now wish to ask if that mistake
could be rectified, as I would not
like to lose the S½ 21, 47, 19 if having
taken up the S½ 28, 47, 20 without
absolutely useless for any purpose
whatever. Would you kindly allow
me to enter for the S½ 28, 47, 20
the land I originally intended
to take up?

Yours faithfully,
C. H. Erickson
per A.S.R.

L77808

No. 23874

File No. [illegible]. 1141187.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 2nd June, 1892. 189

Copy for H. O. with Erickson's letter.

Sir,

I [illegible] for [illegible] of the 30th ult, for permission to cancel your homestead entry for [illegible] I/[illegible]. 44.Ig. W. 1. T. in the [illegible]. I/[illegible]. 41. NW. W. 1. [illegible] submitting for the consideration of the Department such [illegible] I have to say that I see no objection to your [illegible] if [illegible] necessary only.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. P. I.

A. [illegible]. Erickson, Esq.

Dahamel, Alta.

Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write letter and fill in date and address.
If you reply to this letter please quote file number.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1914.

Sir,

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

The Asst. Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

COMMISSIONER.

44045 - 29

T620695

Statement of Mary Christian Wm Cracken

Enhemuel Cabrela

concerning the SE quarter Theirteenth entry

of SE 1/4

Section 28 Tp. 41 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

MAR 18 1901

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Christian Wm Cracken
Enhemuel
Age
Farmer

2. Are you a [illegible] citizen or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter upon this homestead?

On the 11th June 1898

5. When did you establish your residence thereon?

Established 1898

6. When did you perfect your settlement and commence the cultivation and permanent improvement required by law?

Established 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously

8. When absent from same, and where have you been and what was the occupation?

Not absent

9. Of what [illegible] and how many acres in cultivation?

Have 20 acres in
Cultivation
Acres 1898
" 1899
1900, 3 Cows
1901, 6 " 3 Horses
1901, 8 " 3 Colts

10. How many [illegible] have you [illegible] and [illegible] what [illegible] have you [illegible]?

11. How many [illegible] animals, [illegible] and [illegible] have you [illegible] and [illegible] since [illegible] and what is the [illegible] and [illegible]?

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

1 x 14 x 12 x 12 $150.00

13. What [illegible] have you [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Brick $70.00

14. When [illegible] have you [illegible] What [illegible] have you [illegible]?

Have Corn Crib & Well $20.00

15. Are [illegible]

Interested in Farming

16. Have you [illegible] any [illegible]? If so, when and where, and [illegible]?

No

17. Have [illegible] or agent to assist [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] and [illegible]?

No

Dated at Enhemuel

March 2nd 1901

Signature : Christian Wm Cracken

Witness to Signature

Enhemuel

"Form 36."

No. 731179

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Uram William Erickson

formerly of North Dakota U S A

but now of Edberg [illegible] Farmer in the
Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the
several requirements of the Naturalization Act ~~Canada 1887~~ and has duly resided
in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Uram William Erickson
under the ~~Interim~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that
the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and
by virtue of the said Act Uram William Erickson
has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other
rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born
British Subject is entitled or subject within the Dominion of Canada with this exception that he
shall not while within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen or
subject previous to the time he is deemed to be a British Subject unless he shall
be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance
of a treaty to which it is a party.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton
this 8th day of Oct. A D 1902

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization
issued to Uram William Erickson
the above named alien on the 8th day of Oct.
A D 1902 and which Naturalization is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 11th day of Oct 1902

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Statement of Peter J Stevens of Sec. 22

Tph. 44 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Abraham Nicholson for Patent for SE of Sec. 15 Tph. 44 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the necessary to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did the applicant first commence to make his homestead by taking up his own residence upon the said land and making continuous residence thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When not residing on said land where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If he has not resided upon said land where did he first commence residence after making his entry, what distance is your residence from the land, and how do you usually travel?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation, and how many acres under each crop?
10. How many acres has he broken?
11. What other improvements has he made upon the land and what is the present value of the same?
12. What is the character of the soil, and what is the character of the timber, if any, on the land?
13. Is the land fit for cultivation? What is the character of the principal kinds of timber, and what quantity per acre?
14. Are the boundaries and corners of the homestead plainly marked? If not, why not?
15. Has he ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of the same?
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or encumbered the said land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on this application?

Peter Stevens

Canada

To wit:

I Peter Stevens of the

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

sworn before me at the

this 14th day of May 1906

[illegible]

Dominion Land Agent

Peter Stevens

3 years

Land Agent

Nil

Nil

Nil

Statement Made and Sworn to by Abraham William Erickson in support of his application for HE Patent for SE of Section 28 Twp. 44 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

Abraham W. Erickson P.O. Edberg Alberta

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your house being [illegible] your own personal [illegible] Post Office thereon and residing thereon?

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State exact [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom [illegible] your family consist, who [illegible] first commence cultivation of each year since you have been [illegible]?

10. How many [illegible] have you [illegible] cultivated in each year since you [illegible], and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during [illegible] each year? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What [illegible] have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature [illegible] for what purpose [illegible]

16. Have you had any partners since entry? If so, when and where, and what [illegible]?

17. Have you mortgaged your homestead or entered into any agreement to sell, assign or transfer the same or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? If not, state fully the circumstances connected with the same.

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.]

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Province of Alberta
Dominion Lands

To wit:

I, Abraham W. Erickson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and [illegible] a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edberg
this 4th day of Aug 1911
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Abraham W. Erickson

A Special Inspector ~~Local Agent~~ to the Department

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" [illegible] have been complied with.

A G Harrison
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Assistant Commissioner

Registered

Naturalization papers

Statement of John K Wilson of Sec. 32

Tph. 44 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in support of the application of Alexander Section for Patent for S E of Sec. 28 Tph. 44 Rge. 20 E of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

31303

1 What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

[illegible] in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3. Was [illegible] for this quarter section?

4. Where [illegible]?

Where did [illegible] making the tubing in his own [illegible] continuous residence [illegible]?

6 What [illegible] since [illegible] he resided thereon?

7 [illegible] where has he resided, and what has [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

I, John K Wilson of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are

Sworn before me at

this day of

District.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,



Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township , of Range , West

of the Meridian,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act," being Chapter 24 of 4-5 Edward VII, it has been registered in the Land Registration Division of

and will remain with the Registrar until the issue of the duplicate certificate of title, upon receipt of your application for that purpose, provided the land is not encumbered.

For the purpose please give notice to the Registrar with that object, stating that your said patent has been duly registered.

His registrar address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

V

No. 477300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898.

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date 3/4 June

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Appln. of Louis Jungbluth for patent for N.E. 16-52-2 W 4-

Action.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

Edward Lane

FORM No. 7

No. 26542

Edward Bane

4 Apr 93

Decl. of Relandowner

23-10 J: 2 w S

No. 10237

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 3[illegible]

[illegible] Agency.

[illegible] 1883

[illegible]

[illegible]

I Certify that I have received from

the sum of TEN Dollars, being the fee for the Homestead Entry for [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian, and that the said

is, in consequence of [illegible]

cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead rights.

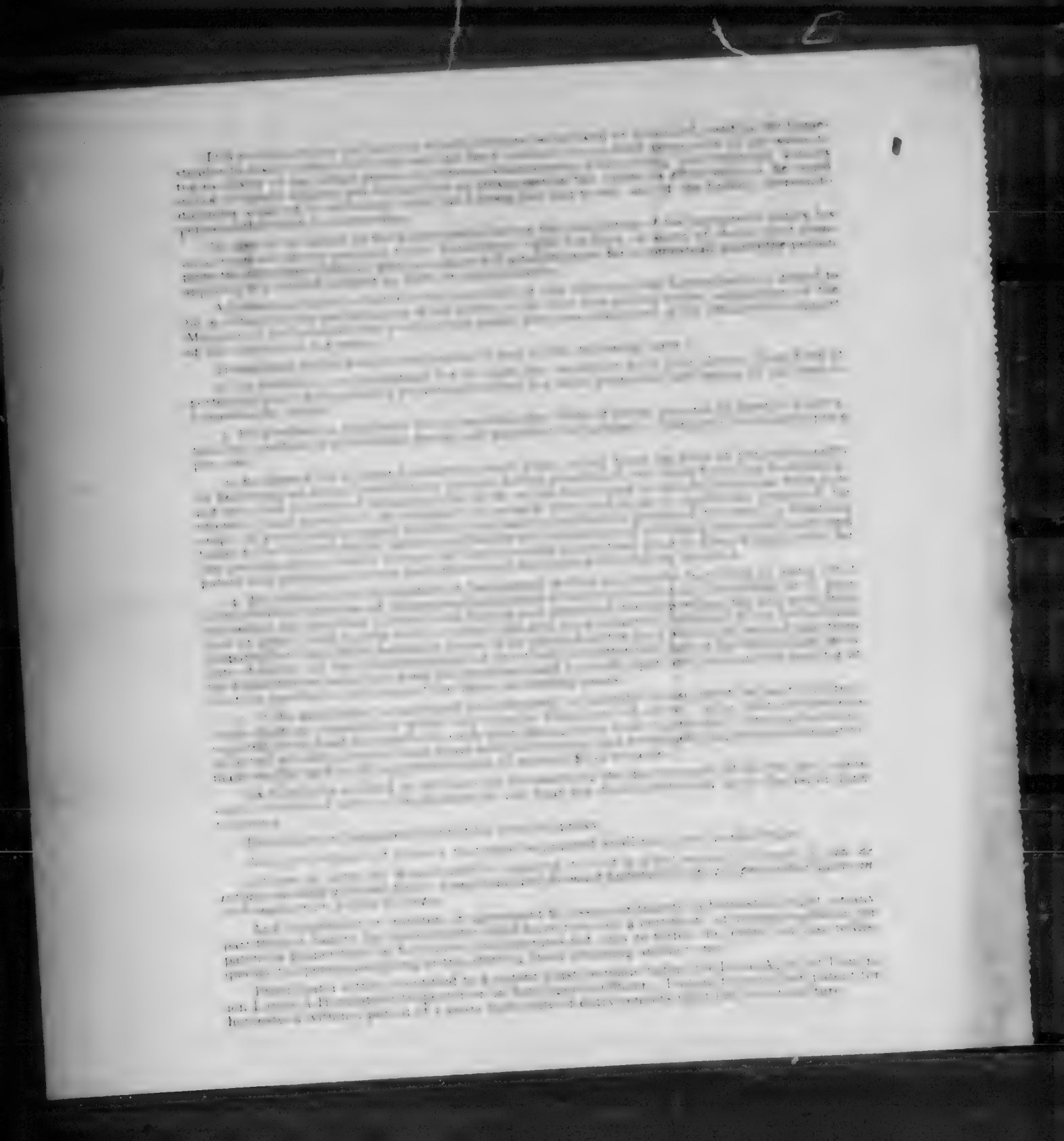
[illegible]

Local Agent.

The holder of this receipt is required to give six months' notice in writing to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, of his intention to apply for Patent for the land entered for, at the end of three years from the date of entry, failing which the land will be liable to cancellation.

NOTE. All minerals, excepting stone, existing on or under the Lands hereby described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

☞ **Note.**—The conditions upon which this Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.



477309

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg.

189

Reference No.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dom. Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.E ¼ Section 16.
2 W
32 Range
N.E ¼
Homestead

L 77300

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Louis Jung Chun

of Victoria in the

China

in the United States of America

[illegible]

Louis Jung Chun

Louis Jung Chun

Dated under my hand and seal at Calgary, North-West Territories, this

17th day of June AD 1896

North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Louis Jung Chun

the above named alien this 17th day of June

A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of

June A.D. 1896

Edward E. Taylor

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Northern [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Copy to A.[illegible]

Sir,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Louis [illegible],

Old[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible]

No. 47770

Department of the Interior,

[illegible]

Copy for A.D.L.Calmer, Atty.

Sir,

I beg to [illegible]

Very respectfully,

Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible].

Cairo [illegible] 550675

Dear [illegible]

[illegible] 1900

I will [illegible]
regard to your letter of June 14
I [illegible] do not now remember
the conditions in the letter I
lost but think I have fulfilled
fulfilled all requirements. Have
lived [illegible] that date to
the present time continuously
have built an addition to
the house [illegible] 22 valued at $250
broke five more acres and
done some more fencing
but have not made another
application on account of the
distance to the land office
and have not been there
stead inspector would like
to get patent if will

RF-1 400

550678

Yours Truly
Louis Jungluth

Calcutta

file no. 417300.

JAN 29 1901

In reply refer
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible]

Copy for A.D.L.Calgary with enclosures as stated.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and to inform you that the application of [illegible] for [illegible] has been duly considered by the Minister, and that he regrets that he is unable to accede to the request.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

[illegible]

Esq.,

[illegible].

Copy for Head Office 5530

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

FEB 13 190

Calgary February 9 th. 1900.

L r NO. 34445

File I478I

Sir:-

In accordance with instructions from Head Office I enclose herewith the application for patent of Louis Jungbluth for the North East I/4 of I6 Township 32 Range 2 west of the 5 th. together with the supplementry statement already executed by Mr Jungbluth in order that you may call upon the gentleman when next in the neighborhood of the land and take his evidence and that of his witnesses as to the complet of his duties.

I am Sir.
Your obedient servant

J. R. Thompson Esq.
Homestead Inspector
Innisfail

J. R. SUTHERLAND
Agent

Statement of George Ramsey of Sec. 12
Tph. 33 Rge. 18. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Louis Jungbluth for his Patent
for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp 32 Rg 2 West
of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation? Louis Jungbluth — Farm Labourer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — about 3 Years

If the applicant in this case has not resided upon the land in person, state where he has resided during the time intervening between the date of his settlement and the date of his application to purchase.

— At Olds

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — I believe so

4. When did he settle upon it and commence residence thereon? — In the Spring of 1893

5. When did he erect his house for residence thereon, and when did he actually move his family into the same? — In the Autumn of 1893; he lived in his brothers house 3/4 of a mile away.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month in full. — 1896 Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec
1897 Jan. Feb. Mar. April. May. June

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — In his brothers House; farming

8. If married, of whom is his family composed, when and where married, and their ages? — Wife No Children Married last Autumn

9. If he has not a family, state fully the particulars as to any person or persons residing with him upon the land, and the character of his or their residence thereon. — Breaking 94-6a-95-5a-96-10a
Cropping 94-Nil-95-5a-96-10a
4a
13a + 1896-30 Head of Cattle & 3 Horses
1897-32 " " " 3 "

10. How much land has he under cultivation, and what is the character of the cultivation? — 1895-17 Head of Cattle & 3 Horses
1894-23 " " " 4 "
1895-27 " " " 3 "
28×24 ft to 14×18 Frame House worth $400
1½ miles of fencing; worth $100
Stable 14×42 ft 24×27 ft
Bell 24 ft deep Corrals (2) Worth $20

11. What is the character of the buildings on the homestead, and what is the present value of the same? — 400.

12. What quantity of timber has been made use of on the homestead, and what is the present value of the same? — No

13. What other improvements have been made upon the homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — 250.00

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the character and extent of the same? — For grazing purposes

15. Has he paid any money for timber, coal or other purposes? If so, when and where and to whom was the same paid, and how much? — Coal from Bay

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or contracted to sell the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I know of

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any application or claim adverse to that of the applicant? — None

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in making his application, and is making it for the exclusive use and benefit of himself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever? — I do

I George Ramsey of Olds
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 26th day of Nov 1897

J. Reid
Land Agent or Local Land Commissioner for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Louis Jung Klutt in support

of his application for This Patent for N.E. ¼ of

Sec. 16 Tp. 32 Rge. 26 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.E.¼

Pre-emption

Louis Jung Klutt; age 27
Olds P.O.
By Naturalization;
Can. Olds
22nd April 1893
Enlisted Spring of 1894
Entered Autumn of 1893; Lived
in My Brother-in-Law's house 3 years
Unmarried as yet.
1896 Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1897 Jan. Feb Mar. April. May
June.
In My brothers house; farming
Wife, no Children
Married last Autumn
Breaking 94-5-95-8-96-5-97-4a
Cropping 94 Nil 95-5-96-10-97-13a
1893-97 Had 9 Cattle & 3 Horses
1894 23 " " " 4 "
1895 27 " " " 3 "
1896 30 " " " 3 "
1897 32 " " " 3 "
20x21 Log 14x18 Frame Can't
Instt $400 00/100
½ Mile; Instt $150 00/100
Stable 17x42 Log 24x24 Log
Well 250 ft deep, Corrals (2), Instt
$200 00/100
No.
For Grazing
Hd. S. W. ¼ 16 32 26 W. 2 M. 5th
Instt $320 00/100

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence your entry to your homestead by taking in your crop, breaking, cultivating, or otherwise beginning continuously performance of the conditions of cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to application for entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number of each year.

12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you performed on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry rock on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Calgary, Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Louis Jung Klutt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of May 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis Jung Klutt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Smithdale
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 1 1897

477399

Statement of James F. Wolford of Sec. 16 Tp. 32 Rge. 21 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Jungblutt for his Pre-emption

for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 32 Rge. 21 W. of 5th Meridian.

557991

Sub Chaus Homestead N.E. ¼

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? 4 years; on 16-32-21 W. 4 5th Pm since Feby 20 1894

3. Where did you reside when you made settlement on this land? In the Spring of 1894 I lived in the Autumn of 1893 I lived in my Brothers House 3/4 of a mile away.

4. When did you first improve and cultivate said land? 1896 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1897 Jan. Feb. Mar. April. May June

5. When did you erect your house on said land, and when did you actually move into the same, and make it your bona fide residence? In my Brothers House; farming

6. Have you a wife or children? If so, where do they reside? Wife & 2 Children Married last Autumn.

7. What is the character of your present residence, and how many rooms does it contain? Dwelling 94-5-95-5-96-3-97

8. Of what does your present family consist, and the names and ages of each member thereof? Cropping 94 Fail 95-3-96-10-97-

9. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much have you cultivated each year from the date of settlement to the present time? 1896 - 30 Head of Cattle 3 Horses
1897 - 32 " " 3 "

10. How many acres of timber are there on your land, and what use have you made of the timber cut thereon? 1895 - 23 Head of Cattle 4 Horses
1894 - 27 " " 3 "
1895 - 20 x 24 Log 14 x 18 Frame Stable 16 x 42 Log 24 x 27 Log Stable 14 x 42 Log Corrals 2 Wells 24 ft deep

11. What is the character of the soil and the kind of timber on the land? Good

12. What is the character of the principal mineral deposits that have been developed in the neighborhood? For grazing purposes

13. What is the present condition of the water privileges and the principal uses to which the water is applied? Not that I know of

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon the land? Not that I know of

15. Is the land fit for cultivation, and is any portion of it timber land? Yes

16. Has the land in question been offered for sale at public auction? If so, when and where? I do

17. Have you any other claim, directly or indirectly, on the public domain?

18. Is your application for the purchase of this land made for your exclusive use and benefit, or as the agent of any other person or persons?

Alta Mo.

I James F. Wolford of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

James F. Wolford

Sworn before me at Chicago this 26th day of March 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2048 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

471897,471909,471911,471912,
471913,471914,471915,471916,
471917,471921,471922,471924,
471929,471962,472236,472254,
472255,472271,472300,472333,
472396,472430,472437,472438,
472439,472448,472473,472474,
472475,472487,472576,472581,
472615,472628,472629,472672,
472679,472715,472733,472734,
472743,472744,472909,473150,
473194,473195,473196,473197,
473452,473461,473462,473465,
473559,473581,473582,473584,
473592,473609,473695,473697,
473698,473699,473700,473780,
473988,474072,474073,474100,
474101,474117,474128,474130,
474132,474 325,474326,474351,
474363,474368,474370,474371,
474430,474506,474509,474536,
474540,474541,474542,474551,
474552,474553,474559,474562,
474564,474568,474626,474627,
474650,474908,474962,474963,
474974,474982,474993,474994,
475012,475035,475224,475225,
475226,475227,475230,475285,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

Registrar an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2048 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

475286,475289,475297,475322,
475323,475326,475362,475371,
475373,475394,475405,475419,
475420,475421,475464,475585,
475586,475647,475648,475720,
475966,475968,475971,475973,
475975,475978,475979,475980,
475981,476098,476102,476177,
476185,476198,476200,476233,
476254,476256,476263,476268,
476270,476275,476474,476484,
476485,476589476652, 476654,
476655,476656,476677,476678,
476684,476686,476687,476688,
476918,476919,,476972,476976,
477022,477175,477213,477265,
477268,477280,477281,477297,
477299,477300 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 5th day of February 1957

Registrar an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2048 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

475286,475289,475297,475322,
475323,475326,475362,475371,
475373,475394,475405,475419,
475420,475421,475464,475585,
475586,475647,475648,475720,
475966,475968,475971,475973,
475975,475978,475979,475980,
475981,476098,476102,476177,
476185,476198,476200,476233,
476254,476256,476263,476268,
476270,476275,476474,476484,
476485,476589,476652, 476654,
476655,476656,476677,476678,
476684,476686,476687,476688,
476918,476919,,476972,476976,
477022,477175,477213,477265,
477268,477280,477281,477297,
477299,477300 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 5th day of February 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 607.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2048 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

471897, 471909, 471911, 471912,
471913, 471914, 471915, 471916,
471917, 471921, 471922, 471924,
471929, 471962, 472236, 472254,
472255, 472271, 472300, 472333,
472396, 472430, 472437, 472438,
472439, 472448, 472473, 472474,
472475, 472487, 472576, 472581,
472615, 472628, 472629, 472672,
472679, 472718, 472733, 472734,
472743, 472744, 472909, 473150,
473194, 473195, 473196, 473197,
473452, 473461, 473462, 473465,
473559, 473581, 473582, 473584,
473592, 473609, 473695, 473697,
473698, 473699, 473700, 473780,
473988, 474072, 474073, 474100,
474101, 474117, 474128, 474130,
474132, 474 325, 474326, 474351,
474363, 474368, 474370, 474371,
474430, 474506, 474509, 474536,
474540, 474541, 474542, 474551,
474552, 474553, 474559, 474562,
474564, 474568, 474626, 474627,
474650, 474908, 474962, 474963,
474974, 474982, 474993, 474994,
475012, 475035, 475224, 475225,
475226, 475227, 475230, 475285,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar in the Office of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 687

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2048 Ottawa File B a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

471897, 471909, 471911, 471912,
471913, 471914, 471915, 471916,
471917, 471921, 471922, 471924,
471929, 471962, 472236, 472254,
472255, 472271, 472300, 472333,
472396, 472430, 472437, 472438,
472439, 472448, 472473, 472474,
472475, 472487, 472576, 472581,
472615, 472628, 472629, 472672,
472679, 472718, 472733, 472734,
472743, 472744, 472909, 473150,
473194, 473195, 473196, 473197,
473452, 473461, 473462, 473465,
473559, 473581, 473582, 473584,
473592, 473609, 473695, 473697,
473698, 473699, 473700, 473780,
473988, 474072, 474073, 474100,
474101, 474117, 474128, 474130,
474132, 474325, 474326, 474351,
474363, 474368, 474370, 474371,
474430, 474506, 474509, 474536,
474540, 474541, 474542, 474551,
474552, 474553, 474559, 474562,
474564, 474568, 474626, 474627,
474650, 474908, 474962, 474963,
474974, 474982, 474993, 474994,
475012, 475035, 475224, 475225,
475226, 475227, 475230, 475285,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457.

I, Cyril B. Konway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2048 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests. GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

475286,475289,475297,475322,
475323,475326,475362,475371,
475373,475394,475405,475419,
475420,475421,475464,475585,
475586,475647,475648,475720,
475966,475968,475971,475973,475
475975,475978,475979,475980,
475981,476098,476102,476177,
476185,476198,476200,476233,
476254,476256,476263,476268,476
476270,476275,476474,476484,
476485,476589,476652, 476654,
476655,476656,476677,476678,
476684,476686,476687,476688,
476918,476919,,476972,476976,
477022,477175,477213,477265,
477268,477280,477281,477297,
477299,477300 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 5th day of February 1957

C B Konway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2048 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

471897, 471909, 471911, 471912,
471913, 471914, 471915, 471916,
471917, 471921, 471915, 471924,
471929, 471962, 472236, 472254,
472255, 472271, 472300, 472333,
472396, 472430, 472437, 472438,
472439, 472448, 472473, 472474,
472475, 472487, 472576, 472581,
472615, 472628, 472629, 472672,
472679, 472718, 472733, 472734,
472743, 472744, 472909, 473150,
473194, 473195, 473196, 473197,
473452, 473461, 473462, 473465,
473559, 473581, 473582, 473584,
473592, 473609, 473695, 473697,
473698, 473699, 473700, 473780,
473988, 474072, 474073, 474100,
474101, 474117, 474128, 474130,
474132, 474325, 474326, 474351,
474363, 474368, 474370, 474371,
474430, 474506, 474509, 474536,
474540, 474541, 474542, 474551,
474552, 474553, 474559, 474562,
474564, 474568, 474626, 474627,
474650, 474908, 474962, 474963,
474974, 474982, 474993, 474994,
475012, 475035, 475224, 475225,
475226, 475227, 475230, 475285,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Kenway

Form No. 457.

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2048 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

475286,475289,475297,475322,
475323,475326,475362,475371,
475373,475394,475405,475419,
475420,475421,475464,475585,
475586,475647,475648,475720,
475966,475968,475971,475973,475
475975,475978,475979,475980,
475981,476098,476102,476177,
476185,476198,476200,476233,
476254,476256,476263,476268,476
476270,476275,476474,476484,
476485,476589,476652, 476654,
476655,476656,476677,476678,
476684,476686,476687,476688,
476918,476919,,476972,476976,
477022,477175,477213,477265,
477268,477280,477281,477297,
477299,477300 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 5th day of February 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457